

# HERITAGE

## WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

SEPTEMBER 7-9 & 12, 2011 | LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA

Featuring  
THE RUBICON COLLECTION OF ROMAN COINS



HERITAGE  
AUCTIONS

HA.com





**COVER IMAGES** *(top to bottom, left to right)*

Front Cover Lots: 23268, 23260, 23269, 23270, 23276, 23287

Back Cover Lots: 23123, 23426, 23065, 23099, 23164, 23095

Inside Front Cover Lots: 23345, 23263, 23336

Inside Back Cover Lots: 23018, 23136, 23185



Heritage Signature® Auction #3015

# Ancient Coins

Featuring: The Rubicon Collection of Roman Coins

September 7-9 & 12, 2011 | Long Beach

## LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-5

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Location: Long Beach Convention Center • Room 103A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

### Session 1 - Ancients & Antiquities

Wednesday, September 7 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 23001-23481

### Session 2 (see separate catalog)

Thursday, September 8 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 23482-24196

### Session 3 - The Jacobs Collection (see separate catalog)

Thursday, September 8 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 24197-24564

### Session 4 (see separate catalog)

Friday, September 9 • 1:00 PM PT • 24565-25217

### Session 5 (see separate catalog)

Friday, September 9 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 25218-25843

## HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session

### Session 6 (see separate catalog)

Monday, September 12 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots TBD

## LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, September 8 • 10:00AM – 1:00 PM PT

Friday, September 9 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT

Saturday September 10 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 100 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178; Robert Korver #RSB2004179; Bob Merrill #RSB2004177; Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Jeff Engelken #RSB2004180; Jacob Walker #RSB2005394; Scott Peterson #RSB2005395; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396; Mike Sadler #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss #RSB2004676; Teia Baber #RSB2005525; Cori Mikeals #RSB2005645; Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661; Chris Dykstra #RSB2005738; Alissa Ford #RSB2005920.

## PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. To schedule an appointment, please contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com

Heritage Auctions, Beverly Hills  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Sunday, September 4 • 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Monday, September 5 • 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM PT

## LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center • Room 104A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 6 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 7 – Friday, September 9  
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 10 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3015

## BIDDING METHODS:

### HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

#### Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

#### Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before

Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

#### Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3015

#### Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

#### Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

This Auction is presented and cataloged by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

© 2011 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS 





Steve Ivy  
CEO  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan  
President



Paul Minshull  
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof  
Executive Vice President

## Ancient Coin Specialist



David Michaels  
Director,  
Ancient Coins



Cristiano  
Bierrenbach  
Vice President,  
International  
Numismatics



Warren Tucker  
Vice President,  
World Coins



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219  
Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467  
[HA.com/WorldCoins](http://HA.com/WorldCoins)

Consignment Directors: David Michaels  
Cataloged by: David Michaels, John Lavender



# HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Dear Bidder:

Welcome to Heritage Auctions Official Signature® Auction of Ancient Coins and Antiquities, taking place at the Long Beach Numismatic Exposition. We're very pleased to bring you this exceptional offering, featuring the Rubicon Collection of Roman Coins.

The Rubicon Collection is a small but significant holding created by an Arizona private collector over a 15-year period, focusing on the Imperial and early Roman Imperial eras, from Julius Caesar to Hadrian. It includes perhaps the most well-known and highly pedigreed example of the famous Eid Mar denarius of Brutus (lot 23268), having once resided in the prestigious Nelson Bunker Hunt and Sy Weintraub collections, with an auction pedigree dating back to 1930. In offering it for sale in Long Beach, we are very happy to return this important piece to its California roots!

The Rubicon Collection also contains:

- One of the finest-known prow-left variety cast copper as of the early Roman Republic (lot 23231)
- A superb pedigreed lifetime portrait denarius of Julius Caesar (lot 23260)
- One of the rarest denarii of Gnaeus Pompey Jr. in FDC condition (lot 23263)
- A high-grade Cleopatra-Mark Antony denarius (lot 23275)
- A splendid bronze hemiobol depicting Cleopatra VII of Egypt (lot 23277)
- A wonderful gold aureus of Mark Antony and Octavian (Lot 23270)
- A gold Armenia Capta aureus of Augustus (lot 23284)
- An excessively rare official mint reverse die for a "Tribute Penny" of Tiberius (lot 23295)

While strong in Roman imperial and imperial coinage, Heritage's sale also features an impressive array of Greek coins, including an example of the first type coin ever struck – an electrum "striated" stater of Ionia, circa 670-660 BC. Late Roman and Byzantine coinage is also well represented, with a remarkable run of gold solidi of the sixth through ninth centuries, including portrait coins of the Empress Irene and Michael I Rhangabe, one of the rarest Byzantine rulers.

We are also offering a small group of Classical Antiquities in this sale, a first for Heritage. Most of these are from the collection of Melville Nimmer, a Los Angeles collector who acquired most of his pieces in the 1980s and '90s from reputable dealers in California, London and Jerusalem. Other pieces come from two other antiquities collections in Southern and Northern California.

Collectors of ancient coins and antiquities should also pay close attention to our Final Non-Floor Session offering, including more than 400 individual and group lots, which are available for internet bidding on Heritage's website, [www.HA.com](http://www.HA.com). The closing date for our Non-Floor Session is Monday, September 12, 2011.

Of course you don't have to be present on the auction floor to take part in this or any other Heritage sale: You can enter bids directly online, or via our exclusive Heritage Live streaming audio / video system Heritage Live!™.

Selections from our Ancient Coin offering will be on display and available for viewing at the American Numismatic Convention's World's Fair of Money, August 16-21 at the Rosemont Convention Center in Rosemont, IL. Please accept our invitation to view the ancient coins from this offering at our Beverly Hills, CA offices at 4972 West Olympic Blvd. on Sunday and Monday, September 4-5, and at the Long Beach Convention Center on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 6-7.

We are now accepting consignments for our Official Auction at the New York International Numismatic Convention in January, 2012, and for the Chicago International Coin Fair in April. With the ancient coin market experiencing record prices for high-end, pedigreed pieces, our NYINC and CICF sales represent outstanding opportunities to bring your coins to market in these highly favorable venues. Please contact me by phone at (310) 492-8615, or email at [DMichaels@ha.com](mailto:DMichaels@ha.com) to talk about your collection. As always I'd love to hear from you!

Veritas et vita,

David S. Michaels  
Director of Ancient Coins





Lot 23268



# SESSION ONE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3015  
Wednesday, September 7, 2011 | 6:00PM PT | Long Beach, CA | Lots 23001 - 23481

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

## CELTIC



- 23001 CELTIC BRITAIN. The Corieltauvi. Ca. 55-45 BC. AV stater (7.13 gm).** Disjointed and abstract laureate head of Apollo right / Disjointed horse left with sunflower below horse. Van Arsdell 805-9. Well struck in pale base gold. Nearly extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 23002 Corieltauvi. Ca. 45-10 BC. AV stater (5.51 gm).** South Ferriby type. Deconstructed laureate male head right / Celtic horse left with four-pointed star below. Van Arsdell 835-1. Rare variety with four-pointed star! Deeply struck in pale "rose gold." Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 23003 Corieltauvi. Ca. 55-45 BC. AR unit (1.44 gm).** "Hostidius [sic] Fern Tail" Type. Boar standing right, ring in field containing two pellets / Horse standing left, tail resembling fern, ring-and-pellet motifs before and below. Van Arsdell 864. BMC 3213. Nicely toned. Top of reverse a little weakly struck, otherwise extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 23004 EASTERN CELTS. Noricum. Ca. 2nd century BC. AR tetradrachm (9.89 gm).** Stylized laureate male head (Apollo?) left / Celtic horse prancing left. Kostial 182. Castelin 1178. Pink 554. Attractive dark toning. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750

## GREEK



- 23005 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 302-280 BC. AR stater (7.84 gm).** Warrior on horseback left, holding small round shield, ΣΙ to right / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras on dolphin left, holding wreath, ΑΥ below. Vlasto 688-689. SNG ANS 1063-1064. HN Italy 965. Lovely iridescent toning. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23006 Tarentum. Ca. 290-281 BC. AR stater (7.45 gm).** Nude warrior on horseback right, brandishing spear with right hand and holding two spears and shield left / Taras on dolphin left, holding small shield and Nike bearing wreath, ΦΙ below. Vlasto 599. SNG ANS 994. Some roughness on reverse. Nearly extremely fine / very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23007 Tarentum. Ca. 272-240 BC. AR stater (6.38 gm).** Youth on horseback left, placing wreath on horse's head; ΦΙΛΩ/ΤΑΣ in two lines below, ΔΙ above / Taras astride dolphin left, holding kantharos in extended right hand, distaff in left; cock behind. Vlasto 846ff. SNG ANS 1176. HN Italy 1024. Nicely toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$550-\$700



- 23008 Tarentum. Ca. 240-228 BC. AR stater (6.54 gm).** Nude rider on horseback right, crowning prancing mount, ΑΡΝΡ monogram behind jockey, ΑΕ monogram before horse, under its belly magistrate's name ΦΙΛΩ / ΚΛΗΣ above dolphin right / ΤΑΡΑΣ, Taras astride dolphin left, holding rhyton in extended right hand and trident over left shoulder, two amphorae in right field. SNG ANS 1254. Vlasto 950-953. Attractive light iridescent toning. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,650





- 23009 LUCANIA. Metapontum. Ca. 290-280 BC. AR stater (7.66 gm).** Head of Demeter left, wreathed in grain, K behind, A Y below neck / META, ear of barley with leaf and distaff to right. Johnston group D, I.4. SNG ANS 507. Lightly toned and nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$850-\$1,000

## Broad Flan Distater



- 23010 Thurium. Ca. 350-300 BC. AR distater (15.22 gm).** Head of Athena right wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with Scylla hurling stone / [Θ]OYPIΩN / EYΦA, bull charging right, head lowered, two fish in exergue. Noe J class. Deeply struck on a broad flan in good metal, with an obverse in high relief. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500



- 23011 Thurium. Ca. 350-300 BC. AR distater (15.67 gm).** Head of Athena right wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with Scylla hurling stone / [Θ]OYPIΩN, bull charging right, head lowered, P (retrograde) H below, torch in exergue. Noe N 16. Somewhat lightly struck on a broad flan. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 23012 BRUTTIUM. The Brettii. Ca. 216-214 BC. AR drachm (4.62 gm).** Diademed and veiled head of Thetis right, scepter over shoulder / BPETTION, Neptune standing left, foot on column capital, crab in field before. SNG ANS 22. Scheu pl. II, 12. Crisply struck and choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300



- 23013 The Brettii. Ca. 216-214 BC. AR drachm (4.73 gm).** Second Punic War issue. Diademed and draped bust of Nike right; behind, stork standing right / BPETTION, river-god standing facing, crowning himself with wreath, holding scepter; in right field, Π. F. Scheu, "Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians," NC (1962), 50. HN Italy 1962. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23014 The Brettii. Ca. 216-214 BC. AR drachm (4.53 gm).** Second Punic War issue. Types as previous. F. Scheu, "Silver and Gold Coins of the Bruttians," NC (1962), 50. HN Italy 1962. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$650-\$750



- 23015 The Brettii. Ca. 214-212 BC. AR hemidrachm (2.59 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right, star behind / BPETTION, Artemis standing left holding arrow and torch, hunting hound at feet looking up at her, crab in left field. Scheu 585. Rare. Charming style and composition. Nearly mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100



- 23016 PUNIC ITALY. Time of Hannibal. Ca. 216-205 BC. AR 1/4 shekel (2.19 gm).** Minted in Carthage for Italian campaign. Head of Tanit-Demeter left, wreathed in grain / Horse standing right. HN Italy 2015. Robinson, *Num Chron* 1964, pl. V, 13. Good extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2007.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 23017 SICILY. Acragas. Ca. 464-450 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.34 gm).** AKRAC-ANTOΞ (partially retrograde), eagle with folded wings standing left / Crab within circular incuse. Randazzo -, SNG ANS 976-7 (same obv. die). BMFA 222 (same obv. die). Minor striking weakness. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



Peak of Sicilian Coinage



**23018 Acragas. Ca. 410-406 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.20 gm).** Charioteer in racing quadriga right, Nike, flying left above to crown driver / [AKPAT]ANT[OΣ], two eagles standing right on hare, foreground eagle with closed wings, lifting its head, the other with wings spread, about to tear its prey with its beak. Seltman NC 1948. pp.1-10, SNG Dewing 561, Rizzo pl. II.1. Compact, rather short flan, otherwise deeply struck in good metal and exceptionally well detailed. Extremely fine.

*The famous decadrachms and tetradrachms of Acragas, struck during the late 5th century BC, are commonly agreed to rank among the most beautiful coins ever struck. This design may have been inspired by a scene from Aeschylus' play "Agamemnon," where Agamemnon and Menelaus witness an omen in which two eagles, representing two kings, devour a pregnant hare, representing the city of Troy. The city's brilliant coinage of this era was cut short by the destruction of Acragas by Carthage in 406 BC.*  
Estimate: \$42,000-\$47,500





- 23019 Acragas. Under the tyrant Phintias (287-279 BC). AE 22 mm (6.78 gm).** Head of Persephone left, wreathed with grain ears, wearing pearl necklace,  $\Delta E$  behind / Wild boar charging left,  $\text{BA}\Sigma\text{I}\Lambda\text{E}\Omega\Sigma$  above,  $\Phi\text{I}\text{N}\text{T}\text{I}\text{A}$  below exergual line. CNS 117. SNG ANS 1123 (obverse head described as "river god," monogram described as NE). With a beautiful deep olive patina, somewhat lighter around devices. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

- 23020 Acragas. Lot of two AR didrachms.** Both ca. 510-472 BC. Eagle standing right / Crab in circular incuse (one with barleycorn beneath). SNG ANS 916 and SNG ANS 957 (barleycorn). Both very fine, the first flatly struck, the second with obverse encrustation. TWO COINS IN LOT.  
Estimate: \$400-\$650



- 23021 Camarina. Ca. 420-405 BC. AE tetras (3.30 gm).** Head of Athena wearing crested Attic helmet left / KAMA, owl standing left, head facing, lizard and N to right, three pellets in exergue. Calciati 38. Westermarck-Jenkins Kamarina 203. Choice deep green patina. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 23022 Selinus. Ca. 450-440 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.23 gm).**  $\Sigma\text{-E}\Lambda\text{I}\text{N}\text{I}\text{-ON}$ , Artemis driving walking quadriga left, holding reins; Apollo in car beside her, drawing bow / River god Silenus, nude, standing left, holding phiale over canopied altar and cradling filleted palm branch; to left, rooster standing left before altar; to right, selinon leaf above bull standing left on basis. Schwabacher 10 (Q3/S10). SNG ANS 691 (same obv. die). Minor obverse porosity and obverse die a little degraded, but an especially clean reverse. Very fine / good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750



- 23023 Selinus. Ca. 420-415 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.91 gm).** Apollo and Artemis in car of slow quadriga right, crayfish in exergue /  $\Sigma\text{E}\Lambda\text{I}\text{N}\text{ON}\text{-T}\text{I}\text{ON}$ , river god Selinus standing left, nude, holding phiale and laurel branch, rooster standing before altar to left, charging bull on plinth to right, with selinon (celery) leaf above. Cf. Schwabacher 28 (no crayfish on obverse). Very rare, apparently an unrecorded variety. Attractive light gray toning. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,800



- 23024 Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. Ca. 485-466 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.86 gm).** Under Gelon I, ca. 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, Nike flying right above to crown horses /  $\Sigma\text{V}\text{P}\text{-A}\text{K}\text{O}\Sigma\text{-I}\text{O}\text{-N}$ , head of Arethusa right, wearing pearl diadem and necklace, four dolphins around. Boehringer 87 (V42/R56). SNG ANS 22. In NGC holder graded XF, 3/5-3/5.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 23025 Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. Ca. 485-466 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.00 gm).** Under Hieron I, ca. 475-470 BC. Charioteer, holding kentron and reins, driving slow quadriga right; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath /  $\Sigma\text{V}\text{-P}\text{-A}\text{K}\text{O}\Sigma\text{-I}\text{O}\text{-N}$ , diademed head of Arethusa right, four dolphins around. Boehringer 342 (V167/R242). Randazzo 512 (same rev. die). SNG ANS 109 (same rev. die). Well centered on a broad flan. Lightly toned. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500





- 23026 Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny. Ca. 485-466 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.98 gm).** Under Gelon I, ca. 480-478 BC. Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding kentron and reins; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΞΙΟΝ, head of Arethusa right, wearing pearl diadem, surrounded by four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 156 (V70/R108). SNG ANS 44. Very fine. Minor die rust and a few die fractures, otherwise good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

**Double-Signed Tetradrachm**



- 23027 Syracuse. Ca. 415-410 BC. AR Tetradrachm (17.35 gm).** Signed by Euainetos and Eumenos. Bearded charioteer driving racing quadriga right, holding kentron in right hand, reins in left, Nike flying above to left, holding wreath on which is hung a tablet inscribed EYAIN-ETO in two lines; two confronting dolphins in exergue / ΣΥΠΑ-ΚΟΞΙΩΝ, head of nymph Arethusa left, wearing double earring and necklace, four dolphins around; EYMENOY below neck truncation. Tudeer 43. SNG Lloyd 1380 (same dies). SNG Lockett 967 (same dies). Boston 408 (same dies). SNG ANS 270 (same dies). Dewing Coll. 845 (same dies). A rare example with both engraver's signatures clear and complete! Toned, good very fine.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000



- 23028 Syracuse. Ca. 344-317 BC. AR 2 litrae (1.56 gm).** ΣΥΠΑΚΟΞΙΩΝ, Janiform head of Kore, two dolphins in right field / Horse galloping left, star above. SNG ANS 577. Rare. A pleasing very fine.  
Estimate: \$500-\$750



- 23029 Syracuse. Agathocles (317-281 BC). AE 18mm (4.34 gm).** Wreathed head of Head of Persephone left; kantharos behind / Bull butting left; club and ΑΓ above, ΙΕ in exergue. Calciati II 191. SNG ANS 572ff. Attractive dark brown patina. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$375-\$450



- 23030 Syracuse. Pyrrhus (281-272 BC). AE 21mm (6.25 gm).** Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet pushed back on head / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ / ΠΥΡΡΟΥ, grain ear within oak wreath. Calciati 188. SNG ANS 842. Scarce. Attractive two-tone light and dark green patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23031 Syracuse. Gelon, son of Hieron II (275-215 BC). AR 8 litrae (8.55 gm).** Struck ca. 240-216/5 BC. Diademed head of Gelon left / ΣΥΠΑΚΟΞΙΩΝ, Nike driving racing biga right, [ΓΕΛΩΝΟΣ] in exergue, ΚΑ before. SNG Lloyd 1548 var. Grose 2906. Exceptional metal and attractive toning. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000



- 23032 ILLYRIA. Dyrrhachium. Ca. 344-300 BC. AR hemidrachm (1.77 gm).** Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin headdress / Pegasus flying right, Δ above, Ρ below. SNG Copenhagen 433-436. Very rare, particularly in this high grade. Toned extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23033 EPIRUS. Ambracia. Ca. 360-338 BC. AR stater (8.14 gm).** Pegasus with curled wings standing right, foreleg raised, A below / Head of Athena wearing Corinthian helmet pushed back on head, head of river god Achelous right behind. Ravel 138. Rare. Light porosity, flan flaws on Pegasus' shoulder and haunch, otherwise pleasingly toned and very fine.  
*From The Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 23034 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (8.60 gm).** Pella, 340-328 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving fast biga right, holding kentron, fulmen below horses, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ in exergue. Le Rider 102 var. Considerable areas of luster. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 23035 Philip II (359-336 BC). AV stater (8.57 gm).** Pella, ca. 323-315 BC. Laureate head of Apollo right / Charioteer driving racing biga right, thunderbolt below horses, ΦΙΛΙΠΠΟΥ in exergue. Nicely centered and sharply struck from fresh dies. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,750



- 23036 Philip II (359-336 BC). AR tetradrachm (13.87 gm).** Posthumous issue of Amphipolis, ca. 323-316 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / ΦΙΛΙΠ-ΠΟΥ, young nude jockey on horseback right, crowned with laurel and holding palm branch, ΔΙ and Λ below horse. Le Rider —. SNG ANS 637. Lightly toned. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$850-\$1,150



- 23037 Philip II (359-336 BC). AR (fourree?) tetradrachm (14.28 gm).** Struck under Cassander, ca. 317-305 BC. "Amphipolis," ca. 316-314 BC. Types as previous except aphlaston below horse, pellet within Π below raised foreleg. Cf. Le Rider pl. 46, 17-. SNG ANS 738-46. Toned nearly extremely fine.

*A few breaks in the surface on the reverse seem to reveal dark metal underneath, indicating a possible fourree (a contemporary counterfeit with a cupric core). However the weight is essentially correct for the series.*

*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23038 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.57 gm).** 'Amphipolis,' 330-323 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet pushed back on head and ornamented with coiled snake, hair in corkscrew curls / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis, trident head in field before. Price 172. Muller 105. Perfectly centered and struck in high relief on a broad, round flan. Fully lustrous. Choice mint state.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000



- 23039 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.65 gm).** Aegae, 333-323 BC. Types as previous except on reverse, thunderbolt in field before Nike. Apparently a previously unknown type, struck from dies of exceptional style. Reverse symbol of Price 164; obverse style of Price 191 (distater). Lustrous mint state.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



Nearly FDC



- 23040 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.60 gm).** Uncertain mint in Asia Minor or Syria, 325-310 BC. Types as previous except on reverse, monogram and H before Nike. Price 3992. Remarkably detailed strike, even to the point of showing strands of Athena's hair through the eyeholes of the helmet and individual feathers in Nike's wings. Only the top of Nike's head being off flan keeps this piece from FDC status. Fully lustrous and choice mint state.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,250



- 23041 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater (8.51 gm).** Babylon, 311-305 BC. Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet, ornamented with coiled serpent, pushed back on head / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ ΒΑΣ - ΙΑΕΩΣ, Nike standing left, holding wreath and stylis, MI in left field, monogram in wreath below left wing. Price 3748. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$2,400-\$2,800



- 23042 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AV stater.** Sardes, ca. 334-323 BC. Types as previous, except in reverse left field, coiled serpent left. Price 2532c. In ICG holder graded EF 45.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,900

Lifetime Issue



- 23043 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.27 gm).** Amphipolis, lifetime issue, 332-323 BC. Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and scepter, bucranium before. Price 93. Well centered and deeply struck in choice metal. Nearly mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,850



- 23044 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.14 gm).** Amphipolis, 323-320 BC. Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated left holding eagle and scepter. Price 119. In NGC holder graded Ch XF 5/5-4/5.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 23045 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.31 gm).** 'Amphipolis,' under Cassander, 316-315 BC. Types as previous except (rev.) aplustre in left field, pellet within Π below throne. Price 129. Sharply struck and lustrous. Choice mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900



- 23046 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.99 gm).** Posthumous issue of Babylon, 315-311 BC. Types as previous, except monogram within wreath to left, KA below throne. Price 3713. Lightly toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
*From The Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG 72 (14 June 2006), lot 429.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 23047 Alexander III the Great. AR tetradrachm (17.13 gm).** Posthumous issue of Amphipolis, 310-294 BC. Types as previous, Λ over torch in left field, dolphin below throne. Price 485. Boldly struck in good metal. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 23048 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.21 gm).** Amphipolis, 310-294 BC. Types as previous, except crescent over star under throne. Price 478. Boldly struck and well centered. In NGC holder graded AU 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 23049 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (4.19 gm).** Miletus, 325-323 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus seated on backless throne to left, holding eagle in his right hand and scepter in his left; to left, monogram of ΔH. Price 2090. Boldly struck and lightly toned. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23050 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR drachm (4.28 gm).** Early posthumous issue, Sardes, ca. 320/19 BC. Head of young Heracles right in lion skin headdress / ΑΛΕΞΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, supporting eagle on extended right hand and holding scepter in left, bee above TI in left field. Thompson Series XIV, 288c (same dies, and this coin cited). Price 2626. Toned. Good extremely fine. *Ex Ex James T. Berdach Collection (Freeman & Sear Manhattan Sale I, 5 January 2010). Ex Münzen und Medaillen 72, 6 October 1987, lot 572. Ex Auctiones 6, 30 September 1976, lot 110. From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$350-\$450

- 23051 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). Lot of two AR drachms.** A lifetime issue struck in Miletus (Price 2090), and Colophon issue under the reign of Philip III Arrhidaeus (Price 1762). Same types as previous, except different monograms / symbols in fields. Both sharply struck in good metal and choice extremely fine. TWO COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$350-\$500

- 23052 Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). Lot of two AR drachms.** Types as previous, but with different controls. Both lifetime issues of the Miletus and Lampsacus mints, ca. 328-323 BC. Good very fine to nearly extremely fine. TWO COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$200-\$350



- 23053 MACEDON UNDER ROME. First Meris. Ca. 167-148 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.29 gm).** Diademed and draped Artemis bust right, bow and quiver over shoulder, in tondo of Macedonian shield / Club between MAKEΔONΩΝ - ΠΡΩΤΗΣ, HP monogram above; thunderbolt at outer left, all within oak wreath. SNG Delepierre 1072. Crisp style. In NGC holder graded Ch XF 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 23054 Aesillas as Quaestor. Ca. 90-75 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.77 gm).** Head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing horn of Ammon, MAKEΔONΩΝ right / AESILLAS Q, club, money chest (cista) and quaestor's chair (sella), all within laurel wreath. AMNG p. 111, 213. Good very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23055 PAEONIAN KINGDOM. Lykkeios (359-340 BC). AR tetradrachm (12.78 gm).** Laureate head of Zeus right / [ΛΥΚΚΕΙ]-ΟΥ, Herakles struggling with the Nemean Lion; bow and quiver to right. Paeonian Hoard 63. AMNG III/2, 8. SNG ANS 1019 (same obv. die). Obverse struck from somewhat degraded die, reverse a little off-center, otherwise extremely fine. Estimate: \$600-\$900





- 23056 THRACE. Abdera. Ca. 411-385 BC. AR stater (12.12 gm).** ABΔH, griffin seated left, cicada before / ΕΠΙΦΙΛΑΑ - ΔΟΣ. Heracles seated left on rock covered by lion skin, resting club held in left hand on knee. May 393. SNG Lockett 1132. An attractive and well-struck example.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 23057 Abdera. Ca. 370-360 BC. AR stater (11.40 gm).** Griffin crouching, ΕΠΙ above, [B]ΑΥΣΑΝΙΩ in exergue / ABΔΗΠΙ-ΤΕΩΝ, laureate head of Apollo right. May A 312 / P —. Lightly toned and attractive. Extremely fine / good very fine.  
Estimate: \$1,650-\$1,900



- 23058 Apollonia Pontica. Ca. 5th-4th century BC. AR drachm (2.86 gm).** Gorgoneion facing, snakes making up "hair" forming ringlets framing head / Inverted anchor, A to left, crayfish to right.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 23059 Istros. Ca. 400-350 BC. AR drachm (3.13 gm).** Two male heads side-by-side, the right inverted / ΙΣΤΡΠΗ, sea eagle standing left on dolphin, A below. SNG BM Black Sea 203-4. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300

- 23060 Istros. Ca. 400-330 BC. Lot of two AR drachms.** Both of similar type: Two male heads facing, one inverted / ΙΣΤΡΠΗ, sea eagle atop dolphin left, Δ below. An example of each variety, with heads on right and left inverted. Cf. SNG Black Sea 240ff. One mint state, the other extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 23061 Maroneia. Ca. 386-347 BC. AR stater (10.94 gm).** Unbridled horse prancing right / ΕΠΙ Ε-ΥΕΙ-ΘΕΜ-ΙΟΣ square linear frame enclosing vine with four grapes-clusters the whole within shallow incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 610. Schönert-Geiss Maroneia 485. Struck in high relief and well centered on a round flan. Lightly toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500



- 23062 Maroneia. Ca. 411-397 BC. AR stater (12.90 gm).** Prancing horse left, without bridle / ΜΗΤ-ΡΟ-ΔΟΤ-ΟΜ and ivy leaf around square linear frame enclosing vine with four grapes-clusters, all within shallow incuse square. Schönert-Geiss Maroneia -, cf. 154ff. Evidently an unrecorded variant. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 23063 ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos. Ca. 463-449 BC. AR stater (8.94 gm).** Nude, ithyphallic satyr carrying struggling nymph right, her hand raised in protest, Θ below / Quadripartite incuse square, partially filled. Le Rider 5. SNG Copenhagen 1013. Struck on a broad flan, with all design elements (including Θ) present. Toned. A pleasing very fine.  
*From The Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG E-auction 144 (26 July 2006), lot 61.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 23064** Thasos. Ca. 525-463 BC. AR stater (9.10 gm). Nude, ithyphallic satyr carrying struggling nymph right; she holds one hand up in protest / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG Cop. 1008. Dewing 1323. Le Rider 2ff. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650

## Wonderful Alexander Portrait



- 23065** KINGDOM OF THRACE. Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.27 gm). Lampsacus, 297-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing diadem and horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike bearing wreath, herm in outer left field, monogram in inner left field. Thompson 50. With a powerful portrait in the finest style! Exceptional metal quality and light toning, a truly beautiful specimen. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500



- 23066** Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.11 gm). Sestos, 297-282 BC. Types as previous, except bee in reverse left field. Thompson 31. Muller 112. Deeply struck and attractively toned. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 23067** Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.83 gm). Uncertain mint, after 281 BC. Types as previous, except TΔ monogram in left field and M on throne. Apparently unrecorded. With a pleasing portrait. Graffiti in reverse field, otherwise nearly extremely fine.  
*From The Cameron Morgan Collection. Acquired from Freeman & Sear, September 2005.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 23068** Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AR drachm (4.26 gm). Ephesus, 297-282 BC. Head of the deified Alexander the Great right, wearing diadem and horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena enthroned left, holding Nike bearing wreath, lyre in left field. Thompson 174. Beautiful iridescent toning. Choice nearly extremely fine / good very fine.  
*Ex CNG Euction 132 (1 February 2006), lot 29.*  
Estimate: \$950-\$1,250



- 23069** THRACIAN DYNASTS. Koson, in alliance with Brutus (44-43 BC). AV stater (8.37 gm). Roman consul (L. Junius Brutus?) walking left, accompanied by two lictors fore and aft, AP monogram before, ΚΟΣΩΝ in exergue / Eagle with spread wings standing left on scepter, clutching laurel wreath in right talon. RPC 1701. J. Winkler, "Considerati despre moneda Koson," *Etudes et Recherches d'Histoire Ancienne* 23/2 (1972), pp. 175 f., 1 and 3-5, fig. 1. Perfectly centered and sharply struck. In NGC holder graded MS★, 5/5 - 5/5.  
*Among the highest NGC grades assigned to ancient coins.*  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



- 23070** Koson, in alliance with Brutus (44-43 BC). AV stater (8.42 gm). Types and attributions as previous. Perfectly centered and sharply struck. In NGC holder graded MS★, 5/5 - 5/5.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200



- 23071** Koson, in alliance with Brutus (44-43 BC). AV stater (8.33 gm). Types and attributions as previous. In NGC holder graded MS★, 5/5 - 5/5.  
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000





- 23072 Koson, in alliance with Brutus (44-43 BC). AV stater.** Types and attributions as previous. In ICG holder graded MS 63.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550



- 23073 Koson, in alliance with Brutus (ca. 44-43 BC). AV stater (8.45 gm).** Types and attributions as previous. Mint State.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100



- 23074 Koson, in alliance with Brutus (44-43 BC). AV stater (8.38 gm).** Types and attributions as previous. Deeply struck and lustrous. Choice mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800



- 23075 THESSALY. Larissa. Ca. 460-420 BC. AR drachm (5.80 gm).** Aeginetic standard. Nude youth, trailing petasos and cloak, wrestling bull right / Horse running right, trailing reins; ΛΑΠΙ-ΣΑΙΑ around; all within incuse square. Herrmann Group III J var. (ethnic). SNG Copenhagen 107. An attractive specimen. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800

The Eyes of Larissa



- 23076 Larissa. Ca. 355-342 BC. AR drachm (5.97 gm).** Head of nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in sphendone / ΛΑΠΙΣ - ΑΙΩΝ, horse kneeling to right, about to roll, plant below. Lorber (SNR 79) 61. SNG Copenhagen 121. A lovely Larissa with a pair of clear, hypnotic eyes. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 23077 Larissa (355-342 BC). AR drachm (5.89 gm).** Head of nymph Larissa facing slightly left, hair in sphendone / ΛΑΠΙΣ - ΑΙΩΝ, horse kneeling to right, about to roll. Cf. Lorber, SNR 79, 50. SNG Copenhagen 120. Cleanly struck in exceptional metal. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750



- 23078 BOEOTIA. Thebes. Ca. 425-395 BC. AR stater (12.03 gm).** Boeotian shield ornamented with horizontal club / Head of Dionysus right wreathed in ivy, Θ-E to either side of neck, all within incuse square. BMC Boeotia 58. Cf. BCD Boeotia 439. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,750



- 23079 Thebes. Ca. 425-400 BC. AR stater (12.23 gm).** Boeotian shield / Volute amphora, grape bunch to left, Θ - E at base, all within incuse square. BCD Boiotia 396. Struck on an oblong planchet from slightly degraded dies. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$550



- 23080 Thebes. Ca. 420-400 BC. AR stater (12.46 gm).** Boeotian shield / Θ - E, volute amphora, bunch of grapes to left. BCD Boeotia 396. Boldly struck. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 23081 Thebes. Ca. 395-338 BC. AR stater (12.34 gm).** Boeotian shield / AR - KA on either side of volute amphora, all within incuse circle. Head, Boeotia p. 64. SNG Copenhagen 318 (same rev. die). BCD Boiotia 536. Scarce. Minor flatness on amphora, otherwise extremely fine.

*A rare example on a coin from mainland Greece of the use of the western "Latin" form of the Greek letter rho. It is almost always rendered as P in Greek legends except for coins struck in Sicily and Italy, which occasionally use the R form.*

Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 23082 Thebes. Ca. 395-338 BC. AR stater (12.23 gm).** Types as previous, except AP - KA on either side of amphora. Head Boeotia p. 64. BCD Boiotia 624. Scarce. Minor flatness on amphora, otherwise extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$350-\$475



- 23083 Thebes. Ca. 395-338 BC. AR stater (12.26 gm).** Types as previous, except ON - A[Σ] on either side of volute amphora. Hepworth 79. BCD Boiotia 520. A nicely centered shield. A little weakly struck in center of amphora, otherwise nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 23084 Thebes. Ca. 395-338 BC. AR stater (12.21 gm).** Types as previous, except OA - YM on either side of amphora. BCD Boiotia 558. Amphora a bit weakly struck. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$325

- 23085 Thebes. Ca. 395-338 BC. AR Stater (12.19 gm).** Types as previous, except magistrate KA - ΛΛΙ. Hepworth 28. BMC Central Greece pg. 150. Good very fine.  
*From The Cameron Morgan Collection. Acquired from Jonathan Kern, June 2005.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 23086 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-415 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.11 gm).** Struck ca. 440 BC. Head of Athena right wearing crested Attic helmet decorated with three laurel leaves and vine scroll / AΘE, owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, all within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 31ff. An attractive specimen struck on a broad flan and displaying the full helmet crest! Good Very Fine/Nearly extremely fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250





- 23087 Athens. Ca. 454-415 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.19 gm).** Types as previous. Starr pl. xxii, 6' and 7'. SNG Delepiere 1441. Crisply struck in sound metal and fully lustrous. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,800



- 23088 Athens. Ca. 454-415 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.10 gm).** Types as previous. SNG Copenhagen 31. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,250



- 23089 Athens. Ca. 137/6 BC. AR New Style tetradrachm (16.82 gm).** Head of Athena Parthenos right, wearing necklace, pendent earring, and triple-crested Attic helmet / A-ΘΕ, owl standing right, head facing, on fallen amphora; magistrates ΜΙΚΙ and ΘΕΟΦΡΑ in three lines across field; to right, Nike driving quadriga right; Θ on amphora, ΜΗ below; all within wreath. Thompson 319 variant (unlisted month / control letters combination). Struck on a broad flan. Good very fine.  
*From the BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$650-\$850



- 23090 Athens. Ca. 118/7 BC. New Style tetradrachm (16.86 gm).** Types as previous, magistrates ΑΜΜΩΝΙΟΣ, ΚΑΛΛΙΑΣ, and ΒΥΤΤΑΚΟΣ, two torches before owl, ΠΕ below amphora, all within ivy wreath. Thompson 593a. Gunmetal gray toning with some iridescence. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 23091 Athens. Roman era, ca. AD 264-267. Æ drachm (4.96 gm).** Draped bust of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / ΑΘΗΝΑ-ΑΙΩΝ, Athena Parthenos standing left. Kroll 284. Svoronos, Monnaies pl. 82, 25. SNG Copenhagen 384. Attractive dark brown-green patina. Nearly extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection. Ex Christopher Morcom Collection (Triton XI, 8-9 January 2008), lot 170.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23092 CORINTHIA. Corinth. Ca. 405-345 BC. AR stater (8.30 gm).** Pegasus flying right, kappa below / Head of Athena right wearing crested Corinthian helmet, aphlaston behind. Calciati 245. Ravel 636. A little roughly cleaned. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$550



- 23093 Corinth. Ca. 340-320 BC. AR stater (8.57 gm).** Pegasus flying left, kappa below / Head of Athena left wearing laureate Corinthian helmet pushed back on head and pearl necklace, chimaera stalking left behind neck, A - P below neck truncation. Calciati 428. Ravel 1010. Well centered on a broad flan and nicely toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750

- 23094 Corinth and Colonies. Ca. 4th century BC. Lot of four AR staters.** Includes two coins attributed to Corinth, ca. 400-350 BC, one of Acarnania, Leucus and one of Acarnania, Argos ca. 350-250 BC. All of Pegasus flying / Helmeted head of Athena type, with various control symbols. Centering varies, grades good very fine to nearly extremely fine. FOUR COINS IN LOT.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900

Ex Brand Collection Olympia



- 23095** ELIS. Olympia. Ca. 400 BC. AR stater (11.81 gm). Struck for the 95th Olympiad. Hera mint. Head of Hera right wearing stephane ornamented with palmettes / F-A, flaming thunderbolt within olive wreath. Seltman 264 (EH/ne). BCD Olympia 88. Well centered on a large flan and attractively toned. Nearly extremely fine / good very fine.  
Ex Virgil Brand Collection (Sotheby's Zurich, 1 February 1984), lot 154.

Olympia, located in the precinct of Elis in the western Peloponnese, was less of a city than a religious sanctuary dedicated to Zeus where the all-important Olympic Games were held. The games commenced in 776 BC and continued uninterrupted at four-year intervals until AD 394, when they were abolished by the Emperor Theodosius as being too 'pagan' in spirit. From about 600 BC, the site of Olympia was embellished with temples, shrines, treasuries and athletic stadiums financed by the cities of Greece and individual Greek leaders. Between games, the site was maintained by a skeleton crew of priests and acolytes, but during the games huge crowds, numbering up to 50,000 spectators, converged on Olympia to witness the contests and cheer on their local champions. Starting about 470 BC, Olympic coins were struck during the games to provide attendees with currency for the local markets, and to provide income for the shrine (a small fee was charged for changing other civic coinages into Olympic coin). Each coin type thus became a keepsake of the games in which they were issued, much as modern commemorative currency is tied to specific events. After 420 BC, two mints were active — a "Zeus" mint striking coins with images of Zeus and his avatar, the eagle, and a "Hera" mint striking coins with imagery of, and associated with, his wife. This piece, struck by the Hera mint, portrays the goddess wearing her distinctive decorated headdress. It was issued for the 95th Olympiad, in 400 BC. As a pleasing example of the type, it once graced the collection of the great numismatist and antiquarian Virgil Brand (1862-1926).  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000





**23096 TAURIC CHERSONESE. Cherronesos. Ca. 400-338 BC. AR hemidrachm (2.41 gm).** Forepart of lion rearing right, head reverted and roaring / Quadripartite incuse square, pellet and grape bunch in opposing lowered quadrants. McClean 4079. A perfect specimen, sharply struck from fresh dies in good metal and lightly toned. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500

**23097 Cherronesos. Ca. 400-338 BC. AR hemidrachm (2.45 gm).** As previous, except on reverse pellets within two depressed segments. McClean 4056. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300

**23098 Cherronesos. Ca. 400-338 BC. Lot of seven AR hemidrachms.** All of type lion springing right, head reverted / Quadripartite incuse with opposite raised and lowered quadrants, pellet and control symbols in lower quadrants. Cf. McClean 4054-4125 for symbols. All well struck in good metal. Good very fine to nearly extremely fine. SEVEN COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$350-\$600



## Spectacular Asander Stater



**23099 BOSPORAN KINGDOM. Asander (43-16 BC). AV stater (8.25 gm).** Dated regnal year 6 = 42-1 BC. Diademed head of Asander right with long, flowing hair / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΣΑΝΔΡΟΥ, Nike standing on galley prow left, holding wreath in extended right hand and palm frond in left, date C over monogram in left field. Frolova 11. Nowotka 3-4. RPC 1848. Very slight doubling on obverse, otherwise deeply struck from fresh dies, with mirror-like luster in fields. Perhaps the finest known example. Nearly FDC.

*The Bosphoran Kingdom lay across the Black Sea from the northern coast of Asia Minor, occupying the Crimea and Taman Peninsula. Its culture was a mixture of Hellenic civilization and native Scythian influences, and many of its cities grew wealthy from the trade of food staples and luxury goods with the Hellenistic Greek kingdoms and, later, the Roman Empire. The kingdom's dynastic politics proved exceedingly complex, with familial betrayal commonplace. It served as the last refuge of Mithradates VI, the great enemy of Rome, until he was forced to commit suicide by his rebellious son, Pharnaces II. During the Roman Civil Wars of 49-45 BC, Pharnaces thought he saw a chance to reclaim his father's vast empire and launched a war against the Romans in Asia Minor. At first successful, he was heavily defeated by Julius Caesar at Zela in 47 BC (the famous 'veni, vidi, vici' campaign). Returning to the Bosphorus, Pharnaces faced a rebellion by his daughter Dynamis and son-in-law Asander, who had him put to death. Asander hoped to be recognized by Rome as the next king of the Bosphorus, but Caesar instead gave the kingdom to his friend Mithridates II of Pergamum, who invaded and forced Asander and Dynamis to flee. After Caesar's death in 44 BC, Asander managed to win the support of Octavian and reclaimed the kingdom in 43 BC. His remarkable gold coins are very much in the Hellenistic tradition, with excellent portraiture and reverse types bearing his titles and regnal dates. Although recognized as king only from 43 BC, his regnal dates start with the death of Pharnaces in 47 BC (in the interim he claimed only the title of Archon). Asander ruled until his 93rd year, when he was toppled by yet another rebellion in 17 BC. Estimate: \$22,000-\$26,000*





- 23100 PONTIC KINGDOM. Time of Mithradates VI (120-66 BC). AV stater (8.25 gm).** Types of Lysimachus of Thrace. Istrus, ca. 90 BC. Head of deified Alexander the Great right, wearing diadem and horn of Ammon / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΛΥΣΙΜΑΧΟΥ, Athena seated left on throne, holding Nike in right hand, left arm resting on shield, ΔI under arm, ΙΣ on seat, filleted trident in exergue. De Callatay 139, D1/R1 (these dies). SNG Copenhagen 1094 (these dies). Well struck from a fresh obverse die. Extremely fine. *From The Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex HD Rauch MBS 9 (23 September 2005), lot 170.* Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400



- 23101 Time of Mithradates VI the Great (circa 120-63 BC). AV stater (8.24 gm).** Istrus, circa 88-86 BC. Types of Lysimachus of Thrace. As previous. SNG Copenhagen 1094. Sharply struck from rust-free dies. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750



- 23102 Time of Mithradates VI (120-63 BC). AV stater (8.33 gm).** Callatis, 88-86 BC. Types of Lysimachus of Thrace. As previous, except on reverse, H under arm, KA under throne. A superior example of this usually rough wartime issue, sharply struck from fresh dies and fully lustrous. Nearly FDC. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,850



- 23103 AEOLIS. Myrina. Circa 155-145 BC. AR Tetradrachm (16.31 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right / ΜΥΡΙΝΑΙΩΝ, Apollo Grynios standing right, holding branch and phiale; omphalos and amphora at feet, monogram to left; all within wreath. Sacks obv. die 22. Semicircular died break on obverse, otherwise nearly extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 23104 LESBOS. Mytilene. Ca. 521-478 BC. EL hecte (2.49 gm).** Ram's head right; below, cock standing left / Incuse head of Herakles right, wearing lion skin headdress; rectangular punch below. Bodenstedt Em. 18 (a/a). SNG von Aulock 1689 (same dies). A pleasing good very fine. *Ex Triton XI (8-9 January 2008), lot 223. Ex Marian A. Sinton Collection (CNG 53, 15 March 2000), lot 449. From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$750-\$1,000



- 23105 LESBOS and IONIA. Ca. 377-326 BC. Lot of two EL hectes of Mytilene and Phocaea.** Mytilene hecte (2.56 gm): Laureate head of Apollo right, serpent behind / Head of Artemis right, hair in sakkos, within linear square. Bodenstedt em. 100B. Phocaea hecte (2.52 gm): Female head left wearing hair net, seal behind / Quadripartite "mill sail" incuse. Bodenstedt 94. The Mytilene grades nearly extremely fine, the Phocaea good very fine. TWO COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,400



- 23106 MYSIA, Cyzicus. Ca. 500-450 BC. EL stater (16.00 gm).** Roaring griffin standing left on tunny fish, right foreleg raised / Quadripartite "mill sail" incuse square. Boston MFA 1455. Von Fritze 99. An impressive early electrum piece. Bold very fine. Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500



- 23107 MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 350 BC. AR tetradrachm (14.93 gm).** ΣΩΤΕΙΡΑ, head of Kore-Soteira left, wearing barley wreath and with hair bound in sakkos / [KY] - HI, lion's head left with open jaws and tongue protruding; behind, bull's head right and below, tuna. SNG Copenhagen 53. Rare. A little off-center to left on both obverse and reverse, otherwise toned very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 23108 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.49 gm).** Cista mystica with serpent, all within ivy wreath / Bowcase flanked by two serpents, heads confronted, monogram above, serpent twined around thyrsus to right, ΠΕΠΤ monogram to left, monogram above, IE over central monogram. Kleiner 32. SNG France 1734. Attractive iridescent toning. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23109 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.39 gm).** Issue circa 76 BC. Types as previous, but on reverse AΠ above monogram and star above. SNG France 1726. Kleiner group 25. Well centered and sharply struck on a broad flan. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 23110 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.40 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 1727. Bold strike. Nearly mint state. Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 23111 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.33 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 1727 var. Lightly toned. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23112 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.52 gm).** Issue of ca. 76 BC. Types and controls as previous, but on reverse ME over monogram. SNG France 1727 var. Detailed strike. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 23113 Pergamum. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.25 gm).** Issue by anonymous Roman Quaestor, ca. 100-56 BC. Cista mystica with serpent, all within ivy wreath / Bowcase flanked by two serpents, heads confronted, monogram above, serpent twined around thyrsus to right, Q to left. SNG France 767. Stumpf 3 (M. Antonius M.f.). Well centered for issue and deeply struck in choice metal. Mint state.

*The anonymous Roman quaestor (a magistrate in charge of finance) who struck these monogrammed issues of Pergamum and Ephesus is not known with any certainty, although Lucius Antony, brother of Mark Antony, who served a term as Quaestor in the East in the 60's and 50s BC, is a possibility.*

Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 23114 Pergamum. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.52 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 767. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23115 Pergamum. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.79 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 767. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 23116 Pergamum. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.79 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 767. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$300-\$450

- 23117 Pergamum. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.67 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 767. Minor reverse roughness, otherwise choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 23118 Pergamum. Ca. 133-56 BC. AR cistophorus (12.99 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 767. A little off center, otherwise good extremely fine. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 23119 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.42 gm).** Types and controls as 23111 ff. SNG France 1727 var. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 23120 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.44 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 1727 var. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 23121 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. AR cistophorus (12.30 gm).** Types and controls as previous. SNG France 1727 var. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$250-\$350

- 23122 MYSIA, LYDIA and PHRYGIA. Ca. 150-56 BC. Lot of four AR cistophori from various cities.** All of similar type: Snake emerging from cista mystica within wreath / Two serpents and bowcase, various controls letters and symbols. Includes coins of Phrygia, Apameia (1), Lydia, Tralles (1) and Mysia, Pergamum (2) of the "unknown quaestor" type. All with centering and / or striking issues, but generally very fine to good very fine. FOUR COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$300-\$400



# First True Coin



- 23123 IONIA. Uncertain mint. Ca. 670-660 BC. EL stater (14.32 gm).** Field of striated lines, resembling ripples on water / Triple incuse punch, with narrow rectangular punch arranged vertically between two roughly square ones. Linzalone, "Electrum" 1013 (this coin). Cf. Weidauer 5 (trite), footnote to the British Museum specimen. Traite I 16, pl. i, 12. BMC Ionia 1. Extremely rare, one of only 12 known examples. Good Very Fine.

*In the new books "Electrum and the Invention of Coinage" (Dennis McMillan, 2011), author Joe Linzalone presents a convincing case that this Ionian issue of circa 670-660 BC should be considered the first true coin type ever struck. Pre-weighed lumps of electrum, some marked with a rough punch, had been employed as a medium of exchange for some years before this issue, but they lacked anything that could be called an obverse "type" or design. The field of striated lines seen here, Linzalone theorizes, could evoke the ripples of water in the stream beds where natural electrum was found in Lydia and Ionia, where coinage originated; alternatively it could simply be an abstract design engraved into the anvil striking surface intended to hold the blank in position. However, Linzalone points out the striated fields were maintained for a while even after other design elements were added, indicated more than a simple mechanical function. In any case, in his early treatise on economics and money, Aristotle stated that the addition of an obverse image was the decisive step to converting bullion into coinage. The striated stater is of special importance as it is the highest denomination initially struck; all other denominations served as fractions of a stater (see next lot). Only 12 striated full-weight staters are known to exist, all survivors from the very dawn of coinage.*

Estimate: \$55,000-\$60,000

## First Fractional Denomination



- 23124 Uncertain mint. Ca. 670-660 BC. EL hemistater (7.13 gm).** Field of striated lines, resembling ripples on water / Triple incuse punch, with narrow rectangular punch arranged vertically between two roughly square ones. Linzalone, "Electrum" 1024 (this coin). Cf. Weidauer 5 (trite). Extremely rare, one of only five known examples. Extremely fine.

*The striated hemistater, the half-denomination to the previous lot, is even rarer than the full stater, with only five known examples. It could thus be considered the first fractional denomination.*  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000



- 23125 IONIA. Uncertain Mint. Ca. 550-500 BC. EL 1/12th stater or hemihekte (1.19 gm).** Milesian standard. Head of bridled horse left / Incuse square. BM 53. Weidauer 142. SNG von Aulock 1780. SNG Kayhan 715. Very rare! Nearly extremely fine.  
*Ex Triton VI (10 January 2010), lot 168.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100



- 23126 Ephesus. Ca. 370-340 BC. AR tetradrachm (15.21 gm).** Bee with straight wings, seen from above, flanked by E-Φ / Forepart of stag right, looking back, date palm tree to left, magistrate MNHΣIΦIAOΣ to right. SNG Copenhagen 232. Even medium gray toning. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,750



- 23127 Ephesus. Ca. 160-150 BC. AR cistophorus (12.64 gm).** Serpent emerging from Cista Mystica inscribed with meander pattern, all within ivy wreath / Bowcase flanked by serpents, heads confronting, EΦE to left, cult statue of Artemis Ephesia to right. SNG Copenhagen 305. A few surface marks, otherwise good extremely fine.  
*From The Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex Stack's Coin Galleries MBS (18 July 2007), lot 526.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 23128 Heracleia ad Latmun. Ca. 150-142 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.67 gm).** Head of Athena right wearing crested Attic helmet ornamented with leaping griffin and vine scrolls / HPAKAEΩTΩN, club of Heracles, Nike bearing wreath and two monograms below, all within oak wreath. Lavva group II B. SNG Lockett 2823 (same obverse die). Lightly toned and pleasing. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 23129 IONIA. Phocaea. Ca. 387-326 BC. EL hekte (2.50 gm).** Head of Athena left, wearing crested Corinthian helmet pushed back on head / Quadripartite incuse. Bodenstedt em. 111. BMFA 1913. A pleasing good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23130 Teos. Ca. 550-520 BC. AR stater (11.87 gm).** Griffin seated right, left forepaw raised, M below body, E before leg / Irregular quadripartite incuse square. Balcer 12 (misdescribed). Minor obverse flan flaw, otherwise extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400



- 23131 Teos. Ca. 510-490 BC. AR stater (11.75 gm).** Griffin seated right, raising foreleg, M below, E before / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer, SNR 47, group 1 (A2/R1). Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,850-\$2,250





- 23132 Teos. Ca. 510-475 BC. AR stater (12.00 gm).** Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, E before leg / Incuse square with rough interior surface. Balcer group X, O— / P33. A rare early variant! Choice very fine.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



- 23133 Teos. Circa 510-475 BC. AR stater (11.66 gm).** Griffin seated right, raising forepaw, no control marks / Quadripartite incuse square, with rough interior surfaces. Balcer group I, dies A-/P17 (unlisted obv. die, P17 not listed in group I). SNG von Aulock 2251. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 23134 LYDIA. Tralles. Ca. 166-85 BC. AR cistophorus (12.51 gm).** Dated Civic Year 2 = 132/1 BC. Cista mystica with serpent; all within ivy wreath / Bow case with serpents; TPAA and B (date) to left, ITOA above; to right, Dionysos standing right, holding thyrsos and mask of Selinos. BMC Lydia pg. 332, 45. SNG Copenhagen 662 var. (dated year 3). Well centered and cleanly struck on a broad flan. Lovely light gray toning. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 23135 CARIAN ISLANDS. Rhodes. Ca. 166-88 BC. AR drachm (2.76 gm).** Radiate head of Helios right / Rose with single bud, situla to left, AEEATOPAS above, all within incuse square. SNG von Aulock 2826. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23136 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendus. Ca. 300-280 BC. AR stater (10.54 gm).** Pair of nude wrestlers grappling, IO between / ECTFEΔIIYC, slinger wearing short tunic advancing right, drawing sling taut, forepart of horse rearing right and Phrygian helmet in field before. SNG Lockett 3020. Weber 7320. Very slight reverse doubling in spots, otherwise an absolutely perfect specimen! Lustrous mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400



- 23137 CILICIA. Aegaea. 31/30 BC. AR tetradrachm (14.31 gm).** Head of Tyche right wearing turreted headdress and veil, fillet border / AITAIQN, Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on grounded shield, spear behind, ΔI and club before, date IC (year 16 of the local era) in exergue. SNG Levante 1655. Rare. Nicely struck in good metal. Extremely fine / good very fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$950



- 23138 Tarsus. Satrap Pharnabazos (380-374/3 BC). AR stater (10.67 gm).** Struck 380-379 BC. Ba'alatar seated left, holding lotus-tipped scepter in extended right hand; Aramaic BLTRZ to right / Bearded male head (Ares?) left, wearing crested Attic helmet Aramaic PRN-ZBW. SNG Levante 71-2. Sharply struck from fresh dies. Exceptional metal. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,200-\$3,000



**23139 Tarsus. Satrap Pharnabazos (380-374/3 BC). AR stater (10.84 gm).** Types as previous. SNG Paris 256. Well struck and attractively toned. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



**23140 Tarsus. Satrap Mazaios (361-334 BC). AR stater (11.02 gm).** Ba'alstars seated left, head facing, holding eagle on vine branch with grape bunches in left hand and scepter in left / Lion springing left, attacking bull. SNG Levante 106. Cleanly struck in good metal, particularly on obverse. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,350



**23141 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.12 gm).** Susa, c. 305-294 BC. Head of Seleucus I right, wearing helmet covered with panther skin and adorned with bull's ears and horns, panther skin tied around neck, dotted border. / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Nike standing right, crowning trophy, monogram between. SC 173.4. Hoover 20. Attractively toned, with a particularly sharp reverse. Extremely fine.

*Debate has long swirled regarding the identity of the 'helmeted hero' appearing on the obverse of this type - is it Seleucus I himself, or Alexander the Great, or a composite demigod incorporating features of Seleucus, Alexander and Dionysus? In the new Handbook of Syrian Coins (CNG, 2009), Oliver Hoover opts for identifying the portrait as an idealized image of Seleucus himself.*  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



**23142 Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.30 gm).** Seleucia II, 296-281 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right, dotted border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Athena in quadriga pulled by horned elephants right, brandishing spear and shield, anchor and monogram in field before, AP in exergue. SC 130.25 var. (no AP in exergue). WSM 1626 var. (same). An unusually well-struck example, with clear legends and symbols. Toned nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



**23143 Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.21 gm).** Seleucia on the Tigris, ca. 300-296 BC. Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus seated left on low-backed throne, holding eagle and scepter, monogram in field before, ΔΙ below throne. SC 117.1c. Hoover 121. A few minor surface marks, otherwise nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



**23144 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.08 gm).** Seleucia in Pieria, ca. 300-281 BC. Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin headdress / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ, Zeus enthroned left, holding Nike bearing wreath and scepter, monogram in left field and KP under throne. SC 29.1b. Toned very fine.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650



**23145 Seleucus I Nicator (312-280 BC). AR drachm (3.65 gm).** Mint in Bactria (uncertain mint 19 or Ai Khanoum). Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena in car of quadriga pulled by horned elephants right, ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΣΕΛΕΥΚΟΥ in exergue. SC 262 or 277.2. Very rare. Reverse slightly double struck, otherwise good very fine.  
*From The Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG E-auction 115 (25 May 2005), lot 139.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$450





- 23146 Antiochus VI Dionysus (144-142 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.12 gm).** Antioch, 144/3 BC. Radiate and diademed head of Antiochus right, bead and reel border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY EΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΔΙΟΝΥΣΟΥ, the Dioscuri on horseback left, each holding couched spear and wearing pileus topped by star, date ΘΞΡ and ZTA below, monogram and ΤΡΥ to right, all within laurel wreath border. SC 2000.2d. SMA 229. Struck on a broad flan and nicely toned. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,200

- 23147 Antiochus VII Eurgetes (138-129 BC), AR drachm (3.98 gm).** Uncertain mint in Mesopotamia or Cilicia. Diademed head of Antiochus right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ANTIOXOY ΕΥ-ΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ, Nike advancing left holding wreath and palm, Δ and monogram in left field. SC 2078.1. Hoover 1080c. Rare. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 23148 PHOENICIA. Byblus. Ozbaal. (ca. 400-376 BC). AR shekel (13.21 gm).** War galley proceeding left with prow terminating in lion's head, containing three hoplites with crested helmets and round shields, on zigzag line of waves; below, Phoenician inscription OZ above back of hippocamp left, murex shell below hippocamp / Phoenician inscription 'ZBL' MLK GBL, lion left attacking bull. SNG Copenhagen 132. Obverse die somewhat degraded, but with a strong reverse. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400



- 23149 Byblus. Ozbaal. (ca. 400-376 BC). AR shekel (13.30 gm).** Types as previous. SNG Copenhagen 132. Minor obverse roughness. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100



- 23150 Byblus. Ozbaal. (ca. 400-376 BC). AR shekel (13.28 gm).** Types as previous. SNG Copenhagen 132. Minor reverse flan flaw. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 23151 Byblus. Ozbaal. (ca. 400-376 BC). AR shekel (13.29 gm).** Types as previous. SNG Copenhagen 132. Lightly toned. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$800-\$1,100



- 23152 Byblus. Ozbaal. (ca. 400-376 BC). AR shekel (13.30 gm).** Types as previous. SNG Copenhagen 132. Crisply struck in good metal. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000



- 23153 Byblus. Ozbaal (ca. 400-376 BC). AR shekel (13.20 gm).** Types as previous. SNG Copenhagen 132. Lightly toned. Good very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$600-\$850



- 23154 Tyre. 99/8 BC. AR shekel (14.16 gm).** Dated year 28 = 99/8 BC. Laureate head of Melqart right / ΤΥΡΟΥ ΙΕΑΙ ΚΑΙ ΑΣΥΛΟΥ, eagle standing left on prow, palm on right wing; HK (date) and club to left, Phoenician *beth* between legs, monogram to right. BMC Phoenicia pg. 240, cf. 114 for monogram -; AUB 42. A handsome specimen, nicely toned and struck on a broad flan. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$700-\$900

## JUDAEA

- 23155 JUDAEA. Hasmonean Dynasty. John Hyrcanus I (135-104 BCE). Lot of 6 AE prutah.** All struck under Antiochus VII Euergetes, 135-129 BC. Dated SE 181 = 132/1 BC. Upside-down anchor / Lily blossom. Hendin 1131. Grades ranging from nearly VF to good VF, most with readable legends. A nice lot of the first Hasmonean bronze type. SIX COINS IN LOT.  
Estimate: \$600-\$900



- 23156 Herodian Kings. Herod I the Great (40-4 BC). AE 8 prutot (7.62 gm).** Samaria, 40 BC. Frontal view of helmet, with brow peak, cheek pieces and straps, and star-shaped crest, flanked by two palm branches / ΗΡΩΔΟΥ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ, tripod with lebes above, flanked by date ΛΓ (year 3) and monogram to right. Meshorer TJC 44. Hendin 1169. Attractive green patina. Well centered and struck. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$750-\$950

- 23157 Herod the Great (40-4 BCE). Lot of seven AE prutah.** Both of ca. 22-9 BC. Anchor / Double cornucopiae and caduceus. Hendin 1188. All coins well centered with full legends and attractive patination. Good very fine to nearly extremely fine. A nice lot worthy of close inspection. SEVEN COINS IN LOT.  
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000

- 23158 Herod the Great (40-4 BCE). Lot of two AE prutah.** Both of ca. 22-9 BC. Anchor / Double cornucopiae and caduceus. Hendin 1188-9. Both very fine. TWO COINS IN LOT.  
Estimate: \$150-\$250

- 23159 Roman Procurators. Pontius Pilate (26-36 CE). Lot of two AE prutah.** Both issued year 17 of Tiberius = CE 30/31. Lituus / Date L IZ in wreath. Hendin 1342. Both with green patina and light earthen overlay. Very fine. TWO COINS IN LOT.  
Estimate: \$100-\$200



- 23160 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (2.21 gm).** Dated Year 2 = 133/4 CE. Bunch of grapes, *Simon* in Hebrew / Branch, *Year 2 of the freedom of Israel*. Hendin 1394. Miltenberg 40. Rare. A bit of a muddled strike and a fairly lightweight flan, perhaps from a Cappadocian drachm. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 23161 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.08 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 = 134/5 CE. *Simon* in Hebrew in two lines within a wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds, medallion at top, tendrils at bottom, dot in center / Elongated lyre (kinor or kithara) with three strings, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew around. Hendin 1429. Miltenberg 130. Cleanly struck. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23162 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.16 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 = 134/5 CE. *Simon* in Hebrew in two lines within a wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds, medallion at top, tendrils at bottom, dot in center / Elongated lyre (kinor or kithara) with three strings, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew around. Hendin 1429. Miltenberg 130. Overstruck on a Cappadocian drachm of Trajan, with undertype legends partially visible. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23163 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.28 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 = 134/5 CE. *Simon* in Hebrew in two lines within a wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds, medallion at top, tendrils at bottom, dot in center / Elongated lyre (kinor or kithara) with three strings, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew around. Hendin 1429. Miltenberg 130. Overstruck on a Roman denarius of Vespasian, with legend partially visible on obverse. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23164 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.37 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 = 134/5 CE. *Simon* in Hebrew in two lines within a wreath of thin branches wrapped around eight almonds, medallion at top, tendrils at bottom, dot in center / Fluted jug, handle to left, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew around. Hendin 1428. Miltenberg 128. Overstruck on a Roman denarius of Nero, with legend partly visible around obverse rim. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23165 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.38 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 (134/5 CE). Bunch of grapes, *Simon* in Hebrew / Fluted jug, handle to left, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew around. Hendin 1434. Miltenberg 164. Overstruck on a denarius of Domitian, with legend of undertype partially visible. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800





- 23166 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.03 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 (134/5 CE). Bunch of grapes, *Simon* in Hebrew / Palm branch, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew. Hendin 1430. Mildenberg 151. Typical areas of striking weakness, a few reddish deposits. Mint state. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23167 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.26 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 (134/5 CE). Bunch of grapes, *Simon* in Hebrew / Palm branch, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew. Hendin 1430. Mildenberg 151. Overstruck on a Roman denarius of Vespasian, with IMP CAESAR clearly visible around obverse rim and COS VI on reverse. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23168 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. AR zuz (3.24 gm).** Undated, attributed to Year 3 (134/5 CE). *Simon* in Hebrew in two lines within wreath / Palm branch, *For the freedom of Jerusalem* in Hebrew. Hendin 1416 var. Mildenberg 65. A few surface flaws caused by overstriking on a Roman denarius (of Galba?). Lightly toned. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 23169 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. Lot of two bronzes (large and medium).** Small bronze (18 mm, 6.61 gm) dated Year 1 (132/3 CE): Seven-branched palm tree / Bunch of grapes with branch and small leaf. Hendin 1380b. Medium bronze (23 mm, 11.40 gm) dated Year 2: Seven-branched plm tree / Vine leaf and tendril. Hendin 1408. Both coins good very fine with light green / earthen patinas. TWO COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$400-\$600

- 23170 Bar Kochba Revolt. 132-135 CE. Lot of 10 medium bronzes.** A very nice group, all of the palm tree / vine leaf type, six dated Year 2 (Hendin 1408) and four undated issues of Year 3 (Hendin 1437). All with pleasing deep green patinas with earthen fields. Grades range from choice very fine to nearly extremely fine. Must be seen and examined carefully! TEN COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

GREEK



- 23171 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Arsinoë II Philadelphos, wife of Ptolemy II (died 270 BC). AV mnaieion or octodrachm (27.70 gm).** Alexandria, ca. 253/2-246 BC. Veiled head of Arsinoë right, wearing stephane, Λ to left, lotus-tipped scepter in background / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia bound with fillet. Svoronos 476. Troxell, Arsinoë, Group 3, p. 44 and pl. 7, 4 (same obv. die). In NGC holder graded AU 5/5-4/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$9,500-\$11,000



- 23172 Arsinoë II Philadelphos, wife of Ptolemy II (died 270 BC). AV mnaieion or octodrachm (27.71 gm).** Alexandria, ca. 253/2-246 BC. Types as previous, except I behind head of Arsinoë. Svoronos 471. Troxell, Arsinoë, Group 3, p. 44 and pl. 7, 2. In NGC holder graded AU 5/5-4/5, Fine Style. Estimate: \$9,500-\$12,000

Rare Tyre-Mint Mnaieion



- 23173 Arsinoë II Philadelphos, wife of Ptolemy II (died 270 BC). AV mnaieion or octodrachm (27.72 gm).** Tyre, under Ptolemy III, dated Year 2, 246-245 BC. Veiled head of Arsinoë right, wearing stephane, lotus-tipped scepter in background / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopia bound with fillet, TY monogram and Θ below, date B in lower left field. Svoronos 1012. Troxell, Arsinoë, 15-16 and pl. 9, F. Extremely rare— only two examples noted by Troxell, both far inferior to this one; a third was sold in Triton XIII in 2010 (lot 1357). Perhaps the finest surviving example from the Tyre mint! In NGC holder graded AU 4/5-4/5. Estimate: \$17,500-\$20,000

- 23174 Ptolemy II (285-246 BC). Lot of two AR tetradrachms.** Both undated issues of the Tyre mint. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right wearing Aegis / Eagle left on thunderbolt, club and monogram in left field. Svoronos 644. Each a little weakly struck in spots. Good very fine or better. TWO COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23175 Ptolemy IV Philopator (221-205 BC). AV mnaieion or octodrachm (27.64 gm).** Alexandria, ca. 217 BC. Radiate and diademed bust right of the deified Ptolemy III wearing aegis, ornamented trident resting on far shoulder / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ - ΠΤΟΛΕΜΑΙΟΥ, radiate cornucopia bound with royal diadem, ΔΙ below. Svoronos 1117. SNG Copenhagen 196. In NGC holder graded AU 5/5-3/5. Estimate: \$9,500-\$12,000

## Superb Later K-Type Mnaieion



- 23176 Ptolemy VI - VIII (180-116 BC). AV mnaieion or octodrachm (27.79 gm).** Alexandria, circa 135-130 BC. Head of the deified Arsinoë II right, wearing diadem and stephane, lotus-tipped scepter behind head, K behind / ΑΡΣΙΝΟΗΣ ΦΙΛΑΔΕΛΦΟΥ, double cornucopiae bound with fillet. Svoronos 1498. SNG Copenhagen 322. A superb example, struck in high relief from a fresh obverse die and fully lustrous. In NGC holder graded Ch AU 4/5 - 4/5.

*It has been speculated that the later K-type mnaieions issued during the reigns of Ptolemy VI through VIII feature a disguised portrait of Cleopatra II, who was the sister and later wife of both brothers. If such is the case, the K behind the head could refer to Kleopatra (on the original issues of Ptolemy II-III, from which the later issues were copied, the K was one of several letters used to designate obverse dies). Certainly the portrait on these later issues bears little resemblance to the face of Arsinoë II found on the gold pieces minted closer to her lifetime. Whether the difference is the result of stylization, as found in succeeding portraits of Ptolemy I Soter, or does in fact reflect the features of the contemporary Ptolemaic queen must remain an intriguing mystery.*  
Estimate: \$12,500-\$16,000



- 23177 Ptolemy VI - VIII (180-116 BC). AV mnaieion or octodrachm (27.65 gm).** Types as previous. Svoronos 1498. SNG Copenhagen 322. Some edge nicks and knocks, indicative of mounting, but a bold portrait struck in high relief on a broad flan. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



- 23178 Cleopatra VII (51-30 BC). AE 40 drachmae (8.47 gm).** Alexandria. Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right / ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙCCHC, eagle with closed wings standing left on thunderbolt, double cornucopiae in left field, mark of value M in right field. Svoronos 1872, pl. lxiii, 1-2, 7-8. SNG Copenhagen 422-424. Chocolate brown and red patina. Flan split, otherwise fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23179 CYRENAICA. Cyrene. Ca. 300-280 BC. AR stater (7.57 gm).** Head of Apollo Carneios left / Silphium plant, KY to left, P[A] to right. SNG Copenhagen 1234. An attractive toned very fine. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$650-\$850



- 23180 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Agathocles (ca. 185-180 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.92 gm).** Diademed and draped bust of Agathocles right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΓΑΘΟΚΛΕΟΥΣ, Zeus standing facing, head three-quarters left, right hand supported facing figure of Hecate with two torches, left hand resting on inverted spear, ΦΙΛΩ monogram in inner left field. Boperachchi Series 1 D. SNG ANS 230. Outstanding portrait in high relief. Struck on a broad flan, with attractive dark toning. Good very fine. Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500





- 23181 Eucratides I the Great (ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.89 gm).** Bust of Eucratides right wearing broad-brimmed Bactrian helmet ornamented with ox's horn and ear, bead and reel border / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on rearing horses right, each holding palm branch and wearing pileus, monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 6W. SNG ANS 469. Boldly struck on an immense flan. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,850



- 23182 Eucratides I the Great (ca. 170-145 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.95 gm).** Bust of Eucratides right wearing broad-brimmed Bactrian helmet ornamented with ox's horn and ear / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on rearing horses right, each holding palm branch and wearing pileus, monogram before. Bopearachchi Série 6W. SNG ANS 469. Boldly struck on an immense flan. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 23183 Eucratides I the Great (ca. 170-145 BC). AR drachm (4.15 gm).** Diademed, draped bust of Eucratides right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, the Dioscuri on horseback right, each helmeted and holding couched spear, monogram beneath forehooves. Bopearachchi Série 21. SNG ANS 623. Nicely centered on a broad flan. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

- 23184 Eucratides I the Great (ca. 170-145 BC). AR obol (0.70 gm).** Diademed, draped bust of Eucratides right / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΕΥΚΡΑΤΙΔΟΥ, pilei of the Dioscuri, with palm branches, monogram below. Bopearachchi Serie 3, 9. SNG ANS 454. An exceptional example. Lightly toned and nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$150-\$225

### The Mysterious Philoxenus



- 23185 INDO-GREEK KINGDOMS. Philoxenus (ca. 100-95 BC). AR Indic tetradrachm (9.82 gm).** ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΑΝΙΚΗΤΟΥ ΦΙΛΟΞΕΝΟΥ, helmeted and diademed bust of Philoxenus left, wearing aegis over left shoulder and hurling spear held in right hand / 'Maharasha apadihatasa Philasinasa' in Karosthi script, Philoxenus in cavalry armor galloping right on horseback, holding couched spear, monogram and Σ below. SNG ANS Bactria 1198. Very rare! An exceptional specimen of this rare ruler. Perfectly struck in excellent metal. Choice mint state.

*Like most Indo-Greek rulers following Menander, whose reign ended circa 130 BC, Philoxenus "The Invincible" is an enigma wrapped in a mystery. His rare coinage is found primarily in the Punjab, where his reign seems to have been centered. His reverse type echoes ones used on coins of Antimachus II as much as six decades earlier, which may point to a dynastic connection with the earlier ruler. The scarcity of his coinage indicates his reign must have been brief. Bopearachchi dates his reign to circa 100-95 BC. The obverse of this rare issue is clearly modeled on the great "heroic" tetradrachms of Eucratides, king of Greco-Bactria circa 170-145 BC. Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500*



- 23186 INDO-SCYTHIAN KINGDOM. Azes I (ca. 58-12 BC). AR Indic tetradrachm (9.40 gm).** ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΝ ΗΠΑΚΟΥ ΑΖΟΥ, Azes in armor on horseback right / Karosthi script, Athena Alkidemos advancing left holding thunderbolt and shield. MIG 752a. An extremely rare variety with Athena advancing left! Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 23187 PERSIA. Achaemenid Empire. Darius I-Xerxes II (ca. 485-420 BC).** Persian great king in kneeling-running pose right, holding spear and bow, quiver over shoulder / Oblong incuse punch. Carradice Type IIIb A/B. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,200



- 23188 Xerxes II to Artaxerxes II (ca. 420-375 BC). AV daric (8.34 gm).** Persian Great King in kneeling-running pose right, holding bow and transverse spear ending in globe / Oblong irregular incuse. Carradice Type IIIb. BMC Arabia pl. XXV, 12. Good very fine. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,450



- 23189 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Mithradates II (121-88 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.91 gm).** Seleucia on Tigris, c. 119-109 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Mithradates left, wearing long beard, earring, and torque / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on omphalos, holding bow; TV in exergue. Sellwood 24.4 variant (palm in right field). Cf. Shore 67 (same). Bold portrait in high relief on a broad flan. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



- 23190 Mithradates II (121-88 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.89 gm).** Types as previous. Bold portrait. In NGC holder graded Ch XF Fine Style 5/5 - 4/5. Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400



- 23191 Mithradates II (121-88 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.67 gm).** Types as previous. In NGC holder graded Ch AU 4/5 - 5/5. Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,750



- 23192 Mithradates II (123-88 BC). AR drachm (4.02 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust of Mithradates left, wearing torc ornamented with winged horse / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, examining bow. Sellwood 26.1 var. Deeply struck in exceptional metal. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 23193 Mithradates II (123-88 BC). AR drachm (4.11 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust of Mithradates left, wearing domed Armenian tiara ornamented with eight-pointed star / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, examining bow. Sellwood 28.1. Sharply struck in exceptional metal. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$650-\$800



- 23194 Phraates III (70-58 BC). AR drachm (4.01 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Diademed facing bust, with trim beard, elaborate robes and a necklace with a central medallion / ΒΑΣΙΛΕΩΣ ΜΕΓΑΛΟΥ ΑΡΣΑΚΟΥ ΘΕΟΠΑΤΟΡΟΣ ΕΥΕΡΓΕΤΟΥ ΕΠΙΦΑΝΟΥΣ ΚΑΙ ΦΙΛΕΛΛΗΝΟΣ, archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; below bow, monogram. Sellwood (Darius) 35.2. Shore 165 var. (Rhagae). Very rare, particularly from this mint! Dark toning. Minor porosity, otherwise nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200

- 23195 Phraates III (70-58 BC). AE tetrachalkos (4.11 gm).** Ecbatana, ca. 63-62 BC. Diademed bust of Phraates III facing, wearing robe and medallion / Horse standing right. Sellwood 36.14. Shore 158. Rare. Light brown patina. Good very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 23196 Phraates III (70-58 BC). AR drachm (3.69 gm).** Mithradatkart mint. Diademed and draped bust of Phraates left, wearing torc with pellet terminals / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, examining arrow. Sellwood 38.8. Rare type, with an exceptional portrait. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23197 Mithradates IV (58-53 BC). AR drachm (4.07 gm).** Mithradatkart mint. Diademed bust left, wearing necklace with medallion / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right on throne, holding bow; monogram below bow. Sellwood 40.3. Shore 190. A lovely example. Crisply struck in high relief and lustrous. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$350-\$450





- 23198 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Phraates IV (38-2 BC). AR drachm (4.05 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Diademed and draped bust of Phraates left, "royal wart" on brow, wearing segmented necklet, eagle left bearing wreath behind / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right, examining bow. Sellwood 52.13. Shore 276-278. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$375-\$450



- 23199 Phraates IV (38-2 BC). AR drachm (4.07 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Diademed bust of Phraates left, "royal wart" on brow, wearing necklace, eagle behind bearing wreath / Archer (Arsakes I) seated right examining bow. Sellwood 52.10. Shore 276. Well struck on a large flan, displaying full bust. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$250-\$325

#### Musa: Slave Turned Queen



- 23200 Phraataces and Musa (2 BC-AD 4). AR drachm (3.85 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Draped and diademed bust of Phraataces left, wearing spiral torques, Nikes to either side bearing wreaths / ΘΕΑΣ ΟΥΡΑΝΙΑΣ ΜΟΥΣΗΣ ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣΣΗΣ, draped and crowned portrait bust of Queen Musa left, monogram below chin. Sellwood 57.13. Rare. Attractively toned extremely fine.

*Musa was a beautiful slave girl presented by Caesar Augustus to King Phraates IV in exchange for the Parthians returning the Roman standards lost at Carrhae. She quickly became Phraates' favorite wife and, after bearing a son to him, she arranged for his murder and the succession of their son, Phraataces. Following Magian custom, she married her own son and ruled for several years as the power behind the throne. But having a female ruler, and a foreigner at that, proved unacceptable to the Parthian aristocracy and in AD 4 Musa and her son were overthrown and replaced by Orodes III.*

Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,500



- 23201 Vonones II (AD 51). AR drachm (3.67 gm).** Ecbatana. Facing bust of Vonones, diademed and wearing ornamented tiara, six-pointed star to either side / Parthian archer (Arsakes I?) seated right on throne, holding bow, monogram beneath, Sellwood 67.1. Shore 368. Deeply struck on a broad flan and lightly toned. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23202 Vologases V (AD 191-208). AR drachm (3.60 gm).** Ecbatana mint. Diademed bust of Vologases facing, hair gathered into bunches at side of head, with pointed beard / Stylized archer seated right, examining arrow. Sellwood 86.5. Rare. Toned extremely fine. Ex Todd A. Ballen Collection (Triton XIII, 5 January 2010), lot 805. Ex Bellaria Collection (Triton VII, 13 January 2004), lot 506. Ex CNG 24 (12 September 1992), lot 364. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 23203 KINGDOM OF PERSIS. Ardashir I (Orbozos or Vahrbaz). Ca. 200-150 BC. AR drachm (4.01 gm).** Head of king right wearing diadem and satrapal cap (kyrbasia) / Artaxerxes standing right before fire temple, standard to right. Alram 522. Rare. A pleasing toned extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,900



- 23204 Oxathres. Ca. late 1st century BC. AR drachm (3.90 gm).** Diademed, draped bust of Oxathres left, wearing segmented torc / Aramaic legend, Oxathres standing right, sacrificing before flaming altar. Alram 582 var. (legend). Rare! Well struck, particularly on obverse, and choice extremely fine. Ex Todd A. Ballen Collection (Triton XIII, 5 January 2010), lot 841. Ex Malter 81 (29 September 2002), lot 205. Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 23205 Darios (Darev) II. Mid 1st century BC. AR drachm (4.11 gm).** Bearded bust of Darios right, wearing diadem with three rows of pellets; crescent above / Darios standing left, holding scepter and sacrificing before altar to left. Alram 564; De Morgan pl. XXX, 2; PDC 32375 (this coin). Even dark toning. Extremely fine. Ex Todd A. Ballen Collection (Triton XIII, 5 January 2010), lot 838. Ex Triton IX (10 January 2006), lot 1107. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23206 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Shapur I the Great (AD 240-272). AR obol (0.64 gm).** Ctesiphon mint. Bust of Shapur right, wearing turreted and globed tiara / Fire altar flanked by two attendants. Göbl Type I/1. SNS Type IIb/1a, style A. Rare and quite exceptional in this condition. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$350-\$475



- 23207 Ardashir III (AD 628-630). AR drachm (4.10 gm).** Bishapur mint, dated year 2 = AD 629. Diademed bust right, wearing globe tiara / Fire altar flanked by two attendants. Göbl 225. Scarce. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$200-\$300

## INDIAN



- 23208 INDIA. Kushan Empire. Vima Kadphises (ca. AD 100-127/8). AV dinar (7.93 gm).** BACIAEVC OOH-MO KADPHICH, diademed, crowned bust of Vima Kadphises right on clouds, holding mace, flames on far shoulder, tamgha behind / Ithyphallic Siva standing half-left, holding head of trident with affixed ax and holding skin of he-goat, tamgha to left, Buddhist Triratana to right. Göbl 18. Very fine. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600



- 23209 Huvishka (ca. AD 152-192). AV dinar (7.86 gm).** Mint II, 3rd emission. Diademed and crowned half-length bust of Huvishka left resting on clouds, holding mace-headed scepter and goad / Mithras standing left, nimbate, right arm extended. Göbl 291. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,600-\$3,200



- 23210 Huvishka (ca. AD 152-192). AV dinar (8.09 gm).** Mint A, 2nd emission. Nimbate, diademed and crowned half-length bust on clouds left, holding mace-headed scepter and spear over shoulder / Goddess Ardoxsho standing right holding cornucopia before, tamgha symbol right. Göbl 286 (these dies). Well centered and boldly struck. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500



- 23211 Vasiska (AD 222-240). AV dinar (7.90 gm).** King standing left, wearing conical crown with nimbus, holding trident and sacrificing over altar; trident standard behind / Siva standing facing, holding trident and wreath; behind him, the bull Nandi standing left, tamgha to left. Göbl 621. MACW 3502. Struck on a broad flan. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$950-\$1,200



- 23212 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.81 gm).** Vasudeva standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left / Goddess Ardoxsho seated facing, holding filleted investiture garland and cornucopia; tamgha to left above. Göbl 574. Slight reddish tone. With an exceptionally well centered and detailed reverse. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$850-\$1,000



- 23213 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.82 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 574. Well struck and fully lustrous. Mint state. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250



- 23214 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.44 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 575. Crisply struck and lustrous. Choice mint state. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,650





- 23215 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.77 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 574. Well struck and fully lustrous. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$950



- 23216 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.85 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 577. Well struck on a broad flan and fully lustrous. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800



- 23217 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.74 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 574. Well struck and fully lustrous. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$950



- 23218 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.84 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 575. Detailed strike. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 23219 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.85 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 576. Lustrous, with light reddish toning in fields. Good extremely fine.  
*Ex CNG E-sale 190 (25 June 2008), lot 162.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$950



- 23220 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.74 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 577. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100



- 23221 Vasudeva II (ca. AD 290-310). AV dinar (7.83 gm).** Types as previous. Göbl 574. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 23222 Shaka (ca. AD 325-345). AV dinar (7.78 gm).** Shaka standing facing, head left, sacrificing over altar and holding standard; filleted trident to left / Goddess Ardoxsho seated facing, holding diadem in her right hand, lotus in her left; tamgha to left above. Göbl 589. MIG 579/3. Reddish toning. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800



- 23223 Gupta Empire. Kumaragupta I (ca. AD 413-455). AV dinar (7.76 gm).** Archer type. Kumaragupta, nimbate, standing left, holding arrow in right hand, left hand holding bow in center; legend outside bowstring / Laksmi seated facing on lotus, holding diadem in her right hand, lotus in her left; tamgha to left. BMC Guptas variety η, 200. Bayana class I, variety B. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 23224 Post-Kushan. Vighraha Deva. Ca. AD 700-800. AV dinar (7.26 gm).** Stylized Kushan king standing left, sacrificing over altar and holding filleted standard; filleted trident to left; 'Kidara' monogram in inner right field / Abstract Ardoxsho seated facing; Brahmi 'Sri Vighraha' to right, 'Deva' to left. Mitchiner, ACW 3650. Struck in unusually good gold for issue. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 23225 Vighraha Deva. Ca. AD 700-800. AV dinar (7.83 gm).** Types as previous. Mitchiner, ACW 3650. Struck in unusually good gold for issue. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400

## ROMAN REPUBLIC



**23226 ITALIAN AES GRAVE COINAGE: APULIA, Luceria. After 220 BC. Æ quatruncus (25.74 gm).** Thunderbolt / Club, L left, four pellets right. Thurlow-Vecchi 282. Haeblerlin pl. 71, 18-20. Brown patina. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$300



**23227 PICENUM, Hatria. Ca. 280 BC. AE terencius (86.35 gm).** Stingray swimming right; three pellets (mark of value) below / HAT, dolphin right. Thurlow-Vecchi 184. Haeblerlin pl. 76, 3-5. HN Italy 14. Dark brown patina. Lower reverse surfaces a bit scratched up, otherwise very fine.  
*Ex Jean Elsen 90 (9 December 2006), lot 189.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



**23228 Hatria. Ca. 290-280 BC. AE biuncus (75.49 gm).** Rooster standing left, two pellets before / Shoe left, HAT below. Thurlow-Vecchi 185. HN Italy 15. Very rare! Brown patina somewhat smoothed, otherwise nearly very fine for type.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$600



**23229 UMBRIA, Tudur. Ca. 220-200 BC. AE semis (32.77 gm).** TVTEDE retrograde, curled sleeping dog / Lyre with three strings, C reverted to left. Haeblerlin pl. 81. Sydenham Aes Grave 219. Thurlow-Vecchi 164. Historia Numorum Italy 46. Dark green and brown patina. Very fine.  
*Ex CNG 72 (14 June 2006), lot 1280. Ex Spink America 9118 (7 December 1999), lot 399. From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600



**23230 ROMAN AES GRAVE. Anonymous. Ca. 217-212 BC. AE quincunx (40.49 gm).** Four-spoked wheel / Wheel of four spokes; above, five pellets and below, L. Haeblerlin pl. 71, 17. Thurlow-Vecchi 281. Historia Numorum Italy 670. Attractive green-earthen patina. Good very fine.  
*Ex Jean Elsen 90 (9 December 2006), lot 191.*  
*From the BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$900



Rare Prow-Left Aes Grave



- 23231 Anonymous. Circa. 240-225 BC. AE as (296.67 gm).** Rome mint, Liberal standard. Bearded head of Janus on raised central disk / Prow of war galley left, mark of value I above, all on raised central disk. Crawford 36/1. Thurlow-Vecchi 57. Haeblerlin, Aes Grave, Tafel 20, 4 (these dies). Very rare full liberal standard with prow left! With a beautiful multi-hued green patina. Nearly extremely fine.

*From The Rubicon Collection.*

*Bradbury Thurlow and Italo Vecchi, in "Italian Cast Coinages" (London, 1979) record only 80 aes grave asses of the full liberal standard with prow left, versus nearly 1,200 with prow right. Regarding the disparity, they note: "The significance of prow left vs. prow right has been much debated. The prow left series of liberal standard is comparatively scarce. It shows every sign of being contemporary with the latest (and lightest) prow-right pieces and may represent the design of an individual moneyer, a change in format just prior to the reduction to semi-liberal standard (in which all pieces are prow left), or an issue intended for provincial circulation. For what it may be worth, the forepart of the galley in prow-left specimens carries a different kind of superstructure from those often found on prow-right specimens."*

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000



- 23232 Anonymous. AE semis (149.30 gm).** Rome, 241-235 BC. Helmeted head of Minerva or Roma left, S horizontally below / Female head left, sickle behind, S horizontally below. Crawford 25/5. Thurlow/Vecchi 37. Haebler pl. 31. Very rare. Attractive blue-green and earthen patina. Very fine.  
*Ex Gemini III (9 January 2007), lot 278.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



- 23233 Anonymous. Ca. 240-225. AE quadrans (68.87 gm).** Head of Heracles wearing lion's skin headdress left, three pellets behind / Prow of galley right, three pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 54. Crawford 35/4. Pleasing dark brown patina with some earthen encrustation. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000



- 23234 Anonymous. 269-225 BC. AE triens (83.62 gm).** Rome or Umbrian mint. Thunderbolt, four pellets across field, I to right / As obverse, but I to left. Thurlow-Vecchi 18. Crawford 21/3. Rare. Rough and heavy green-earthen patina. Good fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 23235 Anonymous. Ca. 240-225. AE sextans (41.00 gm).** Helmeted head of Mars left; two pellets below / Prow of galley right; two pellets below. Thurlow-Vecchi 55; Crawford 35/5. Brown-green patina, some encrustation around devices. Nearly very fine.  
*Ex Heritage 441 (27 September 2007), lot 50102.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$325

## Post-liberal Aes Grave



- 23236 Anonymous. Ca. 215-212 BC. AE as (71.77 gm).** Post-liberal series. Bearded head of Janus on raised central disc / Prow of war galley left, mark of value I above. Crawford 41/5a. Green-brown patina with earthen encrustation. Nearly extremely fine.  
*Ex Jean Elsen 90 (9 December 2006), lot 192.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000





- 23237 Anonymous.** Ca. 215-212 BC. AE semis (35.44 gm). Post-liberal standard. Laureate head of Saturn left on raised disc / Prow of war galley left on raised disc. Crawford 41/6a. Thurlow-Vecchi 71. Attractive dark green patina with some light earth. Nearly extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23238 Anonymous.** Ca. 215-212 BC. AE uncia (14.24 gm). Helmeted head of Roma left, pellet behind / ROMA, prow of war galley right, pellet below. Crawford 38/6. Sydenham 86. RCV 615. Green patina with some reddish deposits.  
*Ex Goodman Collection (Triton I, 14 December 1997), lot 852.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$500



- 23239 Romano-Campanian series.** Ca. 265-242 BC. AR didrachm (6.47 gm). Head of Roma wearing Phrygian helmet right, sword in scabbard behind / ROMANO, Victory attaching wreath to palm branch, H in field to right. Crawford 22/1. HN Italy 295. Rare. A few scratches and surface marks, otherwise toned nearly very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800

Attractive Early Didrachm



- 23240 Romano-Campanian series.** Ca. 241-235 BC. AR didrachm (6.32 gm). Head of young Mars right wearing crested Italo-Corinthian helmet / Head of bridled horse right, sickle behind, ROMA below. Crawford 25/1. Sydenham 24. RSC 34a. RCV 27. Well struck in exceptional metal. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



- 23241 T. Minucius Augurinus.** Ca. 134 BC. AR denarius (3.89 gm). Rome. Head of Roma right wearing winged helmet, XVI monogram behind / RO-MA, T. MINVCI AVGVRIN, spiral column flanked by two togate figures, one holding lituus. Crawford 243/1. RSC Minucia 9. Sharply struck. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,400



- 23242 Anonymous.** Ca. 115-114 BC. AR denarius (3.83 gm). Helmeted head of Roma right, ROMA below, X behind / Roma seated right on shields, Wolf and Twins before, two birds in field. Crawford 287/1. Sydenham 530. Attractively toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23243 M. Herennius.** Ca. 108-107 BC. AR denarius (3.74 gm). Rome. PIETAS (partially in ligature), diademed head of Pietas right / M. HERENNI (partially in ligature), Amphinomus carrying his father right, K before. Crawford 308/1b. RSC Herennia 1a. Iridescent toning. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 23244 C. Vibius C. f. Pansa. Ca. 89 BC. AR denarius (3.87 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right, control symbol filleted thyrsus before, PANSa behind / Minerva in quadriga right, shouldering trophy and holding spear, C. VIBIVS. C. F in exergue. Crawford 342/5b. RCV 242. Lovely iridescent tone. Extremely fine.  
*Ex A. Lynn Collection (Freeman & Sear, Manhattan I, 5 January 2010), lot 141.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23245 L. Postumius Albinus. Ca. 81 BC. AR denarius serratus (3.78 gm).** Rome. Draped bust of Diana right, bow and quiver over shoulder / A. POST. A.F. - S. N. ALBIN, togate figure standing left over rock, holding aspergillum over bull; between them, lighted altar. Crawford 372/1. RSC Postumia 7. Small horn silver deposit at top of obverse, otherwise choice extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$475



- 23246 L. Cassius Q. f. Longinus. Ca. 78 BC. AR denarius (3.69 gm).** Ivy-wreathed head of Liber right, thyrsus over left shoulder / L. CASSI. Q. F, head of Libera left, wearing vine wreath. Crawford 386/1. RSC Cassia 6. Small area of delamination on obverse, otherwise extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23247 Mn. Aquillius Mn. f. Ca. 71 BC. AR serrate denarius (3.90 gm).** Rome mint. VIRTVS III. VIR, draped bust of Roma right, wearing crested helmet with side feathers / MN. AQVIL MN. F. MN. N, Mn. Aquillius standing facing, head right, raising kneeling figure of Sicily and holding shield; SICIL in exergue. Crawford 401/1. Sydenham 798. RSC Aquillia 2. Struck on a broad flan. Scratches in reverse field, otherwise a lustrous extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23248 C. Calpurnius Piso Frugi. Ca. 67 BC. AR denarius (3.88 gm).** Rome. Head of Apollo right, hair in taenia / C. PISO L. F. FRVGI, jockey on race horse right, annulet below. Crawford 408/1b. RSC Calpurnia 24b. Crisply struck and possessing mirror-like surfaces. FDC.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 23249 L. Cassius Longinus. Ca. 63 BC. AR denarius (3.91 gm).** Rome. Veiled bust of Vesta left, kylix behind, Δ before / LONGIN III V, togate Roman citizen left dropping tablet inscribed V into cista. Crawford 413/1. RSC Cassia 10. Nicely struck and lustrous. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23250 M. Nonius Sufenus. Ca. 59 BC. AR denarius (3.76 gm).** Rome. SVFENAS S.C, Head of Saturn right, harpa and conical stone in left field / PR. L.V. P. F, Roma seated left on pile of arms, holding sceptre and sword, crowned by Victory standing behind her; in exergue, SEX. NONI. Crawford 421/1. RSC Nonia 1. Well centered and struck on a broad flan. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23251 Q. Pomponius Musa. Ca. 66/5 BC or 56 BC. AR denarius (3.64 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo right, star behind / Q. POMPONI MVSA, Urania, muse of Astronomy standing left, holding wand over globe. Crawford 410/8. RSC Pomponia 22. RCV 359. In NGC holder graded Ch AU 4/5-5/5.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250



- 23252 M. Junius Brutus, as moneyer. Ca. 54 BC. AR denarius (3.91 gm).** Rome. BRVTVS, bare head of L. Junius Brutus (consul 509 BC) right / AHALA, bare head of C. Servilius Ahala (master of horse, 439 BC) right. Crawford 433/2. RSC Junia 30. Sydenham 907. Toned. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$750





- 23253 T. Carisius. Ca. 46 BC. AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Rome. Head of Juno Moneta right, MONETA behind / Cap of Vulcan over anvil between tongs and hammer; T CARISIVS above; all within wreath. Crawford 464/2. Sydenham 982. RSC Carisia 1a. Dark toning. A pleasing good very fine. Estimate: \$350-\$450

NGC AU elephant



- 23254 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius.** Military mint traveling with Caesar, April-August 49 BC. Elephant advancing right, trampling rearing serpent, CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical emblems: Simpulum (ladle), aspergillum (sprinkler), securis (ax), and apex (hat). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. RSC 49. With a particularly well centered obverse. In NGC holder graded Choice AU. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200



- 23255 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.84 gm).** Military mint in Italy moving with Caesar, April-August 49 BC. Elephant walking right, trampling serpent, CAESAR in exergue / Pontifical emblems (simpulum, aspergillum, securis and apex). Crawford 443/1. CRI 9. RSC 49. Good very fine. Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23256 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.83 gm).** Greece, Apollonia, July 48 BC. Laureate and diademed female head (Venus?) right, LII behind / CAE-SAR, trophy of Gallic arms and armor (horned helmet, chainmail shirt, shield, and carnyx), pontifical ax to right. Crawford 452/2. CRI 11. Lustrous. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$950-\$1,350

- 23257 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-55 BC). AR denarius (3.79 gm).** Greece, Apollonia, 48 BC. Types as previous. Crawford 452/2. HCRI 11. Sydenham 1009. Julia 26. Toned. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$600-\$800

Hirtius, Caesar's Lieutenant



- 23258 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AV aureus (7.89 gm).** Rome, struck by Aulus Hirtius, 46 BC. C. CAESAR COS. TER., veiled female head (Vesta?) right / A. HIRTIVS P R, jug between lituus and ax (emblems of the augurate and pontificate). Crawford 466/1. CRI 56. Cohen 2. Well centered on a broad flan. Nearly extremely fine.

*From The Rubicon Collection.*

*Aulus Hirtius was a key supporter of Caesar who might have ended up as his successor in power, had events taken a different turn. An experienced soldier, he served as one of Caesar's legates in Gaul from about 54 BC and was an envoy to Pompey in 50 BC. He served Caesar loyally during the Civil War against Pompey and his successors 48-45 BC and was appointed as Caesar's mintmaster in Rome in 46 BC, when he struck the first truly large issue of gold aurei from the spoils of Caesar's campaigns. These aurei, which bear a rather enigmatic veiled female head on the obverse, were used to pay Caesar's soldiers after the great triumphal parade. After Caesar's assassination, Hirtius initially supported Mark Antony but, after taking over as Consul in 43 BC, he raised an army against Antony at the instigation of Cicero and Octavian. His army defeated Antony at Mutina in April of 43 BC, but Hirtius was killed in the fighting; his consular colleague Pansa died days later, leaving Octavian and Antony masters of Rome. Modern historians owe Hirtius a debt of gratitude for preserving and editing Caesar's Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars.*

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



- 23259 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.84 gm).** Military mint in Spain, 46-45 BC. Diademed and draped bust of Venus right, Cupid behind shoulder / Trophy with oval Gallic shield, horned helmet, chainmail shirt, two hexagonal shields and two war trumpets, two captives seated in mourning at base, CAESAR in exergue. Crawford 468/1. CRI 58. RSC 13. Nearly extremely fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$600-\$850

## Outstanding, Pedigreed Caesar Portrait



**23260 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.77 gm).** Moneyer M. Mettius, March, 44 BC. CAESAR IMP, laureate head of Caesar right, lituus over culullus behind / M. METTIVS, Venus standing left, holding Victory in right hand and scepter in left, resting left elbow on shield; in field to left, G. Crawford 480/3. RSC 32, Alföldi, *Caesar*, pl. xii, 26 (this coin). Deeply struck in choice metal from dies of outstanding quality. Attractive old cabinet toning. Good extremely fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex NAC 38 (21 March 2007), lot 1. Ex Leu 10 (1974), lot 8. Ex Lewis Collection (Neville XI, 1925) lot 157.*

*For two centuries, Rome had spurned the Hellenistic practice of placing the ruler's portrait on the coinage of the realm, much as they rejected the concept of kingship altogether. So early in 44 BC, many Romans must have been stunned to see the image of Julius Caesar, recently appointed dictator for an unprecedented fourth time, stamped on newly issued silver denarii. Like a profusion of other honors and titles, the right to place his image on coins had been bestowed on Caesar by the Roman Senate. Caesar's enemies may have had an ulterior motive in approving the honor, as it almost certainly would fuel the growing suspicion that Caesar intended to name himself king of Rome. If this was the intent, it succeeded, for within three months a conspiracy had been formed and Caesar was duly assassinated at a meeting of the Senate on March 15, 44 BC. This silver denarius carries a startlingly realistic, warts-and-all portrait of Caesar on the obverse and the image of the dictator's patron goddess, Venus, on the reverse. The obverse legend acclaims Caesar as "Imperator," or victorious general.  
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$32,000*





- 23261 Julius Caesar as Dictator (49-44 BC). AR denarius (3.37 gm).** Rome, issue of P. Sepullius Macer, February-April 44 BC. CAESAR DICT PERPETVO, veiled and laureate head of Caesar right / P. SEPVLLIVS MACER, Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter with star at base. Crawford 480/14. CRI 107e. Well-centered, with complete legends. Attractive gunmetal gray toning. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

Posthumous Caesar Portrait



- 23262 Divus Julius Caesar (died 44 BC). AR denarius (3.50 gm).** Issue of Ti. Sempronius Gracchus, 40 BC. Laureate head of Caesar right, between S-C / TI. SEMPRONIVS GRACCHVS Q. DESIG, legionary standard, legionary eagle, plow and measuring rod. Crawford 525/4C. CRI 327a. Rare, with an exceptional portrait. Areas of light porosity, otherwise nearly extremely fine / good very fine.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000



## Superb Pompeian Rarity



**23263 Gnaeus Pompey Jr. as Imperator (48-45 BC). AR denarius (4.02 gm).** Spain, Cordoba, 46-45 BC. IMP CN. MAGN, bare head of Pompey the Great right / PR. Q, personification of Cordoba, turreted and wearing short tunic, standing right and offering branch to Cn. Pompey Jr., wearing military attire; to right, personification of Spain or Baetica, advances left, holding trophy over her shoulder, reaching up to crown Pompey with laurel wreath, M. MINAT SABIN in exergue. Crawford 470/1c. Perfectly centered and struck in sound metal. The finest-known example of this great rarity! FDC.

*From The Rubicon Collection.*

*Gnaeus Pompeius, self-titled 'Pompey the Great', first rose to prominence during the bloody civil wars between Sulla and the Marius / Cinna faction. As a young, talented general, his merciless tactics against the remnants of Marian party and the rebel Sertorius in Spain earned him the nickname "Kid Butcher." His swift defeat of the Cilician Pirates and unprecedented conquests in the East led to comparisons with Alexander the Great. By the mid 60s BC he was clearly the first man in Rome, but his relatively low birth and uncouth manners ensured that the blue-bloods of the Senate opposed his attempts to turn his military prestige into political power. This led to an informal power-sharing arrangement with Caesar and Crassus, the 'First Triumvirate,' which dominated Roman politics for nearly a decade. But the rise of Caesar to dominance made Civil War inevitable. Outmaneuvered and defeated, Pompey was murdered in Egypt in 48 BC, leaving his sons Gnaeus Jr. and Sextus to take up his cause. This remarkable coin, which boldly displays the elder Pompey's portrait, was struck by Gnaeus Jr. in Spain as he prepared for the great battle against Caesar at Munda in March, 45 BC, which saw the final defeat of the Pompeians. It is among the earliest portrait issues of Pompey and likely the rarest, with perhaps fewer than 10 specimens in existence, of which this is easily the finest known.*

Estimate: \$25,000-\$32,500



- 23264 Sextus Pompey as Imperator and Master of the Fleet (42-36 BC). AR Denarius (3.39 gm).** Uncertain Sicilian mint, possibly Catana, 42-40 BC. [MAG] PIVS IMP ITER, bare head of Pompey the Great right between lituus and capis / Neptune standing left, foot on prow, between the brothers Anapias and Amphinomus, carrying their parents on their shoulders, CLAS ET ORÆ / MARIT EX S C in exergue. Crawford 511/3a; CRI 334; Sydenham 1344; RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Toning over rather rough surfaces in spots, but an excellent portrait of the elder Pompey. Very fine. *Ex CNG Eauction 147 (6 September 2006), lot 177.*  
From The BVH Collection.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600



- 23265 C. Metellus Pius Scipio as Imperator (48-46 BC). AR denarius (3.95 gm).** Africa, by M. Eppius, 47-46 BC. Large head of Africa right, wearing laureate elephant's skin, stalk of grain before, plow left below, Q. METELL in outer right field, SCIPIO. IMP in left field / Nude Hercules standing facing, right hand on hip, holding club draped with lion's skin on stone, EPPIVS on right, LEG. F. C on left. RRC 461/1. CRI 44. Nearly extremely fine. *Ex Gemini IV (8 January 2008), lot 296.*  
From The BVH Collection.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800

- 23266 Mark Antony and Julius Caesar (43 BC). AR denarius (3.44 gm).** Military mint in Cisalpine Gaul, November 43 BC. M ANTON IMP R PC (partially in monogram), bare head of Antony right, lituus behind / CAESAR DIC, laureate head of Caesar right, jug behind. Crawford 488/2. CRI 118. RPC 1465. Rare. Some surface roughness, mainly on obverse, otherwise nicely toned and good very fine.  
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,750



- 23267 Octavian and Julius Caesar (42-27 BC). AE 'sestertius' (17.50 gm).** Uncertain mint in northern Italy, ca. 39 BC. CAESAR DIVI F, bare head of Octavian right / DIVOS IVLIVS, laureate head of Julius Caesar right. Crawford 535/1. CRI 308. Expressive portrait of Caesar! Dark brown and red patina. A few minor pits caused by flan making process (and typical of this issue), otherwise good very fine.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



The Immortal Ides of March Denarius







**23268 Marcus Junius Brutus, Assassin of Caesar and Imperator (44-42 BC). AR denarius (3.72 gm).** Mint moving with Brutus in northern Greece, L. Plaetorius Cestianus, magistrate, late summer-autumn 42 BC. BRVT IMP L. PLAET. CEST., bare head of Brutus right, wearing slight beard / EID MAR, pileus (cap of liberty) between two daggers. Crawford 508/3. Cahn 10b (this coin cited, four pieces known from this die pairing). CRI 216. RSC 15. RCV 1439 (this coin illustrated). Struck in exceptionally sound metal and beautifully toned. Superb portrait of the famed tyrannicide and among the finest specimens known. Nearly extremely fine / Extremely fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex NAC 29 (11 May 2005). Ex Peter Weller Collection (Antiqua Fixed Price List VIII, Summer 2000). Ex Nelson Bunker Hunt Collection Part I (Sotheby's, June 1990), acquired by private treaty from the Sy Weintraub Collection. Ex Hall Park McCollough Collection (Stack's November 1967). Ex Woodward Collection (Naville-Ars Classica XV, 1930).*

The EID MAR denarius, undoubtedly the most historically important of all ancient coins, is the only Roman coin to mention a specific date, the only Roman coin to openly celebrate an act of murder, and one of the very few specific coins mentioned by a classical author. In his account of the Roman civil wars of 49-31 BC, the Roman historian Dio Cassius writes: "Brutus stamped upon the coins which were being minted his own likeness and a cap and two daggers, indicating by this and by the inscription that he and Cassius had liberated the fatherland." Although the EID MAR type is justifiably famous (it was selected in a 2008 vote by top numismatists as Number 1 of the "100 Greatest Ancient Coins"), the EID MAR offered here has perhaps the most distinguished pedigree of all among the 75 or so surviving specimens, with auction records dating back to 1930. It has resided in the collections of Hall Park McCollough, Sy Weintraub, Nelson Bunker Hunt and actor-turned-history-professor Peter Weller. Numerous books, articles and TV productions have used this specimen to illustrate the type, including the most widely used handbook of Roman coins, David R. Sear's "Roman Coins and Their Values Vol. I" (no. 1439). Also, of all the known EID MAR denarii, this example inarguably has the best metal quality-important since most EID MARs were apparently struck in slightly base silver and survive in a highly porous state that is subject to further deterioration, cracking and / or delamination. The event so celebrated, of course, is the assassination of Julius Caesar on the Ides of March (March 15), 44 BC. The man depicted on the obverse, Marcus Junius Brutus, was one of the ringleaders of the assassination plot, despite being the son of Caesar's longtime mistress, Servilia. In the centuries since, he has been both hailed as a champion of liberty and damned as the vilest of traitors. Brutus was born in about 85 BC, the product of two of Rome's most distinguished families, the Junii, represented by his father M. Junius Brutus the elder, and the Servili, exemplified by his mother Servilia. The themes of Republican liberty and the defeat of tyrants ran strong in Brutus' bloodlines. One of his distant ancestors, L. Junius Brutus, expelled the last Tarquin king of Rome and went on to become the Republic's first chief magistrate, or Consul; another ancestor, Servius Ahala, murdered the tyrant Spurius Maelius, who had threatened to overthrow the Republic and install himself as king. His father had resisted the tyranny of the Dictator Sulla and was murdered on the orders of his henchman, Pompey the Great, during the bloody Proscriptions of 78-77 BC. After entering public life in 58 BC, Brutus became a protégé of the Republican firebrand Cato the Younger and later married his daughter, Porcia. Although viewed by many as a paragon of the Roman virtues, Brutus was anything but kindly to non-Romans. As a finance officer (Quaestor) in the provinces, Brutus made his fortune by loaning money at the extortionate interest rate of 48 percent to provincial cities, then using Roman armies to squeeze his debtors dry. When Julius Caesar crossed the Rubicon and plunged the Republic into Civil War on January 10, 49 BC, Brutus was faced with a dilemma: Should he support his friend (and his mother's paramour) Caesar, or back the Republican cause embodied by his benefactor Cato, but led by his father's murderer, Pompey? Despite his hatred for Pompey, Brutus chose to side with him and the Republicans, joining them in exile in Greece in mid-49 BC. After Pompey's defeat at Pharsalus the following year, Brutus sought and obtained Caesar's pardon. During the dictatorship, he stood in high favor and won many plum positions in the regime, prompting rumors that Brutus was actually Caesar's illegitimate son. As Caesar grew ever more megalomaniacal, Brutus began to have misgivings about the fate of his beloved Republic. When his friend C. Cassius Longinus asked him to join a conspiracy against the great dictator, Brutus eagerly accepted and became one of its ringleaders. On the Ides of March, 44 BC, a cabal of senators led by Brutus and Cassius surrounded Caesar during a monumental session of the Senate, where Caesar was about to announce his plans for the invasion of Parthia. In a bloody, frenzied scene reenacted countless times since, they stabbed him to death. Caesar's poignant last words were delivered in Greek as Brutus delivered the fatal thrust: "Kai su, teknon?" ("You too, my child?"). Shakespeare would later translate this to Latin to create the immortal line, "Et tu, Brute?" The conspirators expected to be hailed as liberators, but the Roman populace was horrified by Caesar's murder and wanted the assassins punished. Brutus left Rome in April barely ahead of a lynch mob. He joined Cassius in assembling a pro-Republican power base in Macedonia, where they could wage war against Caesar's successors, Mark Antony and Octavian. A successful campaign against the Bessi in Thrace won him acclamation as Imperator, after which he began to strike coins to pay his growing army. His early coinage follows traditional themes, but his final type, the EID MAR issue of mid-42 BC, breaks the old Republican taboo by placing his own portrait on the obverse, coupled with the pileus or cap of liberty (traditionally given to slaves who had received their freedom) between the daggers that executed Caesar. The irony is palpable: One of the acts that got Caesar killed was putting his own portrait on coins, prompting fears that he aimed to make himself King of Rome. Now Brutus was following suit, while celebrating his betrayal of Caesar on the iconic reverse. The choice of types could be seen as a final, brazen act of defiance as the armies of the warring factions closed for an ultimate clash in northern Greece. In a final twist of fate, Brutus used the same dagger he had plunged into Caesar to take his own life following final defeat of the assassins at the second battle of Philippi on October 23, 42 BC. The great rarity of Eid Mar denarii today is doubtless because the type was deliberately recalled and melted down by the victors, Mark Antony and Octavian.

Estimate: \$450,000-\$550,000

## The 'Lean and Hungry' Cassius



**23269 C. Cassius Longinus, Assassin of Caesar and Imperator (44-42 BC). AR denarius (3.49 gm).** Sardis(?) or military mint moving with Cassius and Brutus, summer 42 BC. C. CASSI. IMP., laureate head of Libertas right / M. SERVILIVS LEG, aplustre (stern-mounted galley pennant), the branches terminating in flowers. Crawford 505/2. CRI 225. Very rare! Perhaps the finest-known specimen. Crisply struck from fresh dies and beautifully toned. Mint state. *From The Rubicon Collection.*

Shakespeare accurately depicts the "lean and hungry" Cassius as the primary ringleader in the conspiracy against Julius Caesar, motivated more by envy than by any love of liberty. Born into a senatorial family but lacking any real talent for politics, Gaius Cassius Longinus joined the triumvir Crassus on his doomed expedition against the Parthians in 53 BC. Cassius managed to rescue himself and a handful of others from the massacre and escaped to Roman Syria. He returned to Rome as a war hero in 51 BC and fell in with the Pompeian faction, serving as tribune and commander of Pompey's fleet during the civil war of 49-48 BC. After Pompey's defeat, Cassius accepted a pardon from Caesar and loyally served him for the next four years. Cassius perhaps hoped to attain supreme power once Caesar retired, but it soon became apparent the dictator had no intention of stepping down. Thus, Cassius suborned his close friend Marcus Junius Brutus into a conspiracy, and he was one of the first to plunge his dagger into Caesar on the Ides of March, 44 BC. After fleeing Rome, Cassius returned to Syria and commandeered several crack legions and a fleet, which he used to attack and pillage the wealthy island of Rhodes. He joined forces with Brutus in 42 BC and marched into Thrace to meet the pro-Caesarian legions led by Mark Antony and Octavian. Though their army outnumbered the Caesarians, Cassius and Brutus seemed oddly fatalistic and made a suicide pact should either meet defeat or capture. At the first clash at Philippi in early October, Cassius suffered a reverse and rashly fell on his sword before he could be told that Brutus had counterattacked and saved the day. Demoralized by his friend's death, Brutus was easily defeated three weeks later and took his own life. This rare and remarkable denarius was struck for Cassius by his lieutenant Marcus Servilius, most likely at Sardis in Asia Minor. The head of Liberty on the obverse reflects the Republican party line against supporters of the dead tyrant Caesar, while the naval pennant, or aplustre, refers to Cassius' victory at Rhodes.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000



## Antony and Octavian, Partners and Rivals



- 23270 Marc Antony and Octavian as Triumvirs (43-36 BC). AV aureus (8.07 gm).** Ephesus, Spring-Summer 41 BC. M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. BARBAT. Q. P., bare head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Octavian right, with long sideburn. Crawford 517/1a. CRI 242. Cohen 7. Very rare. A splendid specimen, deeply struck on a round flan. Extremely fine.

*From The Rubicon Collection.*

*Following the murder of Julius Caesar, power fell into the hands of Marc Antony, Caesar's loyal lieutenant and commander of cavalry. Antony's position was soon challenged from an unexpected direction when Caesar's 18-year-old grand-nephew, Gaius Octavius, arrived in Rome to claim his legacy as Caesar's heir. The youth proved unnaturally canny at securing the loyalty of Caesar's followers and undermining Antony's authority. By 43 BC, Octavian had actually induced the Senate to declare Antony a public enemy, but quickly reversed himself and struck a deal with Antony by which they would share supreme power with a third broker, Lepidus, with the ultimate aim of hunting down Caesar's assassins. This task accomplished, Lepidus soon faded into the background, leaving Octavian and Antony to rule the Roman world jointly for the better part of a decade until their inevitable falling out. This aureus, struck in mid-41 BC in the eastern half of the Empire ruled by Antony, puts the political situation in stark terms, with Antony and Octavian, still sporting youthful long sideburns, on opposite sides. While Antony occupies the dominant obverse, Octavian calls himself by the magical name Caesar, which would soon become a title for all Roman emperors.*

Estimate: \$50,000-\$65,000

## Perfect Antony-Octavian Denarius



- 23271 Marc Antony and Octavian as Triumvirs (43-36 BC). AR denarius (3.85 gm).** Ephesus, Spring-Summer 41 BC. M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. BARBAT. Q. P., bare head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2. CRI 243. RSC 8. A perfect specimen, deeply struck in sound metal and beautifully toned. FDC. *From The Rubicon Collection.*  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000



- 23272 Marc Antony and Octavian as Triumvirs (43-36 BC). AR denarius (3.89 gm).** Ephesus, Spring-Summer 41 BC. M. ANT. IMP. AVG. III. VIR. R. P. C. M. BARBAT. Q. P., bare head of Antony right / CAESAR. IMP. PONT. III. VIR. R. P. C., bare head of Octavian right. Crawford 517/2. CRI 243. RSC 8. Struck on a broad flan, lustrous and lightly toned. Choice mint state. *From The Rubicon Collection.*  
Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500

- 23273 Marc Antony and Octavian as Triumvirs (43-36 BC). AR denarius (3.71 gm).** Ephesus, Spring-Summer 41 BC. Types as previous two examples. Crawford 517/2. CRI 243. RSC 8. Toned. Good very fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$750

- 23274 Mark Antony (32-31 BC). AR denarius (3.75 gm).** Legionary series. Uncertain mint, probably Patrae. Galley right / LEG II, legionary eagle between two standards. Crawford 544/14. HCRI 349. Sydenham 1216. RSC 27. Bankers' marks on obverse. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300

- 23275 Mark Antony (32-31 BC). AR denarius (3.75 gm).** Legionary series. Uncertain mint, probably Patrae. Galley right / LEG XX, legionary eagle between two standards. Crawford 544/36. HCRI 380. Sydenham 1243. RSC 57. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300





## Cleopatra and Antony, Legendary Lovers



**23276 Cleopatra VII of Egypt and Marc Antony, rulers of the East (37-31 BC). AR denarius (3.95 gm).** Alexandria, 32 BC. CLEOPAT[RAE REGINAE REGVM] FILIORVM REGVM, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right, stem of galley prow before / ANTONI ARMENIA DEVICTA, bare head of Marc Antony right, Armenian tiara behind. Crawford 543/1. CRI 345. RSC 1. Attractively toned, with two excellent portraits. Nearly extremely fine.

*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex M&M Basel 92 (22 November 2002). Ex M&M FPL 464 (1984), 53.*

The last Ptolemaic ruler of Egypt, Cleopatra VII was born in 69 BC and succeeded her father Ptolemy XII "Auletes" in 51 BC. She soon faced a succession crisis: Her weak-willed younger brother and co-ruler, Ptolemy XIII, was dominated by a circle of courtiers who feared Cleopatra's keen intellect and resolute will. Consequently, they ousted and exiled her in 48 BC, shortly before the Roman general Pompey the Great arrived in Alexandria fresh from his defeat by Julius Caesar at the battle of Pharsalus. Ptolemy ordered Pompey's murder, but this only outraged Caesar, who showed up days later and occupied the royal palace. Cleopatra had herself smuggled in to Caesar wrapped in a carpet, and this display of spunk by the nubile 20-year-old enchanted the dictator. The two likely became lovers that night, and Caesar's bitter Alexandrine War, which ended in the defeat and death of Ptolemy, was fought on her behalf. Caesar tarried a while longer in Egypt while Cleopatra conceived and bore him a son. Caesar returned to Rome in 47 BC and summoned Cleopatra to join him the following year. She was thus in Rome when Caesar was murdered on March 15, 44 BC. Returning to Alexandria, she was summoned to meet the Triumvir Mark Antony at Tarsus in 41 BC. Once again, a powerful Roman succumbed to Cleopatra's charms, and within a year she had borne Antony twins, a boy and a girl. In 37 BC, Cleopatra provided money and supplies in support of Antony's abortive invasion of Parthia and a punitive raid on Armenia the following year. Antony's adoption of "barbaric" Egyptian customs, his increasing dependence on Cleopatra and his promise to bestow most of Rome's eastern possessions upon her and her children led his partner in power, Octavian, to declare war in 32 BC. Antony fought a lethargic campaign and suffered a heavy naval defeat at Actium in September, 31 BC, after which he and Cleopatra fled to Egypt. On Octavian's approach in 30 BC, Antony committed suicide and Cleopatra followed suit days later, utilizing the poisonous bite of the sacred asp.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

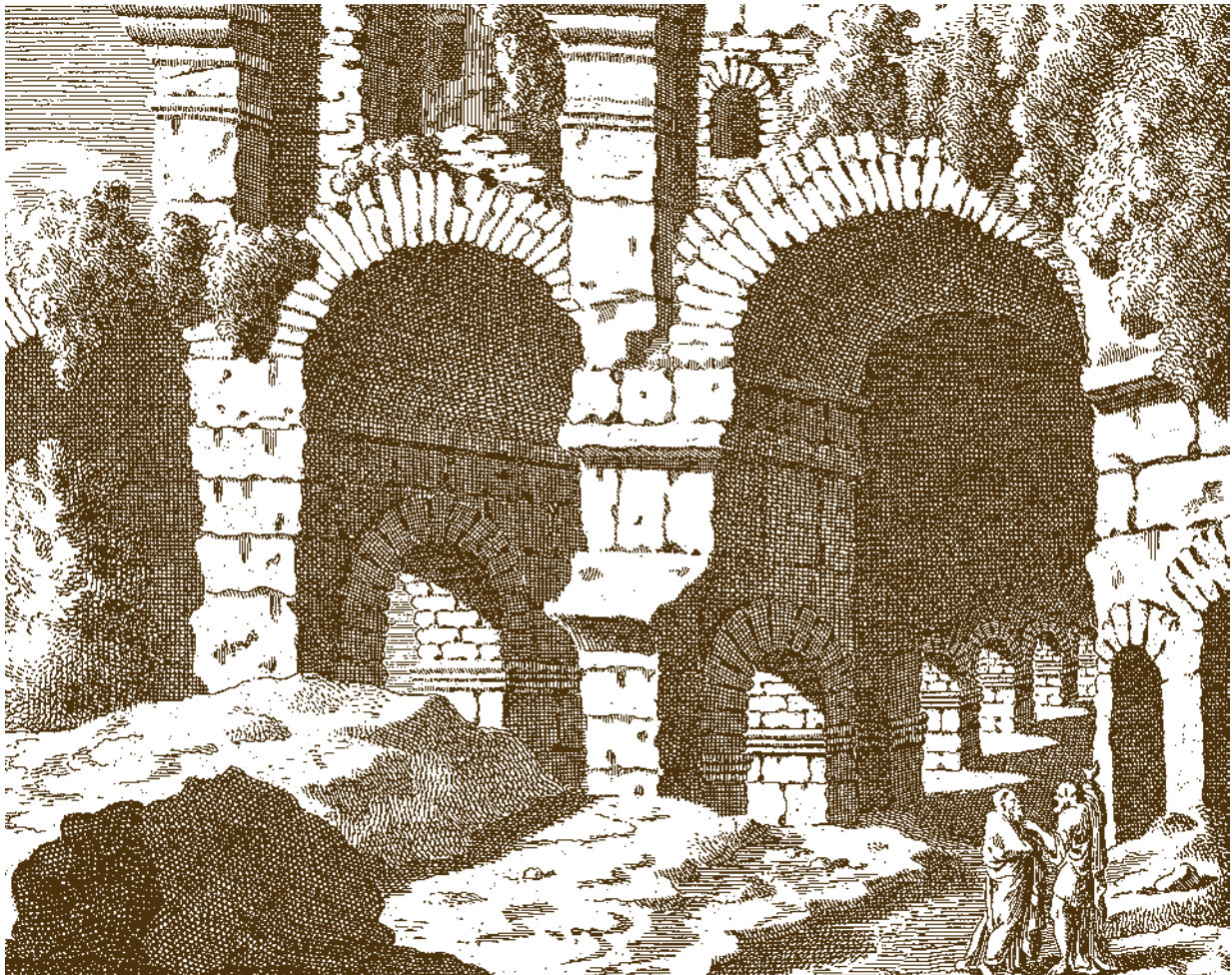
## ROMAN PROVINCIAL



**23277 Cleopatra VII of Egypt and Mark Antony, rulers of the East (37-31 BC). AE 22 mm (7.27 gm).** Coele Syria, Chalkis, 32/1 BC. BACIAICCHC KLEOΠA-TPA, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right / ETOYC KA TOY KAI E ΘEAC NEΩTEPAC, bare head of Antony right. RPC 4771. Choice green patina with light earthen fields. An exceptional example with two strong portraits, complete legends and attractive surfaces. Choice extremely fine.

*Among the many "gifts" bestowed by Antony on Cleopatra was sovereignty over the lands of Coele Syria, now the Beqaa Valley in Lebanon, with its profitable trade in luxury goods such as cedar wood and exotic spices. This put Cleopatra in direct conflict with Herod the Great of Judaea, who coveted the same lucrative markets, and led to his siding with Octavian in the Civil War.*

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,250





## Extremely Rare Cleopatra Hemiobol



**23278 Cleopatra VII of Egypt (51-30 BC). AE hemiobol (5.02 gm).** Struck in Patrae, Achaea, 32 BC. BACIAICCA ΚΛΕΟΠΑΤΡΑ, diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra right / ΑΤΙΑC ΛΥCΩΝΟC ΠΑΤΡΕΩΝ, headdress of Isis. RPC 1245. BMC 15. Extremely rare and likely the finest of 11 known examples! Nearly extremely fine.

*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex LHS 96 (8 May 2006). Acquired from M&M Basel, 1973.*

*During the initial stages of the Actian campaign, Antony and Cleopatra used the port of Patrae as a staging base for their planned invasion of Italy. Their stay provided the occasion for the issuance of this coin, which combines a fine portrait of Cleopatra with a purely Egyptian reverse, the headdress of Isis. Unusually, the form of legend simply names Cleopatra but does not say the coin is an issue by or of her— the traditional OY ending found on most royal Greek coins.*

Estimate: \$17,000-\$22,500

## ROMAN REPUBLIC



- 23279** Lepidus, as Triumvir (43-36 BC). AR obol 0.50 gm). Cabiello, Gaul ca. 44-42 BC. Female head right, hair in corkscrew curls, CARF before / LE-PI flanking cornucopia, all within wreath. RSC 4. RPC 528. Very rare! Toned extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

## The Well-Connected Ahenobarbus



- 23280** Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus as Emperor, 43-41 BC. AR denarius (4.01 gm). Uncertain military mint moving with Ahenobarbus, 41 BC. [A]HENOBAR, balding and bearded male head to right / CN DOMITIVS IMP, military trophy on war galley's prow to right. Crawford 519/2. CRI 339. Sydenham 1177. Well struck in good metal, with a detailed portrait. Toned extremely fine.

*Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus was known more for his conflicting and intricate familial and political connections than for his military prowess. He was the son of L. Domitius Ahenobarbus (executed by Mithradates VI for alleged tax abuses by having gold poured down his throat) and Porcia Catones, sister of Cato the Younger (and half-sister to Servilia Caepiones, mistress of Caesar). He was also ancestor to the future emperor Nero through his son's marriage to Antonia, daughter of Mark Antony by Octavia, sister of Octavian/Augustus. Originally an opponent of the Caesarian faction, he later switched sides and fought for Octavian and Antony against the assassins, led by Brutus (his cousin once removed) and Cassius. A close friend of Antony's, he became disenchanted by Cleopatra's increasing influence and ultimately switched sides to Octavian, shortly before his death.*

Estimate: \$2,400-\$3,000



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit [HeritageMagazine.com](http://HeritageMagazine.com)  
for your  
**COMPLIMENTARY  
SUBSCRIPTION**



## Cleopatra conquered, Egypt Annexed



- 23281 Octavian as sole Imperator (30-27 BC). AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Brundisium or Rome, 28 BC. CAESAR COS VI, bare head of Octavian right, lituus behind / AEGVPTO CAPTA, crocodile standing right, mouth open. RIC 275a. RSC 2. CRI 430. Choice very fine.  
From The Rubicon Collection. Ex NAC 8 (3 April 1995).

*Egypt had long presented both an opportunity and a potential trap for ambitious Roman politicians. Recognized as both rich and volatile, it was tacitly understood that any Roman gaining control of Egypt would gain immeasurable wealth and power, but that all other forces in Roman politics would immediately align against him. Upon arriving in Alexandria in 30 BC, Octavian expertly managed the situation by annexing it to the Empire, but maintaining it as a personal fiefdom under the control of a praefect of Equestrian rank appointed by himself. The huge riches seized from the Egyptian treasury enabled Octavian (soon to be Augustus) to pay off his war debts and retire thousands of soldiers with healthy stipends. The Augustan 'Golden Age' was thus largely financed with the gold of captured Egypt.*

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

## Curia Julia, Home of the Senate



**23282 Octavian as sole Emperor (30-27 BC). AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Mint in Italy, 29-27 BC. No legend, bare head of Octavian right / Facade of the Roman Senate house (Curia Julia), IMP CAESAR on architrave, showing central door with three windows above, colonnade along stepped platform, statue of Victory on globe at apex and two other statues of standing figures to either side. RIC 266. CRI 421. RSC 122. Sharply struck from fresh dies of outstanding style. Beautiful iridescent toning over lustrous surfaces. FDC. From The Rubicon Collection.



During its long and storied history, the Roman Senate convened in a series of buildings, most famously the Curia Julia commenced by Julius Caesar in about 45 BC and finished by his successor Octavian/Augustus in 29 BC. This coin, struck in 29 BC to celebrate completion of the project, gives a good idea of what the building looked like: A tall, rather austere brick structure with three large windows, topped by a gabled roof, resting on a stepped platform surmounted by a colonnade. A statue of Victory atop a globe graced the peak of the roof, with statues of other deities or notable Romans to either side. Augustus noted completion of the Curia Julia among the accomplishments listed in his Res Gestae: "I built the Senate House... with the power of the state entirely in my hands by universal consent, I extinguished the flames of civil wars, and then relinquished my control, transferring the Republic back to the authority of the Senate and the Roman people." Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000

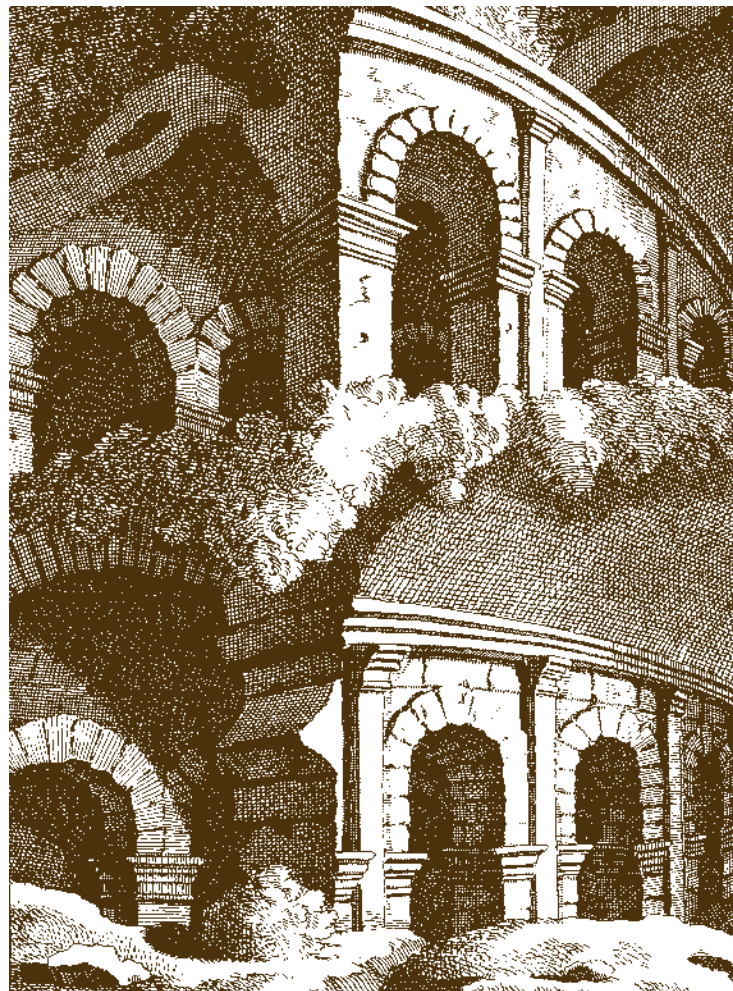




**23283 Octavian as sole Imperator (30-27 BC). AR denarius (3.50 gm).** Brundisium or Rome, 29-27 BC. Bare head of Octavian right / Facing quadriga atop triumphal arch, architrave inscribed IMP CAESAR. RIC 267. RSC 123. An outstanding specimen, with a beautifully detailed portrait. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,800



**23284 Octavian as sole Imperator (30-27 BC). AR denarius (3.80 gm).** Italian (Rome?) mint, spring-summer 30 BC. Bare head of Octavian left / CAESAR DIVI F, Victory standing left on globe, holding wreath and palm branch. RIC 254b. CRI 407. RSC 64. Rare. Small V-shaped banker's mark in obverse field. A tad off-center, but with a superior portrait and attractively toned. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$650



ROMAN IMPERIAL

Armenia Subdued



**23285 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AV aureus (8.00 gm).** Pergamum, 19 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / ARMENIA above, CAPTA in exergue, Victory kneeling right on the back of a recumbent bull, grasping its horns and pulling its head back. RIC I 514. RCV I 1576 (this coin illustrated), Calicó 160. A few surface marks. Very rare! Good very fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex Stack's (July 2006, lot 96). Sear RCV plate coin!*

*The evocative scene on the reverse of this rare aureus is often described as Victory cutting the throat of a recumbent bull, symbolizing Armenia. A closer examination shows that Victory is not holding a knife; rather, she is restraining and controlling the bull by tugging on its horns, an image more in keeping with Augustus' artful statesmanship employing pressure and persuasion rather than deadly force. The 'Armenian Question' long vexed Roman leaders, as Armenia lay between the Roman and Parthian Empires and controlled crucial trade routes to the East. When the Parthians attempted to install an Armenian king favorable to their interests, Augustus sent a legionary task force under his adoptive son Tiberius to redress the situation; emboldened, the Armenians expelled the Parthian candidate and raised their own, Tiradates, who was more favorable to Rome. Tiberius was later able to use Roman prestige and the threat of force to regain the legionary standards lost to the Parthians by Crassus in 53 BC without shedding a drop of blood.*

Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000



## Extremely Rare Augustus Sphinx Aureus



**23286 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AV aureus (8.00 gm).** Pergamum, 19-18 BC. AVGVSTVS, bare head of Augustus right / No legend, lactating sphinx seated right. Cf. RIC 52 (obverse misdescribed, but see plate 9). BMCRE 682 (plate 17, 3). CBN pl. XXXVIII, e-f. Calico 156 (R5!). Cohen 333. Struck on a broad flan with a sensitive portrait. A few surface marks, otherwise good very fine.

*This handsome Eastern aureus is usually attributed on stylistic grounds to the important mint city of Pergamum in Asia Minor, circa 19-18 BC, during Augustus' tour of the east. The striking anepigraphic reverse type depicts the sphinx, a mythological Egyptian creature, sometimes winged (as seen here), with a human head and leonine body. This image was initially used by Augustus as his personal signet, but was later replaced with the head of Alexander the Great because of the sphinx's association with Egypt, and hence Cleopatra.*

Estimate: \$24,000-\$27,500

Spectacular Cistophorus



**23287 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR cistophorus (12.03 gm).** Pergamum, 27-26 BC. IMP. CAESAR, bare head of Augustus right / AVGVSTVS, Capricorn flying right, looking back, bearing cornucopia, all within laurel wreath. RPC RIC 453. RPC 2211. A splendid specimen, struck on a broad flan from dies of superb style and beautifully toned. Minor roughness in reverse field. Choice extremely fine.

*From The Rubicon Collection.*



*The cistophorus, a lightweight silver tetradrachm weighing about 12 grams, was introduced in the Kingdom of Pergamum in the early 2nd century BC. The coin got its name from the standard depiction of a cista mystica, or sacred basket containing a serpent, on the obverse. When the kingdom was bequeathed to Rome in 133 BC and became Asia Province, the Romans retained the denomination as a three-denarius piece. Augustus broke new ground by removing the standard cista design and replacing it with his own portrait and a variety of reverse types, including his natal symbol of Capricorn, seen here.*

**Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000**



## The Shield of Valor



**23288 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.99 gm).** Spain (Colonia Patricia?), 19-18 BC. Laureate head of Augustus right, no legend / CAESAR AVGVSTVS S-P-Q-R, small shield (Clypeus Virtutis) inscribed CL V between two laurel branches. RIC — (omitted in error, cf. 52a for aureus of this type). BMCRE 354. RSC 51. Deeply struck from fresh dies and magnificently toned. FDC.

*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex Millennia Collection (Goldberg, 26 May 2008).*

*Among the honors voted by the Roman Senate to Augustus was the Clypeus Virtutis, or shield of valor, which was given, along with branches of laurel, to a soldier who had saved the life of a comrade in battle. Here we see the shield and laurel branches along with the formula S P Q R (for Senatus Populusque Romanus— the Senate and People of Rome).*

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

## The Julian Star



- 23289 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.75 gm).** Spain, Caesaraugusta, ca. 19-18 BC. CAESAR AVGVSTVS, head of Augustus right wearing Corona Civica (oak wreath) / DIVVS IVLIVS, eight-rayed comet (the 'Julian Star') with upper ray forming tail. RIC 37a. BMCRE 323. With an attractive and detailed portrait. Good extremely fine.

*Aside from the Star of Bethlehem, the Great Comet of 44 BC, also known as the Sidum Julium or Julian Star, is the most famous astronomical event of antiquity. It appeared about four months after Caesar's assassination on March 15, 44 BC and was immediately seized upon by his heir Octavian as proof of his adoptive father's divinity. The comet waxed so bright it could be seen in the daytime, a highly unusual event in ancient or modern times. This proved a powerful inducement to force a reluctant Senate to deify Caesar and thus made Octavian "the son of a god" (Divi Filius). The comet became a prominent symbol on coins and statues issued by Augustus, including this issue of 19-18 BC.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750



- 23290 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.70 gm).** Lugdunum, 11 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F, bare head of Augustus right / IMP XII across field, ACT in exergue, Apollo Citharoedus of Actium, standing facing, head left, holding plectrum in right hand and lyre in left. RIC I 180. RSC 165. BN 1418-9. Lightly toned. Good very fine.  
*Ex Triton XI (8 January 2008), lot 844.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$600-\$850



- 23291 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.68 gm).** Lugdunum, 15-12 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI F, bare head of Augustus right / Bull charging right, head lowered, IMP X in exergue. RIC 167a. RSC 137. Crisply struck from fresh dies and lustrous. Choice mint state.  
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400

## Charging or Kneeling?



- 23292 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (7.38 gm).** Lugdunum, 11-10 BC. AVGVSTVS DIVI. F., laureate head of Augustus right / Bull charging right, head lowered, IMP. XII in exergue. RIC 187a. CBN 1433. Very rare! Extremely fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection.*

*Images of a 'charging' bull figure prominently on Roman coinage of the first century AD, starting with Augustus. The bull was Julius Caesar's natal sign, but the imagery more probably reflects the practice a large bull as an offering to Jupiter Optimus Maximus. The 'charging' bull in this case is more probably being shown kneeling down preparatory to receiving the fatal stroke.*  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500



**23293 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.68 gm).** Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, holding shields and spears between them; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC 207. RSC 43. A couple of small spots of porosity. Nicely toned. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500

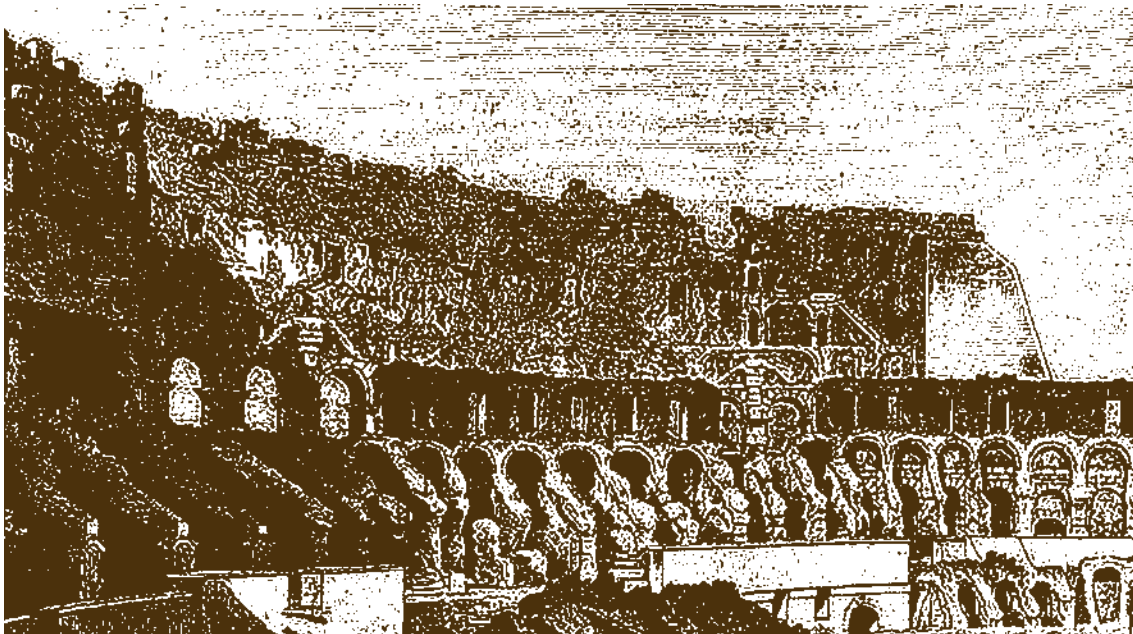


**23294 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AE Dupondius (12.64 gm).** Rome mint, M. Sanquinius moneyer, 17 BC. AVGVSTVS / TRIBVNIC / POTES in three lines within oak wreath / M . SANQVINIVS . Q . F . III . VIR . A . A . A . F . F., large S . C. RIC I 342. BN 287-91. Nice reddish-brown patina. Nearly extremely fine. Ex Triton XI (8 January 2008), lot 774. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$400-\$500

Beautiful Bronze



**23295 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AE as (10.50 gm).** Rome, AD 11-12. IMP. CAESAR. DIVI. F. AVGVSTVS IMP. XX, bare head of Augustus left / TRIBVN. POT. XXXIII PONT MAXIM around large SC. RIC 471. Cohen 226. Natural light brown patina. With a strong portrait. Good extremely fine. From The Rubicon Collection. Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,250



## Agrippa: Augustus' Loyal Sidekick



**23296 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14) with Agrippa (died 12 BC). AE dupondius (12.36 gm).** Gaul, Nemausus, AD 10-14. IMP P - P DIVI F., adduced heads of Agrippa, left, wearing Rostral Crown, and Augustus, right, laureate / COL NEM, crocodile chained to palm tree, laurel wreath to left, ties to right. RPC 525. RIC 159. Beautiful deep blue-green patina. Good extremely fine. From The Rubicon Collection.

Brilliant, multi-talented and unswervingly loyal, Marcus Vipsanius Agrippa is perhaps history's greatest sidekick. He was born in 63 BC, the same year as Gaius Octavius, with whom he struck up a close friendship in adolescence. Agrippa hailed from a relatively humble Equestrian family that had settled in Dalmatia, while Octavius was the grand-nephew of Julius Caesar, so Agrippa came to see his role as subordinate and supportive to his friend. Octavius, for his part, recognized Agrippa's remarkable qualities as a soldier and statesman, and relied heavily on him as the facilitator to put his various plans into action. When Caesar was murdered in 44 BC, Agrippa accompanied Octavius to Rome in the young heir's quest to claim his inheritance. Joined by the PR man and bon vivant Maecenas, the three young men formed a mini-triumvirate that steered the career of Octavius toward supreme power. Agrippa's mastery of military strategy on land and sea secured the naval victory over the hitherto invincible Sextus Pompey at Naulochus in 36 BC, and the defeat of Mark Antony and Cleopatra at Actium five years later. After his patron assumed the title of Augustus in 27 BC, Agrippa was clearly regarded as second-in-command and the likely heir to the throne. His many building projects, financed out of his own purse, helped transform Rome from a city of brick to one of marble, and his commemorative inscriptions survive on many important monuments, including the Pantheon. Augustus suffered a severe illness in 23 BC and handed his signet ring to Agrippa, but he soon recovered and may have felt his friend had been a tad overeager during the crisis, for their relations cooled. But in 21 BC, Agrippa married Augustus' daughter Julia, a union which produced five children, including Gaius and Lucius Caesars, who became favorites of Augustus. Agrippa spent the next eight years on military campaigns in Spain, Gaul and Dalmatia as well as a critical diplomatic mission to the East. He returned to Rome in 13 BC, but suffered a sudden illness and died the following year at the age of 50, depriving Augustus of his loyal lieutenant. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500



## Rare 'Tribute Penny' Die



- 23297 Tiberius (AD 14-37). Denarius reverse die from the Lugdunum mint.** Case-hardened bronze, with a silver denarius of Tiberius ("Tribute Penny" type) stuck in place, obverse showing. Overall dimensions: diameter: 31.5 mm, height 37 mm, weight 161.16 grams. In custom wood and glass presentation case.  
*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex Stack's Saint Ludovico Collection sale, 22 April 2009, originally from a European collection in Poule-les-Echarmaux, France.*

While a number of forger's dies have survived from Roman times, only a handful of "official" coin dies are currently known to exist. French numismatists Jean-Baptist Giard and J. Lafaurie have surveyed surviving examples and determined that 12 coin dies can be confirmed as official mint products; interestingly, 11 of these are from the important imperial mint of Lugdunum (modern Lyon) in France. Six dies were unearthed in Auxerre in 1799, four of which are now in the Biblioth  que Nationale coin cabinet; the other two reside at the Musee de la Monnaie in Paris. Four more were found in 1863 at Paray-le-Monial and also now reside in museums. One was found at Vertault; our specimen comes from an old collection in Poule-les-Echarmaux, in the same area. The die is of identical fabric and metal composition to the other known examples, confirming that it is an official die. The presence of a silver denarius in the obverse indicates that during the course of striking, a denarius became lodged in the reverse die and caused the striking of an indeterminate number of brockages (a mint error in which the obverse or reverse of a coin is repeated, in relief and incuse, on both sides of the coin). The flattening around the edges of the denarius indicates that a fair number of brockages were struck in this fashion, driving the coin ever deeper into the reverse die. When attempts to dislodge the coin failed (indicated by gouges before the portrait), the die was discarded and possibly secretly removed by a mint worker as a souvenir. Thus we have an exceedingly rare opportunity to acquire an official Roman coin die, while at the same time demonstrating how brockages were produced in ancient times!  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000



- 23298 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (3.78 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 14-18, AR 3.69 g. TI CAESAR DIVI - AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia seated right on chair with plain legs, holding long sceptre and branch. RIC 26. RSC 16. Pleasing example of the Biblical "Tribute Penny." Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23299 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (3.87 gm).** Rome, AD 18-35. TI CAESAR DIVI AVG F AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Tiberius right / PONTIF MAXIM, Livia (as Pax) seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding branch and scepter. RIC 30. RSC 16a. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$375

## Two Splendid Julio-Claudian Portraits



- 23300 ROMAN EGYPT. Tiberius (AD 14-27) with Divus Augustus (deified AD 14). AR tetradrachm (14.37 gm).** Alexandria, AD 20-21. TIBEPIOΣ KAICAP ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, laureate head of Tiberius right, date L Z before / ΘΕΟΣ ΣΕΒΑΣΤΟΣ, radiate head of Augustus right. RPC 5089. Dattari 78. Milne 38. Deeply struck in exceptional metal, with two portraits in high relief. Choice mint state.  
*From The Rubicon Collection.*

*This splendid tetradrachm displays Tiberius' obsession with preserving the memory and cult of his predecessor and father-in-law, Augustus Caesar. Now deified, Augustus is shown on the reverse with the radiate crown of the sun god Helios. Augustus had annexed Egypt to the Roman Empire following his defeat of Antony and Cleopatra, and Tiberius took great care to keep maintain the operation of Egypt as the special preserve of the Princeps governed by a prefect of equestrian status appointed directly by the Emperor. As a special enclave, Egypt maintained its own currency system, including silver tetradrachms such as this one. Visitors from elsewhere in the Empire were required to turn in their Roman coinage for Egyptian issues, the transaction netting a tidy profit for the provincial government.*  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000



- 23301 Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). AR denarius (3.41 gm).** With Agrippina Sr. (died AD 33). Rome, AD 37-38. C CAESAR AVG GERM TR POT, laureate head of Gaius right / [AGR]IPPINA MAT C CAES AVG [GERM], draped bust of Agrippina right. RIC 14. RCV 1825. Rare. Light porosity. Toned nearly very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800

## Caligula as High Pontif



- 23302 Gaius 'Caligula' (AD 37-41). Orichalcum sestertius (28.62 gm).** Rome, AD 37/8. C CAESAR AVG GERMANICVS P M TR POT, PIETAS in exergue, Pietas seated left, holding patera resting elbow on small figure standing facing on basis / DIVO AVG/S C in two lines across field, Caligula standing left, sacrificing out of patera over garlanded altar; on left, victimarius standing right, steadying bull for sacrifice; on right, attendant standing left; in background, hexastyle temple of Divus Augustus hung with garland. RIC 36. BMC 41. Cohen 9. Pleasing reddish-brown patina. Good very fine.

*This coin commemorates the dedication of the temple of the Divus Augustus in AD 37 and depicts Gaius Caligula officiating as pontifex maximus. This dedication was important to Caligula as it emphasized his connection to Augustus and served to lend an air of legitimacy to his troubled reign. Caligula celebrated the dedication in an elaborate fashion with a two-day horse race and wild beast shows that saw the slaughter of 400 bears and the same number of exotic animals brought from Africa. For the celebration all lawsuits and mourning were suspended so that the entire population of Rome could take part.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



Magnificent Sestertius



- 23303 Claudius (AD 41-54). Orichalcum sestertius (29.66 gm).** Rome, AD 42-43. TI CLAVDIVS CAESAR AVG P M TR P IMP P P, laureate head of Claudius right / EX S C P P OB CIVES SERVATOS in four lines within oak wreath (Corona Civica). RIC 112. BN 207. Struck on a broad, round flan and possessing an attractive deep green patina. Nearly extremely fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection. Ex Kroisos Collection (Stack's 14 January 2008), lot 2356.*  
Estimate: \$11,000-\$14,000

Claudius' Downfall, Agrippina



- 23304 Claudius (AD 41-54), with Agrippina Sr. AV aureus (7.77 gm).** Rome, AD 50-54. TI CLAVD CAESAR AVG GERM P M TRIB POT P P, laureate head of Claudius right / AGRIPPINAE AVGVSTAE, draped bust of Agrippina Sr. right, wreathed in grain ears. RIC 80. BMCRE 72. Calico 396. Nearly extremely fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection.*

Once installed in power, the supposedly oafish Claudius surprised everyone by ruling with intelligence and moderation. He erred only in his obsession with detail, his reliance on freedmen and cronies, and his atrocious taste in women. Messalina, his promiscuous third wife, ran wild as Empress and nearly brought down his regime with a sex-crazed conspiracy in AD 48. His next wife, Agrippina the Younger, depicted on the reverse of this aureus, used her wiles to enhance her own power and advance Nero, her son by a previous marriage, in the succession arrangements. This done, she fed Claudius a dish of poisoned mushrooms in October, AD 54 and brought his 13-year reign to an end.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000



- 23305 Nero (AD 54-68). AV aureus (7.34 gm).** Rome, AD 55-56. NERO CAESAR AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Nero right / Salus seated left on high-backed throne, holding patera in right hand, SALVS below. RIC 59. Calico 445. Good very fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection.*

Nero's name has become synonymous with decadent, depraved tyranny. It is surprising, then, that the first five years of his reign were looked upon as a golden age of wise, moderate government. At first true power resided in his mother's hands, but within a few months Nero's able advisors, Seneca and Burrus, had pushed Agrippina aside and seized the reigns of government. They proved excellent rulers, allowing the Senate a large consulting role, keeping finances in check and managing provincial affairs with restraint. Nero, who fancied himself more of an artist than a statesman, was content with this arrangement for awhile, but began to assert his independence after arranging the murder of his mother in AD 58 and his behavior became more erratic and tyrannical.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500

- 23306 Nero (AD 54-68). AR denarius (3.32 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 64-65. Laureate head of Nero right / Emperor, radiate and togate, standing facing, holding branch and Victory on globe. RIC 47. RSC 45. Nicely toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23307 Nero (AD 54-68). Orichalcum sestertius (24.38 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 65. IMP NERO CAESAR AVG P MAX TR P P P, laureate head of Nero right, globe at point of bust / S-C, Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Nike in right hand and resting left elbow on grounded shield. RIC 591. WCN 477. Choice glossy green patina. Reverse a little weakly struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600



- 23308 Nero (AD 54-68). Orichalcum semis (4.31 gm).** Rome, AD 64. NERO CAES AVG IMP, laureate head of Nero right / CER QVI-NQ ROM CON, agonistic prize-table, surmounted by prize-urn and wreath, discus propped against leg of table below, SC in exergue. RIC 241. WCN 323. Natural warm golden patina. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23309 Galba (AD 68-69). AR denarius (3.45 gm).** Rome, July AD 68-January AD 69. IMP. SER. GALBA AVG, bare head of Galba right / S P Q R O B C S in three lines within oak wreath. RIC 167. RSC 287. Well centered on a broad flan. Good very fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 23310 Galba (AD 69). AR denarius (3.54 gm).** Rome, June AD 68-January AD 69. IMP SER GALBA [AVG], bare head of Galba right / S P Q R O B C S in three lines, within oak wreath (Corona Civica). RIC 167. RSC 287. Lightly toned. Good very fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$650-\$850

## Vitellius: Imperial Gourmand



- 23311 Vitellius (AD 69). AR denarius (3.44 gm).** Rome, 19 April-20 December AD 69. [A VI]TELLIVS GERMAN IMP T R, laureate head of Vitellius right / SACR FAC XV VIR, tripod-lebes with dolphin right above, raven right below. RIC 86. RSC 112. BMCRE 17. Crisply struck from fresh dies in exceptional metal, decidedly rare thus. Choice mint state. *From The Rubicon Collection.*

As the ultimate loser in the Year of the Four Emperors free-for-all, Aulus Vitellius gets terrible press from historians ancient and modern. In truth, he is less of a villain than a lazy hedonist who was thrust into a role he never sought for himself. The son of the influential senator Lucius Vitellius, he was born in AD 15 and raised in the luxury befitting a wealthy consular's son. While his father played the sycophant and won the favor of Caligula, Claudius and Nero in succession, the younger Vitellius developed a penchant for gambling along with a gourmand's appetites and corpulent physique. He served as Consul in AD 48, where he acquitted himself well, but resumed his disreputable habits in later years. This served to land him heavily in debt by the time Nero's regime collapsed in AD 68. The new emperor, Galba, appointed Vitellius governor of Germania Inferior, believing him to utterly without ambition or talent, and therefore a safe choice. But two officers in the Rhine legions, Caecina and Valens, grew disenchanted with Galba's parsimony and persuaded Vitellius to make a try for the throne, convincing him the best way to escape debt was to seize the public purse. On January 1, AD 69, the Rhine legions smashed their images and statues of Galba and proclaimed Vitellius emperor at the city of Colonia Agrippinensis (Cologne). His promise of lavish bonuses and easy discipline quickly won the legions of Gaul, Britain and Raetia over to his cause. His march on Rome took on the appearance of a Bacchic procession, with his soldiers drinking heavily and pillaging the countryside at will. In the meantime, Galba had been overthrown at Rome by Otho, who marched with the Praetorian Guard into Northern Italy. The hard-fought First Battle of Bedriacum in mid-April went to Vitellius' larger force, and Otho opened his veins. Arriving in Rome, Vitellius was confirmed as emperor by a reluctant Senate. He treated his elevation as an excuse for one long banquet, reportedly spending the equivalent of \$2 billion on delicacies from all over the Empire. While he indulged his appetites, the armies of the East proclaimed the general Vespasian as emperor on July 1, launching a new round of civil war. The legions of the Danube joined in the revolt and invaded Italy on Vespasian's behalf, defeating the forces of Vitellius at the Second Battle of Bedriacum in November of AD 69. Vitellius offered to abdicate the throne, but his German troops rioted and refused to let him step down. Within days, soldiers loyal to Vespasian forced their way into Rome and swept aside all opposition. They found Vitellius dressed in rags and hiding in the imperial doorkeeper's quarters. The Flavians hauled him half-naked to the Forum, where the onetime emperor was mocked, tortured, and slain. His outraged corpse was dumped unceremoniously in the Tiber.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000



Rare Vitellius Aureus



- 23312 Vitellius (AD 69). AV aureus (7.22 gm).** Rome, April-December AD 69. A VITELLIVS GERM IMP AVG TR P, laureate head of Vitellius right / PONT MAXIM, Vesta enthroned right holding patera and scepter. RIC 106. Calico 571. Cohen 71. Very rare. Struck on a full, round flan with complete legends. Very fine. *Ex Triton I (3 December 1997), lot 1350.*  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$14,500

Judaea Mourns



- 23313 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.46 gm).** Judaea Capta issue. Rome, A 69-70. [IMP CAE]SAR VESPASIANVS [AVG], laureate head of Vespasian right / IVDAEA in exergue, trophy beneath which Judaea, in attitude of mourning, seated right. RIC 2. BMC 35. RSC 226. With a fair amount of luster. Nearly extremely fine.

*This denarius type is an iconic symbol of the Roman victory in the great Jewish War (AD 66-70) and illustrates the total subjection of rebellious Judaea to Rome. The defeat of the rebels was advertised on a vast series of coins issued by Vespasian and Titus as a means of lending legitimacy to their usurpation of power following the death of Nero. Some of the bullion used for the precious metal issues is likely to have come from the plunder of the Temple and the sack of Jerusalem and other cities captured during the war.*

*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$850



- 23314 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.49 gm).** Rome, AD 69-71. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head of Vespasian right / COS ITER TR POT, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and scepter. RIC 21. RSC 31. Attractive old toning. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800



- 23315 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.21 gm).** Rome, AD 76. IMP CAESAR VESP AVG, laureate head of Vespasian right / COS V between two trees. RIC 72. RSC 110. Rare. Broad flan. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750



- 23316 Roman Imperial. Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.38 gm).** Rome, AD 77/8. CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG, laureate head of Vespasian left / ANNONA AVG, Annona seated left, holding grain ears. RIC 966. BMC 298. RSC 30. Light hairlines. Pleasing light gray toning. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23317 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (2.77 gm).** Ephesus, AD 71. IMP CAESAR VESPAS AVG COS III IMP P P, laureate head of Vespasian right / PACI AVGVSTAE, Victory walking right, holding wreath and palm branch, EPHE (partially in monogram) to right. RIC 1431. RSC 276. RPC 833. Nicely centered, with full legends, and beautifully toned. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

- 23318 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.39 gm).** Rome, AD 72-73. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Simpulum, sprinkler, jug and lituus. RIC 356. RSC 45. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250



- 23319 Vespasian (AD 69-79). Orichalcum sestertius (24.66 gm).** Rome or Tarraco, AD 70. IMP CAESAR VESPASIANVS AVG P M T P P COS II DES III, laureate head of Vespasian right / Oak wreath containing S P Q R AD SERTORI LIBERTATIS PVBLIC in four lines. RIC 411 (Rome). BMCRE —, cf. 781 (COS III, given to Tarraco). Very rare! Dark brown and green patina. Some smoothing in fields, otherwise good very fine.

*RIC gives this rare issue to Rome, while BMC assigns it to the mint of Tarraco, which was reopened by Galba during the Civil War of AD 68-69 and continued in operation for the first few years of Vespasian's reign. The reverse type celebrates the Roman people (notably, not the emperor) as "guardians of public liberty."*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500

## Huge Flan, Bold Portrait



- 23320 Divus Vespasian (died AD 79). AR denarius (3.09 gm).** Rome, issue of Titus, AD 80-81. DIVVS AVGVSTVS VESPASIANVS, laureate head of Divus Vespasian right / EX SC, Victory advancing left, attaching shield to trophy, Jewish captive seated in mourning to left at base. RIC (Titus) 5a. RSC 144. A truly exceptional specimen, deeply struck on a broad flan and fully lustrous. Superb extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,750

## Colosseum Completed



- 23321 Titus. AD 79-81. AR Denarius (3.29 gm).** Rome, AD 80. IMP TITVS CAES VESPASIAN AVG P M, laureate head of Titus right / TR P IX IMP XV COS VIII P P, elephant, cuirassed, walking left. RIC II 22a. RSC 303. BN 37-40. Well centered on a broad flan and nicely toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
*Ex Triton XI (8 January 2008), lot 906.*

*This type was struck to mark completion of the Flavian Amphitheater, now known as the Colosseum. The occasion was marked by weeks of games in which hundreds of gladiators and more than 9,000 wild animals met their deaths.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100



- 23322 Julia Titi, daughter of Titus (died AD 89). AR denarius (3.47 gm).** Rome, AD 79-80. IVLIA AVGVSTA TITI AVGVSTI F, diademed and draped bust of Julia Titi right / VENVS AVG, Venus standing right, half-draped, leaning on column and holding transverse spear and helmet. RIC (Titus) 55a. RSC 12. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



Standards Returned



- 23323 Domitian as Caesar (AD 69-81). AV aureus (7.18 gm).** Rome, under Vespasian, AD 77/8. DOMITIANVS CAESAR AVG F, laureate head of Domitian right / COS V, Parthian captive kneeling right, presenting Roman signa. RIC (Vespasian) 240. Calico 819. Good very fine.  
*From The Rubicon Collection.*

*The reverse type of this Flavian issue is copied from the coinage of Augustus (RIC 288). It reflects the dynasty's policy of promoting the cult of the first emperor and also subtly alludes to Vespasian's victories in the East.*  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000



- 23324 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR cistophorus (9.23 gm).** Ephesus, AD 82. IMP CAESAR DOMITIANVS AVG, laureate head of Domitian right / No legend, legionary aquila between two standards. RIC 227. RPC II 868. Rare. Toned very fine.  
Estimate: \$450-\$600

- 23325 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.17 gm).** Rome, AD 88. IMP CAES DOMIT AVG - GERM P M TR P VII, laureate head of Domitian right / IMP XIII COS XIII CENS P P P, Minerva standing half-left, with thunderbolt and grounded spear, shield behind. RIC 580. RSC 234. A few horn silver deposits on reverse and some roughness. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$300

Nerva, Dawn of a Golden Age



- 23326 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius (3.33 gm).** Rome, AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head of Nerva right / CONCORDIA EXERCITVM, clasped hands. RIC 14. BMC 25. RSC 20. Attractive medium gray toning with lustrous golden hues around the devices. Choice extremely fine.

*The aging senator, M. Cocceius Nerva, was thrust into the imperial purple by the murder of Domitian in AD 96. He was a favorite of the Senate and intended to restore civil liberties curtailed by the despotic reign of Domitian, but he faced serious problems when he was unable to assert his authority over the Roman army. In AD 97, the Praetorian Guard revolted, forcing him to adopt a military man as his legal successor. His choice of the popular general, Trajan, allowed his administration to step back from the brink of civil war. This coin illustrates the political propaganda of the period, in which Nerva wished to present himself as an emperor on good terms with both the senate and the army, symbolized by the clasped hands of friendship, and belies the serious difficulties that he encountered during his brief tenure.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 23327 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius (3.49 gm).** Rome, AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG PM TR P COS II PP, laureate head of Nerva right / FORTVNA - AVGVST, Fortuna standing left holding rudder and cornucopiae. RIC 16. BMCRE 37. RSC 66. A nice, clean portrait. Nearly extremely fine / good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350

Superb Patina



- 23328 Nerva (AD 96-98). Orichalcum sestertius (28.16 gm).** Rome, AD 97. IMP NERVA CAES AVG P M TR P COS III P P, laureate head of Nerva right / FORTVNA AVGVST S C, Fortuna standing left, holding tiller and cornucopiae. RIC 83. BMCRE 108. CBN 98. With a bold portrait and an untouched deep green patina. Nearly extremely fine.  
*Ex Dr. Reinaldo Gomez Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000



- 23329 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.70 gm).** Rome, AD 98-99. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head of Trajan right / PONT MAX TR POT COS II, Pax standing left, holding branch and cornucopiae. RIC 17. RSC 292. With a beautiful and untouched dark brown "find patina." Choice extremely fine. *Ex A. Lynn Collection, acquired from Freeman & Sear, 2009. From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23330 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.42 gm).** Rome, AD 100. IMP CAES NERVA TRAIAN AVG GERM, laureate head of Trajan right / P M TR P COS III P P, Vesta seated left, veiled, holding patera and torch. RIC 40. RSC 214. Lightly toned. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400

## Trajan's Column



- 23331 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (2.99 gm).** Rome, AD 114. IMP TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate, draped bust of Trajan right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, frontal view of the Column of Trajan, showing his statue on top, two eagles at base, and spiral relief. RIC 292. BN 746. RSC 558. Hill 618. Sharp, toned and most attractive, with an outstanding portrait and a detailed depiction of the Column. Choice extremely fine.

*The Column of Trajan still stands in Trajan's Forum in Rome and, with its remarkable spiral relief depicting scenes from both of Trajan's Dacian wars, remains the greatest surviving depiction of the Roman Legions in action.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

## Arabia Annexed



- 23332 Trajan (98-117 AD). AR denarius (3.12 gm).** Rome, AD 112. [I] M[P] TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS VI P P, laureate bust of Trajan right, fold of cloak on front shoulder and behind neck / ARAB ADQ SPQR OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Arabia standing right, head left, holding branch and pointed bundle of rods, camel at her feet. RIC 245. BMCRE 474. RSC 26. Well struck on a round flan, with complete legends. Lustrous choice extremely fine. *Ex A. Lynn Collection.*

*Cornelius Palma, Trajan's governor of Syria, annexed Arabia Petrea, comprising the Sinai Peninsula and parts of present-day Jordan, in AD 105 or 106, an event marked by this denarius issue.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 23333 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.57 gm).** Rome, AD 103-111. IMP TRAIANO AVG GERM DAC P M TR P COS V P P, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI. Felicitas standing left holding caduceus and cornucopia, altar at feet. RIC 175. RSC 412 var. Bold portrait in high relief. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$325-\$425



- 23334 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.39 gm).** Rome, AD 103-111. IMP TRAIANO AVG GERM DAC P M TR P, laureate head of Trajan right, drapery on far shoulder / COS V P P S P Q R OPTIMO PRINC, Spes walking left holding flower and hem of dress. RIC 127. RSC 84. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500



- 23335 Trajan (AD 98-117). AE dupondius (11.57 gm).** Rome, AD 103-107. IMP CAES NERVAE TRAIANO AVG GER DAC P M TR P COS V P P, radiate head of Trajan right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI S - C, trophy of Dacian arms, including tunic, helmet, round, oval and hexagonal shields. RIC 586. Cohen 153. Well struck, with a beautiful natural light green patina. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



## Hadrian: The Restless Wanderer



- 23336 Hadrian (AD 117-138). Orichalcum sestertius (26.76 gm).**  
 Rome, AD 120-122. IMP CAESAR TRAIAN HADRIANVS  
 AVG P M TR P COS II, laureate "heroic" bust of Hadrian right,  
 seen from front, drapery on far shoulder / PIETAS AVGVSTI S  
 C, Pietas standing right, dropping incense into flaming altar. RIC  
 582b. Hill 251. Exceptionally detailed strike. With a choice glossy  
 black patina. Choice extremely fine.  
 From The Rubicon Collection. Ex Tkalec AG 9 (9 May 2005), lot  
 278.

The reign of Publius Aelius Hadrianus did much to transform the Roman Empire from a supreme city imposing its will on subject peoples into a true commonwealth of nations. Hadrian's family was of Spanish origin, although he was probably born in Rome in AD 76. He was the son of a distinguished senator and related through his mother to the future Emperor Trajan, who took him into his household when Hadrian was nine years old. He received an excellent education, developing a strong attachment for Greek culture and literature, and served a military apprenticeship on the Danubian frontier. After Trajan's accession, Hadrian held a series of civilian posts, including a consulship in AD 108, and commanded legions during the Dacian and Parthian wars. In AD 100 he married Trajan's niece Sabina, a match probably arranged by the Empress Plotina. As the protégé of the emperor, Hadrian seemed marked out for the succession, but he was not formally adopted until Trajan lay on his deathbed in August, AD 117. The transition proved rough, and four distinguished ex-consuls were summarily executed for plotting a coup. Relations with the Senate remained strained throughout the reign. Hadrian abandoned many of Trajan's over-ambitious conquests and engaged in a policy of peace abroad and reform at home. He never felt comfortable in Rome and spent most of his 21-year reign traveling, eventually visiting every province of the Roman Empire. He honored the unique ethnicity and cultural identity of each place he visited, but also made sure the legions were maintained in a high state of readiness. His building projects were many and long-lasting, including Hadrian's Wall in northern Britain and the Pantheon in Rome. He fostered a new appreciation for the Greek classics and, under his patronage, Roman art and sculpture reached its creative peak. Drama filled his personal life; he and Sabina were frequently at odds and his strong attachment to a beautiful Bithynian boy, Antinous, provoked no end of gossip. The boy's drowning death on a barge trip down the Nile in AD 130 plunged Hadrian into extravagant grief. A serious revolt in Judaea two years later further darkened Hadrian's waning years. His first choice for the succession, Aelius Caesar, died of consumption shortly after being named, but Hadrian rebounded by appointing the respected senator Antoninus Pius as Caesar and, in turn, arranging for him to adopt the young Marcus Aurelius, thus ensuring the Empire would be in good hands for two generations. Further executions were needed to ensure these arrangements and Hadrian died in January, AD 138 "hated by all," according to one biographer. The judgment of history has been far different, ranking him among Rome's greatest rulers.

Estimate: \$12,500-\$16,000



- 23337 Hadrian (AD 117-138). Orichalcum sestertius (27.11 gm).** Rome, AD 128-132. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS P P, laureate head of Hadrian right, slight drapery on far shoulder / HILA-RITAS P R S - C, Hilaritas standing half-left, holding long grounded palm by frond and cornucopiae, boy to left, holding palm by branch, girl to right, touching garment, COS III in exergue. RIC 970. RCV 3602. Glossy dark brown patina. Good very fine.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800



- 23338 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AE dupondius (12.96 gm).** Rome, AD 132-135. HADRIANVS AVGVSTVS, bareheaded bust of Hadrian left, aegis on far shoulder / FELCITATI AVG P P S-C, galley under oar to left, six rowers along gangway and steersman at stern, vexillum at prow, COS III in exergue. Cf. RIC 217 (legend ends P P). Cf. BMC 1459-61 (legend variants). Apparently unpublished with this legend. A very attractive example, with a smooth olive brown patina. Good very fine.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$750-\$950

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL



- 23339 ROMAN EGYPT, Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). AE drachm (27.33 gm).** Struck year 16 = 131/2 AD. AVT KAI - TPAI AΔPIA CEB, laureate, draped bust of Hadrian right / Nilus seated left on rocks, holding reed and cornucopia, crocodile below, LIS in left field. Cologne 1056. Dattari-Savio pl. 87, 1794. Emmett 1016/16. Green-brown patina, slightly rough in spots but nicely detailed. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350

## ROMAN IMPERIAL



- 23340 Aelius Caesar (AD 136-138). AR denarius (3.14 gm).** Rome, AD 137. AELIVS CAESAR, bare head of Aelius right / TR POT COS II PIE-TAS, Pietas standing right holding incense and patera over flaming altar. RIC (Hadrian) 439. RSC 36. Scarce. Flan a bit ragged, otherwise extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

## Beautiful Antoninus Aureus



- 23341 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AV aureus (7.32 gm).** Rome, AD 151-152. IMP CAES T AEL HADR ANTONINVS AVG PIVS P P, bare head of Pius right / TR PO-T XV COS IIII, Pius standing left, togate, holding globe and short scepter. RIC 213. Calico 1663a. Well centered and struck from dies of fine style on a broad flan. In NGC holder graded Ch XF 5/5 - 3/5.  
Estimate: \$8,500-\$11,000

## Britannia Personified



- 23342 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AE as (9.23 gm).** Rome, AD 155. [ANTONINVS AV]G PIVS P M TR P XVIII, laureate head of Antoninus right / BRITANNIA COS III, Britannia seated left on rock in attitude of mourning, large oval shield and vexillum behind, SC in exergue. RIC 934. Cohen 1117. Scarce. Brown patina. A fine early representation of Britannia. Very fine / good very fine.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,750



ROMAN PROVINCIAL



- 23343 ROMAN EGYPT. Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AE drachm (26.88 gm).** Alexandria, regnal year 17 = AD 153/4. K T AIA AΔP - ANTΩNEINOC CEB EYC, laureate head of Antoninus left / I-Z, fire altar of the Agathadaimon resting on six columns. Dattari 1302 var. Emmet 1448. Brown patina with light earthen fields. Very fine / good very fine. Estimate: \$450-\$550

ROMAN IMPERIAL

Faustina as Princess



- 23344 Faustina II, daughter of Antoninus Pius, wife of Marcus Aurelius (died AD 175/6). AV aureus (7.09 gm).** Rome, under Antoninus, AD 138-161. FAVSTINA AVG PII AVG FIL, draped bust of Faustina left, hair wrapped in coil around head / CONCORDIA, dove standing right. RIC (Pius) 503b. Calico 2044d. A pleasing very fine. Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250

Aureus of Young Aurelius



- 23345 Marcus Aurelius as Caesar (AD 139-161). AV aureus (7.10 gm).** Rome, AD 140-144. AVRELIVS CAESAR AVG PII F COS, bare head of Marcus left / PIETAS AVG, pontifical emblems: knife, sprinkler, jug, lituus and simpulum. RIC (Pius) 424d. An attractive, youthful portrait struck in high relief on a broad flan. Lustrous extremely fine. Estimate: \$25,000-\$28,500

Defeat and Victory in Armenia



- 23346 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AV aureus (7.28 gm).** Rome, AD 164. ANTONINVS AVG ARMENIACVS, laureate, cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right / P M TR P XVIII IMP II COS III, Victory standing right affixing shield inscribed VIC AVG to palm tree. RIC III 90 variant (bust type). Cohen 467. Calico 1888. Extremely fine and lustrous.

*As with most conflicts between Rome and Parthia, the great Eastern War of AD 161-166 was sparked by events in Armenia, the buffer between the two states. In AD 161, the Parthian king Vologases IV marched into Armenia and evicted its pro-Roman king, replacing him with his kinsman Pacorus. The Roman governor of Cappadocia marched into Armenia with a legion (perhaps the supposed 'lost legion' IX Hispana), but the Parthian general Chosroes surrounded the Romans and slaughtered them to a man, the worst military disaster to befall the Empire in nearly a century. The newly installed co-Emperors Marcus Aurelius and Lucius Verus responded by raising a massive expeditionary force and sending it east under Verus' supposed command, but in reality commanded by the skilled general Avidius Cassius. After many months of preparations, the Romans re-entered Armenia in 163, captured the capital of Artaxata and installed Sohaemus, a Roman citizen and Senator, on the throne. The Senate voted both Lucius Verus and Marcus Aurelius the title of Armeniacus, conqueror of Armenia, which is proudly displayed in its entirety on this gold aureus of AD 164.*

Estimate: \$6,500-\$8,500



- 23347 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). Orichalcum sestertius (24.43 gm).** Rome, AD 163-164. M AVREL ANTONINVS AVG - ARMENIACVS P M, laureate head of Marcus Aurelius right / TR P XVIII IMP II COS III S - C, Mars standing right, holding spear and resting left hand on shield. RIC 861. Cohen 838. BMCRE 1088. With an exceptional portrait. Attractive warm brown patina. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,250

- 23348 Commodus (AD 177-192). AR denarius (3.09 gm).** Rome, AD 184. Laureate head of Commodus right / Minerva advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield; at her feet, owl standing right, head facing. RIC 72. RSC 424. Toned. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200



- 23349 Clodius Albinus as Caesar (AD 193-195). AR denarius (3.43 gm).** Rome, AD 193. CLOD SEPT ALBINVS [CAES]. bare head of Albinus right / COS II, Aesculapius standing left holding serpent-twined staff. RIC 2. RSC 9. Scarce. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 23350 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (3.18 gm).** Emesa, AD 194. IMP CAE L SEP SEV-ERVS [P M TR P CO]S II, laureate head of Severus right / S P Q R OPTIMO PRINCIPI, Severus on horseback left holding scepter. RIC 415. RSC 652. Very rare! Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$375-\$500



- 23351 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (3.68 gm).** Rome, AD 210-211. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Severus right / VICTORIA-E BRIT, Victory advancing right holding palm branch and wreath. RIC 332. RSC 727. Extremely fine.  
*From The Vict Brit Collection. Ex Coin Galleries MBS (17 July 1996), lot 1703.*

*In AD 208, the aging emperor Septimius Severus led a major legionary expedition to conquer Caledonia (modern Scotland), whose tribes had continually raided Roman Britain to the south. He took his sons with him, hoping the hard life on campaign might curb their enmity. But what was supposed to be a quick conquest turned into a long, bitter slog, which took its toll on the emperor's health. On his deathbed in York, Severus begged his sons to "be good to each other, pay the soldiers well, and the rest can go to hell." He died on February 4, AD 311, at the age of 65. His successors Caracalla and Geta quickly "declared victory" and went back to Rome, and Scotland remained unconquered. This and the next two coins are from an extensive private collection focused on Roman military campaigns in Britain, so dubbed the "Vict Brit Collection." More examples will be offered in upcoming sales.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$375



- 23352 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (3.02 gm).** Rome, AD 210-211. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Severus right / VICTORIAE BRIT, Victory seated left on pile of arms, holding shield in lap. RIC 335. RSC 731. Extremely fine.  
*From The Vict Brit Collection.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$350

- 23353 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (2.92 gm).** Rome, AD 210-211. SEVERVS PIVS AVG BRIT, laureate head of Severus right / VICTORIA-E BRIT, Victory advancing right holding palm branch and wreath. RIC 332. RSC 727. Nearly extremely fine.  
*From The Vict Brit Collection.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$300



- 23354 Divus Severus (died AD 211). AR denarius (3.41 gm).** Rome, under Caracalla, AD 211-212. DIVO SEVERO PIO, bare head of Severus right / CONSECRATIO, eagle standing facing on globe, wings open, head left. RIC (Caracalla) 191c. RSC 84. Scarce. Sharply struck and attractively toned. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$950-\$1,200





- 23355 Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR denarius (3.41 gm).** Rome, joint reign with Severus, AD 201-202. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate, draped youthful bust of Caracalla right / ADV-ENT AVG, war galley under oar to left. RIC 120. RSC 3. Scarce. Sharply struck on a broad flan, with lightly frosted surfaces. Good extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 23356 Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR denarius (3.47 gm).** Rome, AD 208. ANTONINVS PIVS AVG, laureate head of Caracalla right / PONTIF TR P XI COS III, Caracalla on horseback right, holding spear and trampling enemy, PROF in exergue. RIC 108. RSC 510. Rare. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550



- 23357 Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR denarius (3.42 gm).** Rome, AD 217. IMP M C OPEL SEV MACRINVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Macrinus right / PROVIDENTIA DEORVM, Providentia standing left holding wand over globe and cornucopia. RIC 80. RSC 108. Lightly toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450

#### Flawless Diadumenian Denarius



- 23358 Diadumenian as Caesar (AD 217-218). AR denarius (3.28 gm).** Rome, AD 217. M OPEL DIADVMENTIANVS CAES, bareheaded, draped bust of Diadumenian right / PRINC IVVENTVTIS, Diadumenian standing left in armor, holding baton and spear, two standards to right. RIC 108. RSC 14a. A flawless coin, crisply struck from fresh dies on a broad flan of good metal. FDC.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500



- 23359 Elagabalus (AD 218-222). AR antoninianus (5.83 gm).** Rome, AD 219. IMP CAES M AVR ANTONINVS AVG, radiate, draped bust of Elagabalus right / SALVS ANTONINI AVG, Salus standing right, feeding snake held in arms. RIC 137. RSC 260. Lustrous. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$325-\$425



- 23360 Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus (AD 218-219). AR denarius (3.26 gm).** Rome, AD 218-219. IVLIA PAVLA AVG, draped bust of Julia Paula right / CONCORDIA, Concordia seated left, holding patera, star in left field. RIC (Elagab.) 211. RSC 6. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$650-\$850

#### Vestal Virgin Empress



- 23361 Aquilia Severa, second wife of Elagabalus (AD 220-222). AR antoninianus (3.17 gm).** Rome or Antioch, AD 221-222. IVLIA AQVILIA SEVERA AVG, draped bust of Aquilia Severa right / CONCORDIA, Concordia standing left, sacrificing out of patera over altar and holding double cornucopiae, star in field to left. RIC (Elagab.) 225. RSC 2. Rare. Perfectly centered, nicely toned and well struck in choice metal. Choice extremely fine.  
*Ex NAC 40 (16 May 2007), lot 787.*

*In the sense of offending conventional morality, Elagabalus was easily Rome's most decadent ruler—indeed he seemed intent to break every taboo that existed. Perhaps his most alarming act was to take a young Vestal Virgin, Aquilia Severa, as his second bride. The daughter of a Roman consul, Severa had taken the traditional 30-year vow of celibacy upon joining the Vestals, but the teenaged emperor, himself a priest of the Syrian sun god Elagabal, sought the marriage as a means of symbolically uniting the orgiastic Eastern cults to the staid Roman religion. Romans, of course, were outraged and public pressure soon forced Elagabalus to set her aside in favor of another wife, Annia Faustina, a descendent of Marcus Aurelius. His clear sexual preference for his own gender makes it unlikely that Severa's chastity was compromised during their brief marriage. But unlike his other wives, she seems in a curious way to have won his heart, for he soon divorced Faustina and brought Severa back to the palace, where she remained until his assassination on March 11, AD 222.*  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600



- 23362 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). AR denarius (3.30 gm).** Rome, AD 231. IMP ALEXANDER PIVS AVG, laureate and cuirassed bust of Alexander right / IOVI PRO - PVGNATORI, Jupiter, naked but for cloak over shoulder, standing to front, head left, hurling thunderbolt and holding eagle. C 76. BMC 793. RIC 235. An unimprovable example, perfectly struck in good metal and fully lustrous. FDC.  
*Ex NAC 46 (2 April 2008), lot 637.*  
Estimate: \$550-\$750



- 23363 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). AR denarius (3.65 gm).** Rome, AD 226. IMP CAES SEV ALEXAND AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Alexander right / P M TR P V CO-S II P P, Mars walking right, nude save for helmet, holding spear and trophy over shoulder. RIC 53. RSC 281. Fully lustrous. Mint state.  
*Ex A. Lynn Collection; ex CNG eAuction !25 February 2001), lot 61755.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$475



- 23364 Pupienus (AD 238). AR denarius (3.15 gm).** Rome, April-June AD 238. C M CLOD PVPIENVS AVG, laureate, draped bust of Pupienus right / IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left, holding scepter and thunderbolt. RIC 2. RSC 12. Rare. Attractively toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 23365 Gordian III as Caesar (AD 238). AR denarius (3.08 gm).** Rome, April-June AD 238. M ANT CORDIANVS CAES, draped bust of Gordian right / PIETAS AVGG, priestly emblems: Lituus, knife, jug, ladel, and sprinkler. RIC 1. RSC 182. Rare! Toned very fine.  
*Ex A. Lynn Collection. Ex CNG 50 (23 June 1999), lot 1693.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 23366 Gordian III (AD 238-244). AR denarius (3.14 gm).** Rome, AD 241. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped bust of Gordian right / DIANA LVCIFERA, Diana standing right, holding transverse long torch. RIC 127. RSC 69. Sharply struck and lustrous. Choice mint state.  
Estimate: \$150-\$225



- 23367 Gordian III (AD 238-244). AE sestertius (17.74 gm).** Rome, AD 241-243. IMP GORDIANVS PIVS FEL AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian right / SECVRITAS AVG, Securitas seated left, holding sceptre and resting head on hand, SC in exergue. RIC 311a. Cohen 333. Attractive glossy brown patina. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$550-\$700

## Extremely Rare Tranquillina Antoninianus



- 23368 Tranquillina, wife of Gordian III (AD 241-244). AR antoninianus (4.08 gm).** Rome, after AD 241. SABINA TRANQVILLINA AVG, diademed and draped bust of Tranquillina right on crescent / CONCORDIA AVGG, Gordian and Tranquillina standing facing each other and clasping hands. RIC (Gordian III) 250. RSC 4. Extremely rare and seldom offered. Toned good very fine.  
*Ex NAC 40 (16 May 2007), lot 800.*

*Tranquillina was the daughter of the Praetorian Prefect Timesitheus, who was the real power behind the throne of the teen-aged emperor Gordian III. Tranquillina married Gordian in AD 241 to great rejoicing. Her portrait appears on many coins struck in the Roman provinces; however, issues from the Rome mint, both in silver and bronze, are exceedingly rare, indicating a very limited striking.*  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500



- 23369 Philip I (AD 244-249). AR antoninianus (3.69 gm).** Antioch, AD 247. IMP M IVL PHILIPPVS AVG, radiate and cuirassed bust of Philip left, seen from front / AEQVITAS AVG, Aequitas standing left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 82 variant (bust right). RCV 8290. Rare. Well struck on a broad flan. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400





- 23370 Trajan Decius (AD 249-251). AR "heavy" antoninianus (6.49 gm).** Rome, AD 250-251. IMP C M Q TRAIANVS DECIVS AVG, radiate, cuirassed bust of Decius right / PANNONIAE, the Two Pannoniae standing facing, heads right and left. RIC 21b. RSC 86. TCV 9378. An unusually heavy "medallic" specimen, weighing nearly twice the normal weight for an antoninianus of this period and very rare as such. Good very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$350



- 23371 Aemilian (AD 253). AR antoninianus (2.83 gm).** Rome. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aemilian right / Virtus standing left, resting foot on helmet, holding branch and spear. RIC 22. RSC 59. A few light marks. Toned. Good very fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23372 Marius, usurper in Gaul (AD 269). AE antoninianus.** Cologne, May-August AD 269. IMP C M AVR MARIVS P F AVG, radiate, cuirassed bust of Marius right / CONCORDIA MILIT, clasped hands. RIC 6. Cohen 8. RCV 11119. In ANACS holder graded EF 45. Estimate: \$500-\$650



- 23373 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AV aureus (5.40 gm).** Cyzicus, AD 284-286. IMP C C VAL DIOCLETIANVS AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Diocletian right / IOVI CONSERVATORI, Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and scepter, S C in exergue. RIC 297. Depeyrot 5. Crisply struck on a broad flan and lustrous. Mint state. Estimate: \$11,000-\$14,000

#### Diocletian Aureus in MS



- 23374 Diocletian (AD 384-305). AV aureus (5.34 gm).** Antioch, AD 296-297. DIOCLETIANVS AVGVSTVS, laureate head of Diocletian right / CONSVL VI - P P PROCOS, Diocletian standing left, in consular robes, holding globe in right hand and sceptre in left, In exergue, SMAZ\*. RIC 13. Depeyrot 12/1. Calicó 4440. Sharply struck in high relief and lustrous. In NGC holder graded MS 5/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$10,000-\$13,000

#### Beautifully Toned Argenteus



- 23375 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (3.45 gm).** Siscia, AD 294. DIOCLETI - ANVS AVG, laureate head of Diocletian right / VIRTVS - MILITVM, eight-turreted camp gate with the four tetrarchs swearing above tripod. RIC 32a. RSC 516. Sisik Hoard 1. Minor flan crack at 6:00, otherwise superbly toned and FDC. *Ex Leu 45 (1988), lot 375.* Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,900



- 23376 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (3.07 gm).** Siscia, ca. AD 294/5. DIOCLETI-ANVS AVG, laureate head of Diocletian right / VIRTVS MILITVM, the four tetrarchs sacrificing over tripod before city enclosure with eight turrets. RIC 43a. Jelocnik 3a. RSC 516+m. Superb extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550



- 23377 Diocletian (AD 284-305). AR argenteus (3.31 gm).** Siscia, AD 294. Types as previous. RIC 32a. RSC 516. Sisak Hoard 1. Detailed strike. Mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000



- 23378 Maximianus, first reign (AD 286-305). AR argenteus (3.27 gm).** Serdica, AD 303-305. MAXIMI-ANVS AVG Laureate head of Maximianus right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate with open door and three beacons, .SM.SDF in exergue. RIC 1b. Very rare. With an uncommonly distinctive portrait. Lustrous and very attractive. FDC.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000



- 23379 Maximianus (AD 286-305). AE denarius (2.20 gm).** Rome, AD 286. IMP MAXIMIANVS P F AVG, laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Maximianus right / IOVI CO-NSER-VAT AVG, Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt. RIC —; cf. 519 (quinarus with AVGG). Cohen —; cf. 351 (same). An apparently unique variant for an extremely rare denomination! Dark green patina with earthen fields.  
*Ex NAC 40 (16 May 2007), lot 837.*

*Though the formerly silver denarius has been re-introduced by Aurelian as a billon denomination, it was issued only sporadically and in small numbers by subsequent rulers.*  
Estimate: \$850-\$1,150



- 23380 Constantius I Chlorus (AD 305-306). AR argenteus (3.40 gm).** Serdica, AD 305. CONSTAN-TIVS AVG, laureate head of Constantius right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate topped by three beacons, .SM.SDF. in exergue. RIC 11a. RSC 304a. Rare issue as Augustus! Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,650



- 23381 Galerius as Caesar (AD 293-305). AR argenteus (3.32 gm).** Antioch, AD 297. MAXIMIA-NVS CAESAR, laureate head of Galerius right / VIRTVS MILITVM, camp gate topped by three beacons, \*ANTH in exergue. RIC 38b. Rare. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,550



- 23382 Fausta, wife of Constantine (died AD 326). AE follis (3.22 gm).** London, AD 324-326. FLAV MAX FAVSTA AVG, draped bust of Fausta right / SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, Fausta standing facing, holding two children in arms, PLON in exergue. RIC 300. Cohen 6. Rare, particularly so in this grade. Glossy dark brown patina. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



- 23383 Valentinian I (AD 364-375). AV solidus (4.50 gm).** Antioch, A.D. 364-367. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust right / RESTITVTOR REIPVBLICAE, emperor standing facing, head right, holding Victory on globe and labarum; cross in left field; \*ANTT\*. RIC IX 2b.xxxviii.3; Depeyrot 20/1. Very fine.  
*Ex Heritage 441 (28 September 2007), lot 50131.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$650-\$850



- 23384 Valentinian I (AD 364-375). AR siliqua (1.89 gm).** Rome, AD 364-367. D N VALENTINI-ANVS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valentinian right / VRBS ROMA, Roma seated left, holding Victory on globe and spear, R P in exergue. RIC 11a. RSC 81=c. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300



- 23385 Valens (AD 364-378). AV 1 1/2 scripulum or 9 siliquae (1.37 gm).** Constantinople, AD 367. D N VALENS P F AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Valens right / VICTORIA D N AVG, Victory advancing left, holding wreath and palm; CONS. RIC 7. Depeyrot 18/1. Extremely rare - Depeyrot records just three specimens. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,250



The Beautiful and Brilliant Eudocia



- 23386 Aelia Eudocia, wife of Theodosius II (Augusta, AD 425-450). AV tremissis (1.38 gm).** Constantinople, AD 425-429. AELIA EVDO-CIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust of Eudocia right / Cross within wreath, CONOB\* below. RIC X 253. Depeyrot 72/2. Rare. Minor graffito X and small pockmark in obverse field, otherwise extremely fine.

*Aelia Eudocia started life as Athenais, a legendary beauty born in Antioch to a prominent Pagan professor of rhetoric. Having absorbed Greek philosophy from childhood, she became an accomplished poet, prose writer and orator in her own right. When her father died, her two brothers seized control of his estate and cut her out of almost any inheritance. She traveled to Constantinople in AD 420 to seek redress from the Emperor Theodosius II. It so happened the scholarly young emperor was in the market for a wife and he was immediately smitten with Athenais. His sister, Pulcheria, insisted that she convert to Christianity before any marriage, terms that she readily accepted, taking the name Eudocia upon her conversion. The new Empress immediately became an advocate for universal education and tolerance, particularly toward Jews and other persecuted sects. She also sought to blend Classical Hellenism and Christianity. This placed her at odds with many powerful interests, including Pulcheria, who began to denigrate the sincerity of her conversion. To prove her devotion, Eudocia made a pilgrimage to the Holy Land in AD 438, but soon after returning she was accused of adultery and banished from the court. Theodosius still had affection for her, however, and the terms were not severe. She was able to retire to Jerusalem where she continued her writing and charitable work until her death in AD 460.*

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400



- 23387 WEST ROMAN EMPIRE. Valentinian III (AD 425-455). AV solidus (4.53 gm).** Constantinople, AD 426. D N VALENTINIANVS P F AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Valentinian facing 3/4 right, holding shield on left arm and spear over right shoulder / SALVS REI-PVBLICAE, Theodosius II (on left) and Valentinian enthroned facing, nimbate, each holding akakia, officina S, CONOB in exergue. RIC 242. DO 838. Rare! Mint state.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250



- 23388 EAST ROMAN EMPIRE. Marcian (AD 450-457). AV solidus.** Constantinople. D N MARCIA-NVS P F AVG, pearl-diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Marcian facing 3/4 right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left holding jeweled cross to left, star in right field, Z // CONOB below. RIC 510. Depeyrot 87/1. Sharply struck and lustrous. In early NGC holder graded Choice Uncirculated.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,400



- 23389 Marcian (AD 450-457). AV solidus.** Constantinople. D N MARCIA - NVS P F AVG, helmeted and diademed bust of Marcian 3/4 facing, holding spear over right shoulder and shield on left arm / VICTORI - A AVGGG Z, Victory standing left holding long cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue. RIC 510 (S). Depeyrot 87/1. In NGC holder graded Brilliant Uncirculated.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800



- 23390 Aelia Pulcheria, sister of Theodosius II, wife of Marcian (died AD 453). AV tremissis (1.38 gm).** Constantinople, AD 441-444. AEL PVLCH-ERIA AVG, pearl-diademed and draped bust of Pulcheria right / Wreath around cross, CONOB\* below. RIC 334 (R). Depeyrot 72/4. DO 445. Crisply struck and unmarred by graffiti. Choice mint state.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

## The Great Theodoric



- 23391 OSTROGOTHIC KINGDOM. Theodoric the Great (AD 493-526). AR quarter siliqua (0.73 gm).** Rome, AD 518-525. D N IVSTI-NVS AVG, diademed bust of Justin I right / Cross over monogram of Theodoric, all within wreath. MEC 121. Very rare! Lightly toned and crisply struck. Good extremely fine.

*The Ostrogothic king Theodoric ruled Italy for more than three decades more successfully than any Roman emperor in over a century. Although he ruled with de facto autonomy, he tactfully maintained the fiction that he controlled the West as the agent of the East Roman Emperor, as seen on this rare quarter-siliqua of Rome. The obverse bears the name and titles (and presumably portrait) of the East Roman Emperor Justin I (AD 518-527), while the reverse has Theodoric's name in monogram form.*

Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400

## BYZANTINE



- 23392 Anastasius (AD 491-518). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople, AD 491-498. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Anastasius 3/4 facing right, holding spear over right shoulder and shield with horseman motif on left shoulder / VICTORI-A AVGGG H, Victory standing left, holding long jeweled cross, star in right field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 3. DO 3h. Lustrous. Mint state.

Estimate: \$950-\$1,250



- 23393 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, AD 492-507. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing slightly right, holding spear and shield / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Victory standing left, holding long cross, star to right, I//CONOB. Sear 3. DOC 3c. Two small pockmarks to right of portrait, otherwise nearly extremely fine.

Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 23394 Anastasius I (AD 491-518). AV semissis (1.98 gm).** Constantinople, AD 491-498. D N ANASTA-SIVS P P AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius right / VICTORIA AVGGG, Victory seated on shield and cuirass right, inscribing XXXX on shield, star to left, Christogram right, CONOB in exergue. Sear 7. DOC I 9. In NGC holder graded AU 5/5 - 2/5.

Estimate: \$350-\$450



- 23395 Anastasius I (AD 491-517). AV tremissis (1.46 gm).** Constantinople, AD 491-518. D N ANASTA - SIVS PP AVG, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Anastasius right / VICTORIA AVGVSTORVM, Victory advancing right, looking back, holding wreath and globus cruciger, star in right field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 8. DO 10a. In NGC holder graded XF\* 5/5 - 5/5.

Estimate: \$250-\$325



- 23396 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, 519-527. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin I facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-AVGGG, Angel standing facing, holding long cross and globus cruciger; in right field, star; I//CONOB. Sear 56. DOC 2i. In NGC holder graded AU 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$550-\$675



- 23397 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV solidus (4.44 gm).** Constantinople, 519-527. Types as previous. Sear 56. DOC 2i. In NGC holder graded AU 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$550-\$675



- 23398 Justin I (AD 518-527). AV solidus (4.43 gm).** Constantinople, 519-527. As previous, except officina Θ. Sear 56. DOC 2. In NGC holder graded AU 5/5 - 2/5.

Estimate: \$500-\$600





- 23399 Justinian I (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.49 gm).** Constantinople, 527-538. D N IVSTINI - ANVS PP AVG, diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing slightly right, holding spear over shoulder and shield with horseman motif / VICTORI-A AVGG, Victory standing facing, holding long jeweled cross and globus cruciger; in right field, star; S//CONOB. DOC 3f; SB 137. Sharply struck and lustrous. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5-2/5. Estimate: \$500-\$625



- 23400 Justinian I (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.40 gm).** Constantinople, 527-538. Types as previous. DOC 3f; SB 137. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5-3/5. Estimate: \$450-\$575



- 23401 Justinian I (AD 527-565). AV solidus (4.42 gm).** Constantinople, AD 545-565. D N IVSTINI - ANVS P P AVC, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed bust facing, holding globus cruciger and shield / VICTORI - A AVGGG Θ, angel standing facing, holding long cross surmounted by Christogram and globus cruciger; star in right field, CONOB in exergue. Sear 140. DO 9b var. Reverse a little double-struck, otherwise nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400



- 23402 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, AD 565-567. D N IVSTI-NVS P P AVG, helmeted, diademed and cuirassed bust of Justin facing, holding globe with Victory and shield / VICTORI-A AVGGG, Constantinople enthroned facing, head right, holding globus cruciger and scepter, star to left, I//CONOB. Sear 346. DO 5c. Areas of striking weakness, otherwise a lustrous extremely fine. Estimate: \$375-\$475



- 23403 Justin II (AD 565-578). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, 565-567. D N I VSTI NVS PP AVG, helmeted and cuirassed bust facing, holding globe surmounted by crowning Victory / VICTORI A AVGGG, Constantinopolis seated facing on throne, head right, holding spear in right hand and globus cruciger in left, Θ//CONOB. Sear 345. DO 4h. A few surface marks. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$300-\$450



- 23404 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, AD 603-607. dN FOCAS PERP AVG, crowned and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVGU, Angel facing, holding labarum and globus cruciger, I // CONOB. Sear 620. DOC 10i. Nearly extremely fine. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$300-\$400

- 23405 Phocas (AD 602-610). AV solidus (4.37 gm).** Types as previous. DOC 10j. Sear 620. Scratches in right field. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300



- 23406 Heraclius (AD 610-641). AV solidus (4.34 gm).** Constantinople, AD 626-629. dd NN HERACLI ET HERA CONST P P A, facing busts of Heraclius on left and Heraclius Constantine on right, each wearing a chlamys and crowned with a cross; cross in field above / VICTORIA - AVGY, cross potent on four steps, B // CONOB. Sear 743. DO 20b. MIB 21. Nearly extremely fine. From The BVH Collection. Estimate: \$375-\$475



- 23407 Heraclius (AD 610-641). AV solidus (4.39 gm).** Constantinople, ca. AD 613-616. dd NN hERACLIU[S ET hERA] CONST PP AVG, facing busts of Heraclius, with short beard, on left and Heraclius Constantine, beardless, on right, both wearing crown with cross and chlamys, cross above them / VICTORIA AVGU I, cross potent on three steps, CONOB beneath. Sear 734. MIB 8a. DO 8j. Areas of striking weakness. Lustrous. Mint state. Estimate: \$400-\$550

- 23408 Heraclius (AD 610-641). AV semissis (2.19 gm).** Constantinople, AD 613-641. D N hERACLI-US AVG PP, diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Heraclius right / VICTORIA AVGU, cross potent on globe. Sear 785. DO 52b. In NGC holder graded Ch AU 4/5 - 3/5. Estimate: \$200-\$275



- 23409 Constans II (AD 641-668). AV solidus (4.43 gm).** Constantinople, AD 641-646. D N CONSTAN-TINUS P P AU, crowned bust of Constans facing, with short beard, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AUGU, cross potent on steps, I // CONOB. Sear 938. DO 1f. Well centered and evenly struck, with full legends. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 23410 Constans II (AD 641-668). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, AD 651-654. D N CONSTAN-TINUS P P AU, crowned bust of Constans facing, with long beard, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVGV, cross potent on steps, B // CONOB. Sear 956. DO 19b. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600



- 23411 Constans II (AD 641-668). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople, AD 661-663. Blundered legend, crowned facing busts of Constans, bearded, and Constantine IV, beardless, crown of Constans surmounted by plume; cross above / VICTORIA AVGV B, cross potent on steps; Heraclius, holding long cross, and Tiberius, holding globus cruciger, standing facing on either side, CONOB in exergue. Sear 964. DOC 30b. In NGC holder graded Ch XF 5/5 - 4/5.  
Estimate: \$350-\$475

## Outstanding Silver Hexagram



- 23412 Constans II (AD 641-668). AR hexagram (5.45 gm).** Constantinople, AD 654-659. D N CONSTANTINUS C CONSTAN, facing crowned busts of Constans (on left), with long beard, and Constantine IV, beardless, each wearing chlamys, cross between / ΔΕΥΣ ΑΔΙΥΤΑ ROMANIS, cross potent on on globe above three steps. Sear 995. DO 54. An outstanding specimen, sharply struck in good metal and attractively toned. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100



- 23413 Justinian II, first reign (AD 687-692). AV solidus (4.33 gm).** Constantinople. D N IVSTINIA-NUS P F AV, crowned bust of Justinian facing, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / VICTORIA AVGV Z, cross potent on steps, CONOB in exergue. Sear 1246. DO 5. Scarce. Areas of striking weakness and traces of filing along edge, otherwise extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$750-\$950



- 23414 Justinian II, first reign (AD 687-692). AV solidus (4.16 gm).** Constantinople. Types as previous. Sear 1246. DO 5. Scarce. Areas of striking weakness and traces of filing along edge, otherwise extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$650-\$850

## Rare Syracuse Mint Leontius



- 23415 Leontius (AD 695-698). AV solidus (4.00 gm).** Syracuse, 695-698. D LEO - N AV U, bearded bust facing, wearing crown and loros, and holding akakia and globus cruciger / VICTORIA - AVSY Θ, cross potent on four steps; in exergue, CONOB. Sear 1339. DO 12 (unlisted officina letter). Spahr 229. Very rare. Slightly clipped. In NGC holder graded AU 4/5 - 3/5.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,750





- 23416 Leo III the Isaurian and Constantine V (AD 717-741). AV solidus (4.43 gm).** Constantinople, AD 720-741.  $\delta$ NO LEON P A M $\ddot{U}$ L, crowned facing bust of Leo, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia /  $\delta$ N CONSTANTIN $\ddot{U}$ S M, facing crowned bust of Constantine, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger. Sear 1504. DO 5.1. Lustrous extremely fine.

Together reigning nearly 60 years, Leo III and his son Constantine V reshaped Byzantine society and preserved the empire's core against the onslaught of Arab armies and Slavic invaders alike. Born to a peasant family in northern Syria, Leo III rose to become commander of the Anatolikon Theme in Asia Minor. With the Arabs preparing a massive siege of Constantinople, Leo's soldiers proclaimed him emperor in place of the feeble Theodosius III in March of AD 717. Six months later, the long anticipated siege commenced. Leo proved equal to the task of defending the capital, and with the help of a new secret weapon called Greek fire and a timely counterattack, the Arabs were utterly routed. In 740, Leo cemented his reputation as a peerless soldier by crushing the Arab army at the battle of Akroinon in Phrygia. He also instituted numerous reforms that strengthened the central government and improved fairness in the administration of law. But he is chiefly known for his policy of iconoclasm, or the destruction of sacred images, which he regarded as akin to the graven images condemned in the 10 Commandments. In this, his beliefs were perhaps inspired by the Muslim practice of banning figural depictions of any kind. His efforts to enforce his beliefs on an unwilling clergy and populace became a true persecution late in his reign, and were even more zealously carried out by his son and successor, Constantine V, whose long reign was marked by further military success abroad and heavy-handed repression within. Constantine's enemies nicknamed him Copronymos, i.e. "named in dung," because he had allegedly fouled his baptismal fountain. But his generalship proved outstanding against both the Arabs and the Bulgarians, whom he crushed at the battle of Anchialus in AD 763. Byzantine fortunes in Italy received a blow in 751, however, when the city of Ravenna fell to the Lombards. The iconoclast controversy created discord throughout the Byzantine world for more than a century and counteracted many of the reforms and military victories achieved by father and son. Still, their efforts ensured the empire's survival and paved the way for the great Macedonian Renaissance in the following century.

Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700



- 23417 Constantine V and Leo IV (AD 741-775). AV solidus (4.44 gm).** Constantinople, AD 751-775. CO $\delta$ STINOS S LEO $\delta$  hEOS, facing crowned busts of Constantine V (on left) and his son Leo IV, each wearing chlamys, cross between / LEON P A M $\ddot{U}$ L, facing crowned bust of Leo III, wearing loros and holding cross potent. Sear 1551. DO 2dgl. Rare! With three crisp portraits. Good extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000



- 23418 Constantine V and Leo IV (AD 741-775). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople, AD 751-775. CO-NS-[AN]TINU N, facing crowned bust of Constantine, wearing chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia / C LE-ON C A M $\ddot{U}$ L, facing crowned bust of Leo, wearing chlamys, holding cross potent and akakia. Sear 1550. DO (1e.2). Minor area of flatness, otherwise a lustrous extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$650-\$850



- 23419 Constantine V, with Leo III and IV (AD 741-775). AV solidus (4.39 gm).** Constantinople, AD 757-775. CO $\delta$ STAH $\ddot{T}$ hOS S LEO $\delta$  hEOS Facing busts of Constantine V, with short beard (on left) and his son Leo IV, beardless (on right), each wearing crown and chlamys; between their heads, pellet; above, cross / G LE - ON P A M $\ddot{U}$ L, facing bust of Leo III, with short beard, wearing crown and loros, and holding cross potent. Sear 1551. DO 2d. Well centered and struck, with full legends. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,600



- 23420 Leo IV and Constantine VI (AD 776-780). AV solidus (4.36 gm).** Constantinople. full-length figures of Leo IV (left) and Constantine VI seated facing on double throne, each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between / LEON PAP' CONSTAN[TINOS PATHR], facing half-length busts of Leo and Constantine, each crowned and wearing loros, cross between. Sear 1584. DOC 2. Rare. Well struck and nicely centered. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750



- 23421 Leo IV the Khazar and Constantine VI (AD 775-780). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, AD 776-778. LEOhVS S ESSOh COhSTAhTihOS O hEOS, half-length facing busts of Leo IV (left) and Constantine VI, beardless (on right), each wearing crown and chlamys, cross between / LEON [PAP' CONSTA] hTihOS PATHR, facing half-length busts of Leo and Constantine, each crowned and wearing loros, cross between. Sear 1583. DO 1b. Rare. Well struck and nicely centered, with full obverse legend. Good extremely fine. Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,200



- 23422 Leo IV the Khazar and Constantine VI (AD 775-780). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople, AD 776-778. Types as previous. DO 1. Sear 1583. Perfectly centered and well struck, with full legends. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250



- 23423 Leo IV the Khazar, with Constantine VI (AD 775-780). AV Solidus (4.38 gm).** Constantinople, AD 778-780. LEOhVS S EGGOh COhSTAhTihOS, Leo IV (bearded, on left) and Constantine VI seated facing on double throne, each wearing crown and chlamys; between their heads, cross / LEOh PAP COhSTAhTihOS PATHR, facing bust of Leo III, bearded on left, and Constantine V, each wearing crown and loros; between their heads, pellet; in field above, cross. Sear 1584. DO 2.6. Well struck, with full legends. Choice extremely fine. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750



- 23424 Constantine VI and Irene (AD 780-797). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, AD 790-792. COhSTAhTINOS CA-B Δ, facing crowned busts of Constantine VI (left) and Irene, he wearing chlamys and holding globus cruciger, she wearing loros and holding cross scepter, cross between heads / SVh IRih AVT, crowned figures of Leo III, Constantine V and Leo IV seated facing. Sear 1591. DO 2. Rare! Minor obverse doubling in legend, otherwise well struck with strong figures. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$7,500-\$8,500

## Irene and Son



- 23425 Irene with Constantine VI (AD 780-797). AV solidus (4.39 gm).** Constantinople, ca. 792-797. IRINH - ATOVSTI, bust of Irene facing, wearing loros and crown with four pinnacles and pendilia, holding globus cruciger and sceptre / COhSTAh - TihOS bASIΘ, crowned bust of Constantine VI facing, chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Sear 1594. DO 3. Very rare. Slight edge knock, otherwise a lustrous extremely fine. Estimate: \$16,500-\$18,500



## Irene: First Female Byzantine Ruler



- 23426 Irene as sole ruler (AD 797-802). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople. [pellet] EIRINH BASILISSH, crowned half-length bust of Irene facing, wearing loros, holding globus cruciger and cruciform scepter / As obverse, but legend ends with officina mark Φ. Sear 1599. DO 1a. Very rare. An exceptional example, well struck on a broad flan. Mint state.

*The brief sole reign of the Empress Irene was a milestone in both Roman and Byzantine history, as it marked the first time a woman ruled the Empire in her own right. Previous empresses had effectively wielded supreme power, but only by using a male figurehead as nominal ruler. Irene was a legendary beauty from Athens who married the Emperor Leo IV and soon came to dominate domestic affairs in his government. When Leo died in 780, Irene ruled as regent for her adolescent son Constantine VI. Though the Isaurian dynasty had initiated iconoclasm and vigorously attacked the use of sacred images, Irene was a fervent iconodule and began the process of reversing the divisive policy. She called a church council at Nicea in 787 that declared iconoclasm to be heretical. This won her enemies in the army, which was heavily iconoclast, and in 790 she was temporarily ousted in a coup led by her now 20-year-old son. But he showed no talent for ruling and recalled her two years later. After Constantine embarrassed the regime with a series of military blunders and public scandals, Irene had him ousted and blinded in 797, seizing sole power for herself. She tried to win popularity with generous handouts and tax reductions, but the state's coffers soon emptied and she faced a series of military disasters that further undermined her position. Furthermore, the accession of a female promoted the Pope in Rome to declare the imperial throne vacant and the Frankish king Charlemagne was duly crowned "Emperor of the Romans" in 800. He in turn sent Irene an offer of marriage which might have united Eastern and Western Christendom under one government and changed the course of history, but it was not to be: In 802 Irene was ousted in a coup led by her finance minister Nicephorus, who exiled her Lesbos, where she died the following year. Her devotion to icons led to her canonization in the Orthodox Church.*

Estimate: \$17,500-\$20,000



- 23427 Nicephorus I and Stauracius (AD 802-811). AV solidus (4.42 gm).** Constantinople, AD 803-811. hICI-FOROS BASILE', crowned bust of Nicephorus facing, wearing chlamys, holding long cross and akakia / STAVRA-CIS DESPO' X, crowned bust of Stauracius facing, beardless, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Sear 1604. DO 2c. Well centered, crisply struck and lustrous. Nearly mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,800



- 23428 Nicephorus I and Stauracius (AD 802-811). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople, AD 803-811. [pellet] hICI-FOROS BASILE', crowned bust of Nicephorus facing, wearing chlamys, holding long cross and akakia / STAVRA-CIS DESPO' X, crowned bust of Stauracius facing, beardless, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger and akakia. Sear 1604. DO 2c. Another lovely example of this scarce issue. Nearly mint state.

*The former imperial treasurer, Nicephorus I came to power in the coup that toppled the controversial Empress Irene. Nicephorus was a strict conservative with considerable military and administrative experience, and soon repaired much of the damage caused by Irene's mismanagement. He revoked many of her tax reductions and found new sources of revenue that put the state on a sounder footing. His achievements in foreign affairs were more of a mixed bag. His refusal to pay tribute to the Arabs aroused their anger and invited attacks, but he reconquered central Greece from the Slavs, who had overrun it two centuries before, and created several new Themes, or military districts, by which the army could be replenished. In AD Nicephorus and his son and co-ruler Stauracius invaded Bulgaria, which had become a major threat under the ferocious warlord Krum. The invasion at first met with great success, taking and sacking the Bulgarian capital city of Pliska. But Nicephorus unwisely pursued Krum into the mountains, where he and his army were ambushed and slaughtered. Though grievously wounded, Stauracius managed to escape and made it back to Constantinople before expiring. Krum had Nicephorus' skull made into a drinking cup, which became part of the Bulgarian royal regalia.*

Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,850



- 23429 Nicephorus I and Stauracius (AD 802-811). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, AD 803-811. Types as previous. Sear 1604. DO 2c. Well centered and evenly struck, with full legends. Nearly mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit [HeritageMagazine.com](http://HeritageMagazine.com)  
for your  
**COMPLIMENTARY  
SUBSCRIPTION**



## Michael I Rhangabe: Emperor-Turned-Monk



**23430 Michael I Rhangabe and Theophylactus (AD 811-813). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople. MIXA-HL bASILE', crowned bust of Michael I facing, wearing chlamys, holding cross potent in right hand and akakia in left / ΘEOFVΛA-CTOS DESPIE, facing bust of Theophylactus, beardless, wearing loros and holding globus cruciger and long cross. Sear 1615. DO 1b. Extremely rare! Well centered, crisply struck and lustrous. Choice mint state.



A high court official with a marriage tie to Nicephorus I, Michael Rhangabe seized the moment when Nicephorus was killed in battle against the Bulgarian khan Krum and his son and successor, Stauracius, severely wounded. Stauracius was induced to abdicate in Michael's favor and died a short time later. Following a well-established precedent, Michael raised his eldest son Theophylactus as co-emperor and began a policy of retrenchment and reconciliation after the financial and military disasters of the previous two reigns. He liberally distributed money to the clergy, who praised him for his piety, and purged iconoclasts from high positions, though they remained a potent force. In 812 he gave full recognition to Charlemagne as emperor of the West in return for Venice returning to Byzantine control; the Venetians, however, ignored the edict and maintained their independence. Early in 813 Michael mounted a major campaign against the Bulgarians, but they routed his army and his prestige plummeted. Knowing he would soon be toppled, Michael preempted events by abdicating and naming the general Leo V the Armenian as his successor. Michael took monastic vows along with his sons (one of whom later became patriarch) and died peaceably 30 years later. His coinage in all metals is extraordinarily rare and only a handful of major collections include specimens from his reign.

Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000

## Syracuse Holds Out



- 23431 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AV solidus (3.91 gm).** Syracuse, AD 830-842. ΘΕ-ΟΦΙΛΟΣ, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing chlamys, holding globus cruciger / ΘΕ-ΟΦΙΛΟΣ, crowned bust of Theophilus facing, wearing loros and holding long cross. Sear 1670. DO 24. Crisply struck from fresh dies and lustrous. Good extremely fine.

*Syracuse was reconquered from the Vandals by Belisarius in AD 535 and became the Empire's most important city in the West, except for Ravenna. Constans II made it his capital for five years, from AD 663 until his assassination in 668. Its mint produced both gold and bronze coins in large quantities, acquiring a style and fabric all their own. Despite enduring a major Arab siege in 827-8, the city of Syracuse remained in Byzantine hands thanks to the timely arrival of reinforcements sent by Michael II. Although the Arabs steadily gained control of the rest of Sicily, Syracuse stayed under Byzantine control until it was finally lost in May of 878.*

Estimate: \$700-\$900



- 23432 Theophilus (AD 829-842). AR miliaresion (2.14 gm).** Constantinople, with Michael III, AD 840-842. ΙΗΣΟΥ ΧΡΙΣΤΟΥ ΗΙΚΑ, cross potent on three steps / + ΘΕΟ-ΦΙΛΟΣ ΜΙ-ΧΑΗΛ ΕΚ ΘΕΣ-ΒΑΣΙΛΙΣ ΡΟ-ΜΑΙΟΗ in five lines within triple border. Sear 1664. DO 12. Well struck and beautifully toned. Good extremely fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$500-\$700



- 23433 Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (4.30 gm).** Constantinople. +ΙΗΣΟΥ ΧΙΣ ΡΕΧ ΡΕΓΝΑΝΤΙΗΜ, Christ enthroned facing, nimbate, holding book of Gospels on knee / ΟΥΕ ΒΟΗΘ' ΡΩΜΑΗΩ, Romanus, standing on left facing wearing crown, saccos and loros and holding globus cruciger, being blessed by Virgin Mary, who stands facing to his right, wearing pallium and maphorium. Sear 1819. DO 1b. Extremely fine.

Estimate: \$750-\$950



- 23434 Constantine IX Monumachus (1042-1055). AV histamenon nomisma.** Constantinople. + ΙΗΣ ΧΙΣ ΡΕΧ - ΡΕΓΝΑΝΤΙΥΜ, Christ enthroned facing with crossed nimbus, raising hand in blessing and holding Book of Gospels / + ΚΩΗΣΤΑ - ΗΘ - ΒΑΣΙΛΕΥΣ ΡΜ, half-length bust of Constantine facing, wearing crown and loros, holding labarum and globe surmounted by patriarchal cross. Sear 1828. DO 1a. In ICG holder graded MS 63.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$550-\$700



- 23435 Alexius I Comnenus (AD 1081-1118). AR histamenon nomisma (3.83 gm).** Pre-reform coinage, Thessalonica, AD 1081-1082. + ΚΕ ΡΟ - ΑΛΕΞ', nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising right hand in blessing and holding Book of Gospels in left, at sides, ΙΚ - ΧΚ / ΔΙΜΙΤΙΙ - ΔΕΚΠΟΤΗΤ, St. Demetrius, on left, presenting labarum to the Emperor, standing facing, wearing crown and loros. DO 4. Sear 1904. Rare. Minor striking weakness on reverse, otherwise extremely fine.

Estimate: \$900-\$1,200



ANCIENT LOTS

- 23436 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-415 BC. Lot of three AR tetradrachms.** All of "mass coinage" type: Head of Athena right wearing Attic helmet ornamented with vine leaves and loral scroll / Owl standing right, head facing, olive sprig and crescent to left, all within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 31ff. All coins test cut on the obverse (1) or reverse (2). Good very fine to extremely fine, some with horn silver deposits. THREE COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$500-\$700
- 23437 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-415 BC. Lot of five AR tetradrachms.** All of standard "mass coinage" type: Head of Athena right wearing Attic helmet ornamented with laurel leaves and vine tendrils / Owl standing right, head facing, crescent and olive sprig to left, all within incuse square. SNG Copenhagen 32. All coins test cut on either obverse (1) or reverse (4), otherwise very fine. FIVE COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$700-\$1,000
- 23438 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-415 BC. Lot of 14 AR tetradrachms.** All of standard "mass coinage" type, types as previous. SNG Copenhagen 31ff. All coins test cut on either obverse or reverse, otherwise very fine to nearly extremely fine. Several attractive examples with unobtrusive cuts, so lot should be looked at carefully. 14 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000
- 23439 MYSIA. Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of nine choice cistophoric tetradrachms.** All of standard types: Serpent emerging from cista mystica within ivy wreath / Two serpents flanking bowcase, heads confronting. A variety of control symbols and letters, including eight of the "unknown quaestor" type. All nicely struck in good metal and good very fine to extremely fine. NINE COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000
- 23440 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 10 better cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous, but with a larger distribution of control symbols and letters. All well struck and good very fine to nearly extremely fine. 10 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23441 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 10 better cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. All well struck and good very fine to nearly extremely fine. 10 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23442 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 10 better cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. All well struck and good very fine to nearly extremely fine. 10 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23443 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 10 better cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. All well struck and good very fine to nearly extremely fine. 10 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23444 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 10 better cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. All well struck and good very fine to nearly extremely fine. 10 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23445 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 10 better cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. All well struck and good very fine to nearly extremely fine. 10 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23446 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 10 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. Very fine to good very fine. 10 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$750-\$1,200
- 23447 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. Mostly of the "anonymous quaestor" type ca. 133-67 BC. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23448 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. Mostly of the "anonymous quaestor" type ca. 133-67 BC. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23449 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. Mostly of the "anonymous quaestor" type ca. 133-67 BC. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23450 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. Mostly of the "anonymous quaestor" type ca. 133-67 BC. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23451 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. Mostly of the "anonymous quaestor" type ca. 133-67 BC. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23452 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. The usual striking defects, otherwise Very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23453 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. Mostly of the "anonymous quaestor" type ca. 133-67 BC. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23454 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23455 Pergamum. Ca. 166-67 BC. Lot of 20 cistophoric tetradrachms.** Of similar composition to previous. The usual striking defects, otherwise very fine to good very fine. 20 COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500
- 23456 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Alexander I Balas (150-145 BC). Lot of four AR drachms.** All of Antioch, 151-146 BC. Diademed head of Alexander right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, examining arrow. Cf. SC 1785 (various control marks). All in NCG holders, two graded Extremely Fine and two noted as Genuine. FOUR COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$350-\$500
- 23457 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Demetrius II, first reign (146-138 BC). Lot of four AR drachms.** Seleucia in Pieria mint. All of type diademed head right / Anchor. SNG Spaer 1634. SC 1927. All in NGC holders, two graded Extremely Fine and two ungraded by listed as "Genuine." FOUR COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$600-\$900
- 23458 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VI Dionysus (144-142/1 BC). Lot of five AR drachms.** Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head of Antiochus right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow. Hoover 1036a. All in NGC holders graded About Uncirculated (but several actually choice MS). FIVE COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$500-\$900
- 23459 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Eurgetes (138-129 BC). Lot of two AR drachms.** Antioch mint. Diademed head of Antiochus right / Nike advancing left holding wreath and palm. SC 2062. Hoover 1080b. Both with somewhat rough surfaces. In NCG holders graded Genuine. TWO COINS IN LOT. Estimate: \$150-\$250

## ANCIENTS

**23460 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of 22 AR denarii ca. 100 BC-AD 235.** Eras and rulers represented include the later Republic (4 coins), Domitian (1), Trajan (1), Hadrian (1), Antoninus Pius (2), Faustina Sr. (3), Marcus Aurelius (3), Faustina Jr. (1), Lucilla (2), Commodus (1), Julia Domna (2), and Severus Alexander. Grades range from fine to good very fine, with the majority about very fine. 22 COINS IN LOT.

Estimate: \$450-\$650

**23461 Lot of 22 Imperial denarii, AD 81-222.** Includes denarii of Domitian (1), Trajan (5, including two eastern drachmae), Faustina Sr. (1), Faustina Jr. (2), Lucilla (1), Septimius Severus (1), Julia Domna (6), Caracalla (4), and Elagabalus (1). An attractive group, with several examples sharply struck and / or nicely toned. Grades very fine to extremely fine, with most good very fine. 22 COINS IN LOT.

Estimate: \$880-\$1,400



**23462 COIN JEWELRY. Judaean Firest Revolt bronze mounted in modern gold ring.** Coin an AE prutah of the amphora / vine leaf type, Hendin 1360, mounted with leaf side up in a 14 kt gold ring for a finger at least 18 mm in diameter. Total weight: 13.79 gm.

Estimate: \$600-\$750

**23463 COIN JEWELRY. Herod Agrippa I bronze mounted in modern gold ring.** Coin an AE prutah of the parasol / grain ears type, Hendin 1244, mounted with grain ears up in a 14 kt gold ring for a finger at least 20 mm in diameter. Ring has an organic, textured surface and a hexagonal bezel around coin. Total weight: 14.62 gm.

Estimate: \$600-\$750



**23464 COIN JEWELRY. Athens tetradrachm (ca. 350-294 BC) mounted in modern gold ring.** Coin of "profile eye" type, SNG Copenhagen 63. Plain, massive gold ring for finger at least 20 mm in diameter. Setting appears to be 14 karat gold. Total weight 49.13 gm. Coin in good very fine condition, custom set into ring.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800

## ANTIQUITIES



**23465 ETRURIA. Etruscan terracotta antefix in the form of an archaic female head, ca. 500-400 BC.** The lady has a characteristic ridged coiffure, arched eyebrows and "archaic smile." Head is 7" (17.5 cm) tall and made of thick, heavy clay; back, likely once attached to the "end tile" of a roof or water pipe, is broken. Traces of brown and reddish pigment remain. Mounted on a custom black stand.

*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Royal Athena Galleries, 1992.*

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500





**23466 ETRURIA. Etruscan terracotta head of a young man. Ca. 4th-3rd century BC.** Head and neck are 9" (23 cm) tall. The classically handsome youth has aristocratic features and a cleft chin. Reddish pigment still present on facial areas, back largely unfinished. One large crack on neck, otherwise intact and unrestored. Stands 11" (28 cm) tall on custom black base.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Royal Athena Galleries, Beverly Hills, 1985.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



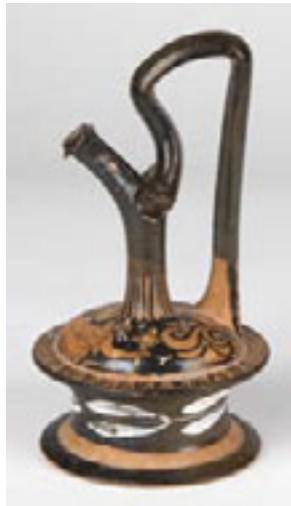
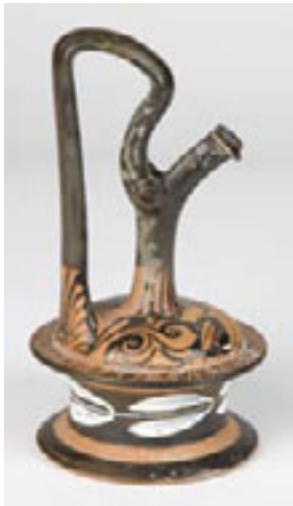
**23467 ETRURIA. Etruscan terracotta votive head of a youth, ca. 3rd century BC.** The solemn, handsome youth wears a hooded cloak, his long hair rippling down the back of his neck. 11" (29 cm) tall, rests on custom 2" black base. Nose exhibits some damage, otherwise intact.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Royal Athena Galleries, 9 January 1985.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



**23468 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY OR SICILY. Terracotta shoulder-length bust of Demeter. Ca. 450 BC.** Life-size hollow terracotta bust depicts the serene goddess wearing a *polos*, a cylindrical hat resembling a grain basket, decorated with a bow. Expertly recomposed from large fragments by conservators at the J. Paul Getty Museum, the bust stands 18" (46 cm) tall, 23" when resting on its custom black base. Her hair is drawn back in tight waves that retain traces of red-brown pigment; holes in her ears once held metal earrings. Covered overall in thin white slip. Top of the polos is open for pouring votive libations of grain and / or wine. Vent-hole in back, with letter A incised on back of polos. A necklace of restrung ancient earth-colored beads is provided as an added adornment.  
References: M. Kilmer, *The Shoulder Bust in Sicily and South and Central Italy* (1977). M. Sturgeon, "Greek Funerary Busts" in *Archaeology* 28 (1978), fig. 235.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Summa Galleries in 1981 and conserved under the direction of Dr. Jiri Frel, director of antiquities for the J. Paul Getty Museum, Malibu CA.*  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000



- 23469 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulian red-figure plate, ca. 330-320 BC.** 10.75" (25 cm) in diameter, the tondo depicts a Greek "lady of fashion" with her hair in an elaborate saccos; surrounded by concentric wave, floral and geometric motifs. Intact, with original clay and glazes vibrant and in exceptional condition.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Royal Athena Galleries, 1986.*  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000



- 23470 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulian red-figure epichysis, ca. 340-330 BC.** Ornate pitcher stands 6.75" (17 cm) high. A Greek "lady of fashion" holding a jewelry box and flower bouquet reclines below the neck; the rest of the body filled in with scrolling stems and floral motifs. A dainty and attractive piece, completely intact and unrestored.  
*From a Southern California private collection.*  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500

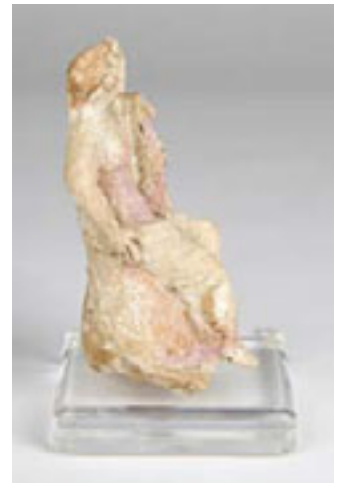


- 23471 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulian red-figure fish plate, ca. 330-310 BC.** Plate is 7.25" (18 cm) in diameter and sits 2.5" (6.5 cm) tall on footed base. Top depicts a bream, sea bass, and torpedo ray, with wave and stellate patterns around the central depression; a vine scroll encircles the rim. Intact with original glazes; minimal wear (primarily of the applied white) and minor surface discoloration; some lime encrustations on rim and under surface.  
*From a Southern California private collection.*  
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500



- 23472 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Red figure "owl cup" ca. late 4th century BC.** Stands 3" (7.5 cm) tall and measures 6" (15 cm) across handles. Black glaze with Athena's classic owl appearing on each side in red slip, with floral fill. Expertly recomposed from fragments, the cracks painted over.  
*From a Southern California private collection.*  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,500

## GREEK



- 23473 GREEK. Terracotta 'Tanagra figurine,' circa 300 BC.** Hellenistic polychrome seated figure is 5.5" (14 cm) tall on atop a custom lucite base. The Greek "lady of fashion" sits with one hand on hip and another raised; her chiton is partially undone to reveal one breast, with her hemation gathered and knotted at her waist. Her hair is ornamented with a flower garland. Drapery retains pastel pink coloration and white ground over buff terracotta. Raised arm broken after elbow, otherwise intact and unrestored with original pigments.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Gallery, London, 1986.*  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000





- 23474 GREEK. "Tanagra figurine," circa 300 BC.** Stands 10.5" (27 cm) high atop 1" custom lucite base. Hellenistic polychrome terracotta draped female wears a calf-length hemation over a floor-length chiton. Her hair is done up in a "melon" coiffure and she stands in a characteristic pose with one arm drawn up under her garment and another at her hip. Surface retains pastel pink and aquamarine pigments along with white ground. Head (possibly from another figure?) expertly attached to body, otherwise largely intact with original colors.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Galleries, London, 1986.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

## PERSIA



- 23475 PERSIA / ASSYRIA. Luristan bronze sword, circa. 1200-900 BC.** Long, tapering blade with broad midrib, attached to hollow cast "winged" pommel, rectangular grip with crescentic horns extending down from grip to upper end of blade. Over 26.5" (67.5 cm). In excellent condition, apparently intact and unrestored. Cf. *Ancient Persian Bronzes in the Adam Collection* (P. R. S. Moorey, Oxford, 1974), p. 56, fig. 28 for a nearly identical sword and hilt.  
*From a Northern California private collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,500

## INDO-GREEK



- 23476 INDO-GREEK. Gandharan figure of Bodhisattva, ca. 2nd-3rd century AD.** Gray schist figure stands 12" (31 cm) tall. The handsome young Buddha-to-be is nimbate and wears princely robes, an ornate necklace, bracelets and armlets, and an ornate tiara topped by a peacock in splendor. He holds a flaming torch, symbol of enlightenment. The rectangular base is decorated with floral motifs. A few chips missing from nimbus and base, one thumb broken off, otherwise intact and quite attractive.  
*From a Northern California private collection.*

*According to Buddhist lore, Bodhisattvas are individuals who stand on the brink of Buddha-hood but defer final Enlightenment so as to dedicate their lives to the welfare of all beings. Their cult became popular at an early date in Gandhara and spread from there into many parts of the Buddhist world. As Buddhas-to-be are usually born into princely families, they are often shown in royal attire, with elaborate jewelry and crowns.*  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,250

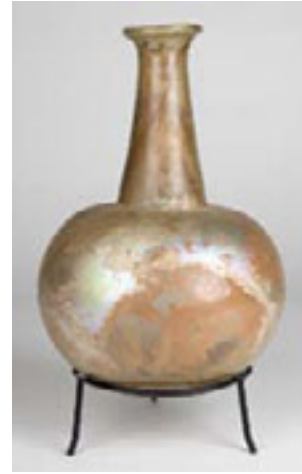


- 23477 INDO-GREEK. Kushan Empire, ca. 2nd-3rd century AD. Stone roundel depicting an elephant with two riders.** Gray schist, 3.65" (9.35 cm) in diameter. The Indian elephant is shown bearing male and female riders, both in princely attire, to left; the male riders in the front and holds a goad. A floral pattern and linear decoration completes the design. The faces show some wear, otherwise intact and unrestored.  
*From a Northern California Collection.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

## ROMAN



- 23478 ROMAN. Marble head of a woman, possibly an Empress, ca. 2nd century AD.** Life-sized head is 9" (22.5 cm) from base of neck to truncated crown of head, which is socketed to accept a missing crowning piece; the wavy hair along the browline is characteristic of Imperial hairstyles during the Antonine era (ca. AD 138-190) and the admittedly rather battered features do bear a resemblance to sculpture and coin portraits of Lucilla, daughter of Marcus Aurelius and wife of Lucius Verus; alternatively it could be a provincial woman presenting herself in Imperial style. The surface shows considerable surface erosion and damage, particularly to the nose, chin and right brow; however the portrait remains distinctive and pleasant. Stands 11" (28 cm) tall on custom black base.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Superior Galleries, Beverly Hills, June 1993.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000



- 23479 ROMAN. Large glass flask, ca. AD 100-300.** With a bulbous body, narrow neck and flaring rim. Quite a large and impressive vessel, standing 9.5" tall, nearly 11" on tripod base. Intact and unrestored, with considerable iridescence and some earthen encrustation on interior.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Itinerant Antiquities, Jerusalem, 1992.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$600



- 23480 ROMAN. Medium glass flask, ca. AD 100-300.** Vessel stands 7.5" (19 cm) tall, with a rounded cylindrical body and narrow neck flaring into a broad mouth. Made of very thin, lightweight glass with a light green cast and some iridescence. Intact and unrestored, with light earthen encrustation.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Michael Kaufman, Jerusalem, 1992.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350
- 23481 ROMAN. Medium glass flask, ca. AD 100-300.** Stands 7" (17.5 cm) tall, with a conical body, long, tapering neck flaring to a broad mouth. With considerable flaky iridescence, otherwise intact and unrestored.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville D. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Aaron Basha, Jerusalem, 1971.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350

END OF SESSION ONE



# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

## Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Firearms Auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other Auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

## Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

## Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

## Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

## Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature® Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10 .....	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999 .....	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29 .....	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999 .....	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49 .....	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999 .....	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99 .....	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999 .....	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199 .....	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999 .....	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299 .....	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999 .....	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499 .....	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999 .....	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999 .....	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999 .....	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999 .....	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999 .....	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999 .....	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999 .....	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999 .....	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 .....	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999 .....	\$500	>\$10,000,000 .....	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999 .....	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

## Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR

MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

## Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

## **Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:**

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website [www.HA.com/common/shipping.php](http://www.HA.com/common/shipping.php) for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

## **Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:**

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

## **Release:**

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

## **Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:**

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

## **Miscellaneous:**

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

## **State Notices:**

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #13069933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders. Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.



# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Additional Terms & Conditions: COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reclassified to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467  
or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com



**GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS**

# HERITAGE ARMS & ARMOR

Upcoming Firearms Auctions:

**NRA Firearms For Freedom Auction  
Dallas Arms Collectors Association (DACA)  
Sunday, August 21**

**The Alfred (Al) Cali Collection of Important Colts  
Sunday, September 18**

**Fine and Collectible Arms & Sporting Guns  
Sunday, September 18**



Free catalog for our next Signature Auction and The Collector's Handbook (\$65 value) for new clients. Visit [HA.com/CATJ21867](http://HA.com/CATJ21867) or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATJ21867.

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com/Arms](http://HA.com/Arms)  
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

**GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS**

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176.  
These auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

21884



HERITAGE  
JANUARY 2012 | ORLANDO

# SMITHSONIAN BENEFIT AUCTION

SUPPORT THE SMITHSONIAN'S  
NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION

## HOW YOU CAN HELP

In January 2012, Heritage will host an auction of coins and notes donated by collectors to create an endowment for the National Numismatic Collection. This special auction will feature no seller's commissions and no buyer's premiums. Heritage is donating all of our commissions and services, so *100% of your numismatic or cash donation will go directly to the Smithsonian.*

Here's how it will work:

1. Call 800-872-6467 to speak with a Consignment Director.
2. Consign a coin/currency valued over \$500 or a group of coins/currency valued over \$1,000. Or, designate the proceeds of an existing consignment toward the NNC Endowment Fund.
3. After the auction, receive a gift receipt from the Smithsonian for the sale price of your consignment.
4. All proceeds raised benefitting the NNC Endowment will be transferred to the National Museum of American History after each auction.

Visit [HA.com/Smithsonian](http://HA.com/Smithsonian) for more information.

*No coins from the Smithsonian or the NNC will be auctioned and the consigned coins are not intended for acquisition by the Smithsonian or the NNC. Neither the NNC nor the Smithsonian makes any representation or warranty as to the provenance, condition, grading, or value of any coin for auction.*

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 MAPLE AVE • DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 • 800-872-6467 • [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

FL licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: AB665; Currency Auctions of America: AB2218;  
FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose AU3244; Mike Sadler AU3795; Andrea Voss AU4034.  
This auction subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE** HA.com  
AUCTIONS

Steve Ivy  
Jim Halperin  
Greg Rohan  
Leo Frese  
Warren Tucker  
Todd Imhof  
Michael Moline



215090TH

# HERITAGE

IS HIRING TOP TALENT.  
IS THAT YOU?



While other auction firms reported shrinking sales and significant layoffs during the 2009-2010 economic melt-down, financially rock-solid Heritage Auctions continued to grow, and seek the very best talent in the industry, and we continue that trend today. If you are a specialist or have strong general collectibles knowledge, we want to hear from you.

At Heritage Auctions, you'll join a vibrant, innovative, growing company known worldwide as the Internet gold standard for auctioning fine and decorative art, jewelry, vintage collectibles and many other categories. An average of more than 30,000 collectors visits our award-winning website, HA.com, every day – that's significantly more than Christies.com and Sothebys.com combined (source: Omniture.com).

HA is the perfect home for experienced, creative experts. Imagine building your future at our internationally-known auction house where our vast capabilities and financial strength along with owners that actually run the company are accessible to you every day. We promise to teach you the HA way, listen to your thoughts and ideas, and always promote the best interests of our consignors and bidders.

Each of our collections is staffed by specialists who are leaders in their fields. Some are former museum curators, directors, academics and dealers while others are top-level graders, authenticators and authors, but all have one thing in common: a passion for helping others in their collection pursuits. At Heritage, we will offer a more level playing field, reduced friction and time-saving access to reliable information formerly available only to insiders.

If you're ready to join the Heritage Auctions team, we want to hear from you.  
Visit [HA.com/Careers](http://HA.com/Careers) or e-mail your résumé and salary history to [Experts@HA.com](mailto:Experts@HA.com).



Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foote 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. Auctions are subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

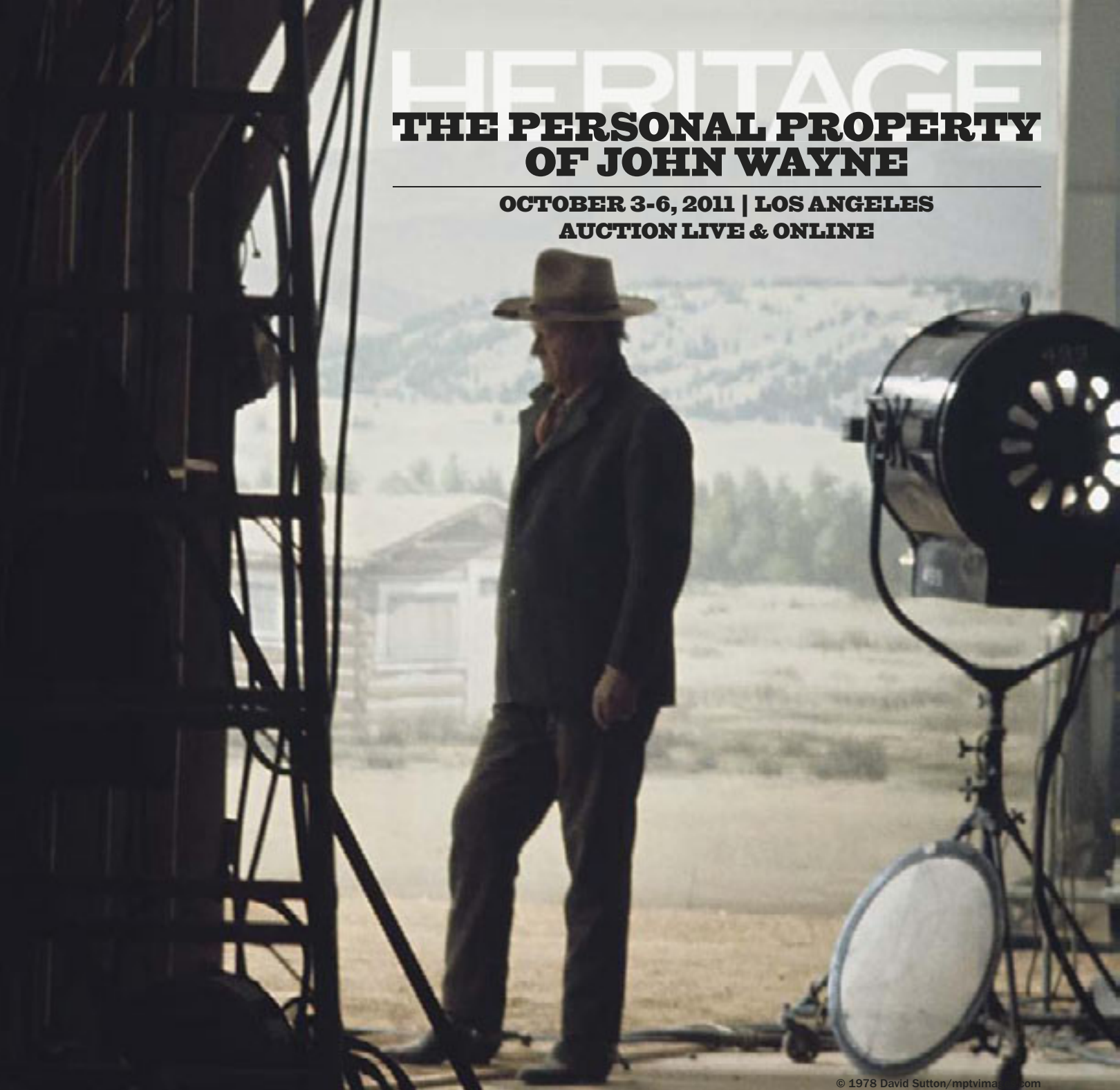
**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS 



# HERITAGE

## THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF JOHN WAYNE

OCTOBER 3-6, 2011 | LOS ANGELES  
AUCTION LIVE & ONLINE



© 1978 David Sutton/mptvimages.com

### For the First Time, from the Family of an American Icon

Over 750 of John Wayne's costumes, scripts, awards, personal items and manuscripts are being made available by the Wayne family to collectors and fans worldwide.

To pre-order your auction catalog and commemorative DVD, visit [HA.com/JohnWayne](http://HA.com/JohnWayne)

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members  
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175;  
CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

# HERITAGE

## Coast to Coast

### 3 U.S. Locations to Serve You



#### DALLAS

3500 Maple Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75219

214.528.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM CT - 5:00 PM CT

Saturday: 9:00 AM CT - 1:00 PM CT



#### NEW YORK

445 Park Avenue (at 57th Street)  
New York, New York 10022

212.486.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM ET - 6:00 PM ET

Saturday: 10:00 AM ET - 3:00 PM ET



#### BEVERLY HILLS

9478 West Olympic Boulevard  
Beverly Hills, California 90212

310.492.8600

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM PT - 5:00 PM PT

Saturday: By Appointment

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million • 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

**HERITAGE**  
A U C T I O N S 





# LONG BEACH

**COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO**  
Held at the Long Beach Convention Center

## Future Show Dates

September 8-10, 2011

**Official Auctioneer:** **HERITAGE** HA.com  
**AUCTIONS**

## SANTA CLARA



Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center



## Future Show Dates

November 18-20, 2011



For more information please contact Taryn or Lorena  
Ph: (805)962-9939 Fx: (805)963-0827  
Email: [warreckert@collectors.com](mailto:warreckert@collectors.com)  
Visit: [www.longbeachexpo.com](http://www.longbeachexpo.com) & [www.santaclaraexpo.com](http://www.santaclaraexpo.com)

# Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

## Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com  
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

## Fine Art

American, Western & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com  
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com  
Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com  
Mary Adair Dockery, Ext. 1799 • MaryD@HA.com

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com  
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com  
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Vintage & Contemporary Photography

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

## Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

## Historical

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com  
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Greg Martin, Ext. 1883 • GregM@HA.com  
Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com  
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com  
Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com  
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com  
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

## Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

## Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com  
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com



## Music & Entertainment Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com  
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

### Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

## Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

## Numismatics

### Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294 • Leo@HA.com  
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com  
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com  
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com  
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com  
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com  
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com  
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com  
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com  
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

### Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com  
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com  
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com  
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com  
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com  
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

### World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com  
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com  
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com  
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA

## Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com  
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com  
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com  
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com  
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com  
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com  
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

## Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

## Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com  
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

# Services

### Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

### Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

### Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com  
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

### Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

### Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com  
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com  
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159 • ShaundaF@HA.com

# Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)  
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467  
3500 Maple Ave.  
Dallas, TX 75219

Beverly Hills  
310.492.8600  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York  
212.486.3500  
445 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO  
BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

---

## Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman  
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman  
Gregory J. Rohan, President  
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer  
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President  
Leo Frese, Managing Director-Beverly Hills  
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York

<b>U.S. Rare Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
U.S. Rare Coins	Rosemont	August 11-12, 2011	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	September 7-11, 2011	Closed
U.S. Coin ANA	Pittsburgh	October 13-16, 2011	September 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	Baltimore	November 20-22, 2011	October 9, 2011
<b>World &amp; Ancient Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
World Coin	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
World Coin	New York	January 1-2, 2012	November 5, 2011
World Coin Online	Dallas	January 10, 2012	November 5, 2011
<b>Rare Currency Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Currency	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
Currency	Orlando	January 4-9, 2012	November 19, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Decorative Arts Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	September 26, 2011	Closed
The Estate Auction	Dallas	September 27, 2011	Closed
Illustration Art	New York	October 22, 2011	August 19, 2011
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 26, 2011	August 24, 2011
Texas Art	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
Art of the American West	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
American, Western & European Art	Dallas	November 9, 2011	September 3, 2011
Lalique and Art Glass	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Decorative Arts & Design	Dallas	Fall 2011	September 1, 2011
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	December 7, 2011	October 5, 2011
<b>Jewelry, Timepieces &amp; Luxury Accessory Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	November 18, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 5, 2011	October 1, 2011
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 6, 2011	October 8, 2011
<b>Vintage Movie Posters Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 18-19, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Comics Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 17-19, 2011	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 10-12, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Music &amp; Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	August 19-21, 2011	Closed
The John Wayne Collection	Los Angeles	October 3-6, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	October 21-22, 2011	August 30, 2011
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	December 2-4, 2011	October 10, 2011
<b>Historical Grand Format Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Arms & Armor	Dallas	August 21, 2011	Closed
Jerry Weist Collection (Books)	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2011	Closed
Rare Books	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Historical Manuscripts	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Art of the Americas	Dallas	September 16-17, 2011	Closed
Arms & Armor	Dallas	September 18, 2011	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Militaria & Civil War	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Rare Books	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Space Exploration	Dallas	January 2012	October 1, 2011
Texana	Dallas	March 10, 2012	January 18, 2012
Art of the Americas	Dallas	Spring 2012	January 12, 2012
<b>Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Rosemont	August 4, 2011	Closed
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	November 10-11, 2011	September 19, 2011
<b>Natural History Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Natural History	Beverly Hills	January 8, 2012	October 1, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Rare Wine</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 10, 2011	August 8, 2011

7-20-11

**HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 •** All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Tuesday of each month at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WATCH & JEWELRY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET VINTAGE GUITAR & MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET RARE BOOKS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WINE AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Thursday of each month at 10 PM CT

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332; Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446; Teia Baber: TX 11624; CA Bond #RSB2005525; Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220; Nicholas Daves: NYC 1304724; Marsha Diney: TX 16493; Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA #RSB2005738; Jeff Engelsen: CA Bond #RSB2004180; Alicia Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920; Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963; Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396; Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590; Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10; Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177; Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA Bond #RSB2005645; Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395; Tim Rigdon: TX 16519; Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412; Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515; Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558; Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394; Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. (Rev. 5-15-11)







PRICE • \$50



**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



ISBN 1-59967-586-2



90000

9 781599 675862



© 2011 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.



# WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

SEPTEMBER 7-9 & 12, 2011 | LONG BEACH, CALIFORNIA



**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS **HA.com**







Heritage Signature® Auction #3015

# World & Ancient Coins

Featuring: The Rubicon Collection • The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection of Japan and Korea  
The HR Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems • The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins • The Pikes Peak Collection

September 7-9 & 12, 2011 | Long Beach

## LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-5

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Location: Long Beach Convention Center • Room 103A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Session 1 - Ancients & Antiquities (see separate catalog)  
Wednesday, September 7 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 23001-23481

Session 2  
Thursday, September 8 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 23482-24196

Session 3 - The Jacobs Collection (see separate catalog)  
Thursday, September 8 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 24197-24564

Session 4  
Friday, September 9 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 24565-25217

Session 5  
Friday, September 9 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 25218-25843

## HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session

Session 6 (see separate catalog)  
Monday, September 12 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 25844-28176

## LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP

Thursday, September 8 • 10:00AM – 1:00 PM PT  
Friday, September 9 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT  
Saturday September 10 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 100 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178; Robert Korver #RSB2004179; Bob Merrill #RSB2004177; Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Jeff Engelken #RSB2004180; Jacob Walker #RSB2005394; Scott Peterson #RSB2005395; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396; Mike Sadler #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss #RSB2004676; Teia Baber #RSB2005525; Cori Mikeals #RSB2005645; Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661; Chris Dykstra #RSB2005738; Alissa Ford #RSB2005920.

## PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING

By appointment only. To schedule an appointment, please contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com

Heritage Auctions, Beverly Hills  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Sunday, September 4 • 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT  
Monday, September 5 • 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM PT

## LOT VIEWING

Long Beach Convention Center • Room 104A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 6 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 7 – Friday, September 9  
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 10 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3015

## BIDDING METHODS:

### HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

### Live Floor Bidding

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

### Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT.  
Client Service: 866-835-3243.

### Internet Bidding

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3015

### Fax Bidding

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

### Mail Bidding

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

# World Coin Specialists



Steve Ivy  
CEO  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan  
President



Paul Minshull  
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof  
Executive Vice President



Cristiano  
Bierrenbach  
Vice President,  
International  
Numismatics



Warren Tucker  
Vice President,  
World Coins



David Michaels  
Director,  
Ancient Coins



Scott Cordry  
Assistant Director,  
World Coins



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219

Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

[HA.com/WorldCoins](http://HA.com/WorldCoins)

Consignment Directors: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels

Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels, Stuart Rubinfeld,  
Bruce Lorch, John Lavender, Clark Smith, Bruce Smart



# HERITAGE AUCTIONS

Dear Bidder,

Welcome to the most valuable and comprehensive world and ancient coin auction ever presented by Heritage Auctions. Containing well over 5,000 lots, this auction truly contains items of interest for every collector, from the beginner to the specialist to the expert looking for unique items.

We must start with the Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection of Japanese and Korean Coins, being offered in their own session and catalog. This collection goes well beyond incomparable, and it seems an understatement to say that Heritage has never auctioned its like – nobody has ever auctioned its like. Over more than half a century, Dr. Jacobs (1924-2004) assembled a most extraordinary collection of the coins and banknotes of both countries. The coins that he collected – and in many cases saved from oblivion – now constitute one of the most complete sets that can be assembled. This is an offering of incredible numismatic importance.

The catalog also contains an exciting assortment of Chinese coins, recently one of the most dynamic areas of the market. Chinese collectors who have never come to Long Beach have already made their travel plans -- to see these coins in person, to bid, and to buy. Several of the Chinese rarities haven't been auctioned in years, and many are undocumented in the standard references, so everyone is anxious to see how well they do. We note that Dr. Jacobs contributed one of the most charismatic and rarest issues of China, the Yunnan Spring Dollar, the finer of only two known.

Moving to the Americas, The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems is really spectacular; the coins are beautiful and enjoy a rich numismatic history. The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins is another extraordinary grouping from South America that promises sustained bidding interest. Finally, we note the Pikes Peak Collection. All these collections are so wonderful and diverse that it's hard to say which will get the most attention!

Welcome to Long Beach, and good luck with your bidding. We must remind you of our HERITAGE Live! bidding program available at HA.com. We anticipate these rarities will bring extraordinary prices, and it may be necessary to participate directly to ensure the success of your bids.

  
Cristiano Bierrenbach

  
Warren Tucker

# The Pikes Peak Collection

The consignor of The Pikes Peak Collection has long had a love for coins, starting a small collection as a child. About 15 years ago, he decided to collect world gold coins, challenging himself to collect an appealing example from as many different countries as he could. The April 2005 offering of Louis Eliasberg's world gold coins was pivotal for the consignor; the record-setting auction made him realize how rare elite world gold coinage could be. He has collected more than 100 of Eliasberg's pieces, both rarities and more accessible issues, all pedigreed on their certified holders. He recommends that any collector purchasing one of the Eliasberg pieces obtain a copy of the April 2005 catalog as well; his practice of buying books and catalogs relating to his coins let him acquire the necessary knowledge to build a great library alongside a great collection.



The consignor has several favorites among the Eliasberg pieces, including the Austria-Salzburg 6 Ducat of 1628, which commemorates the dedication of the Salzburg Cathedral, where Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart played the organ more than a century later, and the Franz Joseph I 1896 9 Ducat of Hungary, which commemorates the millennium of Hungary and is one of the coins seen in the famous portrait of Eliasberg from the 1953 Life magazine article (with a copy of the magazine accompanying the lot). Other favorite coins include the 1945-1946 4 Pound gold issue struck by the U.S. for the Saudi Arabian oil trade, of which he collected seven examples, and an 8 Baht gold coin of 19th century Thailand, the only example he ever encountered (and a coin Eliasberg never owned). The consignor and his wife have had many hours of fun collecting these coins, and to those who buy them, he hopes that they bring you as much enjoyment as they did for him and his wife.



## SESSION TWO

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction #3015  
Thursday, September 8, 2011 | 1:00PM PT | Long Beach, CA | Lots 23482 - 24196

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

### AFGHANISTAN



- 23482 Amanullah gold Tilla AH1337 (1918)**, KM868.2, six-pointed star below the mosque, MS65 NGC, a choice example with virtually flawless surfaces and full mint brilliance. Very scarce type in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 23483 Republic gold 10000 Afghanis 1978**, KM982, MS65 NGC, an attractive type featuring the Marco Polo Sheep.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,600



- 23484 Republic gold 10000 Afghanis 1978**, KM982, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, lovely cameo effect on the design features including the Marco Polo Sheep. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

### ALBANIA

- 23485 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS64 NGC, a choice piece with bright mint luster.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 23486 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant. The obverse features Prince Skanderbeg.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 23487 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS64 PCGS, attractive orange and gold patina.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23488 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS65 NGC, full golden mint brilliance.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23489 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23490 Zog I 20 Franga Ari 1927**, KM12, MS65 NGC, a choice lustrous example.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$650



- 23491 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS65 PCGS, fully original.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23492 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS65 NGC, lightly toned and original.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23493 Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS67 NGC, lightly toned and original with nearly perfect surfaces.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23494 President Zog gold 20 Franga Ari 1927V**, KM12, MS67 NGC, a virtually flawless example of this popular type featuring Prince Skanderbeg on the obverse. Rarely seen in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23495 Zog platinum 20 Franga Ari 1927V, KM12** in gold, MS64 NGC Metcalf Collection Unofficial Restrike, somewhat prooflike surfaces. Popular type featuring a bust of Prince Skanderbeg. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23496 Zog platinum 20 Franga Ari 1927V, KM12** in gold, MS65 NGC, very bright and attractive with a subtle cameo effect to the raised details. Very few known in platinum. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23497 President Zog gold 100 Franga Ari 1926R, KM11.3, MS62 NGC,** two stars below the bust, a nice lustrous coin and scarce when graded mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23498 Zog gold 100 Franga Ari 1927R, KM11a.1, MS62 NGC,** a nice bright example of this impressive type with only minor surface marks.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23499 Zog gold 100 Franga Ari 1927R, KM11a.3, MS62 NGC,** two stars below the bust, full mint luster with typical small scuffs on the bust and horse.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23500 King Zog I gold 20 Franga Ari 1938R, KM22, MS63 ICG,** lightly toned, struck to celebrate the wedding of Zog and Countess Geraldine Apponyi.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23501 Zog I gold 20 Franga Ari 1938R, KM22, MS64 NGC** Eliasberg, prooflike surfaces, struck for the Royal Wedding.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 23502 Socialist Republic gold 100 Leke 1968, KM54.1, PR66 DCAM** PCGS, peasant girl in national dress. AGW 0.5715 oz.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450





**23503 Republic palladium Essai 50 Leke 1986**, KM-unlisted, gem cameo Proof, very rare pattern for an unissued 50 Leke featuring a locomotive.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**23504 Republic platinum Essai 50 Leke 1986**, KM-unlisted, SP66 PCGS, very rare pattern for the unissued 50 Leke 1986.  
Estimate: \$4,250-\$4,750  
Starting Bid: \$4,000

ANNAM



**23505 Minh Mang 5 Tien ND (1820-41)**, KM188, Sch-188, PCGS Genuine (surfaces tooled), AU details and nicely toned.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23506 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 15 (1834)**, KM195, Sch-183, AU55 NGC, very sharp details with light toning, minor patination on the reverse. Attractive type with a coiled dragon.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



**23507 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 15 (1834)**, KM195, Sch-183, AU55 NGC, very bold with attractive silvery-gray patina, scarce and always in demand.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



**23508 Minh Mang 7 Tien Year 15 (1834)**, KM195, Sch-183, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with well-struck details on the dragon.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23509 Thieu Tri 5 Tien ND (1841-48)**, KM283, Sch-247, AU Details NGC (repaired), nicely toned with bold details, the fields may have been lightly tooled but no other repair is obvious.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23510** Thieu Tri 5 Tien ND (1841-48), KM286, Sch-261, toned AU, cleaned long ago leaving mild surface hairlines, very scarce type featuring a ferocious facing dragon.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23511** Tu Duc 1/4 Lang ND (1848-83), KM429, Sch-350.2, MS62 NGC, light silver and gray patina, type with square central hole. (Incorrectly dated 1841-47 on the holder.)  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 23512** Thieu Tri silver Lang ND (1841-47), KM295, Schroeder-241, lightly toned AU, minor scratches and two tiny holes at 3 and 9 o'clock. Rare type and very impressive at 64 mm.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 23513** Thieu Tri silver 10 Lang Bar CD1847, KM371-374, VF with tooled surfaces, a huge bar of silver weighing 380.18 grams.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23514** Thieu Tri (1841-47) gold Tien, KM331, Schroeder 295, Fr-27 (plate coin!), bold VF, numerous small edge cuts and surface scratches. Still quite appealing despite the minor damage, and a very popular series.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$450





- 23515 Thieu Tri gold 5 Tien ND (1841-8), KM341, Sch-279, AU Details** NGC (rim filing), highly attractive with original patina and exceptionally sharp design features. There are some very faint scratches near one rim which may account for NGC's "rim filing" notation. Very rare type in gold.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23516 Tu Duc 3 Tien ND (1848-83), KM437, Sch-347.3, MS62 NGC,** subtle toning, a choice original coin with silvery mint luster.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23517 Tu Duc 3 Tien ND (1848-83), KM-unlisted but similar to KM463 and Sch-408A, which is a 5 Tien. AU58 NGC,** a choice example with light golden toning and lustrous surfaces.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23518 Tu Duc 5 Tien ND (1848-83)**, KM454, Sch-A348, MS61 NGC (jumbo holder), silver and gray toning with abundant mint luster, slightly grainy surfaces.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



**23519 Tu Duc 5 Tien ND (1848-83)**, KM457.1, Sch-359, AU58 NGC, very attractive with mint luster. The obverse shows five birds in flight.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**23520 Tu Duc 7 Tien ND (1848-83)**, KM468, Sch-347C, AU55 NGC (jumbo holder), toned and attractive with two dragons occupying the obverse. Very scarce denomination and a handsome example.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



ARGENTINA

Superb Surface 8 Escudos



- 23521 Republic - La Rioja gold 8 Escudos 1832RA-P, KM21, MS64**  
 NGC Millennia Collection, a superb example with glowing mint brilliance and boldly defined design features and no planchet flaws. One of the finest known 8 Escudos from this provincial mint. The surface design is one of the most enduring and recognizable motifs utilized in the early Latin Republican coinage and represents the optimism of the continent following the end of Spanish occupation and oppression.  
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
 Starting Bid: \$10,000

## ARGENTINA



- 23522 La Rioja. 2 Reales 1842R**, KM12, XF45 NGC, attractively toned and well-struck, light scratch across the obverse. Very scarce type in this grade and a handsome design featuring General Rosas.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23523 La Rioja. Gold 2 Escudos 1842-R**, KM13, AU Details NGC (repaired), the obverse surfaces have been smoothed long ago, but we see no evidence of other damage. Popular type featuring a bust of General Rosas.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23524 La Rioja. Gold 2 Escudos 1842R**, KM13, AU55 NGC Eliasberg, a nicely struck example with considerable mint luster in the legends. The obverse features a bust of General Rosas in uniform.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,750



- 23525 Tierra del Fuego. Gold 5 Gramos 1889**, KM-Tn8, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), Buenos Aires issue, a very nice example of this rare denomination with minimal hairlines. Struck by the Romanian Jew, Julius Popper for this island south of the Latin American mainland.  
Estimate: \$4,250-\$4,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,125

## AUSTRALIA



- 23526 Victoria gold Sovereign 1861 Sydney**, KM4, MS61 NGC, a lustrous specimen with tiny contact marks, very scarce early date in mint state.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,750

- 23527 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 Sydney**, KM4, AU55 NGC, typical contact marks.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23528 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866 Sydney**, KM4, MS62 NGC, nice original patina with full mint luster, typical contact marks for this grade.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23529 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867 Sydney**, KM4, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with minimal surface marks, scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23530 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887S**, KM6, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant with tiny contact marks in the obverse fields. Very scarce date/mint in mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23531 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887M Shield**, KM6, AU55 NGC, a pleasing lustrous example of this rare date/mint.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125





**23532 Victoria gold Sovereign 1899P**, KM13, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with noticeable surface marks. Scarce date/mint.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23533 Victoria gold Sovereign 1899P**, KM13, MS62 NGC, very bright and original, typical small surface marks. Scarce date/mint.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23534 George V Halfpenny 1915H**, KM22, MS64 RB NGC, lightly toned with virtually full mint red on both sides. Very rare date in this superior quality and the first mint state example we have brought to auction.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**23535 George V Halfpenny 1923**, KM22, F15 BN NGC, evenly worn details with original surfaces, a very decent example of this key date.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23536 George V Halfpenny 1923**, KM22, XF40 PCGS, a nice brown example of this key date with nearly full crownband details.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23537 George V Penny 1916-I**, KM23, MS65 RB NGC, a gorgeous coin with fiery red mint brilliance and a very sharp strike.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23538 George V Penny 1930**, KM23, Fine 15 BN NGC, evenly worn details with original brown surfaces, quite attractive for this designation. Rare date and one of the most sought after coins of the Aussie series.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23539 George V Sixpence 1920M**, KM25, MS63 NGC, frosty white mint luster with exceptionally sharp design details, particularly on the bust. Very scarce when graded this high.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23540 George V Sixpence 1921**, KM25, MS65 PCGS, a superb piece with an attractive blend of deep gray patina and lustrous white surfaces. Rare in this select grade.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23541 George V Shilling 1915H**, KM26, MS61 PCGS, highly lustrous with full crownband details, rare date/mint in mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23542 George V Shilling 1935**, KM26, MS64 PL NGC, sharply struck with flashy reflective surfaces, far superior to most seen in the market.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23543 George V Florin 1914H**, KM27, XF40 NGC, toned with traces of luster in the legends, rare date in this grade.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23544 George V gold Sovereign Trio**, KM29, 1912S and 1912M, and KM32 1931P, all brilliant UNC. Total AGW 0.7062 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23545 George VI Florin 1938**, KM40, Proof 63 NGC, reflective surfaces with light toning, very rare in Proof. The mintage for this date in Proof is not known, but very few examples have surfaced to date. We sold a choice 1938 Proof Set in 2005 but have had no other examples since.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23546 George VI Crown 1938**, KM34, MS64 PCGS, very scarce grade, attractive natural patina.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400





- 23547 Elizabeth II Penny 1955(M)**, KM56, PF65 RB NGC, a choice example with just a hint of light toning.  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 23548 Elizabeth II Penny 1957(P)**, KM56, PF67 RD NGC, very scarce in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23549 Elizabeth II gold Nugget Set - 10th Anniversary - 1996**, 5, 15, 25, 50 and 100 Dollars, all in gem Proof in the plastic capsules of issue and presentation case/pouch, set # 320 of 350 produced. AGW 1.9000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 23550 Elizabeth II platinum 50 Dollars 2009P**, KM-new, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, Discover Australia series with Kangaroo. APW 0.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23551 Elizabeth II platinum 50 Dollars 2009P**, KM-new, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, Discover Australia with Kangaroo. APW 0.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23552 Elizabeth II gold 100 Dollars 2001**, KM543, MS68 PCGS, Year of the Snake. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23553 Elizabeth II gold 100 Dollars 2008-P**, KM-new, PCGS PR70DCAM High Relief, Koala with baby. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23554 Elizabeth II gold 100 Dollars 2009**, KM-new, PCGS Gem Proof DCAM High Relief, Koala on branch. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800



- 23555 Elizabeth II gold 200 Dollars Koala 2009-P**, KM-new, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, very attractive! AGW 2.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

## AUSTRALIA



- 23556 Melbourne Smithfield Company Penny Token ND, KM-Tn197.1, MS64 BN NGC**, glossy brown surfaces, scarce in this pleasing quality.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## AUSTRIA



- 23557 Archduke Leopold 2 Taler ND (1626) Hall, KM639, Dav-3331, AU58 NGC** (jumbo holder), a choice example of this Wedding commemorative with aged silver and gold patina - very attractive.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23558 Ferdinand III Taler 1638 Graz, KM857, Dav-3185, MS63 NGC**, silvery-gray and gold patina with bold design details, very scarce grade for this series and an exceptionally attractive example.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 23559 Ferdinand III Taler 1644 Graz, KM920, Dav-3189, MS65 NGC**, brown and gold patina with very sharp design features. 17th century Talers are rarely encountered in MS65.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23560 Archduke Ferdinand Karl 2 Taler ND (1646) Hall, KM934, Dav-3363, AU58 NGC** (jumbo holder), very attractive with rich cabinet patina. Variety with the lion's head on the shoulder.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200  
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 23561 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1698 Graz, KM1348.3, Dav-3235, MS63 NGC**, an extremely attractive Taler with aged patina and sharply struck details. Very scarce and desirable in this designation.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,000





**23562 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1701-IAK Hall, KM1303.4, Dav-3245, MS64 NGC, beautiful original gray and gold patina, very scarce when graded this high.**  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



**23565 Charles VI Taler 1737 Hall, KM1639.1, Dav-1055, MS64 NGC, silvery gray and gold patina, very attractive.**  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23563 Leopold the Hogmouth 2 Taler ND (1680-96) Hall, KM1338, Dav-3252, MS62 NGC (jumbo holder), nicely toned with full details on both sides. (Incorrectly attributed by NGC as Dav-3249 which features a lion's head in the shoulder armor.)**  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



**23566 Franz I gold Medallion 1 1/4 Ducat 1765, KMX-M11, MS62 NGC, lustrous surfaces with light handling in the fields. Struck on a broad flan weighing 4.36 grams. Struck to mark the death of Franz I.**  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,600



**23564 Joseph I Taler 1711 Hall, KM1438.3, MS64 NGC, lightly toned with extremely sharp design features, very scarce in this premium designation.**  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



**23567 Franz II gold Medal 1814, Bram-1454, Collection Julius 2993, lustrous AU, faint hairlines with a few tiny rim nicks. Struck to celebrate the Peace of Paris, "Europe is Saved." 69.83 grams and 48.5 mm. The obverse features Pax walking amidst the clouds, dies by F. Ponninger. A rare and historically significant medal.**  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23568 Salzburg. Michael of Kuenberg gold Ducat 1558**, Fr-614, XF40 NGC, St. Rupert, the patron saint of Salzburg is standing, ornate arms are found on the reverse. A most desirable early gold type of the Archbishopric.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23569 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron gold 6 Ducats 1628**, KM129, Fr-734, AU50 NGC Eliasberg Collection, struck to celebrate the dedication of the new cathedral. Intricate details with aged rose gold patina and original mint bloom. A handsome multiple Ducat with a great pedigree.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23570 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, AU55 NGC, heavy surface marks, struck for the 60th anniversary of reign. AGW 0.9802 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23571 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, AU55 NGC, heavy contact marks in the exposed fields. Struck to mark the 60th anniversary of reign. AGW 0.9802 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23572 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, AU58 NGC, a lustrous coin with noticeable surface marks. Struck to celebrate the 60th anniversary of reign. AGW 0.9802 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23573 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Corona 1908**, KM2812, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous with typical small contact marks. 60th anniversary of reign commemorative. AGW 0.9802 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000





- 23574 Republic gold 25 Schilling 1935**, KM2856, MS64 NGC, flashy prooflike surfaces, scarce date.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 23575 Republic gold 25 Schilling 1937**, KM2856, MS66 NGC Eliasberg, full golden mint brilliance, half bust of St. Leopold.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 23576 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1923**, KM2831, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous with typical small contact marks. Scarcer date with a mintage of 617.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23577 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1924**, KM2831, UNC Details NGC (rim damage), fully lustrous with a rim bruise at 9 o'clock on the obverse, barely noticeable. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23578 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1924**, KM2831, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying luster, tiny rim nick at 9 o'clock on the obverse.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23579 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1924**, KM2831, MS62 NGC, flashy mint luster on the obverse, very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23580 Republic gold 100 Kronen 1924**, KM2831, MS62 NGC, a nice lustrous coin with minimal contact marks.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23581 Republic gold 100 Schilling 1936**, KM2857, MS65 NGC, prooflike surfaces with a light cameo effect on the figure of the Madonna of Mariazell. Scarce low-mintage type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## AUSTRIA



- 23582 Republic gold 100 Schilling 1937**, KM2857, PL62 NGC, prooflike surfaces with mild handling in the fields. Very scarce type featuring the Madonna of Maria Zell.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## BARBADOS



- 23583 British Colonial Halfpenny 1792**, KM-Tn9, Pr-25, PF65 BN NGC, copper restrike, nice chocolate brown surfaces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23584 British Colonial Penny 1792**, KM-Tn10, Pr-15, MS63 BN NGC, well-struck with a pleasing sheen to the surfaces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23585 British Colonial Penny 1792**, KM-Tn10, Proof 64 BN NGC, copper restrike, attractive glossy surfaces, interesting reverse die break.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## BELARUS

- 23586 Republic gold 200 Roubles 2007**, KM-new, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, honoring the Belarus Ballet. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23587 Republic gold 200 Roubles 2007**, KM-new, Fr-7, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Belarus Ballet. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800

- 23588 Republic gold 200 Roubles 2007 Ballet - 5 Pieces**, KM-new, Fr-7, five coins, all graded PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Total AGW 5.0000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000

## BELGIUM



- 23589 Brabant. Jeanne & Wenceslas gold Mouton d'Or ND (1355-83)**, Fr-8, AU55 NGC, a choice piece with very light patina and well-struck details. Scarce type and a most attractive example. Variety with JOH-DUX below the lamb.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23590 Brabant. Jeanne & Wenceslas gold Pieter d'Or ND (1355-83) Louvain**, Fr-11, MS63 NGC, light original patina with incredibly sharp design details, fully struck from rim to rim. The obverse features a portrait of St. Peter. Very scarce type and grade.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,200





- 23591 Brabant. Philippe le Bon gold Lion d'Or ND (1430-67), Fr-29, AU50 NGC, Mechelen Mint, (Malines), fully struck from rim to rim and with an appealing old-time patina. Very scarce type in this attractive grade.**  
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23592 Flanders. Louis de Male gold Flandres d'Or ND (1346-84) Ghent, Fr-161, MS63 NGC, impeccably sharp details with full mint brilliance, a superb example of this medieval coinage. The obverse depicts the King with sword and FLANDRES below.**  
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000  
 Starting Bid: \$5,500



- 23593 Flanders. Philip II of Spain gold 1/2 Real ND (1555-98), Fr-213, Bruges Mint, variety without ANG REX, nearly VF, lightly toned and original.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23594 Leopold I 10 Centimes 1847/37, KM2.1, MS65 Red and Brown PCGS, a superb example with virtually full mint luster and a very sharp strike - one of the finest business strikes of this early copper series that you will ever see. Vague traces of the underlying "3" can be seen at the top of the "4" in the date.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 23595 Leopold I 2 Francs 1835, KM9.2, AU55 NGC, Position B, very appealing with aged pewter gray patina and a strong sheen to the surfaces. Rarely seen in this superior grade.**  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750

## BERMUDA



- 23596 George III Penny 1793**, KM5, MS62 BN NGC, an attractive specimen with considerable red mint luster in the legends.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23597 George III Penny 1793**, KM5, MS63 BN NGC, rich brown surfaces with a hint of luster in the legends. Popular design featuring a clipper ship in full sail.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23598 Elizabeth II gold 30 Dollars 1996**, KM97, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and original presentation box, COA #426. The design features a map, compass and capsizing ship. AGW 0.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23599 Elizabeth II gold 30 Dollars 2007**, KM-new, Gem Proof NGC, "One of the First 300 Struck." Triangular shape featuring the clipper ship San Pedro. AGW 1.0117 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 23600 Elizabeth II gold 60 Dollars 1997**, KM102, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and original mint box, COA #1242. The design features an angry sea and shipwreck. AGW 1.0113 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800

- 23601 Elizabeth II silver & gold Proof Set 2000 Tall Ships**, KM117a silver Dollar, KM118 gold 15 Dollars and gold-plated silver Mint Medal, all gem Proof in the original capsules and mint box with COA #206. AGW 0.5135 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## BOHEMIA



- 23602 Ferdinand III gold 10 Ducats 1648 Prague**, KM460, Fr-213, AU53 NGC (jumbo holder), a choice piece with subtle patina and wonderful eye appeal featuring a laureate bust of the Holy Roman Emperor and the double-headed eagle reverse. An impressive rarity from the Prague Mint, now the capital of the Czech Republic.  
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000  
Starting Bid: \$12,500



**BOLIVIA**


- 23603 Felipe IIII Royal Cob 8 Reales 1652-E, KM-RA20.1, Type I** transitional series, VF Details NGC (holed), counterstamped on the reverse with the Guatemala sun over mountains countermark (1839). Rare presentation coinage and a fascinating re-use in Central America 187 years later!  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23604 Felipe IIII Royal Cob 8 Reales 1661-E, KM-R21, VF Details NGC** (holed), also very lightly gilt, an extremely attractive example of this special series with bold details and a nearly round flan.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 23605 2 Reales Cobs from the Wreck of the Piedmont**, 15 pieces, all dated and slabbed by NGC as Genuine, all with photo certificates.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 23606 2 Reales Cobs From the Wreck of the Piedmont**, 15 pieces, all dated and slabbed by NGC as Genuine, and all with photo certificates.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 23607 2 Reales Cobs from the Wreck of the Piedmont**, 16 coins, all dated and slabbed by NGC as Genuine, all with photo certificates.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$550
- 23608 2 Reales Cobs from the Wreck of the Piedmont**, 15 pieces, all dated and slabbed by NGC as Genuine, all with photo certificates.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23609 Luis I cob 8 Reales 1727-Y, KM35, Paoletti 362, toned VF**, a choice example and not a sea salvage piece, three dates including 27 in the obverse peripheral legend and clear P mintmark and Y assayer on both sides with the VI of Luis readable on the reverse. Very rare type and an exceptional specimen.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**23610** Luis I Royal cob 8 Reales 1726-Y, KM-R35, Lazaro 307, Calico 21, type with LVIS PRIMERO, VF Details NGC (holed). Nicely toned with a very light obverse double-strike. Very rare presentation coinage for this ephemeral reign.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**23611** Carlos III 8 Reales 1774-JR, KM55, MS62 NGC, sharply struck with bold design features, lightly toned and attractive.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



**23612** Carlos III 8 Reales 1774-JR, KM55, MS63 NGC, superbly struck with full details on both sides, flashy lustrous surfaces with just a bit of handling in the exposed fields. From a small cache found in the early 1970s.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**23613** Carlos III 8 Reales 1778-PR, KM55, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and very attractive, highly elusive date in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



**23614** Carlos III or IIII 2 Reales Mint Error, KM53, 62 or 71, VF20 NGC Mirror Brockage on Obverse, PR assayer which defines the date parameters to 1776-1795 at Potosi. A spectacular error and certainly very rare.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750





**23615 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1808-PJ**, KM81, toned VF-XF, small reverse rim bump but otherwise problem-free.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$650



**23616 Republic 8 Soles 1863-FP Error Legend**, KM138.6, AU55 NGC, rare misspelling of the country name as BOLIVANA. Nicely toned and original with sharply struck features.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23617 Republic gold Revolution Set 1952**, KMX-15, 11, 12 and 13, the 3 1/2, 7, 14 and 35 Gramos, equaling 5, 10, 20 and 50 Bolivianos, graded by NGC as MS67, MS66, MS65 and MS65 respectively. Struck at the Paris Mint with privy marks. Very scarce set in this select quality. Total AGW 1.9135 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750

**BOTSWANA**



**23618 Republic gold 150 Pula 1978**, KM13, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, featuring the Brown Hyena. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

**BRAZIL**

*"In recent decades, focusing on colonial Brazilian coinage (1693 – 1822), the coins presented on the following pages, particularly those of the "H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems" stand atop as the finest specimens I have ever encountered. Before seeing and handling this group of coins it would have been unimaginable to think such group could exist. A single pre-1750 issue in mint state was hard enough and throughout the years I encountered very few specimens in Brazil, Portugal or elsewhere. The group presented here has dozens of Gems and Ultra Gems from a period where coins circulated for decades and often centuries. It is just too hard to imagine that a similar group will ever be offered and as a result this auction presents a once in a lifetime opportunity to obtain some of the finest Brazilian colonial gold coins in existence. - Cris Bierrenbach."*



**23619 Pedro II 80 Reis 1700(R)**, KM87.1, Russo 132, toned VF, two-year-type, very rare date which appears to be punched over 1699.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**23620 Pedro II 320 Reis 1702-P**, KM89.2, Fine with lightly polished surfaces and an old scuff on the coat of arms. Very scarce date.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23621 Pedro II 640 Reis 1702-P**, KM90.2, AVF, lightly toned, somewhat porous surfaces with a tiny flan clip at 5 o'clock. Very scarce date.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23622 Pedro II gold 2000 Reis 1699(R)**, KM97, Russo-29 with PORTVG, nice VF+, slightly out-of-round at 1 o'clock.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23623 Pedro II gold 2000 Reis 1699(R)**, KM97, Russo-29 with PORTVG, toned VF+, a nice original coin.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23624 Pedro II gold 2000 Reis 1699(R)**, KM97, Russo-29 with PORTVG, attractive VF-XF.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23625 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1697(B)**, KM89, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with pleasing light patina and considerable mint luster. Rare grade for this very early type.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23626 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1699(R)**, KM98, VF-XF, lightly cleaned, well-struck and attractive.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23627 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1699(R)**, KM98, AU55 NGC, attractive original patina, very scarce type in this quality.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23628 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1700(R)**, KM98, Russo-32B with PORTVGAL, VF-XF, cleaned long ago, bold features.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23629 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1700(R)**, KM98, Russo-32D with PORTVG, bold VF-XF, nice original patina, possibly lightly polished within the coat of arms.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23630 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1700(R)**, KM98, Russo-32D with PORTVG, nice VF-XF, highly attractive with aged original toning.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



Key Date of the Type



- 23631 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1706-R, KM101, AU Details**, very sharply struck and attractive, vague trace of mount repair on the top rim. Very rare date.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$18,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 23632 Joao V gold 1600 Reis 1743B, KM128, toned VF-XF** with bold design features. Very rare date.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000

## Rare Denomination in Rarer Condition



- 23633 Joao V gold 3200 Reis 1749R**, KM155, MS64 NGC, rich glowing mint brilliance with sharply struck details, a marvelous example of this rare denomination. Certainly among the finest known and a trophy for any advanced collection of Brazil.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000  
 Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 23634 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1718B**, KM106, MS62 NGC, razor sharp details with full mint luster, a premium coin for this designation.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23635 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1719B**, KM106, MS61 NGC, very bold and attractive, fully lustrous surfaces.  
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400  
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 23636 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1719B**, KM106, choice UNC with sparkling surfaces and exceptionally well-defined features.  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23637 Joao V gold 4000 Reis 1749(L)**, KM164, Russo-292, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with full mint bloom, highly appealing. This very scarce type was struck at Lisbon for the Maranhao State.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



Rare Date John V Issue in Stunning Condition



**23638 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1743B**, KM151, MS64 NGC, highly attractive with gorgeous mint brilliance, light adjustment marks on both sides. Extremely rare in this sublime quality.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



**23639 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1746B**, KM151, MS64 NGC, an eye-popping specimen with full mint brilliance and exceptional eye appeal. The details are bold on both sides and there are no adjustment marks or other flaws. Very rare in this incredible grade.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
 Starting Bid: \$7,500

## An Incredible Condition Rarity From Early Colonial Period



- 23640 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1750B**, KM151, MS66 NGC, a stunning coin with incredible mint luster and razor sharp features. The surfaces are so pristine that fine die lines can still be detected under magnification. Extremely rare in this select grade and a coin with immediate eye appeal.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 23641 Joao V gold 6400 Reis 1748R**, KM149, XF Details, ex-jewelry with lightly polished surfaces and a small mount trace at the top.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23642 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1725M**, KM116, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous piece with light toning and well-struck details.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





**23643 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1725M, KM116, MS64 NGC**, a marvelous example of this early coinage with full mint brilliance and instant eye appeal. Very rare quality.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23645 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1726M, KM116, MS62 NGC**, a choice original coin with subtle toning and underlying mint bloom. Rare type in mint state.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,500



**23644 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1726M, KM116, AU58 NGC**, lightly toned and original with a blemish-free planchet. Rare and desirable in this handsome grade.  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500

## Possibly Finest Known



- 23646 Joao V gold 10000 Reis 1727M, KM116, MS64 NGC**, deep golden mint brilliance, a superb coin and very rare this nice.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
 Starting Bid: \$6,000

## Rare Dobra from the Bahia Mint



- 23647 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1727B, KM141, Russo-85, AU55 NGC**, well-struck details with light original patina, 1st shield type and scarcer as a type than the following lot.  
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000  
 Starting Bid: \$15,000



**Superior Condition for Rare Bahia Issue**



**23648 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1727B**, KM138, Russo-99, AU58 NGC, a sharp piece with virtually no wear evident, minor adjustment marks on the obverse. Very rare issue from the Bahia Mint, and an exceptionally choice example. Second reverse shield variety with redesigned flourishes flanking the coat of arms.  
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000  
 Starting Bid: \$15,000



**23649** Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1730-B, KM141, AU Details, burnished surfaces with an expertly repaired broach removal on the reverse at 3 and 9 o'clock. Very rare type from the Bahia Mint.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



**23650** Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1730M, KM139, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with typical small contact marks on the obverse. Scarce grade for this large denomination.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000





**23651 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1730M, KM139, MS63 NGC**, a remarkable example of this large type with full golden mint brilliance and no adjustment marks or other flaws. Very rare in this superior grade.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
 Starting Bid: \$6,000



**23652 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1732M, KM139, AU Details**, lightly cleaned long ago but with considerable original luster in the legends and the surfaces are unusually blemish-free.  
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



**23653 Joao V gold 12800 Reis 1732M**, KM139, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with nearly full mint luster, an attractive example of this large gold denomination.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



## Key Date of the Dobrao Series



**23654 Joao V Gold Dobrao 20000 Reis 1724M, KM117, MS61 NGC**, sharply struck details with full mint brilliance, a choice example of this huge gold denomination and a premium example for this designation. Very rare date in mint state.

Arguably, the most beautiful coins of Portugal and its colonies were struck during the reign of Joao V for most of the first half of the 18th century (1706 - 1750). Son of Pedro II and his second wife Maria Sofia, Joao V had an absolute reign. Extremely powerful mainly due to the extensive gold found during his reign in the Brazilian state of Minas Gerais (where this coin was struck), Joao V failed to invest the vast riches in infrastructure and developmental ventures, and instead built luxurious palaces and made large donations to the Catholic church. Ultimately, his lack of long-term vision would result in the fall of the Portuguese Empire during the following century.

With gold flowing out by the tons in the Brazilian mines, the Portuguese began striking 20000 Reis coins in 1724. The *Dobrao*, as it became known, weighs an incredible 53.8 grams (or 1.73 oz) and is to this date one of the largest gold coins ever struck for circulation. The 1724 *Dobrao* is by far the rarest date of the series, and in such superior condition, it will undoubtedly demand strong bidding from collectors worldwide.

Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000

Starting Bid: \$12,500

## Among the Finest Known



**23655 Joao V gold Dobrao 20000 Reis 1726M**, KM117, MS64 NGC, a spectacular example of this massive gold type with gleaming mint brilliance and impeccably sharp design features. Very rare in this quality.

*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$7,500



**23656 Joao V gold 20000 Reis 1727M**, KM117, AU58 NGC, an appealing example of this huge type with original toning and considerable underlying mint luster. Scarce and desirable in this select quality.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



**Possibly the Finest Known of the Type**



- 23657 Jose I 600 Reis 1756B**, KM179, AU53 NGC, an incredible example from the Bahia Mint with silvery gray mint luster and sharply struck details. In our opinion heavily undergraded by NGC.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23658 Jose I 600 Reis 1755R**, KM187, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, very rare in grades above XF. This coinage saw heavy circulation and many were eventually counterstamped or restruck in the early 1800's.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23659 Jose I gold 800 Reis 1768B**, KM180.1, Fine with polished surfaces and a mount trace at the top. Very rare date.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23660 Jose I gold 1000 Reis 1752**, KM162.1, AU58 PCGS, nice original patina with well-struck features.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23661 Jose I gold 1600 Reis 1763R**, KM181.2, VF-XF Details, ex-jewelry with polished surfaces and a shaved edge leaving the coin light weight at 3.03 grams. Very rare type and date.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23662 Jose I gold 2000 Reis 1773**, KM198, nice XF details, small mount trace at the top.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23663** Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1753(L), KM171.1, MS65 NGC, full golden mint bloom, a choice coin and decidedly rare in this designation. King's name is spelled IOSEPHUS.  
From *The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems*.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**23664** Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1753(L), KM171.1, MS66 NGC, a superb example with full glowing mint brilliance and exceptionally sharp design features. King's name spelled IOSEPHUS. Rare and most desirable in this premium quality.  
From *The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems*.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500

## A Dramatic Mint Error from Early Colonial Period



**23665** Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1754/3(L) Mint Error, KM171.1, MS62 NGC (double-struck), lightly toned and appealing, both the obverse and reverse are double-struck with the second strike about 5% off-center. Certainly very rare, and a charming mint striking error. King's name begins with an "I".  
From *The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems*.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





- 23666 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1754/3(L)**, KM171.1, MS65 NGC, superb mint brilliance and clear overdate details. King's name is spelled IOSEPHUS. Rare type in mint state.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23667 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1756(L)**, KM171.2, AU55 NGC, aged rose-gold patina, King's name begins with a "J".  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23668 Jose I gold 4000 Reis 1756(L)**, KM171.2, MS65 NGC, a choice and fully original coin with light toning and full underlying mint bloom. Rarely seen in this select grade.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23669 Jose I Gold 6400 Reis 1752B/R**, KM172.1, MS65 NGC, fabulous mint luster with sharp features. The B mintmark is punched over an R with the right lower leg of the R visible beneath the B. The date also appears to be an overdate, 1752/1. Very rare date and grade, and an interesting variety.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23670 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1754B**, KM172.1, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with very light handling in the right obverse field. Very rare in this remarkable quality.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



**23671 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1755B**, KM172.1, MS64 NGC, a stunning coin from the Bahia Mint with glowing golden mint brilliance. Rare and most desirable in this superior quality.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23672 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1756B**, KM172.1, MS63 NGC, full mint bloom with boldly defined bust details. Rare grade for this early Bahia series.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000





- 23673 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1759B**, KM172.1, MS64 NGC, incredibly bright with radiant mint brilliance, as fresh as the day it fell off the die. Very rare grade.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23674 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1774B**, KM172.1, MS62 NGC Eliasberg, very pleasing with rich old-time rose-gold patina.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23675 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1752R**, KM172.2, MS65 NGC, rare date, superb surfaces with a velvet texture, full mint luster.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23676 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1754R**, KM172.2, MS64 NGC, very scarce date, well-struck with full mint luster.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23677 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1755R**, KM172.2, MS65 NGC, rich mint brilliance with virtually perfect details, an incredible example for this series.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23678 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1756R**, KM172.2, MS65 NGC, exceptionally bold with very light toning and full underlying mint bloom. Highly attractive and rare in this designation.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23679 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1757R**, KM172.2, MS65 NGC, brilliant surfaces with sharp design features, one of the nicest examples we have seen.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23680 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1758R**, KM172.2, MS65 NGC, very bold with gleaming mint luster, the reverse is especially choice.  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23681 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1759R**, KM172.2, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant and attractive, just an incredible coin!  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23682 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1761-R**, KM172.2, AU58 NGC, soft strike as it is common for this issue with minimal circulation. Plenty of original mint luster still present. 1761 is a slightly scarcer date for this series.  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23683 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1766R**, KM172.2, AU58 NGC Eliasberg, old-time patina and an important pedigree.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800  
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 23684 Jose I gold 6400 Reis 1776R**, KM172.2, nice AU with bold details, lightly cleaned with a tiny scratch on the cheek and a slightly weak strike at 3 o'clock. 13.08 grams.  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23685 Maria I and Pedro III gold 6400 Reis 1778B**, KM199.1, AU55 NGC, a very attractive coin with abundant mint luster and well-defined features.  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23686 Maria I 640 Reis 1795(R)**, KM222.3, Russo 368, toned VF-XF Details, lightly oxidized surfaces on both sides. Very scarce type without the R mintmark and with the high crown.  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750





**23687 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1788R**, KM218.1, AU55 NGC, veiled bust, lightly toned and fully original, a bold and attractive coin.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23688 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1794B**, KM226.2, AU58 NGC, sharply struck, few minor surface marks.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23689 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1800B**, KM226.2, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), very sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23690 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1801B**, KM226.2, MS63 NGC, a choice coin from the Bahia Mint with full mint brilliance and very light toning.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**23691 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1797R**, KM226.1, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous coin with virtually no wear evident.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$650



**23692 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1798R**, KM226.1, AU58 NGC, a choice lustrous piece with just a bit of handling in the obverse fields.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$650



**23693 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1798R**, KM226.1, AU58 NGC, deeply struck and fully lustrous, appears to be an 8/7 overdate.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$650



**23694 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1801R**, KM226.1, AU58 NGC, a very attractive coin with sharp features and original patina.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$700



**23695 Maria I gold 6400 Reis 1803R**, KM226.1, AU-UNC, nearly fully lustrous with faint adjustment marks on the bust.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$650



**23696 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1808(R)**, KM235.2, MS62 NGC, flashy mint luster with appealing old-time patina.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**23697 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1814(R)**, KM235.2, MS63 NGC, a nice lustrous coin with repunched 8 and 4 in the date.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**23698 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 4000 Reis 1815(R)**, KM235.2, AU58 NGC, sharply struck on both sides with considerable original mint luster.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23699 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1806R**, KM236.1, MS64 NGC, a choice original example with subtle patina and full mint bloom. Rare and desirable in this premium condition.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**23700 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1807R**, KM236.1, AU55 NGC, light original toning, minor surface marks on the obverse.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23701 Joao VI Prince Regent gold 6400 Reis 1814R**, KM236.1, AU Details, cleaned with some tiny scratches below the coat of arms. Scarcer date.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23702 Joao VI 960 Reis 1820R**, KM326.1, struck over a British Honduras 6 Shillings 1 Pence crowned script GR counterstamp on a Spanish colonial 8 Reales, AU58 NGC, lovely cabinet patina from rim to rim. Very rare host coin for this type and a most handsome example. Sold with three old descriptive tags from Latin America with references to Prober and Russo. The existence of this Brazilian overstrike confirms the dating of the British Honduras counterstamp to pre-1820.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



**23703 Joao VI gold 4000 Reis 1818(R)**, KM327.1, AU58 NGC, a choice piece with subtle patina and full mint luster. Very scarce and desirable in this select quality. Rio de Janeiro Mint without mint-mark.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000





- 23704 Pedro I 40 Reis ND Counterstamp (1822)**, KM356, XF45 BN NGC, colonial 20 Reis of Joao VI counterstamped on the obverse (twice!) with the crowned 40 and wreath and on the reverse with the globe within a shield. Very rare type and incredible quality, enhanced by the double countermark on the obverse. Lovely brown surfaces and deeply applied counterstamps.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23705 Pedro I 160 Reis 1826R**, KM373, VF-XF Details, expertly repaired mount mark. Rare type.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23706 Pedro I gold 4000 Reis 1823R**, KM369.1, AU58 NGC Eliasberg, nicely detailed with luster in the legends, scarce type.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23707 Pedro I gold 4000 Reis 1824R**, KM369.1, Russo-594, very bold AU, lightly cleaned long ago. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23708 Pedro I gold 6400 Reis 1828R**, KM370.1, lustrous AU with bold features, some minor surface marks including some short scratches above the R mintmark. Very rare low mintage type and date.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23709 Pedro II gold 6400 Reis 1832R**, KM387.1, AU55 NGC, minor surface marks on both sides, traces of luster in the legends.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23710 Pedro II gold 6400 Reis 1832R**, KM387.1, AU58 NGC, a choice lustrous piece featuring the youthful bust of the new King.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 23711 Pedro II gold 6400 Reis 1833R**, KM387.1, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and attractive with bold design features, popular portrait type and a lower mintage date.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23712 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis - Lot of 23**, KM467, twenty-three coins ranging from VF to XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 6.0789 oz.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$9,000



- 23713 Pedro II gold 20000 Reis 1889**, KM468, fully lustrous AU-UNC, few tiny rim nicks. Final year for the Kingdom series. AGW 0.5286 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23714 Republic 2000 Reis 1897**, KM498, choice toned AU, tiny rim bump at 2 o'clock on the reverse. Very scarce type and a pleasing specimen.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23715 Republic gold 20000 Reis 1889**, KM497, MS65 NGC, a choice example with aged harvest gold and orange patina over full mint brilliance. Rare and desirable type in this superior quality.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 23716 Republic gold 20 Reais 1994-2002**, eight different types, all certified by NGC as Ultra Cameo including: 1994 Soccer PF69; 1995 Senna PF69; 2000 Discovery PF69; 2002 Kubitschek PF69; 2002 De Andrade PF69; 2002 Soccer PF70; 2003 Barroso PF68 and 2004 FIFA PF69. AGW 1.8520 oz. (Total: 8 coins)  
*From The H.R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 23717 Collection of 320 Reis**, a very useful selection featuring the following dates: 1749, 1751R, 1758B, 1768, 1782, 1784 (2) and 1819R. Grades range from nice Fine to VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23718 Quintet of Brazilian 640 Reis**, five different dates featuring: 1697, 1748R, 1785, 1787 and 1794R. All have been lightly cleaned long ago and vary in grade from F-VF to VF+. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## BRITISH GUIANA



- 23719 Essequibo & Demerary. George III Stiver 1813**, KM10, Proof 65 BN PCGS, appealing mahogany surfaces with flashy reflectivity. A classic issue in the British Commonwealth series.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450

## BRITISH WEST AFRICA



- 23720 George V Specimen Sixpence 1918H**, KM11, SP66 PCGS, a virtually perfect coin with satiny blue-green patina. Ex: Heaton Mint Archives Collection.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400





- 23721 George V Specimen Shilling 1913H, KM12, SP67 PCGS**, a gorgeous example with iridescent harvest gold and blue-green toning. Ex: Heaton Mint Archives Collection.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625

### BRITISH WEST INDIES



- 23722 Imitation Brazil gold 6400 Reis 1766R, XF** with a mount mark on the top rim. These lightweight pieces were produced by the British for circulation in the Caribbean territories. 10.84 grams.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600

### BULGARIA



- 23723 Ferdinand I copper Pattern 10 Santim 1887-AB, KM-unlisted**, MS63 BN NGC, lovely sheen to the surfaces, a rare commemorative issued relating to the new constitution. (The listing in KM for Pn-1 refers to a different design illustrated as E3.)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23724 Ferdinand I Restrike gold 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR65CAM** PCGS, frosty luster with reflective fields. AGW 0.9334 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23725 Ferdinand I Restrike gold 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR65CAM** PCGS Restrike, originally struck to celebrate the Declaration of Independence. AGW 0.9334 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23726 Ferdinand I Restrike gold 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR65DCAM** PCGS, highly appealing with a deep velvet cameo bust.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23727 Ferdinand I Restrike gold 100 Leva 1912, KM34, PR66CAM** PCGS, not far from perfection!  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,125

### CANADA



- 23728 Victoria Cent 1859 Dpn9 T1, KM1, AU58 PCGS**, a very attractive coin with virtually no wear evident and considerable red-orange mint luster. A premium coin for this designation.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23729 Victoria Cent 1859 Dpn9 T2, KM1, MS64BN PCGS**, glossy brown surfaces with original mint luster, particularly on the reverse. Very scarce variety in this quality.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700



- 23730 Victoria Specimen 25 Cents 1872H, KM4, SP67 PCGS Norweb**, a spectacular example with flashy reflective surfaces and gorgeous blue-green patina, virtual perfection in a coin. Certainly among the finest known; the Belzberg coin was MS66 PCGS and MS65 ICCS.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$14,000



- 23731 George V 5 Cents 1926 Near 6, KM29, MS63 PCGS**, a nice lustrous example and scarce in this designation.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23732 George V Specimen 10 Cents 1932, KM23a, SP64 PCGS**, extremely sharp design features with slate gray patina. Very rare date as a Specimen.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23733 George V 25 Cents 1936 Dot, KM24a, MS62 PCGS**, lightly toned with nearly full mint luster. Very scarce variety in mint state.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23734 George V gold Sovereign 1914C, KM20, MS64 PCGS**, lightly toned, scarce date in this grade.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23735 George V gold Sovereign 1917C, KM20, MS64 PCGS**, very bright and attractive, scarce in this designation.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23736 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913, KM26, MS64 NGC**, fully brilliant and attractive, far superior to most seen in the market. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625





- 23737 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, MS64 PCGS, a choice coin with glowing mint brilliance.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 23738 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914**, KM26, MS62 PCGS, lightly toned with minimal contact marks, scarce date in mint state.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450

- 23739 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912**, KM27, AU55 NGC, small rim bump at the top. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23740 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912**, KM27, AU58 ANACS, typical small surface marks. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$850-\$950  
Starting Bid: \$425



- 23741 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912**, KM27, MS63 PCGS, choice brilliant UNC, exceptionally nice obverse fields. Very scarce in this designation.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23742 George V gold 10 Dollars 1912**, KM27, MS64+ PCGS, a select example with glowing mint luster and virtually blemish-free surfaces. Very scarce in this designation.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 23743 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913**, KM27, AU55 NGC, noticeable mark on the crown. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23744 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913**, KM27, AU58 ANACS, highly lustrous with typical contact marks. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$850-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$425



- 23745 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913**, KM27, MS62 PCGS, lightly toned with minimal surface marks, scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23746 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913**, KM27, MS62 NGC, full mint brilliance with scattered surface marks. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23747 George V gold 10 Dollars 1913**, KM27, MS63 NGC, full mint luster, very bright and attractive, minor contact marks.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23748 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914**, KM27, MS60 NGC, sharply struck and lustrous, small contact marks. A very decent example of this scarcer date.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23749 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914**, KM27, MS61 NGC, a lustrous piece with tiny contact marks, scarce date. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 23750 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914**, KM27, MS61 NGC, light original patina, scarce date in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$550



- 23751 George V gold 10 Dollars 1914**, KM27, MS62 PCGS, full mint luster with very few contact marks, a nice example of this scarcer date.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23752 George VI 50 Cents 1944**, KM36, MS65 NGC, prooflike luster with a nice cameo on the bust, some minor contact marks.  
 Estimate: \$700-\$900  
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23753 George VI Dollar 1948**, KM46, AU55 NGC, a lustrous example of this key date with a light scattering of surface marks.  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23754 George VI Dollar 1948**, KM46, AU55 NGC, highly lustrous, quite attractive for the grade.  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23755 George VI Dollar 1948**, KM46, PCGS Genuine (mint state with typical small contact marks, mostly on the obverse.)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 23756 George VI Dollar 1948**, KM46, MS61 PCGS, toned with a few small surface marks, key date Dollar.  
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$625

- 23757 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1964 Extra Water Line - Roll of 40**, KM57, forty coins, all brilliant UNC. Sold as is, no return lot.  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 23758 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1964 Extra Water Line - Roll of 40**, KM57, all brilliant UNC.  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 23759 Elizabeth II 5 Cents 1964 Extra Water Line - Roll of 40**, KM57, all brilliant UNC.  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 23760 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error - Lot of 5**, KM69, five examples all graded MS63 NGC, mint error, double-struck rotated in collar.  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23761 Elizabeth II Dollar 1957 FWL**, KM54, MS65 PCGS, very few graded in this select quality.  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 23762 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error, KM70, MS63 NGC, double-struck and rotated in collar.**  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 23763 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error, KM70, PL65 NGC Double-struck, rotated in collar.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23764 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error, KM70, PL66 NGC, Double-struck & rotated in collar. Scarce grade for this popular variety.**  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$600

- 23765 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars 2004, KM-new, MS69 NGC, "One of First 1000 Struck." AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 23766 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars 2004, KM-new, MS69 NGC "One of First 1000 Struck", 25th anniversary. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$800

- 23767 Elizabeth II silver 250 Dollars 2009, KM-new, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Surviving the Flood. Sold in the mint case with COA #517. 1000 grams pure.**  
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23768 Elizabeth II gold 500 Dollars 2007, KM710, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and mint case. 60th Wedding Anniversary. COA #77. AGW 5.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$9,000  
 Starting Bid: \$4,000

---

Massive Elizabeth II Kilo Gold Piece



**23769 Elizabeth II gold 2500 Dollars 2009**, KM-new, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Surviving the Flood. Sold in the mint box with COA #27 of 40 minted. 1000 grams of pure gold. A massive coin with a minuscule mintage. AGW 32.1543 oz.  
Estimate: \$52,500-\$55,000  
Starting Bid: \$45,000







**23770 Edward VII Specimen Set 1908, KM-SS15**, all slabbed by NGC as follows: Cent SP60 BN; 5 Cents SP62; 10 Cents SP63; 25 Cents SP64 and 50 Cents SP63. All the silver coins are nicely toned. 5 coins  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,500

**23771 George VI Matte Specimen Set 1937, KM-SS33**, a very nice set certified by NGC as follows: Cent SP65 RD; 5 Cents SP66 Matte; 10 Cents SP66 Matte; 25 Cents SP64 Matte; 50 Cents SP64 Matte and Dollar SP64 Matte. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

**23772 George VI Denomination Set 1947**, a nice brilliant UNC set in a custom lucite holder. All of the coins are the Maple Leaf variety except the 50 Cents. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

**23773 George VI Mint Set 1948, KM41-46**, the six coin set in brilliant UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

**23774 George VI Mint Set 1948, KM41-46**, the six coin set in brilliant UNC. The key date Dollar has some light surface abrasions. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

**23775 Group of Year Sets in Lucite Holders**, five year sets including 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952 and 1953. All the coins are brilliant UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 30 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

**23776 5 Cents Collection 1858-1976**, a nice set in a Library of Coins album featuring silver 5 Cents (54), complete except for the 1921, and nickel types 1922-76 (60). Grades range from AG to UNC but are mostly VF to AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 114 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

**23777 5 Cents Silver Collection 1858-1920**, 57 coins including three extras for obverses and an extra 1920 for the 1921 slot. Grades vary but are mostly VF to AU. A nice collection presented in a blue Whitman album. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 51 coins)  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

**23778 10 Cents Collection 1858-1975**, a very useful set with nicely toned examples and key dates as follows: 1875H toned AVF; 1889 G-VG and 1913 Broad Leaves Fine. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 106 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

**23779 Complete Type Set 1858-1968**, 82 different types, presented in a Dansco album. Grades vary but most common types are BU and several scarcer items are XF-UNC. Careful viewing is a must. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 82 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**23780 Newfoundland. Edward VII Cent 1909, KM9, MS66RB PCGS**, a lovely coin with aged red-orange luster. Rarely seen in this superior grade.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23781 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1873H, KM2, F15 NGC**, lightly toned with even wear, a very decent example of this key date.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

## CAPE VERDE



**23782 Republic gold 100 Escudos 1990, KM25b, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC**, Visit of Pope John II. Scarce and sought after issue featuring this popular Pontif.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,200

## CHILE



- 23783 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1749-J, KM2, MS62 NGC**, flashy prooflike luster with light handling in the fields. Very scarce type when graded mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23784 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1750/3-J, KM2, AU50 NGC**, sharply struck details with prooflike luster in the legends and only minor handling in the fields. A very attractive coin presumably from the wreck of the Nuestra Sonora de la Luz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23785 Ferdinand VI gold 4 Escudos 1750/3-J, KM2, AU55 NGC**, lightly toned with virtually blemish-free surfaces, an appealing example of this early colonial gold type.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23786 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1750-J, KM3, AU** with prooflike luster and minor scuffs and handling in the exposed fields.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23787 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, AU55 NGC**, lightly toned with no flan flaws, minor rub on the high points.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 23788 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, MS61 NGC**, sharply struck and lustrous with minor surface marks, a very nice example of this type.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,625





**23789 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM3, MS64 NGC**, fully brilliant surfaces with flashy mint luster and just a touch of encrustation near the King's chin. Slabbed by NGC as Ex: La Luz.  
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,750



**23790 Carlos III 4 Reales 1786-DA, KM34, Fine 15 NGC** Tarapaca Collection, an attractive coin with original patina and evenly worn details. Very scarce type.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23791 Carlos III silver Proclamation Medal 1760, Medina-62, Medal AU Details NGC** (countermarked with a small retrograde "R" below the bust.) Lovely old-time pewter gray patina with golden mint luster on the reverse. Very scarce and an exceptionally appealing example.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## Superior Pillar 8 Reales of Chile



**23792 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1768-A, KM18, XF45** NGC Tarapaca Collection, superb cabinet patina with boldly struck details and excellent eye appeal. The Pillar Dollars of Santiago are among the rarest and most sought after crowns of Latin America, and this example sports a long and impressive pedigree including:

Ex: Superior 1975 Lot 1781, Calbeto plate coin and Elizondo plate coin. A centerpiece to any collection of Chile, Latin America or world crowns.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000

Starting Bid: \$15,000





**23793 Carlos III 8 Reales 1779-DA, KM31, AU58 NGC Tarapaca Collection, small mintmark subtype.** Lightly toned and lustrous, boldly struck with a full PLUS ULTRA, minimal handling in the obverse fields. Very rare type in this superb quality. Ex: UBS 1998 "One Hundred Classic Latin American Rarities" sale where it sold for 16500 SFR plus the buyer's fees.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500

Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23794 Carlos III 8 Reales 1787-DA, KM31, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines) Tarapaca Collection, large mintmark subtype,** incredibly sharp design features with subtle toning and abundant mint luster. The hairlines mentioned by NGC are extremely faint and are primarily in the reverse fields. Very rare type in this superior quality.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 23795** Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1773-DA, KM27, VF-XF with well-struck details and luster traces in the legends, typical small surface abrasions. Scarce early date.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23796** Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1788-DA, KM27, lustrous XF, minor contact marks with a tiny lamination on the reverse - quite nice for a colonial doubloon.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23797** Carlos III Real 1806-FJ, KM58, MS63 NGC Whittier Collection, remarkably bold details with light toning, rarely encountered in mint state.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 23798** Carlos III 2 Reales 1791-DA, KM49, AU55 NGC, transitional type with the bust of Carlos III and King's title as CAROLUS IIII. Lovely russet and gold patina with sharp features, a most attractive coin.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23799** Carlos III 2 Reales 1803-FJ, KM59, MS64 NGC Whittier Collection, a choice toned piece with strong details on the bust and a full deep PLUS VLTRA. Certainly one of the finer known for this type.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23800** Carlos IV 4 Reales 1789-DA, KM38, AU50 NGC Tarapaca Collection, a superb colonial 4 Reales with aged gray and gold patina and fully struck details. Scarce transitional type with the King's title as CAROLUS IV and perhaps the finest known of this date.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250





- 23801 Carlos IV 4 Reales 1791/0-DA, KM38, MS63 NGC Tarapaca Collection**, a stunning coin with full mint brilliance, boldly defined details and iridescent gray and gold patina. Transitional type featuring the bust of Carlos III. One of the most spectacular Spanish colonial coins we have ever encountered and a centerpiece to any collection of Chile, Latin America or world Half Dollars. Ex: Garcia Collection and Emilio Ortiz, UBS 1991, lot 294.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$11,000



- 23802 Carlos III 4 Reales 1795-DA, KM60, AU55 NGC Tarapaca Collection**, a gorgeous coin with rich old-time cabinet patina and exceptionally bold design features. Very rare in this select quality. *From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23803 Carlos III 4 Reales 1807-FJ, KM60, AU Details NGC Tarapaca Collection** (surface hairlines), nicely struck with no flan flaws, very lightly cleaned long ago and now beginning to tone. Prooflike luster in the legends. *From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23804 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1789-DA, KM39, AU Details NGC** Tarapaca Collection (obverse damage), very rare transitional type with the bust of Carlos III. A lovely coin with well-struck features and old-time cabinet patina, damaged in the right obverse field with a patch of small digs. Ex: Hunnicut and Ray Johnson Collections.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23805 Carlos III 8 Reales 1794-DA, KM51, UNC Details NGC** (reverse scratched) Tarapaca Collection, silvery gray and gold toning with well-struck details on both sides, faint scratches on the reverse at 5 o'clock near the "ET", barely noticeable. Very rare type in mint state.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23806 Carlos III 8 Reales 1796-DA CRAROLUS Error, KM51, XF Details NGC** Tarapaca Collection (obv scratched), nicely toned and original, the scratch is very light and barely noticeable. Extremely rare diecutter's error with the C of the King's name punched over an R. A nice example of this interesting over-punching.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$4,000





**23807 Carlos III 8 Reales 1800-AJ, KM51, AU55 NGC**, nicely struck with charcoal gray and gold toning, very scarce grade for this colonial type.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23808 Carlos III 8 Reales 1803-FJ, KM51, AU58 NGC** Tarapaca Collection, a superb example from the Santiago Mint with silvery-gray and gold patina and full underlying mint luster. Ex: Freeman Craig Family Collection, and one of the nicest Chile 8 Reales of Carlos III we have seen.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



**23809 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1789-DA, KM42**, choice AU with exceptionally sharp features and flashy mint brilliance. The surfaces display some light handling and minor flaws, but this is a premium example of the transitional type with the King's title as CAROL IV.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



**23810 Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1790-DA, KM42, AU55 PCGS**, a lustrous piece with no adjustment marks or flan flaws, scarce transitional design with CAROL IV.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



**23811 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1792-DA, KM54, VF-XF**, lightly toned with minor surface marks and a tiny rim bruise at the top.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23812 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1792-DA, KM54**, lustrous AU with light original patina, noticeable scratches in the right obverse field, but still quite attractive.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23813** **Carlos IV gold 8 Escudos 1797-DA**, KM54, AU-UNC, incredibly well-struck with every feature on both sides raised and sharp. Lightly cleaned at one time, but free of any adjustment marks or planchet flaws.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 23814** **Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1807-JF**, KM54, XF with some original luster, noticeable scuff marks on the bust and a lamination on the reverse at 8 o'clock. AGW 0.7614 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

- 23815** **Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1814-FJ**, KM64, MS65 NGC, a lovely example with bright white mint brilliance and well-struck details. Rarely seen in this select grade.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23816** **Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1811-FJ**, KM74, AU50 NGC, Imaginary laureate military bust, very attractive with flashy mint brilliance, very scarce type in this quality.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23817** **Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1816-FJ**, KM79, MS62 NGC Whittier Collection, lightly toned with unusually nice surfaces, interesting "pigtail" die break behind the bust of the King.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23818** **Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1812-FJ**, KM67, AU55 NGC Tarapaca Collection, gorgeous multi-hued patina with well-struck details, some minor marks on the King's neck. Rare grade for this denomination.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23819** **Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1815-FJ**, KM67, VG10 NGC, evenly worn with light toning and all details clear, very rare final date for the colonial 4 Reales at Santiago.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500





- 23820 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808-FJ**, KM68, AU58 NGC Tarapaca Collection, an incredible example of this very rare date with impeccably sharp design features, flashy lustrous surfaces and just hint of golden patina in the legends. Imaginary military bust without laurel leaves. A remarkable coin with immediate eye appeal! Very possibly the finest known, Ex: Jose Vidal Collection via the Cercle Numismatico in Barcelona 2000, lot 1781. (Incorrectly notes as 4 Reales on the holder.)  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$12,500-\$15,000  
 Starting Bid: \$12,000



- 23821 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1811-FJ**, KM75, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines) Tarapaca Collection, highly attractive with fully struck details and pleasing gray patina. This type features the laureate imaginary military bust, a portrait utilized while new dies were in transit from Spain.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$875



**23822 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1817-FJ, KM80, XF Details NGC** (surface hairlines) Tarapaca Collection, cleaned long ago and now lightly toned. Very rare final date of this colonial denomination at Santiago. Less than ten examples are believed to exist, and this date was only struck in the early days of January before the fall of the Royalist government.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



**23823 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1817-FJ, KM76, MS61 NGC**, fully brilliant and bold with faint adjustment marks on the bust. Fractional gold denominations struck during this era are far rarer than the corresponding 8 Escudos. The 1817 date was actually struck at a later date by Republican forces from original Royalist dies.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



**23824 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-FJ, KM72**, imaginary military bust, nice XF-AU with sharp design details and considerable mint luster, a scarce type and a very handsome example.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,125



**23825 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1810-FJ, KM72, AU50 NGC**, imaginary military bust, luster in the legends with no adjustment marks or flan flaws, some light contact marks in the fields. Scarce and popular type.

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$1,125



**23826 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811-FJ, KM72, AU55 NGC**, very attractive with original patina and bold design features. Scarce type featuring the imaginary military bust utilized before a proper portrait of the new King was available.

Estimate: \$2,800-\$3,200

Starting Bid: \$2,750



**23827 Valdivia. Republic Real 1822, KM1, XF45 NGC**, crudely struck with some flan flaws, but the details are unusually bold for this provisional coinage.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500





**23828 Valdivia - Republic 8 Reales 1822**, KM3, XF40 NGC Millennium Collection, a choice example of this rare provisional coinage with even gray patina and nicely struck details. Possibly the finest known piece without the APDLVA counterstamp. Struck by Don Antonio Adriaola by order of the governor to pay the local garrison during a shortage of specie.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$7,500



**23829 Republic - Valparaiso 2 Reales with VALP Countermark (1833)**, Similar to KM112 (4 Reales) but the host coin is a 2 Reales Argentina 1813, VG10 NGC Tarapaca Collection, nice original toning with bold details on the counterstamped side, worn on the reverse. Volcano with VALP below in circular countermark. Very rare denomination and a handsome example with pleasing gray patina and very clear details. Ex: Medina and Gonzalez, and Heritage 2009, Lot 20523.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



**23830 Republic silver Pattern Peso 1819**, KM-Pn1, XF45 NGC Tarapaca Collection, deeply toned, design similar to KM82 but with larger central features, engraved by J. S. Portales. Extremely rare with three pieces known. Ex: Heritage, September 2009 and Ex: Medina and Gonzalez (1908).  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
 Starting Bid: \$7,500

**23831 Republic early Volcano & Condor Minors**, Volcano 1834 minor trio in Nice Very Fine plus additional medio of 1833 (slightly damaged). The exciting early Condor style includes a full four-piece date set (1838- 1842) of the popular One Real plus a medio of 1841, mostly about VF with one dented. Total of nine pieces.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500



**23832 Republic 1/2 Real 1844-IJ**, KM98.2, MS67 NGC Whittier Collection, a Gem example of this type with blazing mint brilliance and exceptionally sharp design features - must be the finest known.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$375

**23833 Republic Real 1846-IJ**, KM94.2, MS64 NGC Whittier Collection, superb purple and gold patina, most attractive. Rare type in this superior grade.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



**23834 Republic 2 Reales 1834-IJ**, KM92, AU55 NGC, nicely toned with considerable underlying mint luster. Very scarce type in this superior quality.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$600-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$300

**23835 Republic 2 Reales 1843-IJ**, KM100.1, MS62 NGC, attractive toning, very scarce type in mint state.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$600-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$300





**23836 Republic Volcano Peso 1817 Santiago, KM82.1, AU50 NGC** Tarapaca Collection, deeply toned with traces of gold-orange luster in the legends, minor handling evident in the fields. Very rare first variety of this popular type without the assayer initials and with the Y centered above the column. It is believed that this coin was only minted for about one month when the appointed assayer decided to side with the royalists. Ex: Freeman Craig Family Collection.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$7,000



**23837 Republic Volcano Peso 1818-FD, KM82.2, AU55 NGC** Tarapaca Collection, very appealing with original patina and sharply struck design features. An attractive example of this scarcer date.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



**23839 Republic Volcano Peso 1823-FI, KM82.2, XF Details NGC** (surface hairlines) Tarapaca Collection, lightly cleaned at one time and now lightly toned. Very scarce date.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$625



**23838 Republic Volcano Peso 1822-FI, KM82.2, MS62 NGC**, boldly struck with superior surfaces and rich silver and gray patina. One of the nicer known examples of this popular type, and a scarce date.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,375



**23840 Republic Volcano Peso 1833-I, KM82.2, AU50 NGC**, nicely detailed with attractive gray toning, some minor contact marks in the exposed fields. Scarce type in this quality.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$625

## The Classic Coquimbo Peso



**23841 Republic Coquimbo Peso 1828-TH, KM88, WR-10, Eliz-98, XF45 NGC.** One of Latin America's most intriguing coins, the Coquimbo Peso has been subject to heated discussions for decades. There are two types recognized of this issue, some scholars name them "A" and "B" while others label them "Fine" and "Crude". While there have been discussions over the originality of type "B" Coquimbos (or "crude"), type "A" is unquestionably authentic and struck in the 1820's as it is recorded that one of such pieces was donated to the Bank of England in the first half of the 19th century. The coin presented here is a type "A" (or "Fine") coin with all the matching die characteristics which are listed by scholars on type. The slight die break is visible on the obverse starting on the letter "E" in "Chile" and descending towards the volcano smoke. The letter "C" in "Coquimbo" is identical to the one in "Chile", as is the letter "N" in "Union" and "Independiente" and the digits "8" on the date. Additionally, the final "O" of Coquimbo seems a bit larger and higher than the rest of the letters and as are both letters "U" in "Union" and "Fuerza" on the reverse. Additional die matches include the doubling of the "P" in Peso (or shadowing) as well as a very thin vertical line inside the "B" of "Coquimbo".

As it is usual of type "A" Coquimbo Pesos, this piece has excellent lightly reflective surfaces and detail with even gray toning on both sides. Very few coins were produced at the Coquimbo Mint, mostly due to bureaucratic rejections from Santiago making it a major rarity and highly desirable to Latin American or World Crown collectors. The Millennium piece graded MS64 by NGC realized \$138,000 in May 2008.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000

Starting Bid: \$15,000





**23842 Republic 8 Reales 1839-IJ**, KM96.1, AU55 NGC Tarapaca Collection, incredible strike quality with full mint luster, just a hint of rub on the condor's head and a tiny rim flaw below the date. Rare and attractive type in this superior quality. Ex: Paul Karon Collection.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,500



**23843 Republic gold Escudo 1826-I**, KM85, MS64 NGC Eliasberg Collection, deeply struck with full mint luster and superb golden patina. A spectacular example with an important pedigree.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500

Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23844 Republic gold Escudo 1839-IJ**, KM101.1, MS63 NGC Eliasberg Lot 1391, nicely toned with bold features and full underlying mint luster. Rare little type in mint state, and with an impeccable pedigree.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



**23845 Republic gold Escudo 1843-IJ**, KM101.1, AU55 NGC Eliasberg, sharply detailed with luster in the legends, scarce grade.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



**23846 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1824-I, KM86, MS63 NGC** Eliasberg Collection, flashy mint luster with aged rose-gold patina, extremely rare type in mint state.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,750



**23847 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1837-IJ, KM95, MS61 NGC** Eliasberg Collection, a handsome example of the "Hand on Book" design with subtle original patina and luster in the legends. Rare type and grade, and a pedigree traced to the Waldo Newcomer Morganthau Sale and the Eliasberg Collection.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$9,000-\$11,000  
 Starting Bid: \$8,000





**23848 Republic copper Pattern 8 Escudos (ND)-I, KM-PnA2, MS62 BN NGC** Tarapaca Collection, glossy brown surfaces with the familiar sun over mountains design on the obverse, similar to KM84.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$375



**23849 Republic copper Pattern 8 Reales ND (circa 1837), KM-PnA3, MS64 BN NGC**, although graded Brown by NGC, this piece has an abundance of flashy yellow-green luster, particularly on the obverse. Scarce pattern for the silver Condor 8 Reales first struck in 1837. Ex: Medina and Gonzalez, and Heritage 2009.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$875



**23850 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1833-I, KM84**, nice lustrous XF, small edge bruise at 12 o'clock on the obverse

Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$700



**23851 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1836-IJ, KM93**, toned VF-XF with laminations on the reverse and some scratches next to the date. Struck over a Chile 8 Escudos with the original independence date of 1818 visible in the sun rays. Very scarce with the host coin identifiable.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



**23852 Republic Piefort Pattern copper Centavo 1851, NGC UNC DETAILS**, Environmental Damage, Tarapaca Collection, similar to KM120 with raised star and dots flanking the date and a double-thick planchet. The surfaces are grainy and possibly struck from rusted dies, but retain an appealing red-orange mint luster. Unlisted in the SCWC and presumably extremely rare.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$600-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$300



**23853 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1868, KM137.2, Proof 65 NGC**, a glittering little jewel with mirror surfaces and a light frost to the condor. Rare in Proof.

Estimate: \$600-\$700

Starting Bid: \$300



**23854 Republic copper Pattern 50 Centavos 1867**, KM-Pn12, PF64 BN NGC Whittier Collection, pleasing deep brown surfaces with razor sharp details and flashes of orange luster in the recessed design areas. Very scarce pattern for the regular coinage which began in 1867.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$500



**23855 Republic 50 Centavos 1870**, KM139, MS66 NGC, appealing blue-green and russet patina, a spectacular example and certainly one of the finest extant for the type.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$375



**23856 Republic Silver Pattern 50 Centavos 1914-So**, KM-Pn26F, Proof 65 NGC Tarapaca Collection, very attractive cameo frost on the condor. Ex: Medina and Gonzalez, and Heritage 2009 Lot 20515.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



**23857 Republic 8 Reales 1848-JM**, KM96.2, AU58 NGC Tarapaca Collection, an exceptionally choice example with rich gray and gold patina and sharply struck details. Very rare type in this select quality and tantalizingly close to mint state.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



**23858 Republic 8 Reales 1849-ML**, KM96.2, MS62 NGC, silver and gold patina with underlying mint luster, rare type in mint state. The obverse features a condor breaking the chains of Spanish colonial rule.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$2,500-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,250



**23859 Republic copper Pattern (20 Centavos) 1851**, KM-PnA9 (in silver), MS65 BN NGC, brown surfaces with a hint of mint luster. Scarce pattern described by the SCWC as a 1/2 Decimo.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400





**23860 Republic copper Pattern Peso 1851**, KM-Pn9, SP64RB PCGS, dies by Barre and similar to the issues of the French Republic. A gorgeous example with balanced glossy brown surfaces and flashy red-orange mint luster. Very scarce. Ex-Medina and Gonzalez.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



**23861 Republic Peso 1854**, KM129, AU55 NGC Whittier Collection, nicely toned with virtually full feathers on the breast of the condor. Very scarce type in this quality.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300



**23862 Republic Peso 1856**, KM129, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with full original mint luster, very rare type when graded mint state. Ex: Von Schuckmann Collection.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



**23863 Republic Peso 1867**, KM141, AU55 NGC Tarapaca Collection, light silvery-gray toning with full underlying luster and exceptionally sharp details. This rare type features the early version of the condor engraved by Juan Bainville with the denomination expressed as "1 Peso" rather than "Un Peso" as on the subsequent issue. Ex: Garcia and Karon Collections, and certainly one of the finest known.

*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*

Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$8,000



**23864 Republic Peso 1872**, KM142.1, MS65 NGC, a superb example with the perfect blend of mint brilliance and aged patina. Very scarce and desirable in this superior quality.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23867 Republic Peso 1887**, KM142.1, AU53 NGC, sharply struck with nearly full mint luster, some minor contact marks on the obverse. Rarest date of this series with a mintage of 23,000.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23865 Republic Peso 1873**, KM142.1, MS63 NGC, a nice lustrous example with sharp details.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$350



**23868 Republic Peso 1891**, KM142.1, MS62 NGC, very bright and attractive with razor sharp details. Very scarce date and one of the finest known. Ex: Heritage Sale 387.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**23866 Republic Peso 1883 Round Top 3**, KM142.1, MS65 NGC, rich cabinet patina, a choice and fully original coin.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375





- 23869 Republic - Tarapaca Peso 1891**, KM1, AU50 NGC Tarapaca Collection, nicely toned with strong details, small flan flaws as struck. Extremely rare provisional type with less than 10 known. Ex: Paul Karon Collection. This northernmost province of Chile was annexed from Peru in 1885 following a war between the two countries. The 1891 Peso was struck at Iquique by the revolutionary junta.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$10,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 23870 Republic silver Medal 1897**, AU58 NGC Tarapaca Collection, Diamond Jubilee for Victoria, Valparaiso, Chile. Lovely original toning, very rare medal.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 23871 Republic copper Pattern Peso 1868**, KM-Pn15, MS63 RB NGC, highly lustrous with rich orange and brown surfaces. Very scarce pattern for the gold Peso with the standing Libertad motif.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 23872 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1870**, KM144, MS63 NGC Eliasberg Lot 1423, flashy surfaces with immediate eye appeal, low mintage date.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 23873 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1864**, KM131, AU50 NGC Eliasberg, nice gold-orange toning with minor contact marks in the fields. AGW 0.4413 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23874 Republic copper Pattern 10 Pesos 1876 / 1878, KM-PnA24,** Proof 64 BN NGC, dated 1876 on the obverse and 1878 on the reverse. Sharply struck with glossy brown surfaces. Ex: Medina and Gonzalez.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23875 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1895, KM154, MS66 NGC,** an exceptionally choice example of this one-year type with aged golden patina and blemish-free surfaces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23876 Republic Pair of Copper-Nickel Patterns, KM-Pn50 20 Centavos 1929 MS62 NGC and KM-Pn55 20 Centavos 1930 MS63.** Very scarce.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23877 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1947, KM175, MS62 NGC,** full mint brilliance with light surface marks. AGW 0.5885 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection. AGW 0.5885 oz.*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23878 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1953, KM175, MS65 NGC,** a choice coin and a scarcer date. AGW 0.5885 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23879 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1968, KM185, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC,** 150th anniversary of the national coinage. AGW 0.5885 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23880 Republic gold 100 Pesos 1968, KM185, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC,** National coinage commemorative. AGW 0.5885 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23881 Republic gold 200 Pesos 1968, KM186, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC,** San Martin's Passage. 965 minted. AGW 1.1770 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## CHINA



- 23882 Ching Dynasty gold 1 Tael Sycee, three incuse marks, 31.28 g., 28x15 mm, XF,** with an NGC GENUINE Photo Certificate. Ex Louis E. Eliasberg, Sr. sale, Lot no. 2242.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23883 Ching Dynasty Silver Sycee "Packsaddle" 5 Taels, Yunnan province, 195.2g, XF.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 23884 Ching Dynasty silver packsaddle type 5 Tael Sycee, Yunnan province, 176.2 gm., XF.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400





- 23885 Sinkiang. "Yamba" of 50 liang (50 Tael), without date or location,** On the flat side of the ingot, the mark "yao dan (regional inspector)" can be seen. The stamps are placed vertically and at opposite sides, 1807.9 grams, 120 X 60 mm, XF.  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23886 Sinkiang. Yuanbao of 50 liang (50 Tael) ND (1875-1908),** Vertically at left, *Guang Xu nian yue* ("moon and year of Guang Xu"); to the right, a square stamp with *si* ("four") which is the number of the furnace, 1790.9 grams, 109 X 60 mm, good VF.  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23887 Sinkiang. "Yamba" of 50 liang (50 Tael), without date or location,** Cribb class XVI-A, there are two vertical identical "yao dan" stamps, opposite, there is a rectangular stamp in oriental Turkish starting at the base with a Turkish "P," going from top to bottom and back, one can read "Pađıřalıq zırgır Ahmet," or "Ahmet, goldsmith to the governorship." The form "Pađıřalıq" corresponds to the Osmanic *Pařalıq*, "of the governor," or "of the governor's domain." Zırgır is not a proper name, but means "goldsmith." 1717.5 grams, 106 X 71 mm, (Chen 1988, #900, HKCA 13, #242, Cribb 1992, #111. VF.  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23888** Shanghai. Yichangxin of 50 liang (50 Tael), no date, Cribb class VIII-A, Horizontally in an arc, the name of the smelter, *Jiutaifeng*, To the left, the number of the furnace, *liu*, or "six." To the right, the location (Shanghai), 1828.15 grams, 124 X 61 mm, XF.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23889** Shanghai. Yichangxin of 50 liang (50 Tael), no date, Cribb class VIII-A, horizontally in an arc, the name of the smelter, *Jiutaifeng*, to the left, the number of the furnace, *liu*, or "six." To the right, the location, Shanghai, 1828.15 grams, 124 X 68 mm, good VF.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





- 23890 Shanghai. Yichangxin of 50 liang (50 Tael), no date or location,** Cribb class VIII-A (var), Horizontally, in an arc, the name of the smelter, *Shengyuan*; twice, both left and right, the number of the furnace, *san* ("three"), two circular chops of either a Russian bank or a Russian company, *кокан.....д. м*; stamp in oriental Turkish *gumū[ş]* ("silver"), 1828.10 grams, 124 X 48 mm, VF. Very rare with the Russian and Turkish stamps.

Considering the location of the Russian chop, just one letter is missing, which is why researchers have proposed *коканд* for the city of Kokand (also spelled Koqand). Several chops appearing on *yuanbo* have been traced to Russian commercial establishments in central Asia. This is probably one of those. This smelter appears to have produced bars with and without Shanghai stamped as the location. The stamp in oriental Turkish appears on several other ingots from the smelters Xietaifeng, Cuitai, Qintai and Tongju.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23891 Ching Dynasty silver 10 Taels Drum-shaped Sycee,** Szechuan province, 342.3 g., VF.  
From *The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection*.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23892 Ching Dynasty silver 50 Tael Boat-shaped Sycee,** three stamps, 1856.18 gm, VF.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 23893 Ching Dynasty sycee silver 50 Tael,** boat shape, two stamps left, one stamp right, 105x50 mm, good VF.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23894 Ching Dynasty silver 50 Tael Boat-shaped Sycee**, two stamps, 1857.26 gm, 130x63 mm, VF.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23895 Ching Dynasty silver 50 Tael square Sycee**, five stamps, with four Chinese characters in each stamp, 1889.18 gm, 89 x 73 mm, about XF. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,750

**23896 Ching Dynasty Sycee lot:** (3) late Ching-Republic 2/3 Tael?, 22.24, 22.40, and 22.55g; (2) Ching Dynasty 1 Tael, 33.83 & 33.86 g; and 3? Tael, 103.7 g. (Total: 6 coins)  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23897 Gold Rectangular 10 Tael Ingot ND (ca. 1750)**, 367.90 g., 81.6 x 25 x 14.5 mm, cast in a rectangular boat shape with four stamped Chinese characters on the top. XF. Identical to the bars from the wreck of the VOC East-Indiaman Geldermalsen, sunk in 1752 with 147 pieces of gold bars and sycee. This piece is very probably from that wreck. Ex: Numismatica Genevensis sale 2, Lot no. 333.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



**23898 Empire. Dollar ND (1908)**, KM-Y14, L&M-11, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with significant mint luster.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$875





**23899 Empire. Dollar ND (1908)**, KM-Y14, L&M-11, MS64 NGC, deeply toned and attractive, very rare grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



**23900 Empire. Dollar Year 3 (1911)**, KM-Y31, L&M-37, MS65+ PCGS, variety without the dot after DOLLAR. A superb example with satiny gray and gold patina and virtually perfect surfaces. Extremely rare in this superior quality and a coin with exceptional eye appeal. The nicest example of this type we have seen. Ex: Irving Goodman Collection.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000



**23901 Empire. Silver Fantasy 50 Cents ND**, Kann-B20, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with bold features, bust of Kuang Hsu.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23902 Empire. Silver Medallion Fantasy Dollar ND (1885)**, KMX-M205, MS64 NGC, Empress Yun Lu. Scarce and attractive type, especially in this grade.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**23903 Empire. Silver Fantasy Dollar ND**, KMX-M192, Kann-B26, MS61 NGC, sharply struck with attractive old-time patina. Featuring a bust of Empress Tzu Hsi and reverse with five bats.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23904 Empire. Silver Fantasy Dollar ND**, KMX-M235, Kann-B25, XF45 NGC, nicely toned and attractive, featuring a bust of Empress Tzu Hsi.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23905 Empire. Silver Medal ND (1895)**, L&M-933, AU55 NGC, pewter gray patina, featuring portraits of the Empress Dowager and Emperor Kuang Su (legends in German.)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500





**23906 Empire. Fantasy gold Dollar 1885, KMX-M116, Kann-B13, nice UNC with hairlines in the obverse fields, rare type featuring a bust of Kuang Hsu on the obverse and a dragon within an ornamental frame on the reverse. Very rare and attractive type. 32.04 grams, reeded edge.**

*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



**23907 Empire. Gold Fantasy Dollar ND, KMX-M191, Kann-B14, MS61 NGC, attractive old-time patina with faint obverse hairlines. facing portrait of Empress Lun You, reverse with a bird within an ornamental circular frame. Rare and highly impressive type.**

*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*

Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000



**23908 Chekiang. 10 Cash ND (1906), KM-Y10b, MS62 RB PCGS, nicely struck for this series with abundant orange mint luster.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23909 Chihli. 20 Cash ND (1906), KM-Y68, AU58 BN NGC, nice brown surfaces with an appealing sheen. Very scarce type in this quality.**  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**23910 Chihli. Dollar Year 24 (1898), KM-Y65.2, L&M-449, XF Details NGC (surface hairlines), cleaned with a tiny rim nick at 12 o'clock, well-struck details with traces of luster in the legends.**  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**23911 Chihli. Dollar Year 33 (1907), KM-Y73.2, L&M-464, MS64+ PCGS, lovely gray, gold and sea green patina with full underlying luster. Very rare date in this splendid quality.**  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000





**23912 Chihli. Dollar Year 34 (1908)**, KM-Y73.2, L&M-465, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with considerable mint luster.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23913 Chihli. Dollar Year 34 (1908)**, KM-Y73.2, L&M-465, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with sharply struck details, elusive in this designation.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23914 Fengtien. 10 Cash Token (1904)**, KM-Tn1, CCC-349, Woodward 242, VF20 BN NGC, an original brown example with light contact marks. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



**23915 Fukien. 10 Cash ND (1901-05)**, KM-Y97, MS64 RB NGC, a choice example with nearly full original mint luster, very scarce in this pleasing quality.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23916 Hunan. Republic Dollar Year 11 (1922)**, KM-Y404, L&M-867, MS65+ PCGS, a gorgeous example of the Provincial Constitution commemorative with full mint bloom and subtle gray to sea green patina. Certainly among the finest known and a coin with exceptional eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$40,000-\$45,000  
Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 23917 Kansu. Dollar Year 3 (1914),** KM-Y407, L&M-617, AU58 NGC, nice original silvery-gray toning, a choice example of this very scarce type which usually occurs in VF. Highly elusive in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 23918 Kiangnan. 10 Cash CD1905,** KM-Y135.9, MS63 BN PCGS, very sharp design features with a hint of mint luster.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 23919 Kiangnan. 10 Cash CD1906,** KM-YA140, MS64 RB NGC, highly lustrous and attractive, very scarce this nice.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23920 Kiangsu. 10 Cash CD1905,** KM-Y162.11, MS63 BN NGC, exceptionally sharp design features with considerable mint luster, very scarce grade.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 23921 Kiau Chau. German Colonial 5 Cents 1909,** KM-Y1, MS66 NGC, a fabulous example with full mint brilliance. Possibly the finest business strike known - we have seen none that can even remotely compare with this piece.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500





**23922 Kiau Chau. German Colonial 5 Cents 1909, KM-Y1, Proof 67** NGC, sparkling mirror surfaces, virtually pristine and highly attractive. Kiau Chau coins are very rare in Proof and this PF67 is certainly among the finest extant.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23923 Kiau Chau. German Colonial 10 Cents 1909, KM-Y2, Proof 66** NGC, superb reflective surfaces, an amazing example and exceedingly rare in Proof.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23924 Kirin. 10 Cash CD1909, KM-Y20p, MS65 BN PCGS**, a most attractive copper coin with bold features and a wonderful sheen to the surfaces. Rare type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23925 Kirin. 50 Cents ND (c. 1900)**, KM-Y182, L&M-517, MS62 ANACS (green holder), exceptionally sharp and attractive for this series with flashy surfaces and full mint bloom. Rare denomination in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23926 Kirin. Dollar CD1902**, KM183a.1, L&M-542, AU58 NGC, extremely sharp with abundant mint luster, a very attractive Kirin Dollar and well above most seen in the market.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23927 Kwangsi. Copper Pattern 20 Cents Year 10 (1921)**, KM-Pn7, MS64 RB NGC, a choice example with ample mint luster. The Year 10 was not struck for circulation in silver.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 23928 Kwangtung. Cent ND (1900-06)**, KM-Y192, MS64 BN NGC, an attractive coin with glossy surfaces and some remaining mint luster.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23929 Kwangtung. Cent Year 1 (1912)**, KM-Y417, MS64 RB NGC, a very attractive piece with significant original mint red.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23930 Kwangtung. Dollar ND (1890-1908)**, KM-Y203, L&M-133, AU58 NGC, a nice original example with light toning and abundant mint luster.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 23931 Kwangtung. Dollar ND (1890-1908)**, KM-Y203, L&M-133, AU58 NGC, nearly fully lustrous with small contact marks in the reverse fields. (Incorrectly attributed as KM-Y206 and L&M-138 on the holder.)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500





**23932 Kwangtung. Dollar ND (1909-11), KM-Y206, L&M-138, AU58**  
NGC, a lustrous piece with light toning in the legends.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**23933 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609, VF**  
Details NGC (surface hairlines), very lightly cleaned long ago and  
now nicely toned, light contact marks in the fields.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**23934 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609,**  
VF25 NGC, lightly toned with no obvious flaws, an attractive  
example for this grade.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23935 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609,**  
VF35 NGC, a very nice piece with silvery-gray toning, fully origi-  
nal and scarce in this condition.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**23936 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609, AU50 NGC**, a very attractive example of this popular type with subtle gray and gold patina and abundant original mint luster. *From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



**23937 Kweichow. Auto Dollar Year 17 (1928), KM-Y428, L&M-609, AU55 NGC**, exceptionally sharp design features with highly appealing gray and gold patina and underlying mint luster. A very popular world crown featuring the provincial governor's automobile, and said to commemorate the first road in the area. Rare in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000





- 23938 Sinkiang. Sar or Tael ND (1910),** KM-Y7, L&M-811, Kann-1010, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with attractive pewter gray toning and abundant mint luster, very rare type in this select quality. A similar example at Baldwins graded AU brought \$44,000 in April, 2011. (Dated 1905 on the holder; L&M dates as 1910).  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23939 Szechuan. Dollar ND (1901-08),** KM-Y238, L&M-345, XF40 NGC, nice original toning with well-struck features.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 23940 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912),** KM-Y456, L&M-366, AU55 NGC, multi-colored toning with tiny surface marks.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 23941 Republic-Taiwan. Gold 2000 Yuan Year 55 (1966),** KM-Y544, L&M-1042, brilliant UNC, small stain on the edge. Struck to mark the 80th birthday of Chiang Kai-shek. AGW 0.8987 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23942 Yunnan. 10 Cents ND (1911-15),** KM-Y255, L&M-424, MS63 ANACS (green holder), a choice coin with highly attractive toning and bold features. Very scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

The Legendary Yunnan Spring Dollar



The Legendary Yunnan Spring Dollar



**23943 Yunnan. Spring Dollar CD 1910**, Standard dragon design/Seven Chinese characters across top, instead of normal four, Kann 177, L&M 428, KM-Y260.1, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck, and fully lustrous, with mottled gray and russet patina over surfaces free of all but a few minor marks. Little, if any, actual wear is noted, and this example could very easily have been certified Mint State. Probably the rarest of the Chinese regular circulation issue Dragon Dollars, and a coin that most only dream of ever seeing.

The legendary Chinese Dragon Dollar, called the, “Yunnan Spring Dollar,” in reference to the seven Chinese characters across the top that translate roughly to, “Made in the Spring 1910 in Yunnan Province.” This fantastic issue is also the only coin in Chinese numismatics that features a season of the year as part of the date. This enigmatic issue, one of China’s rarest coins (and , with only two genuine pieces known, has been a coin of mystery and legend since its discovery, around 1920. Although there has been constant research in Chinese numismatic circles, over time, no definite reason, or meaning for the term, “Spring 1910,” has yet been discovered.

The first genuine example of this issue to appear at public auction was sold in Beijing, in April 2002 at the Hua Chen auction. This piece was later re-sold in a Cheng Xuan sale in Beijing in 2007 where it realized 3,192,000 RMB (US \$468,000). Michael Chou, of Champion Hong Kong Auction, then sold this same coin (AU55 NGC) for the astounding price of US \$1,035,000, in his August 2010 Hong Kong sale.

This piece that we are offering is the second known, genuine example of the Yunnan Spring Dollar, and the finest of the two known examples. Graded, and certified by NGC, this piece is from the exact same dies as the other coin, and Michael Chou, who sold the first coin, has also examined this piece, and confirms that this coin is a perfect die match as the one he previously sold. We feel, if anything, the grading, by NGC, is a bit conservative on this piece. This piece is Ex: Tracey Woodward Collection, acquired by Dr. Jacobs from the Woodward Collection through the noted New York numismatist Robert Friedberg in 1952.

There is no doubt as to the rarity of this historic coin, and the quality is the finest of the two known examples. The market for rare Chinese coins is exceptional, and there are really none rarer than this remarkable piece. Tremendous interest should be a foregone conclusion.  
Estimate: \$700,000-\$1,000,000  
Starting Bid: \$350,000





**23944 Republic of China. Dollar ND (1912) KM-Y319, MS 63 NGC,** KM-Y319, L&M-42, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant and highly appealing with a few tiny obverse contact marks. On the founding of the Republic. Rare type in this select grade.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



**23945 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y319, L&M-42, MS64+ PCGS,** an absolutely drop dead gorgeous coin with glowing mint brilliance and golden patina in the legends. Rare and most desirable in this incredible quality. Sun Yat-sen obverse.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23946 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y320, L&M-43, AU Details NGC** (surface hairlines), lightly cleaned long ago and now very nicely toned. Scarce type featuring a bust of Li Yuan-hung, struck to commemorate the new Republic.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



**23947 Republic. Dollar ND (1912), KM-Y321, L&M-45, AU Details NGC** (surface hairlines), lightly cleaned long ago and now nicely toned, some minor patination on the reverse at 6 o'clock. Li Yuan Hung on the founding of the Republic.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



**23948 Republic. Dollar ND (1914), KM-Y322, L&M-858, XF40 NGC**, toned with numerous small surface marks and a scuff by the E of ONE on the reverse. Yuan Shih-kai with plumed hat.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$750



**23949 Republic. Dollar ND (1914), KM-Y322, L&M-858, MS64 NGC**, a most attractive coin with rich silvery gray patina and virtually pristine surfaces. An original example with immediate eye appeal. Struck to commemorate the founding of the Republic.

Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500

Starting Bid: \$7,500





**23950 Republic. Dollar ND (1914),** KM-Y322, L&M-858, MS65 NGC, a deluxe example with full mint brilliance and deep harvest gold patina. Very rare and desirable in this superior quality. Yuan Shih-kai on the founding of the Republic.  
Estimate: \$17,500-\$22,500  
Starting Bid: \$8,750



**23951 Republic. Dollar ND (1914),** KM-Y322, L&M-858, MS66 PCGS, gorgeous old-time patina with flashes of gold and blue-green, an extraordinary example of this popular commemorative. Rarely seen in this lofty designation.  
Estimate: \$22,500-\$27,500  
Starting Bid: \$11,250



**23952 Republic 10 Cents Year 3 (1914),** KM-Y326, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and bordering on rare in this state of preservation. Yuan Shih-Kai issue.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23953 Republic. 50 Cents Year 3 (1914),** KM-Y328, L&M-64, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with minor surface marks. Scarce type in mint state.  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23954 Republic. Dollar Year 3 (1914),** KM-Y329, L&M-63, MS62 PCGS, a nice lustrous coin with faint handling in the obverse fields.  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
 Starting Bid: \$600

- 23955 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920),** KM-Y329.6, L&M-77, MS62 NGC, full white mint brilliance with light handling in the fields.  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400

- 23956 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920),** KM329.6, L&M-77, MS62 NGC, very attractive old-time toning.  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 23957 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920),** KM-Y329.6, L&M-77, MS64 NGC, flashy white surfaces with very few contact marks, a choice example and far superior to most seen in the market.  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 23958 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921),** KM-Y329.6, L&M-79, lightly toned UNC, lustrous surfaces.  
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 23959 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921),** KM-Y329.6, L&M-79, MS64 PCGS, very lightly toned with full mint bloom, scarce grade.  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23960 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921),** KM-Y329.6, L&M-79, MS65 PCGS, iridescent deep gold and magenta patina, a choice coin with instant eye appeal. Rare in this select designation.  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 23961 Republic. Dollar ND (1916),** KM-Y332, L&M-942, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), flying dragon reverse, lustrous surfaces with noticeable handling in the exposed fields. Struck to celebrate the inauguration of Hung Hsien.  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000





- 23962 Republic. Dollar ND (1916), KM-Y332, L&M-942, MS65 PCGS,** a marvelous piece with the perfect blend of subtle toning and full mint brilliance. Very rare grade for this commemorative marking the inauguration of Hung-hsien.  
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000  
 Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 23963 Republic. Gold Dollar ND (1916), L&M-1114, Kann-1560, AU53 NGC,** lightly toned with minor handling in the exposed fields. Rare gold striking of the Flying Dragon Dollar, struck to mark the inauguration of Hung-hsien.  
 From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.  
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23964 Republic. Gold Fantasy Dollar Year 1 (1916)**, KMX-M1381, Kann-B103, choice AU with well-struck details on both sides. An extremely attractive commemorative struck to mark the first year of the reign of Hung-hsien with his bust on the obverse and an ornate dragon on the reverse. A small bit of extra metal is visible at the top rim of the obverse which we believe is part of the design rather than a mount trace. Reeded edge, 36.55 grams.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 23965 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921)**, KM-Kann 676, L&M-864, MS64 PCGS, a superb piece with rich old-time toning and fully lustrous surfaces - excellent eye appeal. Rare and most desirable in this superior quality. President Hsu Shih-chang.  
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
 Starting Bid: \$7,500





**23966 Republic. Medallic Dollar Year 10 (1921)**, L&M-956, Kann-676B, reeded edge, XF45 NGC, lightly toned with some handling in the fields. Medallic variety with the lower reverse legends omitted. Bust of Hsu Shih-chang with the pavilion reverse.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23967 Republic. Gold Dollar ND (1923)**, L&M-1126, Kann-1572, fully lustrous UNC, tiny rim nick at 8 o'clock on the reverse, faint hair-lines and a light scratch to the left of the bust of President Tsao Kun. Despite the minor blemishes, this is an attractive example and highly elusive in the market.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**23968 Republic. Memento Dollar ND (1927)**, KM-Y318a, L&M-49, MS63 NGC, a choice and fully original coin with appealing toning and full mint brilliance, a premium example for this designation.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$400



**23969 Republic. Memento Dollar ND (1927)**, KM-Y318a, L&M-49, MS65 ANACS (green holder), superb russet and blue-green patina, rarely seen this nice.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$1,000



**23970 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932)**, KM-Y344, L&M-108, AU53 NGC, nearly fully lustrous with light handling on both sides.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



**23971 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932)**, KM-Y344, L&M-108, AU58 NGC, attractive old-time toning with full underlying luster, a nice original example.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000



**23972 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932)**, KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS62 NGC, a very nice coin with aged patina and lustrous surfaces, attractive for this grade.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



**23973 Republic. Birds Over Junk Dollar Year 21 (1932)**, KM-Y344, L&M-108, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous with gold and gray patina, a premium coin for this designation.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



**23974 Republic. Dollar Year 22 (1933)**, KM-Y345, L&M-109, MS63 NGC, a really choice piece with full icy white mint brilliance, very scarce date so beautifully preserved!

Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,750



**23975 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934), KM-Y345, L&M-110, MS64 PCGS, fully white.**  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$900

**23976 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934), KM-Y345, L&M-110, MS64 NGC, full mint brilliance.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



**23977 Republic. Medallion 50 Cents Year 9 (1920), L&M-954, AU58 NGC, lustrous surfaces, bust of Nye Sze Chung, very scarce in this quality.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



**23978 Republic. Silver Medal Year 9 (1920), KM-M995, AU55 NGC, toned with faint surface marks, bust of Nye Sze-Chung.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



**23979 People's Republic 35 Yuan 1979, KM8, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Year of the Child.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



**23980 People's Republic gold 400 Yuan Proof Set 1979, a choice four coin set featuring: KM4 PF68 Cameo NGC Tiananmen Square; KM5 PF69 Cameo NGC People's Heroes Monument; KM6 PF67 Cameo NGC Mao Tse-Tung Memorial and KM7 PF68 Cameo NGC Great Hall of the People. Struck to celebrate the 30th anniversary of the Republic.**  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



**23981 People's Republic. Four-piece gold 400 Yuan Proof Set 1979, 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic, KM-PS1, featuring four gold 400 Yuan types, KM4-7, all gem Proof in the plastic capsules of issue, with the COA, and presented in the official mint case. AGW 2.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23982 People's Republic. Four-piece gold 400 Yuan Proof Set 1979,** 30th Anniversary of the Founding of the People's Republic, KM-PS1, featuring four gold 400 Yuan types, KM4-7, all gem Proof in the plastic capsules of issue, with the COA, and presented in the official mint case. AGW 2.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 23983 People's Republic gold 300 Yuan 1980, KM37, PF69 Ultra Cameo** NGC, Olympics - archery. Scarce and popular type.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 23984 People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 15 Yuan 1980,** KM-P11, mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23985 People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 20 Yuan 1980,** Wrestlers, KM-P12, mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23986 People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 30 Yuan 1980,** Equestrian, KM-P13, mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23987 People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 30 Yuan 1980, Soccer,** KM-P14, mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in case.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 23988 People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 30 Yuan 1980, Speed Skating, KM-P15,** mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23989 People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 30 Yuan 1980, Figure Skating, KM-P18,** mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500





- 23990** People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 30 Yuan 1980, Alpine Skier, KM-P16, mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23991** People's Republic. Olympic silver Piefort 30 Yuan 1980, Biathlon, KM-P17, mintage of only 500 pieces, Gem Proof in the original case.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23992** People's Republic. Olympic brass Eight-piece Piefort Set 1980, KM-P3/P10, all are Proof, the Winter set with spots, housed in two custom leatherette cases.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 23993** People's Republic gold 250 Yuan 1981 Rooster, KM41, gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA (unnumbered). Year of the Rooster.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 23994** People's Republic gold Ounce 1982, KM55, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23995** People's Republic gold Ounce 1982, KM55, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23996** People's Republic gold Ounce 1982, KM55, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23997** People's Republic gold Ounce 1982, KM55, choice BU, scarce first date of the series. Seated Panda with bamboo. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 23998** People's Republic gold Ounce 1982 Panda, KM55, MS67 PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 23999** People's Republic gold 200 Yuan 1982 Dog, KM57, gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA (unnumbered). Year of the Dog.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24000** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1983, KM72, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24001** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1983, KM72, choice BU, Panda walking right. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24002** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1983, KM72, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24003 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1983, KM72, choice BU.** AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24004 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1983 Panda, KM72, MS68** PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24005 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1983 Panda, KM72, MS68** PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24006 People's Republic gold 150 Yuan 1983 Pig, KM74, gem Proof** in the mint plastic capsule and box with COA #667. Year of the Pig.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24007 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984, KM91, choice BU.** Lounging Panda with bamboo. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24008 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984, KM91, choice BU.** AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24009 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984, KM91, choice BU.** AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24010 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984, KM91, choice BU.** AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24011 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1984, KM91, MS66** PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24012 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan & gold 150 Yuan 1984, KM93 and 94, gem Proof** in the official plastic capsules and mint box with COA's #4538 and 1129. Year of the Rat.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**24013 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1985, KM118, choice BU.** Panda swinging from branch. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24014 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1985, KM118, choice BU.** AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24015 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1985, KM118, choice BU.** AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24016 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1985 Panda, KM118, MS67** PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24017 People's Republic. Eight-piece Proof Set 1985, Year of the Ox, KM-Ps16, 7 coins in each & Lunar medal, KM1-3, 15-18 and medal, all are Gem Proof** in the original plastic case & envelope.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$3,000





- 24018** People's Republic silver 10 Yuan & gold 150 Yuan 1985, KM119 and 120, gem Proof in the official plastic capsules and mint box with COA's #2802 and 639. Year of the Ox.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24019** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM135, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24020** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM135, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24021** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM135, BU, minor handling. Panda walking through bamboo forest. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,700-\$1,900  
Starting Bid: \$850

- 24022** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM135, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24023** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM135, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24024** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1986, KM135, MS68 PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24025** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1986 Panda, KM135, MS68 PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24026** People's Republic. Gold 1000 Yuan, 12 oz., Panda 1986, KM136.1, Panda eating bamboo with cub Gem Proof. In plastic capsule, with COA, but no original case. AGW 12.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24027 People's Republic. Gold 1000 Yuan, 12 oz., Panda 1986,** KM136.1, Panda eating bamboo with cub Gem Proof. In plastic capsule, in wooden case, with COA, but no original case. Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24028 People's Republic. Five-piece Panda gold Proof set 1986,** 5, 10, 25, 50, and 100 Yuan, 1/20, 1/10, 1/4, 1/2, and 1 oz, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with no COA. AGW 1.9000 oz. Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 24029 People's Republic gold 150 Yuan 1986 Tiger,** KM138, gem Proof in the plastic capsule and box of issue with COA #2516. Year of the Tiger. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24030 People's Republic silver 100 Yuan 1987,** KM177, gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA (unnumbered). 125th anniversary of the birth of Zhan Tianyou. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24031 People's Republic silver 1000 Yuan 1987,** KM177, gem Proof in the plastic capsule and mint box of issue with unnumbered COA. 125th anniversary of the birth of Zhan Tianyou. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24032 People's Republic gold 150 Yuan 1987 Rabbit,** KM171, gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA #114. Year of the Rabbit. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24033 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1987P,** KM162, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. 10,000 mintage in Proof. AGW 0.5000 oz. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24034 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1987S,** KM162, MS69 NGC, Panda drinking from stream. AGW 0.5000 oz. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450

- 24035 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1987Y,** KM162, MS69 NGC. AGW 0.5000 oz. Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450





**24036 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987S, KM166, choice BU.**  
AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24037 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987S, KM166, choice BU.**  
AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24038 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987S, KM166, choice BU.**  
AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24039 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987S, KM166, choice BU.**  
AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24040 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987S, KM166, MS68 PCGS.**  
AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24041 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987Y, KM166, choice BU,**  
Panda drinking from stream. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24042 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987Y, KM166, MS68 PCGS.**  
AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24043 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1987Y Panda, KM166, MS69**  
PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,100  
Starting Bid: \$900

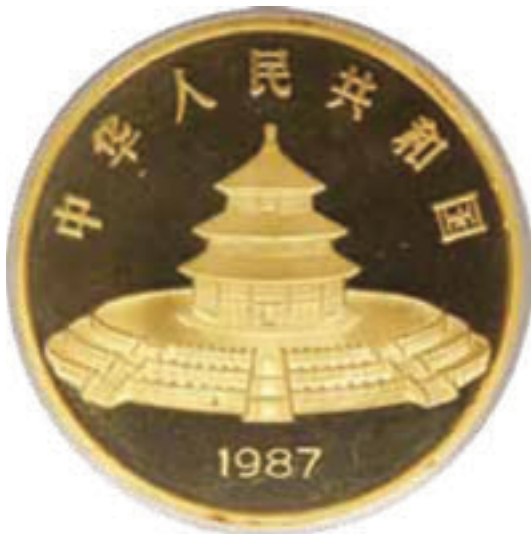


**24044 People's Republic gold Ounce 1987 Panda, KM166, choice**  
brilliant UNC, struck for the San Francisco International Coin  
Expo, mintage 3000. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24045 People's Republic gold 1987Y Proof Set, 5, 10, 25, 50 and 100**  
Yuan, gem Proof in the original plastic packaging. AGW 1.9000  
oz.  
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,400



**24046 People's Republic. Gold Panda 500 Yuan, 5 oz., 1987, KM164,**  
Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 5.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$8,500-\$9,500  
Starting Bid: \$4,250



- 24047 People's Republic. Gold Panda 1,000 Yuan, 12 oz., 1987, KM165,** Gem Proof in the original wooden case with COA. AGW 12.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24048 People's Republic. Gold Panda 500 Yuan, 5 oz., 1987, KM164,** Proof 67 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 5.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$8,500-\$9,500  
Starting Bid: \$4,250
- 24049 People's Republic Gold Panda Five Piece Proof Set 1987, 5 Yuan,** KM124, 10 Yuan, KM125, 25 Yuan, KM126, 50 Yuan, KM127 and 100 Yuan, KM128, all Gem Proof, housed in the original wooden case with certificate. AGW 1.9000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 24050 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1987S Panda, KM-A163,** gem Proof in the capsule of issue with COA #553.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000





- 24051 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1987S Panda, KM-A163, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Panda drinking from stream. 2000 minted.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 24052 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1988, KM186, MS68 NGC, Panda seated on rock with bamboo. AGW 0.5000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24053 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988, KM187, choice BU. Panda holding bamboo sprout within circle. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 24054 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988, KM187, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 24055 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988, KM187, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 24056 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988, KM187, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 24057 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988, KM187, MS68 NGC. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 24058 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988, KM187, MS69 PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,100  
 Starting Bid: \$900
- 24059 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1988 Panda, KM187, MS69 PCGS. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,100  
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 24060 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1988 Dragon, KM197, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Dragon. 2000 minted.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24061 People's Republic. Gold Panda 1,000 Yuan, 12 oz., 1988, KM191, Gem Proof in the original box and case with COA. Mintage of only 1,650 pieces. AGW 12.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
 Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24062 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1988 Panda, KM192,** gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue with COA #1042. Panda grasping bamboo shoot.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24063 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1988 Dragon, KM197,** gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue, COA #1001. Lunar series, Year of the Dragon.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 24064 People's Republic. Three-piece lot of Year of the Dragon silver 10 Yuan 1988, KM193,** all Gem Proof in original case with no COA.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24065 People's Republic gold 150 Yuan 1988 Dragon, KM198,** gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA #3607. Year of the Dragon.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

- 24066 People's Republic. Year of the Dragon gold 150 Yuan 1988, KM 198,** Gem Proof in the original case with COA.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24067 People's Republic. Year of the Dragon gold 150 Yuan 1988, KM 198,** Gem Proof in the original case with COA.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24068 People's Republic. Gold Year of the Dragon 1,000 Yuan, 12 oz., 1988, KM200,** Gem Proof in the original box and case with COA. Mintage of only 500 pieces. AGW 12.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$35,000-\$40,000  
Starting Bid: \$17,500



- 24069 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1989, KM229,** choice brilliant UNC. Panda seated with bamboo. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24070 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1989, KM229,** choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24071 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1989, KM229,** choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24072 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1989, KM229, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24073 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1989 Panda, KM230, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue with COA #1548. Panda holding bamboo with lattice background.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24074 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1989 Snake, KM236, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue, COA #52. Lunar series, Year of the Snake.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24075 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan & gold 150 Yuan 1989, KM-error for silver, KM237 gold, gem Proof in the official plastic capsules with mint box and COA's #8975 and 3717. Year of the Snake.**  
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 24076 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1989 Snake, KM236, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Snake. Mintage: 1000.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24077 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1990, KM272, choice brilliant UNC. Panda climbing rock. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 24078 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1990, KM272, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 24079 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1990, KM272, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 24080 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1990, KM272, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24081 People's Republic. 12 oz. gold Panda 1000 Yuan 1990, KM275, Gem Proof in the original wooden case, and box, with COA. Mintage of only 500 pieces. AGW 12.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000  
 Starting Bid: \$12,500

- 24082 People's Republic. Two-piece Bi-metallic Commemorative Set for the 1990 Hong Kong International Coin Exposition**, a bimetallic 36 mm medal, .999 fine, containing 1/2 troy ounce of gold and 1/5 troy ounce of silver; and a bimetallic 36 mm 50 Yuan Panda coin, KM281, 999 fine, both are Gem Proof and housed in the custom wooden case of issue with a mintage of 2,000 pieces. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24083 People's Republic. Two-piece Bi-metallic Commemorative Set for the 1990 Hong Kong International Coin Exposition**, a bimetallic 36 mm medal, .999 fine, containing 1/2 troy ounce of gold and 1/5 troy ounce of silver; and a bimetallic 36 mm 50 Yuan Panda coin, KM281, 999 fine, both are Gem Proof and housed in the custom wooden case of issue with a mintage of 2,000 pieces. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24084 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1990 Horse**, KM287, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue, COA #1450. Lunar series, Year of the Horse. 2000 minted.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24085 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1990 Panda**, KM280, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue, COA #637. Panda on rock.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24086 People's Republic. Three-piece platinum Panda set 1990 including**, 10 (1/10 oz), 25 (1/4 oz), and 50 Yuan (1/2 oz), KM277, 278, and 279, Gem Proof in the original hand-painted wooden case of issue, with COA. The coins are also housed in a custom box and Capital plastic type holder, as provided by the Shenyang Mint. APW 0.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24087 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1990 Horse**, KM287, PR67DCAM PCGS, Lunar series, Year of the Horse. 2000 minted.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24088 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1990 Horse**, KM287, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Horse. 2000 minted.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24089 People's Republic. Dragon and Phoenix silver 150 Yuan, 20 oz., 1990**, KM599, Gem Proof in the original box and case with COA. Very scarce, with a mintage of only 500 pieces.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



---

**Extremely Rare Dragon and  
Phoenix 20 Ounce Gold**



**24090 People's Republic. Dragon and Phoenix gold 1,500 Yuan, 20 oz., 1990, KM321, Gem Proof in the original box and case with COA.** This extremely popular issue is seldom offered and has a small mintage of only 250 pieces. AGW 20.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$100,000-\$125,000  
Starting Bid: \$50,000





**24091 People's Republic. Dragon and Phoenix two-piece gold and silver set 1990**, silver 20 Yuan, KM-Y318; and gold 200 Yuan (2 oz), KM-Y320, Gem Proof in the original box and wooden case with COA. The case has broken hinges. A very rare and popular set.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24092 People's Republic gold Piefort 50 Yuan 1991**, KM357, choice Proof, Panda climbing bamboo shoot. Very scarce double-thick striking with a mintage of 2500. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

**24093 People's Republic gold Piefort 50 Yuan 1991**, KM357, choice Proof, very scarce double-thick issue. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**24094 People's Republic. Gold Piefort 50 Yuan 1991**, KM357, choice Proof in the original case with COA. Panda climbing bamboo shoot. Very scarce double-thick striking with a mintage of 2500. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**24095 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1991**, KM350, choice BU. Panda seated with bamboo. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24096 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1991**, KM350, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24097 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1991**, KM350, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24098 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1991**, KM350, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24099 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1991**, KM350, MS68 DCAM ANACS. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**24100 People's Republic. Gold Panda Five-piece Proof Set 1991**, 5 Yuan, KM309, 10 Yuan, KM310, 25 Yuan, KM311, 50 Yuan, KM312 and 100 Yuan, KM313, all Gem Proof, housed in the original wooden case and fancy outer box with certificate. AGW 1.8500 oz. (Total: 5 coins)

Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,625





**24101** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1991 Goat, KM365, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue, COA #221.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24102** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1991 Goat, KM365, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Goat. Rare type with a mintage of 500.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24103** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1992, KM395, choice brilliant UNC. Panda climbing tree. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24104 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1992, KM395, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 24105 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1992, KM395, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875
- 24106 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1992, KM395, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24107 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1992 Compass, KM418, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, rare type from the Chinese Inventions series featuring a compass on the obverse and the Great Wall on the reverse. Only 1000 struck.**  
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500  
 Starting Bid: \$12,000



- 24108 People's Republic. Inventions and Discoveries First Issue, Five-piece Proof gold 100 Yuan Set 1992, KM415, Ancient Shipbuilding; KM416, First Seismograph; KM417, First Kite; KM418, First Compass; and KM419 Bronze Age Metal Working, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original box, and case of issue with COA. Each coin remains sealed in the soft mint plastic. (Total: 5 coins)**  
 Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000  
 Starting Bid: \$17,500



- 24109 People's Republic. Inventions and Discoveries First Issue, Five-piece Proof gold 100 Yuan Set 1992, KM415, Ancient Shipbuilding, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM416, First Seismograph, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM417, First Kite, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM418, First Compass, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC; and KM419 Bronze Age Metal Working, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC. All are housed in an NGC set holder. Also included, and to be shipped with the lot, is the original box, case, and COA. Original mintage of 1,000 sets.**  
 Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000  
 Starting Bid: \$17,500



- 24110 People's Republic. Inventions and Discoveries First Issue, Five-piece Proof gold 100 Yuan Set 1992, KM415, Ancient Shipbuilding; KM416, First Seismograph; KM417, First Kite; KM418, First Compass; and KM419 Bronze Age Metal Working, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original box, and case of issue with COA.**  
 Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000  
 Starting Bid: \$17,500





**24111** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1992 Monkey, KM430, PR68DCAM PCGS, Lunar series, Year of the Monkey. Mintage: 300.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



**24112** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1992 Monkey, KM430, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Monkey. Very rare type with a mintage of 300.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000

## Rarely Offered Inventions &amp; Discoveries Platinum Set



- 24113 People's Republic. Inventions and Discoveries First Issue, Five-piece Proof platinum 100 Yuan Set 1992, KM410, Ancient Ships, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM411, Seismograph, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM412, Kite Flying, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM413, Compass, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; and KM414, Metal Working, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. All are housed in an NGC set holder. Also included, and to be shipped with the lot, is the original box, case, and COA. Tiny mintage of only 100 sets. An extremely rare set. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$75,000-\$100,000  
Starting Bid: \$37,500**





- 24114** People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1993 Lunar Series, KM512, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and mint box with COA #472. 1000 minted. Year of the Rooster.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24115** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1993, KM477, choice brilliant UNC. Panda seated on a ledge. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24116** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1993, KM477, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875
- 24117** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1993, KM477, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875
- 24118** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1993, KM477, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875
- 24119** People's Republic. Five-piece gold and bi-metallic Panda Proof Set 1993, KM-PSA44, the five coin set featuring a Panda sitting on a flat rock: KM473, gold 5 Yuan; KM474, gold 10 Yuan; KM-A613, gold 25 Yuan; KM-A614, gold 50 Yuan; and KM487, gold and silver 25 Yuan. The four gold coins have a P privy mark. All are Gem Proof in the original sealed government plastic package of issue. AGW 1.1500 oz. (Total 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

---

## Extremely Rare Lunar Issue



**24120 People's Republic. Year of the Rooster Proof Gold 1,000 Yuan, 12 oz., 1993, KM518, Gem Proof** in the original box and case with COA. A very rare Lunar issue, and the first example of this type that we have seen. With the increasing demand for large, low mintage, Chinese gold coins, combined with the popularity of the Lunar series.

Note: The coin is in its original plastic seal cover and cannot be removed so the photograph to the left lacks in quality.

Estimate: \$80,000-\$100,000

Starting Bid: \$40,000





**24121 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1993 Rooster, KM513, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Rooster. Mintage 300. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000 Starting Bid: \$6,000**

**24122 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1993 - 4 Coins, KM596, all graded MS69 NGC, Two Peacocks. AGW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750 Starting Bid: \$1,125**

**24123 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1993 - 5 Pieces, KM596, all graded MS67 NGC, Two Peacocks. AGW 1.2500 oz. Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750 Starting Bid: \$1,125**

**24124 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1993 - Lot of 5, KM596, all graded MS68 NGC, Two Peacocks. AGW 1.2500 oz. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250**

**24125 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1993 - Lot of 10, KM596, MS67 NGC (1) and MS68 NGC (9), Two Peacocks. AGW 2.5000 oz. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000 Starting Bid: \$2,500**



**24126 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1993, KM596, MS69 NGC, Two Peacocks. AGW 0.2500 oz. Estimate: \$600-\$750 Starting Bid: \$300**

**24127 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1993, KM596, MS69 NGC, Two Peacocks. AGW 0.2500 oz. Estimate: \$600-\$750 Starting Bid: \$300**



**24128 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1994, KM615, choice brilliant UNC. Seated Panda eating bamboo sprout. AGW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$875**

**24129 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1994, KM615, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$875**

**24130 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1994, KM615, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$875**

**24131 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1994, KM615, choice BU. AGW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$875**



**24132 People's Republic Bimetallic gold & silver 25 Yuan 1994 Panda, KM626, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, mintage 2500. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400**

## Exceedingly Rare Inventions & Discoveries 25 Yuan Platinum Set



*Images enlarged.*



- 24133 People's Republic. Inventions and Discoveries, Five-piece Proof platinum 25 Yuan Set 1994**, KM632, First Records of Comets, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM633, First Tuned Bells, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM634, First Silk Fabric, Proof 70 Ultra Cameo NGC; KM635, First Chain Pumps, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC; and KM636, First Ship Masts, Proof 70 Ultra Cameo NGC. All are housed in an NGC set holder. Also included, and to be shipped with the lot, is the original box, case, and COA. Each coin has a COA, and one of the certificates was made with a blank side. One of the Tiny mintage of only 100 sets. An extremely rare set. This is the first set that we have seen, and we can find no record of this set being offered. (Total: 5 coins)  
 Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000  
 Starting Bid: \$30,000





- 24134** People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1994, KM678, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Unicorn. AGW 0.2500 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24135** People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1994 Unicorn, KM680, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, figure on Eastern unicorn. 1100 minted. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24136** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1994 Unicorn, KM682, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, figure on Eastern unicorn, mintage of 1100. Rare and in demand.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24137 People's Republic Bimetallic gold & silver 25 Yuan 1994 Unicorn**, KM677, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Temple of Heaven with unicorn reverse. Rare type with a mintage of 1100.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24138 People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1994 Lunar Series**, KM644, gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA #982. Year of the Dog.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24139 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1994 Dog**, KM645, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Dog. Rare type with a total mintage of 300.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000
- 24140 People's Republic Unicorn gold & silver Proof Set 1994**, the four coin series including: KM675, silver 10 Yuan; KM674, gold 5 Yuan; KM676, gold 10 Yuan; and KM678, gold 25 Yuan. All are choice cameo Proof. AGW 0.4000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24141 People's Republic Unicorn gold & silver Proof Set 1994**, the four coin series including: KM675, silver 10 Yuan; KM674, gold 5 Yuan; KM676, gold 10 Yuan; and KM678, gold 25 Yuan. All are choice cameo Proof. AGW 0.4000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24142 People's Republic Unicorn gold & silver Proof Set 1994**, the four coin series including: KM675, silver 10 Yuan; KM674, gold 5 Yuan; KM676, gold 10 Yuan; and KM678, gold 25 Yuan. All are choice cameo Proof. AGW 0.4000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24143 People's Republic Bimetallic gold & silver 50 Yuan 1995 Panda**, KM725, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Temple of Heaven/Panda by stream, mintage 2000.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24144 People's Republic gold Panda 1995**, KM726, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and mint box with COA #527. Very rare type.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24145 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1995 Unicorn**, KM803, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Western unicorn with foal. Rare type with a mintage of 504.  
Estimate: \$16,000-\$18,000  
Starting Bid: \$8,000



**24146 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1995 Unicorn, KM803, PF69**  
Ultra Cameo NGC, very rare with a mintage of 504.  
Estimate: \$16,000-\$18,000  
Starting Bid: \$14,000

**24147 People's Republic. Five-piece Gold Unicorn Proof Set 1995,**  
gold 5, 10, 25, and 50 Yuan and a bi-metallic 25 Yuan, KM-PS59,  
Gem Proof. in the original box and wooden case with COA. AGW  
1.1500 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24148 People's Republic. Five-piece Gold Unicorn Proof Set 1995,**  
gold 5, 10, 25, and 50 Yuan and a bi-metallic 25 Yuan, KM-PS59,  
Gem Proof. in the original box and wooden case with COA. AGW  
1.1500 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24149 People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1995 Lunar Series, KM746,**  
gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA  
#493. Year of the Pig.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500





**24150** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1995 Pig, KM749, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Dog. Mintage 300. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000 Starting Bid: \$6,000



**24151** People's Republic. Inventions and Discoveries Fourth Issue, Five-piece Proof gold 50 Yuan Set 1995, KM740, Gunpowder; KM741, Porcelain; KM742; Printing; KM743; Acupuncture; and KM744, Chess, all are Gem Cameo Proof in the original box and wooden case with COA. Mintage of 1,200 sets. Estimate: \$40,000-\$50,000 Starting Bid: \$20,000



**24152** People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1996 Lunar Series, KM926, gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA #485. Year of the Rat, mintage 1000. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24153 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1996, KM943, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Unicorn.** AGW 0.2500 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

**24154 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1996 - 6 Pieces, KM943, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC (1) and PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC (5), Unicorn.** AGW 1.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,250

**24155 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1996 - Lot of 10 Coins, KM943, all graded PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Unicorn.** AGW 2.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$8,500-\$11,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,250

**24156 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1996 - Lot of 10, KM943, all graded PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Unicorn.** AGW 2.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000

**24157 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1996 - Lot of 10, KM943, all graded PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Unicorn.** AGW 2.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,500

**24158 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1996 - 10 Coins, KM943, all graded PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Unicorn.** AGW 2.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$8,500-\$11,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,250



**24159 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1996 Unicorn, KM947, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, unicorn with a wreath, rare type with a mintage of 1,250.**  
Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,500



**24160 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1996 Unicorn, KM947, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and mint box, no COA. Rare and in demand.**  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 24161** People's Republic. Five-piece Gold Unicorn Proof Set 1996, gold 5, 10, and 25 Yuan and a silver 10 Yuan, KM1939, 941-943, all are Gem Proof with no box and no COA. AGW 0.4000 oz. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24162** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1996 Rat, KM923, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Rat. Rare and in demand, minuscule mintage of 300.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 24163** People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1997, KM1102, PR64DCAM PCGS, Quan Quin Palace. Scarce type with a mintage of 4000. AGW 0.2500 oz.  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24164** People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1997 Lunar Series, KM1011, gem Proof in the official plastic mint capsule and box of issue with COA #450. Year of the Ox, 1000 minted.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



**24165 People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1997 Ox**, KM1008, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Ox. Very rare, 300 minted.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



**24166 People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1998 Small Date**, KM1130, MS67 NGC. Panda seated on a rock. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24167 People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1998 Lunar Series**, KM1140, gem Proof in the official plastic capsule and mint box with COA #431. Year of the Tiger, 1000 minted.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500





**24168** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1998 Tiger, KM1143, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Tiger. Rare with only 300 struck.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



**24169** People's Republic gold 100 Yuan 1999, KM1221, MS67 PCGS, large date with serif. Panda crouched on a ledge.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24170** People's Republic silver 50 Yuan 1999 Lunar Series, KM1230, gem Proof in the plastic capsule and mint box of issue with COA #634. Year of the Rabbit, 1000 minted.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24171** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1999 Rabbit, KM1233, gem Proof in the plastic envelope of issue with COA #170. Lunar series, Year of the Rabbit.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



**24172** People's Republic platinum 100 Yuan 1999 Rabbit, KM1233, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Lunar series, Year of the Rabbit. Mintage not listed but believed to be 300.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000





**24173 People's Republic Scalloped gold 100 Yuan 2000 Dragon,** KM1326, gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and mint box with COA #2049.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

**24174 People's Republic. Silver Panda 300 Yuan, Kilo, 2002,** KM-unlisted, Panda walking left through Bamboo, Gem Proof in the original box and wooden case, with no COA. Mintage of only 4,000 pieces. 32.117 ASW.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

**24175 People's Republic. Twenty, Four-piece Sets of 10 Yuan Peking Opera 2002,** Series 4, all 20 sets are multi-colored Gem Proof in the original case of issue with COA. Each piece is 1 oz, .999. ASW 80.0000 oz. (Total: 20 sets)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24176 People's Republic gold Premium Panda Set 2004,** five gold coins including the 20, 50, 100, 200 and 500 Yuan plus one multi-colored mint medal, all in the official plastic capsules of issue and mint box with COA #208. AGW 1.9000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750

**24177 People's Republic. 25th Anniversary set of 3 Yuan Proof silver Pandas 2007,** 25 pieces total, each 1/4 oz. silver, each piece bears the obverse style of a different date silver Panda from 1982 through 2007, all of the reverses are the Temple of Heaven, all dated 2007, all Gem Proof in a beautiful custom wooden case with certificate. (Total: 25 coins)  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350



**24178 People's Republic. 25th Anniversary set of 15 Yuan Proof gold Pandas 2007,** pieces total, each 1/25 oz. gold, each piece bears the obverse style of a different date gold Panda from 1982 through 2007, all of the reverse are the Temple of Heaven, all dated 2007, all Gem Proof in a beautiful custom wooden case with certificate. AGW 1.0000 oz. (Total: 25 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

**24179 People's Republic. Silver Panda 300 Yuan, Kilo, 2008,** KM1871, Gem Proof in the original box and wooden case with COA. ASW 32.1170 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

**24180 People's Republic. Six-piece Beijing Olympic gold and silver 2008 Proof set Series II,** (2) gold 150 Yuan (1/3 oz.), Ancient Chinese swimming and weightlifting; (4) silver 10 Yuan (1 oz.), Great Wall, Summer Palace, Tibetan Tower, and traditional courtyard residence in Beijing, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificates AGW 0.6600 oz. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600

**24181 People's Republic. Six-piece Beijing Olympic gold and silver 2008 Proof set Series II,** (2) gold 150 Yuan (1/3 oz.), Ancient Chinese swimming and weightlifting; (4) silver 10 Yuan (1 oz.), Great Wall, Summer Palace, Tibetan Tower, and traditional courtyard residence in Beijing, all are Gem Proof in the original wooden case with certificates. AGW 0.6600 oz. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24182 People's Republic. Twenty-nine piece, 1/20 oz, Olympic gold Medal Set 2008**, official set by China Gold Coin Corp., all are Gem Proof in the original plush case with COA. AGW 1.4500 oz. (Total: 29 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24183 People's Republic gold 500 Yuan 2010**, KM-new, MS70 PCGS First Strike. Two Pandas with bamboo background. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24184 People's Republic gold 500 Yuan 2010**, KM-new, MS70 PCGS First Strike. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24185 People's Republic. A pair of eight-piece Proof Sets 1981 and 1982**, Year of the Dog & Year of the Rooster, KM-Ps7 & KM-Ps9, 7 coins in each & Lunar medal, KM1-3, 15-18 and medal, all are Choice Proof in the original cards and slip case with inserts. (Total: 2 sets)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24186 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan Lunar Series - Trio**, KM361 1991, KM1013.1 1997 and KM1225 1999, all with mintages listed at 8000. All three coins are gem Proof in the plastic capsules of issue and mint boxes with COA's. (Total: 3 items)  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600

- 24187 People's Republic Scalloped silver 10 Yuan Lunar Series**, three pieces, all in gem Proof in the plastic capsule and mint box of issue, all with COA's. KM1014 1997; KM1148 1998 and KM1325 2000. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600

- 24188 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan Lunar Series**, four coins, all gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and mint box, all with COA's except the 1988. KM193 1988, KM510 1993; KM927 1996 and KM1137 1998. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600

- 24189 People's Republic Scalloped silver 10 Yuan Lunar Series**, four coins, all in gem Proof in the plastic capsule of issue and mint box and all with COA's. KM928 1996; KM1148 1998; KM1236 1999 and KM1325 2000. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$800

- 24190 People's Republic mixed silver Lunar Series Lot**, 10 Yuan 15 Gram series, dates include 1983-1990 and 1992, plus 20 Yuan 1982 and 30 Yuan 1981. All are gem Proof in the plastic capsule and mint box of issue, and all have COA's except for the 1992 10 Yuan. (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 24191 People's Republic. Six-piece Lot of silver 10, 20, & 30 Yuan Lunar coins**, 10 Yuan Pig 1983; 10 Yuan Tiger 1986; 10 Yuan Rabbit 1987; 10 Yuan Dragon 1988; 20 Yuan Dog 1982; and 30 Yuan Rooster 1981. All are Gem Proof in the original case with COA. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24192 People's Republic. Archaeological Finds twelve-piece Set of Proof silver 5 Yuan, 1990, 1992, and 1993**, 1990 Elephant, Winged Dragon, Rhinoceros, and Golden Leopard; 1992 Deer, Sheep, Palace Lantern, and Tiger Amulet; and 1993 Cow, Pig, Horse, and Human Lantern Holder. All are Gem proof in the original wooden case with COA. Mintage of only 250 for this 12-piece set. (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24193 People's Republic gold 1/10 Ounce Prestige Panda Set 1982-1987**, seven coins including 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987S and 1987Y, all gem BU in the plastic packaging of issue and wooden mint box, no COA. AGW 0.7000 oz. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24194 People's Republic gold 1/10 Ounce Prestige Panda Set 1982-1987**, seven coins in the original plastic packaging and box of issue, no COA. Dates include 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987S and 1987Y. AGW 0.7000 oz. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24195 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan Lunar Series**, two items, KM643 1994 and KM745 1995, both gem Proof in the plastic capsule and mint box of issue, both with COA's and mintages listed as 8000. (Total: 2 items)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 



- 24196 Republic Obverse & Reverse Die for Year 3 (1914) Dollar**, type for KM-Y329, L&M 63, VF condition, with some light corrosion and a small die crack on the obverse die. (Total: 2 dies)  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000
- 

**END OF SESSION TWO**

HERITAGE  
WORLD COIN AUCTION  
SEPTEMBER 8, 2011 | LONG BEACH

*The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection*  
*of the coins and banknotes of Japan and Korea*



HERITAGE  
AUCTIONS HA.com





**Front Cover**

Lots (top to bottom) 24528, 24382

**Back Cover**

Lots 24379

**Inside Front Cover**

Lots 24327, 24530, 24527, 24564, 24364, 24331

**Inside Back Cover**

Lots 24306, 24291, 24208, 24466, 24494, 24497

Heritage Signature® Auction #3015

# *The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection*

September 8, 2011 | Long Beach

## **LIVE AUCTION Signature® Floor Sessions 1-5**

(Floor, Telephone, HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, and Mail)

Location: Long Beach Convention Center • Room 103A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Session 1 - Ancients & Antiquities (see separate catalog)  
Wednesday, September 7 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 23001-23481

Session 2 (see separate catalog)  
Thursday, September 8 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 23482-24196

Session 3 - The Jacobs Collection  
Thursday, September 8 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 24197-24564

Session 4 (see separate catalog)  
Friday, September 9 • 1:00 PM PT • Lots 24565-25217

Session 5 (see separate catalog)  
Friday, September 9 • 6:00 PM PT • Lots 25218-25843

## **HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session**

Session 6 (see separate catalog)  
Monday, September 12 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 25844-28176

## **LOT SETTLEMENT AND PICK-UP**

Thursday, September 8 • 10:00AM – 1:00 PM PT  
Friday, September 9 • 10:00 AM – 1:00 PM PT  
Saturday September 10 • 9:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: Credit@HA.com

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 100 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178; Robert Korver #RSB2004179; Bob Merrill #RSB2004177; Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Jeff Engelken #RSB2004180; Jacob Walker #RSB2005394; Scott Peterson #RSB2005395; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396; Mike Sadler #RSB2005412; Andrea Voss #RSB2004676; Teia Baber #RSB2005525; Cori Mikeals #RSB2005645; Carolyn Mani #RSB2005661; Chris Dykstra #RSB2005738; Alissa Ford #RSB2005920.

## **PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING**

By appointment only. To schedule an appointment, please contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or JBerumen@HA.com

Heritage Auctions, Beverly Hills  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Sunday, September 4 • 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT  
Monday, September 5 • 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM PT

## **LOT VIEWING**

Long Beach Convention Center • Room 104A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 6 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 7 – Friday, September 9  
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 10 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at HA.com/3015

## **BIDDING METHODS:**

### **HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding**

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at HA.com/Live

#### **Live Floor Bidding**

Bid in person during the floor sessions.

#### **Live Telephone Bidding (floor sessions only)**

Phone bidding must be arranged on or before

Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT.

Client Service: 866-835-3243.

#### **Internet Bidding**

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. HA.com/3015

#### **Fax Bidding**

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

#### **Mail Bidding**

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: Bid@HA.com

This Auction is presented and cataloged by Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

© 2011 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS 



# World Coin Specialists



Steve Ivy  
CEO  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan  
President



Paul Minshull  
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof  
Executive Vice President



Cristiano  
Bierrenbach  
Vice President,  
International  
Numismatics



Warren Tucker  
Vice President,  
World Coins



David Michaels  
Director,  
Ancient Coins



Scott Cordry  
Assistant Director,  
World Coins



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219

Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467

[HA.com/WorldCoins](http://HA.com/WorldCoins)

Consignment Directors: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels

Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels, Stuart Rubinfeld,  
Bruce Lorch, John Lavender, Clark Smith, Bruce Smart

Dear Bidder,

Welcome to Heritage's history-making September Long Beach World and Ancient coin event! It is with a great deal of pleasure and honor that we present The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection of Japanese and Korean Coins. Simply put an incredible and unique offering of some of the greatest and rarest numismatic issues of both countries.

Dr. Jacobs' interest in numismatics began as a young boy in New York City in the 1930s, sifting through loose change. He would work his way up the street, asking for change for a dollar at one store, remove anything he needed, and then exchanging the coins for a new dollar at the next store. This was also when he became curious about Asia after striking up a friendship with the owner of a Chinese laundry in his neighborhood. He graduated Townsend Harris High School at 15, and City College at 18. He studied Asian society during those years, starting his library in second-hand bookstores. He joined the Army in 1942 with a close friend, and together they applied for the Japanese language school; just before deployment, they received word and headed to the University of Michigan for studies (the rest of their unit was sent to Europe, and none survived).

After completing language training, Lt. Jacobs was posted to the Philippines as an intelligence officer to translate captured documents, including an initial translation of the Japanese surrender document. He served in Tokyo with the occupation forces, working on agricultural reform. He began collecting old Japanese coins and banknotes during the currency exchange, as the populace exchanged their older coins for new ones. He would buy sacks of old coins from the bank and spent his evenings searching for needed pieces. A more ranking officer introduced him to a senior director of the Bank of Japan, who in turn introduced him to Mr. Isao Gunji, curator of the Bank's rare coins. Mr. Gunji educated Lt. Jacobs on Japanese numismatics, and also introduced him to collectors interested in selling their coins and banknotes. Many of the most important items in his collections were purchased with Mr. Gunji's help.



Dr. Norman Jacobs

Jacobs and a collector friend learned that the U.S. Military Government planned to melt down all the old coins in the Osaka Mint, including the Mint's collection of rare dates and patterns. After unsuccessfully lobbying to save the collection, they negotiated with the Mint to trade, ounce for ounce, common silver and copper coins in exchange for the rare patterns. With joint permission secured, they rescued a number of key patterns from early-Meiji and mid-Taisho years before the rest were lost to melting.

Lt. Jacobs also met Japan's most famous coin (and bonsai) collector, Mr. Keibun Tanaka, whose family had built the first western-style shoe factory in Japan at the beginning of the Meiji era. Keibun Tanaka had amassed a vast collection of coins, most of which were donated to the Bank of Japan (and which form the core of their Japanese collection today). Mr. Tanaka contributed further to his education, and as a mark of their mutual respect, Mr. Tanaka gifted him a complete set of silver and copper Meiji 9 proof coins when he left Japan.

After returning to the U.S., Dr. Jacobs attended Harvard University and received his Ph.D. in Sociology. His dissertation was published in 1958 as *The Origins of Modern Capitalism and East Asia* (a study of how social structure in Japan and China led to their paths of economic development). Unable to secure a faculty position, in 1951 he joined Bob Friedberg's Capitol Coin Company as an Asian coin specialist. During his tenure there, he wrote *Japanese Coinage* and contributed to the first edition of Friedberg's *Gold Coins of the World*. He continued to add to his East Asian coins and banknotes as various collections came on the market; he acquired his Meiji 3 10 yen gold pattern and other items from the famous Farouk Collection auction in 1954.



In 1953, Dr. Norman Jacobs (with Cornelius Vermeule) wrote the first English language book on Japanese numismatics that covered both ancient and modern coins. It was also the first publication (in any language) to catalog Japanese coins by date and type, and it opened the world of Japanese (and modern Korean) coinages to western collectors.

In 1955, Dr. Jacobs left Capitol Coins and moved to Taiwan to teach; on the way there, he met the woman who would become his wife. A year later, she joined him in Taiwan, and the couple was married in a ceremony conducted by Madame Shang Kai-shek's personal pastor. After working in Washington for American University, he joined USAID and served for two years in Iran, where (as the only government employee speaking Japanese) he had the amazing opportunity to meet and converse in Japanese with the visiting Crown Prince (now Emperor Akihito) of Japan.

On his return to the States, Dr. Jacobs formally joined academics as a professor of Asian Sociology, first at the University of Kansas, and then at the University of Illinois. During that period, he and his family spent year-long sabbaticals in Japan and Thailand (where he served on a discussion panel with the Thai King), as well as a six-month teaching stint in Korea. He published many papers and books on Iran, Thailand, Korea and India. After retiring from academics in 1990, he donated his collection of roughly 22,000 books, pamphlets, and monographs to Dickinson College, providing its students with one of the most extensive Asian libraries in America. His interest in numismatics never waned, and he acquired additional pieces throughout his life. He also contributed to other numismatic books, including Alan Craig's *Korean Coinage* and Michael Cummings' *Modern Japanese Coinage*, and was a regular contributor to Krause Publications' *Standard Catalog of World Coins*.

Dr. Jacobs passed away in 2004. His Japanese and Korean collection is among the very best ever assembled and perhaps the greatest ever to come to market in a single auction. Many of these pieces have not appeared at auctions in over sixty years, and some key items have never before been available before now.

The Korean highlights include a unique set of 1909 Korean Gold (5/10/20 Won). The only other set in existence is in the collection of the Bank of Japan. There are many rare regular issues including proof 5 Yang, silver Warn and silver Whan, plus rare and ultra rare patterns in several metals.

Japanese Highlights includes four ultra-rare proof Meiji 13 gold pieces (1,2,10 and 20 Yen), an intriguing Meiji 3 large size 10 Yen Pattern in gold, several proof Yens and Trade Dollars (including a possibly unique 1874 Proof Trade Dollar), many incredible Pattern and Specimen coins (with a possibly unique, unapproved size trial strike for the Yen), plus a very comprehensive collections of Kobans, silver ingots, and cash coins.

Handling these incredible Asian rarities – to which Dr. Norman Jacobs dedicated his numismatic life – is a great honor for Heritage. The collections include not just incredible rarities, but several potentially unique coins, patterns, and specimens – as well as an extensive grouping of currency of both countries.

Welcome to Long Beach, and good luck with your bidding. We must remind you of our HERITAGE Live! bidding program available at HA.com. We anticipate these rarities will bring extraordinary prices, and it may be necessary to participate directly to ensure the success of your bids.



Warren Tucker



Cristiano Bierrenbach

فندق ميتروبوليتان

METROPOLITAN HOTEL

Cairo March 1, 1954 القاهرة

Mr. Norman Jacobs,  
2676 Gr. Concourse,  
New York 58, N.Y.

VA 6-3145

Dear Norman,

Your letter came a few hours before  
the Japanese coins came up for sale. For  
your information let me tell you that

Lot 1368 was bought by Mr. Pittman ✓

Lot 1369 is exactly as pictured and  
was bought by Baldwin, and

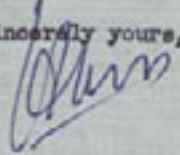
✓ Lot 1370 was bought by me, so that  
you can obtain this unknown  
year for the price which I  
paid for the entire lot.

That way you will only pay about \$150 for this  
one piece and I know that you will consider  
that very reasonable.

When you write me again I am curious to  
know if you took me seriously or not?

My best regards to everybody,

Sincerely yours,



Hans Schulmann letter to Dr. Norman Jacobs, on stationery from the Metropolitan Hotel in Cairo during the Farouk Sale in 1954. Lot# 1369 was subsequently bought by Dr. Jacobs. It is lot #24377 in this sale, the Meiji 3 large flan 10 Yen Gold Pattern



Dr. Norman Jacobs in Tokyo in 1946



입찰자 귀하,

Heritage 의 역사를 만드는 Sept Long Beach 세계 및 고대 동전 행사에 오신 것을 환영합니다! 우리는 **Norman Jacobs** 박사의 일본 및 한국의 동전 수집 (**The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection of Japanese and Korean Coins**)을 제공하게 된것이 커다란 기쁨이고 영광입니다. 가장 위대하고 희귀한 양국의 고전 (numismatic) 문제의 믿어지지 않는 특이한 현정을 단순하게 말하고자 합니다.

Jacobs 박사의 고전에 대한 관심은 1930 년대에 뉴욕시의 한 소년으로서, 푼돈의 거스름을 통하여 감별하는 것으로 시작하였습니다. 그는 한 가게에서 1 달러를 위하여 잔돈을 요청하며 거리에서 그의 방식으로 일하였고, 그가 필요하였던 것을 내주었으며, 그 다음의 가게에서 동전을 새 달러로 교환하였습니다. 이것은 그의 이웃에 사는 중국인 세탁소 소유자와 친교를 맺은 후에 아시아에 관하여 호기심을 가지게 된 때이었습니다. 그는 15 세에 Townsend Harris 고등학교를 졸업하였고, 18 세에 City College 를 졸업하였습니다. 그는 헌책방에서 그의 라이브라리를 시작하여, 수년 동안 아시아 사회를 연구하였습니다. 그는 그의 가까운 친구와 함께 1942 년에 육군에 입대하였고, 함께 일본어 학원에 입학하였습니다; 바로 배치전에, 그들은 언질을 받았고 연구를 위하여 미시간 대학교 (University of Michigan)를 향하였습니다 (그들 부대의 나머지는 유럽으로 보내졌고, 아무도 살아남지 못하였습니다).

어학 연수를 마친 후, Jacobs 중위는 일본의 항복문서의 최초 번역을 포함하여, 포획된 서류들을 번역하는 정보 장교로서 필리핀으로 배치되었습니다. 그는 농업 혁신에 관한 업무를 하기 위하여 점령군과 함께 동경에서 근무하였습니다. 그는 대중들이 옛 동전을 새 동전으로 교환함에 따라서, 화폐 교환중에 일본의 옛 동전과 지폐를 수집하기 시작하였습니다. 그는 은행에서 한 자루의 동전을 사고 필요한 작품을 탐색하기 위하여 저녁들을 소비하였습니다. 더 높은 임원이 그를 일본 은행 (Bank of Japan)의 선임 임원에게 소개하였고, 그는 차례로 그를 은행의 희귀 동전 관장, Isao Gunji 씨에게 소개하였습니다. Gunji 씨는 Jacobs 중위에게 일본의 동전학에 관하여 교육하였고, 또한 그를 그들의 동전과 지폐를 매각하는데 관심을 가진 수집가에게 소개하였습니다. 그의 수집품들중에 가장 중요한 많은 품목들은 Gunji 씨의 도움으로 구입되었습니다.

Jacobs 과 그의 수집가 친구는 미 군정의 희귀한 연대와 패턴의 민트 수집을 포함하여, 오사카 민트 (Osaka Mint)에 있는 모든 고 동전을 용해할 계획이라는 것을 알았습니다. 수집품을 구출하기 위한 실패한 로비활동이후에, 그들은 Mint 와 온스 대 온스, 희귀 유형을 위한 교환으로 보통의 은과 구리 동전을 교환하는 거래를 협상하였습니다. 획득한 공동 허가를 가지고, 그들은 나머지가 용해되어 소실되기 전에 초기 메이지 (early-Meiji)와 중기 다이쇼 (mid-Taisho) 중기년간의 수많은 주요 패턴을 구출하였습니다.

Jacobs 중위는 또한 그 가족이 Meiji 치세의 시작무렵에 일본의 최초 서양식 구두 공장을 건설한, 일본의 가장 유명한 동전 (및 본사이) 수집가인, Keibun Tanaka 씨를 만났습니다. Keibun Tanaka 씨는 그 대부분이 일본은행 (Bank of Japan)에 기부된 광대한 수집동전을 축적하였습니다 (그리고 그것은 오늘날의 일본 수집품의 핵심을 형성합니다). Tanaka 씨는 그의 교육에 더 많이 헌신하였고, 또 그들의 상호 존경의 표시로서, Tanaka 씨는 그가 일본을 떠날때에 Meiji 9 프루프 동전의 은 및 동의 완전한 세트를 그에게 선물하였습니다.

미국으로 귀환한 후에, Jacobs 박사는 하바드 대학교 (Harvard University)에 수학하였고 사회학 박사를 획득하였습니다. 그의 논문주제는 현대 자본주의와 동아시아 (일본과 중국에서 사회구조는 그들의 경제개발의 진로를 어떻게 인도하였는가에 관한 연구)의 유래로서 1958 년에 출판되었습니다.

니다. 교수 지위를 확보하는 것이 불가능하여, 1951 년에 그는 아시아 동전 전문가로서 Bob Friedberg 의 Capitol Coin Company 에 입사하였습니다. 그는 그곳 임기중에, 일본의 화폐제도 (*Japanese Coinage*)를 저술하였고 또 Friedberg 의 세계의 금동전(*Gold Coins of the World*) 제 1 판에 기여하였습니다. 그는 수많은 수집품이 시장에 나옴에 따라 동아시아의 동전과 은행권에 이것들을 계속 추가하였습니다; 그는 Meiji 3 년 10 엔 (yen) 금 패턴 및 1954 년 유명한 Farouk Collection 경매에 나온 다른 품목들을 획득하였습니다.

1953 년에, Norman Jacobs 박사 (Cornelius Vermeule 와 함께)는 고대 및 현대의 동전 양자를 카바하는 일본의 고전학 (numismatics)에 관한 최초의 영문 책자를 저술하였습니다. 그것은 또한 일본의 동전을 일자와 유형에 따라 카타로그한 최초의 출판 (어느 언어로)이었고, 그것은 일본의 (그리고 현대 한국) 동전 세계를 서구 수집가에게 개방하였던 것입니다.

1955 년에, Jacobs 박사는 Capitol Coins 를 떠났고 교육을 위하여 대만으로 이사하였습니다; 거기에 가는 도중에, 그는 그의 아내가 될 여인을 만났습니다. 일년후에, 그녀는 대만에서 그와 합류하였고, 부부는 개인 목사 Shang Kai-shek 마담에 의하여 거행된 예식에서 결혼하였습니다. 워싱턴에 있는 American University 에서 일한 후에, 그는 USAID 에 들어가 이란 (Iran)에서 2 년간 일하였는 바, 그곳에서 (일본어를 말하는 유일한 정부 공무원으로서) 그는 방문중인 일본의 황태자 (현재의 Akihito 황제)를 만나서 일본어로 담화하는 놀랄만한 기회를 가졌습니다.

그의 미국 귀환후에, Jacobs 박사는 처음에는 켄사스 대학교 (University of Kansas) 그 다음에는 일리노이 대학교 (University of Illinois)에서 아시아 사회학 교수로서 대학교육에 공식적으로 합류하였습니다. 그 기간중에, 그와 그의 가족은 한국에서의 6 개월간 교수 할당뿐만 아니라, 일본과 태국 (그곳에서는 태국 왕과의 토론 패널에 참가하였습니다)에서 일년내내 안식년을 보냈습니다. 그는 이란, 태국, 한국 및 인도에서 많은 논문과 책을 출판하였습니다. 1990 년에 학문연구에서 은퇴한 후에는, 그는 개략적으로 22,000 권의 책, 팜플렛 및 연구논문을 Dickinson College 에 기증하여, 그곳 학생들에게 미국에서 가장 광범한 아시아 도서관중의 하나를 제공한 것입니다. 그의 고전(numismatics)에 대한 관심은 결코 시들지 않고, 그는 그 일생을 통하여 추가 작품을 획득하였습니다. 그는 Alan Craig 의 한국의 동전 (*Korean Coinage*)과 Michael Cummings 의 현대 일본의 동전 (*Modern Japanese Coinage*)을 포함하여, 다른 고전(numismatic) 서적들에 기여하였고, Krause Publications 의 세계 동전의 표준 카타로그 (*Standard Catalog of World Coins*)에 대한 정규 기고자였습니다.

Jacobs 박사는 2004 년에 작고하였습니다. 그의 일본 및 한국의 수집은 가장 최고의 결합품중의 하나이며 또한 아마 단일 경매로 시장에 출시된 가장 위대한 것입니다. 이 많은 작품들은 60 년 이상 경매에 나타나지 않았고, 그리고 어떤 중요한 품목은 현재 이전에는 결코 찾아볼 수 없는 것입니다.

한국의 하이라이트는 1909 년 한국 금 (5/10/20 원)의 특유한 셋트를 포함합니다. 존재하는 다른 유일한 세트는 일본은행의 수집에 들어 있습니다. 몇가지의 금속으로 희귀 및 초 희귀 패턴을 가미한, 5 양 (Yang), 은의 완 (Warn) 그리고 은의 환 (Whan) 프루프를 포함하여 매우 많은 희귀한 정규 발행들이 있습니다.

일본의 하이라이트는 Meiji 13 금 작품 (1,2,10 및 20 엔)의 네가지 초-희귀 프루프를 포함하고, 호기심을 자아내는 금으로 된 큰 크기의 Meiji 3 의 10 엔 패턴, 몇가지 프루프 엔 (Yens)과 무역 달러 (Trade Dollars) (가능하다면 1874 년 프루프 무역 달러를 포함하여), 매우 종합적인 Kobans 수집, 은



괴, 그리고 현찰 동전을 추가하여, 많은 믿어지지 않는 패턴과 견본 동전 (엔을 위한 아마 특이하고 증명되지 않은 크기의 시범 스트라이크).

이 믿어지지 않는 아시아 희귀품들을 취급하는 것은 – Norman Jacobs 박사가 그의 고전 (numismatic) 인생을 그것에 헌신한데 대하여 – Heritage 를 위한 커다란 명예입니다. 수집품들은 믿을 수 없는 희귀성만을 포함하지 않고, 양국 통화에 대한 광범한 그루핑뿐만 아니라 –몇가지의 잠재적으로 특이한 동전, 패턴과 견본을 포함하는 것입니다.

Long Beach 에 오신 것을 환영하고, 귀하의 입찰에 행운이 있기를 빕니다. 우리는 우리의 HERITAGE 만세를 귀하에게 상기시켜 드립니다! 입찰 프로그램은 HA.com 에서 보실 수 있습니다. 우리는 이 희귀성들이 대단한 가격을 가져오기를 예상하고, 귀하의 입찰 성공을 보장하기 위하여 직접 참여하는 것이 필요할 지 모릅니다.

Warren Tucker

Cristiano Bierrenbach

入札者の皆さん、

ヘリテージの歴史的な9月ロングビーチ、世界のコインと古銭のイベントによるこそ！ ノーマン・ジェイコブス博士の日本と韓国朝鮮半島のコインコレクションをご紹介できるのはこの上ない名誉であり喜びと存じます。端的に言えば、最高でまれに珍しいこの両国の発行貨幣の驚くべきユニークな提供品であります。

ジェイコブス博士のコイン収集への興味は、1930年代、ニューヨーク市で少年の時、小銭をより分けているときに始まりました。ジェイコブス氏は道路を歩きながら、ある店でドルを渡し、お釣りを貰い、必要な分だけ取り除き、次の店で小銭を新しいドルに変えてもらいました。このことは、近所のクリーニング店経営の中国人と親しくなり、アジアに興味を持つようになってからも続きます。氏はタウンゼント・ハリス高校を15歳で、更にシティカレッジを18歳で卒業し、その間、古本屋で本を買い集めアジアについて勉強しました。1942年に親友とともに軍隊に入り日本語学校に応募しました、配備される前に連絡を受け、氏と友達は勉学のためミシガン大学へと向かいました(その他の部隊はヨーロッパへ向かい誰も生き残る事ができませんでした)。

語学訓練終了後、ジェイコブス中尉は日本の降伏書類の初期の翻訳を含め、押収された書類の翻訳のため、情報将校としてフィリピンに派遣されました。東京の駐留軍で任務に就き、農地改革に携わりました。通貨交換の時、一般の市民が古い貨幣を新しい貨幣に交換する中、古い日本の貨幣や紙幣を集め始めました。銀行から古い貨幣を袋ごと買い、夜にはその中から必要なコインを探しました。上官から日本銀行の専務理事を紹介され、そしてその理事から銀行の珍しいコインの管理人である郡司勲を紹介されました。ジェイコブス中尉は郡司氏から日本の貨幣の収集について学び、郡司氏を通して貨幣や紙幣を売る収集家にも出会いました。ジェイコブス氏の重要なコレクションの多くは郡司氏の助力で購入したものです。

ジェイコブス氏と収集家の友達は米軍政府が大阪造幣局で造幣局のコレクションの珍しい日付けやパターンのコインも含めて、古いコインを全て溶かす計画をしていることを知りました。コレクションを残すための働きかけが不成功に終わり、造幣局と交渉の後、一般の銀貨と銅貨を一オンス毎に珍しいパターンのコインと交換しました。許可を確保してから、明治初期から大正中期の多くの主要なパターンを溶かさずに済みました。



ジェイコブス中尉は、日本で有名なコイン(と盆栽)の収集家であり、家族が明治初期、日本で最初の西洋風の靴の工場を建てた田中啓文氏とも会いました。田中啓文は大量のコインのコレクションをし、そのうちの殆んどは日本銀行に寄付しました(そして現在の日本銀行の主要な日本のコインのコレクションとなりました)。田中氏はジェイコブス中尉に更にコインについて教え、お互いの尊敬の印として明治9の銀貨と銅貨のプルーフコイン一式を日本を離れる前に贈りました。

米国に帰国後、ジェイコブス博士はハーバード大学で学び、社会学で博士号を取得しました。氏の論文は「近代資本主義の起源と東アジア」(日本と中国の社会構造がどのようにして経済発展の道に繋がったかについての研究)として1958年に出版されました。大学での教職につけず、1951年にボブ・フリードバーグのキャピタルコインカンパニーにアジアのコイン・スペシャリストとして入社しました。会社に在職期間中、「日本の貨幣」を書き、フリードバーグの「世界の金貨」の第一版に寄稿しました。種々のコレクションが市場に出回り、氏は東アジアの貨幣や紙幣を増やしていきました。1954年の有名なファールーク・コレクション・オークションで明治3の10円の金のパターンやその他を手に入れました。

1953年、ノーマン・ジェイコブス博士は(コネリウス・ブァミウール共著)英語で初めての古代と近代の日本のコイン収集の本を書きました。日本のコインを日付と種類で目録を作った最初の出版物で(どの言語でも)、西洋の収集家に日本(と近代韓国朝鮮半島)の貨幣の世界を紹介しました。

1955年、ジェイコブス博士はキャピタルコインを辞職し、台湾で教えることになり、台湾へ行く道で、将来の妻となる女性と出会いました。一年後、彼女は台湾を訪れ、二人の結婚式は、蒋介石夫人個人の牧師によっておこなわれました。ワシントンでアメリカン大学で働いた後、米国国際開発庁(USAID)に入り、2年間イランで任務につきました。そこで、(日本語を話すただ一人の公務員として)訪問中の日本の皇太子(現在の明仁天皇陛下)にお会いして日本語で会話をするという驚くべき機会を得ました。

米国に帰国後、ジェイコブス博士は大学で正式にアジア社会学の教授として最初は、カンサス大学で、そして次にイリノイ大学で教えました。その間、氏と家族は、一年間のサバティカルの有給休暇で日本とタイ(タイ国王と座談会)に滞在し、6ヶ月間韓国で教職の任務にあたりました。氏はイランやタイ、韓国とインドに

について多くの論文や本を出版しました。1990年に大学を退職した後、約22,000冊の本、パンフレットやモノグラフをディキンソン大学に寄付し、米国で有数の充実したアジア図書を学生に提供しています。氏のコイン収集に関する興味は続き、生涯を通じてコインをコレクションに追加していきました。他の貨幣の書物、アラン・クレイグの「韓国の貨幣」やマイケル・カミングスの「近代日本の貨幣」にも寄稿し、クラウス出版社の「世界のコインの標準カタログ」には定期的に寄稿をしていました。

ジェイコブス博士は2004年にお亡くなりになりました。氏の日本と韓国朝鮮半島のコレクションは最高のもので、単一のオークションで市場では最高のものではないかと考えられます。これらの多くのコインは60年以上もオークションには出されず、幾つかの主要なものは今回初めて見られるものです。

韓国朝鮮半島のコインで注目されるのは、1909韓国の金貨（5/10/20ウォン）のユニークなセットです。現存する唯一のもう一つのセットは日本銀行のコレクションにあります。プルーフ5ヤン（Yang）、銀貨ファン（Warn）、それに銀貨ファン（Whan）を含んだ多くの定期的に発行された希なコイン、その上、数種類の金属では、珍しく、またはもっと希に珍しい、パターンがあります。

日本のコインで注目されるのは、4つの希に珍しいプルーフ明治13金貨（1,2,10,20円）、興味深い明治3サイズ大の金の10円パターン、幾つかのプルーフ円と貿易銀(ユニークな恐らく1874のプルーフ貿易銀も含めて)、多くの驚くべきパターンと標本コイン(ユニークな恐らく未承認のトライアルストライク円を含め)、それに非常に包括的な小判のコレクション、シルバーインゴットや現金コインです。

これらの素晴らしいアジアの珍しいコインを取り扱うこと（ノーマン・ジェイコブス博士が貨幣収集にあたり打ち込んだこと）はヘリテージにとってこの上ない名誉であります。このコレクションには驚くべき珍しいコインだけでなく、幾つかの可能性のあるユニークなコイン、パターンや標本、それに両国の通貨の広範囲に及んで分類されたものが含まれています。

ロングビーチによろしく、そして入札に成功して下さい。ヘリテージライブをお忘れなく。HA.comで入札のプログラムがあります。これらの珍しいコインは並外れた価格になると見込んでいます。入札の成功を確保するためには、直接に参加する必要があるかもしれません。



*The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection*  
*of the coins and banknotes of Japan*



## SESSION THREE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3015  
Thursday, September 8, 2011 | 6:00PM PT | Long Beach | Lots 24197 - 24564

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

### JAPAN

#### PRE-MEIJI ISSUES



- 24197 Gaku Gold Ichi-bu ban-kin ND (1599)**, JNDA 09-30, Struck in the Keicho era, year 4 (1599). Very rare type that almost never appears for sale in the USA and is missing from most collections. It may be many years before there is another chance to buy this type. Well struck VF-XF.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000

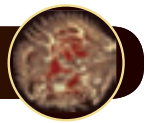


- 24198 Keicho Gold Koban ND (1601-1695)**, JNDA09-13, FR#9.1, the earliest made Koban, numerous chopmarks, fine-style horizontal crenulations, XF.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24199 Keicho Silver Chogin ND(1601-1695)**, JNDA09-59,KM#48, This is the second, later variety of the type, boldly struck 8 stamps around the edge, all Keicho era Chogin are scarce and hard to find, 151.4g, VF-XF.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000





- 24200 Genroku Gold Koban ND (1695-1710)**, JNDA 09-14, FR-10, Long 'GEN' character variety which is the more common of the two varieties. The Genroku era was the golden age of the Edo period marked with great prosperity. However, this era Koban, and other issued coins of the time, were debased leading to abrupt inflationary problems. The gold purity dropped to 56% for the Genroku Koban from the 86% purity of the previous era Keicho Koban. Very nice XF with only a few chop marks.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24201 Genroku Gold 1 Bu Ban-kin ND (1695-1710)**, JNDA09-32, FR#25, a scarcer type with rare inverted die alignment, VF.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24202 Genroku Gold 2 Shu Ban-kin ND (1697-1710)**, JNDA09-42, FR#33, a scarcer type, some chopmarks noted, lighter gold color, F-VF.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24203 Genroku Silver Chogin ND(1695-1706)**, JNDA09-60, KM#50, 185.4g, stamps are not very clear, F-VF.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,250



*Enlargement*

- 24204 Genroku Silver Mameita Gin (Bean Money) ND (1695-1706)**, JNDA09-60, KM#22, God of Plenty on the obverse, multiple 'GEN' era designator characters on the reverse, 4.4g, rare variety VF.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



Enlargement

- 24205 **Genroku Silver Mameita Gin (Bean Money) ND (1695-1706)**, JNDA09-60, KM#21, God of Plenty on the obverse and reverse, 4.6g, scarce variety, VF.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24206 **Hoei Gold Koban ND (1710-1714)**, JNDA09-15, FR#11, some hairlines and chopmarks noted, includes old collector paper, VF.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24207 **Hoei Gold 1 Bu Ban-kin ND (1710-1714)**, JNDA09-33, FR#26, very nice AU.  
Estimate: \$500-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$250



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit [HeritageMagazine.com](http://HeritageMagazine.com)  
for your  
**COMPLIMENTARY  
SUBSCRIPTION**





**Extremely Rare Early Silver Issue**



**24208 Hoei Eiji Silver Chogin ND (1710)**, JNDA09-62, KM-unlisted variety, very rare issue of the Silver Chogin. Rarely is this type offered for sale. 122.3g, XF.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$50,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 24209 Hoi Silver Chogin ND (1711-1712)**, JNDA09-64, KM-unlisted, variety with 4 era stamps and 12 stamps around the edges, strongly impressed stamps, rare variety and an attractive example of the type, 161.7g, XF-AU.  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24210 Hoi Silver Chogin ND (1706-1710)**, JNDA09-63, KM#61, 129g, variety with 3 stamps, the third stamp is not complete, a scarcer era Chogin, VF  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24211 Hoi Silver Chogin ND (1706-1710)**, JNDA09-61, KM#55, 154.9g, variety with 2 stamps, some reddish ink or paint circles noted, very scarce, XF.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



*Enlargement*

- 24212 Hoi Silver Mameita-Gin (Bean Money) ND (1710-1711)**, JNDA09-63, KM#33, God of Plenty on the obverse, multiple 'HO' era designator characters on reverse, 3.1g, rare variety, VF-XF.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



*Enlargement*

- 24213 Hoi Silver Mameita-Gin (Bean Money) ND (1706-1710)**, JNDA09-61, KM#27, God of Plenty on the obverse, large 'HO' era designator character on the reverse, 5.4g, rare variety, VF.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000





*Enlargement*

**24214 Hoei Silver Mameita-Gin (Bean Money) ND (1706-1710)**, JNDA09-61, KM#26, sharp details, a very nice example of a rarer type Japanese bean money, 4.0g, XF-AU.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



*Enlargement*

**24215 Hoei Silver Mameita-Gin (Bean Money) ND (1710)**, JNDA09-62, KM#30.2, rare bean money with era designator 'EI' between God of Plenty and character, stamping is a bit weak, reverse blank, 7.2g, VF.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

## Consign your World & Ancient Coins to our next World and Ancient Coin Auction

**New York | January 2012**

**CONTACT OUR STAFF FOR MORE INFORMATION:**



**CRIS BIERRENBACH**  
VICE PRESIDENT,  
INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS  
214-409-1661  
CRISB@HA.COM



**WARREN TUCKER**  
VICE PRESIDENT,  
WORLD COINS  
214-409-1287  
WTUCKER@HA.COM



**SCOTT CORDRY**  
ASSISTANT DIRECTOR,  
WORLD COINS  
214-409-1369  
SCOTTC@HA.COM



**DAVID MICHAELS**  
DIRECTOR,  
ANCIENT COINS  
214-409-1606  
DMICHAELS@HA.COM



## Rarely seen Sado Koban



- 24216 Sado Gold Koban ND (1714-1736)**, JNDA09-18, FR#A13, Sado Mines as indicated by the extra character on the reverse, the rarest of the Koban gold coins. Very few Japanese collectors are able to find this type. The island called Sado had gold mines which were the world's highest producing in the early 17th century. Lustrous fields with just a few chopmarks, AU.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$50,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000





**24217 Shotoku Gold 1 Bu Ban-kin ND (1714), JNDA09-34, FR#A27, a rare type, nice VF.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



**24219 Genbun Gold Koban ND (1736-1818), JNDA09-19, C#22, unusually void of distracting chopmarks, scarcer sub-variety combination of stamps, XF.**  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24218 Kyoho Silver Chogin ND (1714-1736), JNDA09-65, KM#63, 111.1g, a few chopmarks noted, scarcer type, VF.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



**24220 Genbun Silver Chogin ND (1736-1818), JNDA09-66, C#9, 172.3g, VF.**  
 Estimate: \$400-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24221 Genbun Silver Mameita-Gin (Bean Money) ND (1736-1818)**, JNDA 09-66, C#8b.1, Kyoho era God of Plenty on the obverse, Genbun era reverse with 'BUN' characters, There are very few bean money examples with double era stamps, extremely rare variety, 7.2g, VF.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$14,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24222 Meiwa Silver 5 Monme Gin ND (1765-1772)**, JNDA09-46, C#10, issued with 46% silver and 54% copper giving this type more of a copper color, nicer than normally seen, XF-AU.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24223 Ko Nanryo Silver 2 Shu ND (1772-1824)**, JNDA09-47, C#13, From the Meiwa era. Here is a special coin lacking the reverse counter-stamp, furthermore it has the rare inverted die alignment, and full beads around the edges, 10.2g, 21 x 16.5mm, much higher quality than normally seen for the type, AU-UNC.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



*Enlargement*

- 24224 Koshu Province Gold 1 Bu ND**, JNDA09-87, KM#94, variety with 2 characters on the reverse, probably minted in the 1800's, a few chopmarks on the reverse, VF.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300



*Enlargement*

- 24225 Koshu Province Gold 2 Shu ND**, JNDA09-88, KM#93, variety with 2 characters on the reverse, probably minted in the 1800's, VF.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350





*Enlargement*

- 24226 Koshu Province Gold 1 Shu ND, JNDA09-89, KM#92, variety with 2 characters on the reverse, probably minted in the 1800's, F-VF.**  
 Estimate: \$600-\$700  
 Starting Bid: \$300



*Enlargement*

- 24227 Koshu Province Gold Shunakakin ND, JNDA09-90, KM#90, square variety, probably made in the 1800's, a scarce type not often seen, VF.**  
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 24228 Koshu Province Gold Shunakakin ND, JNDA09-90, KM#KM#91, This is the round variety which is the hardest to find gold coin of the Koshu province series, probably made in the 1800's. Among the coins of this rare round variety are a small number with blank reverses and this example is one of those! (no characters on the reverse), very nice lustrous condition with fully struck stamps, very rare, AU.**  
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
 Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24229 Akita Silver 9 Monme 2 Fun Gin-ban ND (1863), JNDA09-71, KM#12, Original patina, nicer XF-AU.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$900  
 Starting Bid: \$400



**24230 Akita Silver 4 Monme 6 Bu Gin-ban ND (1863), JNDA09-72, KM#10, Original patina, nice XF.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



**24231 Morioka Silver 8 Momme Gin-ban ND (unknown), JNDA09-73, original patina with blue highlights, probably minted in the mid to late 1800's, AU.**  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24232 Tajima Silver Nanryo-Gin ND, JNDA09-75, KM#65, Provincial issue from Tajima, variety with medium size character, probably from the 1800's, VF-XF.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400





- 24233 Akita Sassa Silver 1 Bu-Gin ND (unknown)**, JNDA09-77, KM#9, Provincial issue from Akita, probably from the 1800's, XF.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24234 Shinbun Gold 2 Bu Ban-kin ND (1818-1828)**, JNDA09-25, C#21, The first of two varieties struck in the Bunsei era, VF.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24235 Bunsei Gold Koban ND (1819-1828)**, JNDA09-20, C#22a, small areas of darker toning, XF.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24236 Bunsei Gold 1 Shu Ban-kin ND (1824-1832)**, JNDA09-45, C#17, lighter gold color, XF.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24237 Bunsei Silver Chogin ND (1820-1837)**, JNDA09-67, C#9a, 147.7g, numerous chopmarks, XF.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24238 Sobun Gold 2 Bu Ban-kin ND (1828-1832)**, JNDA 09-26, C#21a, The second of two varieties struck in the Bunsei era, some red paint in center, AU.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



**24239 Tempo Gold Goryoban ND (1837-1843)**, JNDA09-12, C#23, the Goryoban (5 Ryo) was only made once in the Tempo era. It is larger than all the Kobans and second in size to only the Oban, slightly wavy but lustrous surfaces with no chopmarks, 33.8g, AU.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**24240 Tempo Gold Koban ND (1837-1858)**, JNDA09-21, C#22b, nicer than normally seen with no chop marks and no waviness, AU-UNC.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$800



**24241 Tempo Silver Chogin ND (1837-1858)**, JNDA09-68, C#9b, 155.8g, F-VF.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175



**24242 Tempo Silver Mameita Gin (Bean Money) ND (1837-1858)**, JNDA09-68, C#8a.3a, God of Plenty on both sides, 7.6g, VF.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200



**24243 Ansei Gold Koban ND (1859)**, JNDA09-22, C#22c, a scarcer type denoted by the 'SEI' character on the reverse, lustrous AU.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000





**24244 Ansei Gold 1 Bu Ban-kin ND (1859), JNDA09-40, C#20b, scarce type, lustrous AU-UNC.**  
Estimate: \$1,700-\$1,900  
Starting Bid: \$850



**24245 Ansei Silver Chogin ND (1859-1865), JNDA09-69, C#9c, 148.3g, deeper toning, VF.**  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175



**24246 Ansei Silver 2 Shu Gin ND (1859), JNDA 09-56, C#15, XF.**  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$750



**24247 Ansei silver 3 Bu Trade Dollar ND (1825-58), four kanji countermarked on Mexico 1858Go 8 Reales, KM101.2, JNDA 9-57, J&V J101, AU55 NGC.** NGC has incorrectly listed this as KM101.3 on the holder. The countermarks are boldly struck, and the coin has moderate abrasions. A very rare issue, and the first example we have seen in quite some time.

The first Consul general to Japan, from the United States, Mr. Townsend Harris, in order to promote trade trade with Japan, suggested that the Shogunate stamp, "This is worth three ichibu-gin coins," on Mexican 8 Reales and make them legal tender in Japan. This proposal was accepted, and the policy implemented.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



## Rare Manen Oban in Superior Condition



- 24248 Manen Gold Oban ND (1860-1862), JNDA09-10, C#24a.1.** The Oban was largest of the Japanese gold, made and hailed as the largest gold coin in the world at the time. Of the two varieties minted, this is the scarcer hand-made horizontal crenellation variety. An Oban is always a centerpiece of a quality Japanese collection, but this example is far above normal quality due to the virtually complete original inking. It will be extremely difficult to find a nicer example, Superb UNC.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000





- 24249 Manen Gold Koban ND (1860-1867)**, JNDA09-23, C#22d, the smallest of the Koban coins and the final type minted before the introduction of western-type round coinage, Nice XF-AU.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24250 Manen Gold 2 Bu Ban-kin ND (1860)**, JNDA09-28, C#21c.2, some silver color toning on both sides, VF.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175



- 24251 Manen Gold 1 Bu Ban-kin ND (1860-1867)**, JNDA09-41, C#20c, nice XF.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24252 Kyoho to Meiji Gold**, Lot of 8 square gold coins: Kyoho 1716-1735 JNDA09-35, FR#27, 1 Bu Ban-kin VF, and Genbun 1736-1818 JNDA09-37, 1 Bu Ban-kin VF (some chop marks), and Bunsei 1819-1829 JNDA09-38, 1 BU Ban-kin XF, and Tempo 1832-1858 JNDA09-43, C#18, 2 Shu Ban-kin VF, and Ansei 1859 JNDA09-27, C#21b, 2 Bu Ban-kin VF, and Manen 1860-1869 JNDA09-44, C#18a, 2 Shu Ban-kin XF, and Meiji 1868-1869 JNDA09-29, C#21d, 2 Bu Ban-kin (2 pieces) VF.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24253 Kyoho, Genbun, Bunsei Silver Mameita-Gin (Bean Money)**, Lot of 2 bean money: Kyoho 1714-1736 JNDA09-65, KM#45.2, God of Plenty on both sides, luster in the devices, superb AU-UNC, and Genbun 1736-1818 JNDA 09-66, C#8a.1, God of Plenty on both sides XF-AU.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24254 Genroku, Hoei Kyoho Silver Mameita Gin (Bean Money)**, Lot of 3 bean money: Genroku 1695-1706 JNDA09-60, KM#20.2, ordinary variety, and Genroku 1695-1706 JNDA09-60, KM#20.2, extremely small, ordinary variety, and Hoei 1711-1712 JNDA09-64 single 'HO' era character, and Kyoho 1714-1736 JNDA09-65, KM#45.1, ordinary variety, grades VF-EF.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24255 Hoei, Tempo, Ansei Silver Mameita Gin (Bean Money)**, Lot of 4 bean money: Hoei 1710-1711 JNDA09-63 ordinary variety, and Tempo 1837-1858 JNDA09-68 multiple 'PO' era characters, and Ansei 1859-1865 JNDA09-63 multiple 'SEI' era characters, and Ansei 1859-1865 JNDA09-63 God of Plenty on both sides, grades F-VF.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 24256 Pre-Meiji Coins**, Lot of 11 coins: Tempo Tsuho (100 Mon) 1835-1870, C#7, XF, and Akita 100 Mon 1862, C#6.2, variety with long tail, some green patina, XF, and Tempo Silver 1 Bu 1837-1854, JNDA09-50, C#16, XF, and Shin Nanryo 2 Shu gin 1824-1830, JNDA09-48, C#13a, struck in the Bunsei era AU, and Kaei Silver 1 Shun 1853-1865, JNDA09-53, C#12, XF, and Meiji Silver 1 Shu 186-1869, JNDA09-55, C#12a, AU, and Ansei Silver 1 Bu 1859-1868, JNDA09-52, C#16A, VF, and Bunseid Silver Nanryo 1 Shu 1829-1837, JNDA09-49, C#11, AU, and Genbun Silver Mameita-Gin 1736-1818, JNDA09-66, C#8.1a ordinary variety 12.7g VF, and Tempo Silver Mameita-Gin 1837-1858, JNDA09-68, C#8.3a, Fine, and Genbun Silver Mameita-Gin 1736-1818, JNDA09-66, C#8.1a ordinary variety, larger 19.5g, F-VF, and Bunsei Silver Chogin Fantasy (1820-1837) JNDA09-67, KM-unlisted, Multiple Bunsei ear stamps on both sides, later Tempo era stamps were stamped on one side, an interesting two-era combination, unusually small size 32.0g, VF.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24257 Ko Wado Kaichin, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (708 AD),** JNDA-3, Fine, The Wado Era under Empress Genmyo began in 708 AD and during that year, the first coin of Japan was struck: the Wado Kaichin or Wado Kaiho (either name is correct as the proper pronunciation of the characters was not recorded). Two types exist: one with more primitive thick characters, and one with thinner well-proportioned features. The coin offered here is the more primitive version (known as a Ko Wado Kaichin) thought to be the older, first type struck, or perhaps test samples made earlier than 708 AD! Very historical and very rare, 4.9g, 24mm, slightly worn, but all characters are discernible, with a few old scratches on the blank reverse.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24258 Mannen Tsuho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (760 AD),** JNDA-13, VF, Made in the Tenpyo Hoji era, year 4 (760 AD), 5.1g, 27mm, a scarce early cash coin.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24259 Jinko Kaiho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (765 AD),** JNDA-22, XF, Made in the Tenpyo Jingo era, year 1 (765AD), 4.8g, 25mm, a scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24260 Ryuhei Eiho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (796 AD),** JNDA-26, VF, Made in the Enryaku era, year 15 (796 AD), 5.0g, 25mm.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24261 Fuju Shinpo, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (818 AD),** JNDA-31, VF-XF, Made in the Kounin era, year 9 (818 AD), 3.9g, 23mm.  
Estimate: \$750-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24262 Jowa Shoho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (835 AD),** JNDA-34, XF, Made in the Jowa era, year 2 (835 AD), small character variety, 2.2g, 21mm, rare.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$550





- 24263 Chonen Taiho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (848 AD),** JNDA-36, VF-XF, Made in the Kasho era, year 1 (848 AD), quite scarce, some green encrustation, 2.0g, 19mm.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24264 Nyoeiki Shinpo, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (859 AD),** JNDA-37, VF-XF, Made in the Jogan era, year 1 (859 AD), 2.1g, 19mm, small character variety, a very rare type.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24265 Jogan Eiho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (870 AD),** JNDA-40, VF, Made in the Jogan era, year 12 (870 AD), 2.8g, 19.5mm, variety with right leg of top character longer, scarce.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24266 Kanpyo Taiho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (890 AD),** JNDA-43, Fine, Made in the Kanpyo era, year 2 (890 AD), 1.8g, 19mm.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24267 Kengen Taiho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (958 AD),** JNDA-49, VF, Made in the Tentoku era, year 2 (958 AD), long 'GEN' variety, a smaller issue cash coin of 19mm, 2.5g, the last of the 12 coin issuing dynasties and after this issue, very few coins were minted in Japan until over 600 years later! Slightly ragged edge but a decent example for this rare type which wasn't made as carefully as previous types.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24268 Tensho Tsuho, Ana Sen (Silver Cash Coin) ND (1587), JNDA-2, VF, Made in the Tensho era, year 15 (1587) of the Momoyama period, 4.0g, 24mm, small character variety, scarcer silver cash coin.**  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24269 Edo Period - Genna Tsuho, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (1617), JNDA-3, XF, Made in the Genna era, year 3 (1617) of the Edo period, small character variety with clear '・' character on the reverse, good quality for the type, 3.1g, 24mm.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24270 Kanei Tsuho - Mito, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (1626), JNDA-1, VF, Mito mint, Made in the Kanei era, year 3 (1626), clear character for '3' on the reverse, 4.0g, 24mm, scarce.**  
 Estimate: \$400-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24271 New Kanei Tsuho - Ju Ji Kan Bo Sen, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (1835), JNDA-70, Choice AU-UNC, a Bosen (seed or mother coin) but also identified by the variety of the character 'KAN' with 1 stroke instead of 2 strokes, 3.1g, 22mm, rare.**  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24272 New Kanei Tsuho - Mito Bosen, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (1844), JNDA-71, KM C#1.14s, Uncirculated, reverse with 'TO' character for Mito mint, a Bosen (seed or mother coin), wide hole variety, exceptionally nice, 3.3g, 24.5mm.**  
 Estimate: \$400-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24273 Bunkyu Eiho - Bosen, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (1863), JNDA-3, C#6.b, UNC, Made in the Bunkyu era, year 3 (1863), a Bosen (seed or mother coin), 3.7g, 27.5mm.**  
 Estimate: \$400-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$200



- 24274 Kanei Tsuho - Mito Bosen, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (1865) C#4.14, XF, denomination 4 Mon, Made in the Keio era, year 1 (1865), a bosen (seed or mother coin) with character 'TO' on reverse for Mito mint, 8.4g, 30mm.**  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$600





- 24275 Kanei Tsuho - reverse character 'NO', Bosen, Ana Sen (Copper Cash Coin) ND (1866)**, JNDA-81, XF, Made in the Keio era, year 2 (1866), wide reverse character 'NO', a bosen (seed or mother coin), 28mm, 3.1g.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24276 New Kanei Tsuho - Hiroshima, Ana Sen (Iron Cash Coin) ND (1866)**, C#4.18, VF, Minted in Hiroshima as denoted by the extra character on the reverse, cast in iron, 4.9g, 29mm, scarce.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24277 Engi Tsuho and Kanei Tsuho (Copper Cash Coins) Lot**, Lot of 2 copper cash coins: Engi Tsuho, 907 AD, JNDA-48, 2.5g, 19mm, medium character variety, VF condition, and Kanei Tsuho, 1859, JNDA-72, a bosen (seed or mother coin) 3.1g, 25mm, AU condition.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 24278 Study Group of 38 Japanese Cash Coins, 1600 to 1860's**, Eiraku Tsuho ND (1600) Very Fine JNDA-7, Keicho Tsuho ND (1606) Fine JNDA-1, Old Kanei Tsuho (1626-1668) 2 pieces, New Kanei Tsuho (1668-1869) 25 pieces including Bosen (seed or mother coins) and various reverse mintmarks/varieties, Bunkyo Eiho ND (1862-1863) 2 pieces, Sendai Tsuho ND (1778) 2 iron pieces, Hoei Tsuho ND (1708), Hakodate Tsuho ND (1857), Tempo Tsuho (Ryuku Islands) ND (1863), and 2 Chinese Cash coins of types imported and used in Japan: Kaigan Tsuho ND (650-708 AD) JNDA-1, Hung Wu ND (1368 AD) JNDA-109, Total 38 pieces and worthy of close inspection.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24279 No Lot**

## EMPIRE COINAGE



- 24280 Meiji copper Pattern 1 Rin Year 2 (1869)**, KM-Pn5, J&V Z 101, MS63 Brown NGC. An extremely rare undated (1869) Pattern issue struck on a holed flan with minor abrasions. The first one we have seen, and we can find no record of other examples selling.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24281 Meiji copper Pattern 1 Rin Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Pn7, J&V Z102, AU55 NGC. Light edge bumps, with chocolate-brown toning and nicely defined details. Very rare, and seldom offered. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24282 Meiji copper Pattern 1 Mil (Rin) Year 6 (1873)**, KM-Pn21, J&V 103, MS65 Brown NGC. NGC has Rin on the holder, but the coin shows MIL as the value. Sharply struck, with traces of original mint red color. The fields are fully mirrored and exhibit only minor marks. Probably, a special striking. Very rare. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24283 Meiji copper 1 Rin Year 9 (1876)**, KM-Y15, J&V Z107, AU58 Brown NGC. Well struck, for the issue, with reddish-brown patina and a few minor handling marks. One of the two major regular issue 1 Rin rarities (the 1892 is exceedingly rare, but none were struck for circulation) along with the 1880. The J&V catalog states that this date was only struck in Proof, and indicates a mintage of approximately 100 pieces. Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000





- 24284 Meiji copper 1 Rin Year 10 (1877)**, KM-Y15, JNDA 1-55, J&V Z108, AU58 Brown NGC. A decent strike, with light contact marks on both sides. A very rare issue and the only example of this date that we have seen.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24285 Meiji copper 1 Rin Year 13 (1880)**, KM-Y14, JNDA 1-55, J&V Z109, AU55 Brown NGC. Well struck with reddish-brown patina over surfaces displaying some prooflike appearance.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24286 Meiji copper 1 Rin Year 25 (1892)**, struck for exhibit at the **Worlds Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1892**, type of KM-Y15, JNDA-unlisted, J&V-mentioned as minted for exhibition purposes at the Columbian Exposition, MS63 Brown NGC. Well struck, with chocolate brown patina. An extremely rare issue, struck specifically to display at the Columbian Exposition, this issue was produced eight years after the last general circulation 1 Rin issue (1884). The exact mintage is unknown, but these issues produced for the Expo are among Japan's rarest coins. We have never heard of another example being offered for sale.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



**24287 Meiji copper Pattern 2 Rin Year 18 (1885),** KM-Pn27, J&V Z1, MS63 Brown NGC. Even russet color, with nice definition and a few minor edge bumps. An interesting piece, as this rare pattern appears to be the only example of the 2 Rin denomination that appears in Japanese numismatics, Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24288 Meiji copper Pattern 5 Rin Year 32 (1899),** KM-Pn30, J&V Y101, MS64 Brown NGC. Considerable mint red color remaining, with a sharp strike for the issue, and no significant flaws. An extremely rare Pattern that is a bit of an enigma. It is very similar to the design that was accepted for the circulation issue in 1916, but why the delay of 17 years from the Pattern issue until the first general circulation issue? Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000





**24289 Meiji copper Pattern 1/2 Sen Year 3 (1870),** KM-Pn8, J&V Y1, XF45 Brown NGC. Evenly worn, with a smooth russet color. The Jacobs and Vermeule catalogue states that this issue, intended as a trial, or experiment, was inadvertently released, and circulated freely until collectors spotted the unusual 1/2 Sen coins. All known examples are well worn, and very few have survived.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24291 Meiji copper Pattern 1 Sen Year 2 (1869),** KM-Pn6, J&V X1, MS62 Brown NGC. Chocolate-brown patina, with a small obverse rim bump. The sunburst, and dragon, have little of the normal detail seen with Japanese coinage. A very rare Pattern that precedes the actual first 1 Sen circulation strike (1873) by 4 years.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24290 Meiji copper 1/2 Sen Year 9 (1876),** KM-Y16.1, JNDA 1-53, J&V Y5, AU58 Brown NGC. Well struck with reddish-brown patina.  
Estimate: \$150-\$175  
No Minimum Bid



**24292 Meiji copper Pattern 1 Sen Year 3 (1870)**, Dragon in beaded circle with legend around/Sunburst in beaded circle with wreath and legend around, KM-Pn9, J&V X2, MS65 Brown NGC. Nicely struck, with iridescent surfaces and traces of mint red color. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500

**24293 A Meiji 9 (1876) copper pair including:** Meiji 9 (1876) 1 Sen, KM-Y17.1, JNDA 1-46, J&V X6, UNC Details, Environmental Damage NGC. Sharply struck with patches of black residue on the obverse; and a Meiji 9 (1876) 2 Sen, KM-Y18.1, JNDA 1-45, J&V W4, AU58 Brown NGC.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



**24294 A Pair of Brockage Error Meiji 1 Sen as follows:** Meiji 8 (1875) 1 Sen, obverse brockage, with the brockage side of the coin also struck 10% off-center, VF-XF; and a Meiji 13 (1880) 1 Sen, obverse brockage, Fine. Very scarce, and among the few brockage Japanese coins we have seen.  
Estimate: \$300-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$150



**24295 Meiji copper Proof 1 Sen Year 19 (1906)**, KM-Y20, JNDA-mentioned, but uncatalogued, J&V X105a (Proof only), Proof 66 Red NGC. Full mint brilliance, with spectacular mirrored fields and flawless strike. Krause notes the none of this date were struck for circulation. The first example we have seen, and possibly the first example offered at public auction.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000





**24296 Taisho copper Pattern 1 Sen Year 4 (1915)**, Extremely wide borders, with sunburst dividing value on obverse/Floral design and value in Japanese on reverse, KM-Pn38, MS65 Brown NGC. Iridescent surfaces, with traces of mint-red color. The strike is bold and surfaces free of all but a few tiny marks. Rare  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**24297 Taisho 4 Pattern 1 Sen Year 5 (1916)**, Paulownia crest in plain field/Value in circle with legend around, KM-Pn41, MS66 Brown NGC. Reflective fields, with some remaining luster. Sharply struck, with minor spots. Rare.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**24298 Taisho copper Pattern 1 Sen Year 5 (1916)**, Wide borders, with sunburst dividing value on obverse/Value in central shield with chrysanthemum above and wreath below, MS64 Brown NGC. Abundant remaining luster, with nice definition and minor marks. Rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24299 Showa aluminum Pattern 1 Sen Year 13 (1938)**, identical to the brass regular circulation coinage, both in design and diameter, MS64 NGC. Minor reverse corrosion. Lustrous and well struck. Rare. Purchased by Mr. Jacobs, via Hans M. F. Schulman, from the Farouk Collection in 1954. Very Rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





- 24300 Showa aluminum Pattern 1 Sen Year 13 (1938)**, 20 mm, type of Y-56, but a transitional pattern in size of 20 mm, MS63 NGC. Well struck, with some specks of corrosion on the obverse. Purchased by Mr. Jacobs, via Hans M. F. Schulman, from the Farouk Collection in 1954. Very Rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24301 Meiji silver 5 Sen Year 3 (1870)**, shallow scales, KM-Y1, JNDA 1-33, J&V V1, AU58 NGC. Patchy gray and gold toning with light marks.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24302 Meiji silver 5 Sen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y1, JNDA 1-33, J&V V2, MS61 NGC. Sharply struck with luster showing beneath patchy lead-gray patina. A pleasing Mint State example of the first 5 Sen type.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24303 Meiji silver 5 Sen Year 4 (1871)**, 53 Rays, JNDA 1-34, J&V V3, MS63 NGC. Blue-gray toning, with nicely formed devices and full underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

- 24304 Meiji silver Proof 5 Sen Year 9 (1876)**, type with characters connected, KM-Y22, JNDA 1-35, J&V V7, NGC. Superbly struck, with broad rim and sharp, flat edge. Although heavily toned, this piece has prooflike fields beneath the gray patina.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid



**24305 Meiji silver 5 Sen Meiji 13 (1880)**, KM-Y22, JNDA 1-35 (unpriced), J&V V9, VF20 NGC. Evenly worn, with lead gray toning. One of the great rarities in the 5 Sen series, with a total of only 79 pieces struck, all for inclusion in presentation sets. There may be no more than 10-12 of these in existence, many of which are permanently impounded in museums. As with the Meiji 13 50 Sen of this date in the Jacobs collection, this may be one of the only examples that actually circulated.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$25,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



**24306 Meiji copper-nickel Pattern 5 Sen Year 21 (1888)**, KM-Pn28, MS61 NGC. Prooflike fields, with bold relief and a few light marks. An extremely rare Pattern, unpriced in Krause and unlisted in J&V. This is the first we have seen. NGC has incorrectly identified it as KM-Pn21 on the holder.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





**24307 Meiji silver 5 Sen Year 25 (1892), struck for exhibit at the Worlds Columbian Exposition in Chicago in 1892, type of KM-Y22, JNDA-unlisted, J&V-mentioned as minted for exhibition purposes at the Columbian Exposition, MS62 NGC. Considerable remaining luster, with nice definition. As with the previous Meiji 25 (1892) 1 Rin offered in this sale, this issue was struck long after the last date of this type was produced (1880), and a totally new type of copper-nickel 5 Sen had begun production in 1889. Extremely rare, and the only example we have seen, or heard of being offered for sale.**  
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$25,000  
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



**24308 Meiji copper-nickel 5 Sen Year 36 (1903), KM-Y21, JNDA 1-37, J&V V106, AU Details, Surface Hairlines NGC. Well struck, with minor staining and light contact marks. Very scarce.**  
 Estimate: \$350-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$175



**24309 Taisho copper-nickel Pattern 5 Sen Year 5 (1916), KM-PN44, same type as regular issue KM-Y43 that was accepted and struck for circulation in 1917, JNDA-unlisted, J&V V119, XF-AU with a sharp strike and luster remaining. Extremely rare, and the first example we have seen.**  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



**24310 Taisho copper-nickel Pattern 5 Sen Year 5 (1916), KM-Pn44, MS65 NGC. Brilliant luster, with bold devices and no noticeable flaws. A rare Pattern issue in Gem condition.**  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500

Possibly the Rarest 5 Sen of the Entire Japan Series.



- 24311 Showa nickel 5 Sen Year 13 (1938)**, KM-Y53, JNDA type of 1-40 (Unlisted), J&V V134, MS64 NGC. Lustrous and well struck with a few light spots. This issue was never officially released for circulation, and general knowledge is that only four examples escaped the melting pot. Of these, there is a possibility that two pieces were sold in 1962, but there seems to have been no mention of this issue in the last 40 years. A great rarity.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24312 Meiji silver Proof 10 Sen Year 9 (1876)**, KM-Y23, JNDA 1-24, J&V U5, Type 1, Proof 65 NGC. Light gray and russet patina over fully deep-mirror Proof fields. Very rare as a Proof issue. The devices are boldly struck and the near-flawless fields show the reflectivity one would expect of this extremely rare Proof issue. Struck in minuscule numbers for the 1876 presentation sets.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24313 Meiji silver 10 Sen Year 34 (1901)**, KM-Y23, JNDA 1-24, J&V U20, AU55 NGC. Light rubbing on the highpoints, with silvery-gray patina over lustrous surfaces. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24314 Meiji silver 10 Sen Year 35 (1902)**, KM-Y23, JNDA 1-24, J&V U21, MS63 NGC. Slate-gray toning, with bold definition and minor marks. A very scarce issue, especially so in this condition.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24315 Meiji silver 10 Sen Year 40 (1907)**, KM-Y29, JNDA 1-25, J&V U26, MS66 NGC. Nicely toned, with mottled golden gray patina over sparkling luster and near-perfect surfaces. The first year, and the scarcest year of this type. Seldom offered in such outstanding condition.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24316 Meiji 10 Sen trio including:** Meiji 3 (1870) shallow scales, KM-Y2, AU58 NGC; Meiji 3 (1870) deep scales, KM-Y2, AU53 NGC; and Meiji 7 (1874), KM-Y23, XF40 NGC. All are heavily toned, the Meiji 7 with some dark residue.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid





**24317 Taisho silver Pattern 10 Sen Year 7 (1918), Bird in Sun type,** KM-Pn45, J&V U38, AU58 NGC. Well struck, with some remaining luster. There is some question as to whether this is a Pattern, or an issue that was originally meant for general circulation, and for some reason it was decided not to release the coins for circulation. In either case, only a few pieces survive.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**24318 Taisho silver Pattern 10 Sen Year 7 (1918), Sunburst with legend around/Value in beaded circle with chrysanthemum above and wreath below,** MS62 NGC. Well struck, with mottled gray patina. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**24319 Showa silver Pattern 10 Sen Year 8 (1919)**, Bird in sun surrounded by legend/Denomination flanked by Phoenix on either side, with chrysanthemum above, KM-Pn49, MS63 NGC. Mottled gold and russet patina with full prooflike fields. Purchased by Mr. Jacobs from a Tokyo dealer known as Tamiya in 1961. Extremely rare, and the first we have seen.

Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24320 Showa brass 10 Sen Year 21 (1946)**, KM-Pn80, MS63 NGC. Nicely struck with traces of luster remaining. Identical design to the 22mm aluminum circulation type of Showa 20 and 21, this example is struck in brass on a 19mm flan. Norman Jacobs left a note with this piece stating that he visited the Osaka Mint shortly before leaving Japan in 1946. During the visit he saw many original bags of this exact coin coin, apparently ready for issue. He was given two pieces, one for himself, and one for a fellow collector. He later heard that the coins were never released, and apparently all of the coins he saw in the bags, and any other examples, were melted. Mr. Jacobs' friend sold his coin in the 1950's. We know of no other example. From this story, it may not actually be a pattern, but rather a coin intended for circulation, and never released. In any event, it is very rare.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500

Starting Bid: \$2,500





- 24321 Meiji silver 20 Sen Year 3 (1870)**, shallow scales, KM-Y3, JNDA 1-20, J&V T1, MS62 NGC. Lead-gray toning, over lustrous surfaces, with minor marks.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 24322 Meiji silver Proof 20 Sen Year 9 (1876)**, KM-Y24, JNDA 1-21, J&V T6, Type 1, Proof 64 NGC. A match to the previous Proof 10 Sen, this piece has a flawless strike, with deeply mirrored fields beneath original mottled gray toning, with a few very minor hairlines. As with the 10 Sen, an extremely rare issue, struck only for the presentation sets. The only previous Proof issues that we have seen, of either coin, were the John Jay Pittman Collection examples, sold by Davis Akers in 1999. And opportunity that may not occur again for many years.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24323 Meiji silver 20 Sen Year 21 (1888)**, KM-Y24, JNDA 1-21, J&V T10, AU55 NGC. Abundant remaining luster, with sharp strike and light marks. A very scarce issue, especially in this condition.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24324 Meiji silver 20 Sen Year 34 (1901)**, KM-Y24, JNDA 1-21, J&V T21, XF45 NGC. Nice circulated example with bold relief and even wear. A scarce, and underrated issue.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24325 Meiji silver 20 Sen Year 44 (1911)**, KM-Y30, JNDA 1-22, J&V T29, XF40 NGC. Medium russet toning, with light scuffing and the normal wear one might expect of this condition.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24326 Taisho silver Pattern 20 Sen Year 7 (1918)**, Sunburst/Value in wreath with wreath below and chrysanthemum above, MS61 NGC. Silver-gray and lead-gray toning, with some remaining luster and sharply defined details. This piece appears to be unlisted and is quite rare. We have never seen another offering of this Pattern  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**24327 Taisho silver Pattern 20 Sen Year 9 (1920), KM-Pn46, small flan (16mm), Bird in the Sun type, with Japanese characters "mihon" (specimen), stamped in the reverse along with a reference number (32), MS63 NGC.** Lustrous and well struck with light spotting. A very rare issue, with the unusual stamping on the reverse.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**24328 Taisho silver Pattern 20 Sen Year 10 (1921), KM-Pn54, Bird in the Sun type, with Japanese characters "mihon" (specimen), stamped in the reverse along with a reference number (35), MS62 NGC.** The obverse is bright, with some spots, while the reverse is toned a lead-gray color. The strike is nice, and few significant flaws are evident. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





**24329 Taisho silver Pattern 25 Sen Year 9 (1920)**, KM-Pn52, Bird in the Sun type, with Japanese characters "mihon" (specimen), stamped in the reverse along with a reference number (25), MS63 NGC. Mottled gray toning, with considerable bright luster, over proof-like fields. The only example we can find of a Japanese coin with the value 25 Sen is this Pattern. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



**24330 Meiji silver 50 Sen Year 4 (1871)**, large circle of dots around Dragon, KM-Y4a.2, JNDA 1-13A, J&V S3, MS62 NGC. Well struck, with minor marks and mottled russet toning. This is the very scarce type of the early 50 sen.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**24331 Meiji silver Proof 50 Sen Year 7 (1874)**, KM-Y25, JNDA 1-14, J&V S4a, Proof 64 NGC. Blue, gray, and gold toning over deeply mirrored fields with full strike and no significant flaws. Purchased by Jacobs in 1954 from Capitol Coins and at the time of purchase thought to be unique. Later knowledge has shown that this figure may be closer to 4-5 pieces, all Proof, and the most recent offering we can find of this date is the example from the John Jay Pittman Collection, sold by David Akers in 1999 at a price of \$32,200. It may be longer than 12 years before another example of this fabulous rarity appears at auction.  
Estimate: \$40,000-\$60,000  
Starting Bid: \$20,000

## Superb Meiji 9 Proof 50 Sen



- 24332 **Meiji silver Proof 50 Sen Year 9 (1876)**, KM-Y25, JNDA 1-14, J&V S5, Proof 65 NGC. Slightly mottled silver-gray and russet toning over fully mirrored fields with superb definition. The standard references list a mintage of 1,251 pieces for this issue, but this is undoubtedly wrong, as all of the few known examples appear to be those struck for presentation sets, and there were certainly not so many presentation sets. Extremely rare, possibly not many more of this issue survive than the Meiji 7 and Meiji 13.  
Estimate: \$40,000-\$60,000  
Starting Bid: \$20,000





**24333 Meiji silver 50 Sen Year 10 (1877), KM-Y25, JNDA 1-14, J&V S6, AU55 NGC.** Silvery-gray patina, with luster remaining around the devices. The strike is sharp and the surfaces exhibit only light marks. A very rare issue purchased by Jacobs from Kugahara, a Japanese dealer also known as Ota Tomatsu. Kugahara wrote a book on early Japanese coins. Extremely rare, and the first example of this issue we have seen.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24334 Meiji silver 50 Sen Year 13 (1880), KM-Y25, JNDA 1-14, J&V S7, VF35 NGC.** Gray and russet patina, with light contact marks and a decent strike. As far as we know, the first example sold since the Pittman sale in 1999. Only a few examples known (5-6) of the original mintage of 179 pieces, and since all were struck as part of a Presentation Set, and struck in Proof, this may be the only example that actually circulated to any great extent. Like the Meiji 7, one of the great rarities of the 50 Sen series. Mr. Jacobs purchased this piece through Isao Gunji in 1946.  
Estimate: \$25,000-\$35,000  
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 24335 Meiji silver 50 Sen Year 18 (1885)**, KM-Y25, JNDA 1-14, J&V S8, XF40 NGC. Evenly worn, with light scuffing and natural toning. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24336 Meiji silver 50 Sen Year 33 (1900)**, KM-Y25, JNDA 1-14, J&V S12, MS62 NGC. Mottled golden-russet patina over lustrous surfaces with only a few tiny contact marks.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24337 Taisho silver 50 Sen Year 7 (1918)**, KM-Pn47, Bird in the Sun type with no stamping on the reverse, MS62 NGC. Superbly struck, with lead-gray patina, original luster remaining on the obverse, and no significant flaws. Very conservatively graded at MS62. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000





**24338 Taisho silver 50 Sen Year 7 (1918)**, KM-Pn47, Bird in the Sun type, with Japanese characters "mihon" (specimen), stamped in the reverse along with a reference number (19), MS62 NGC. Numerous small spots on both sides, with considerable luster. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**24339 Taisho silver Pattern 50 Sen Year 7 (1918)**, The obverse has a sunburst with legend in the rays, the reverse has the accepted 50 Sen reverse of JNDA 1-15, MS62 NGC. Lead-gray patina, with sharp definition and a few light marks. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**24340** Showa silver 50 Sen Year 13 (1938), KM-Y50, JNDA 1-17, MS63 NGC. Well struck with russet toning.  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**24341** Showa silver 50 Sen Year 13 (1938), KM-Y50, JNDA 1-17, MS63 NGC. Gleaming luster beneath gray and gold toning with no significant defects. The scarcest issue of this type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



**24342** Showa brass 50 Sen Year 22 (1947), large size, KM-Y67, JNDA 1-18, MS63 NGC. Red and Brown patina, with decent strike and light marks. A very rare issue, never officially released for circulation, although a few pieces escaped the mint. A rare and desirable item.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



Lot 24343





Extremely Rare Meiji 3 Proof Pattern Silver 1 Yen



**24343 Meiji silver Pattern 1 Yen Year 3 (1870)**, Dragon with beaded circle with legends around/Sunburst in center of chrysanthemum and paulownia wreath, KM-Pn16, J&V Q1, Proof 64 NGC. Mottled gold and gray toning over deeply mirrored fields with sharply defined details. Designed by the famous British coin designer, L.C. Wyon, and struck at the Royal Mint. A very rare Pattern issue, with only a handful of examples extant.

The government established an official silver standard in 1870 (which was replaced by a gold standard in 1873). This coin was a pattern for the first silver yen. In lieu of including a portrait of the emperor, it portrays a dragon to represent him. This particular coin was purchased at the first Stacks World Sale after World War II. Norman Jacobs attended the sale. The coin was about to go to a mail bidder for \$40, when the auctioneer asked Mr. Jacobs if he was willing to go any higher. He said OK. The auctioneer then informed him that, "Vermeule (the future co-author of the Jacobs and Vermeule book, *Japanese Coinage*) won't be happy about this."

Estimate: \$60,000-\$90,000

Starting Bid: \$30,000





**24344 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 3 (1870), KM-Y5.1, JNDA 1-9, J&V Q1, Type 1, AU58 NGC.** Light gray toning with luster around the devices.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175



**24345 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 3 (1870), Gin Right, KM-Y28.1, JNDA 1-9A, J&V Q1, AU55 NGC.** Mottled gray patina, with nice defined details and abundant underlying luster. This first-year type is very scarce with the Gin Right countermark.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24346 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 7 (1874), KM-YA25.1, clockwise spiral, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q5, AU55 NGC.** Mottled gray toning with minor rim bumps. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**24347 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 7 (1874), KM-YA25.1, counter-clockwise spiral, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q4, AU50 NGC.** Charcoal-gray toning with bold definition. A very scarce issue, and slightly scarcer than the clockwise variety.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24348 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 8 (1875), KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q6, MS63 NGC.** Bluish-gray patina over fully mirrored fields with superb details and only a few minuscule marks. By far, the rarest one Yen issue and the finest example we have ever seen of this date. Mint State examples are extremely rare, and this piece is exceptional.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000





**24349 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 11 (1878)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10B, J&V Q7, AU55 NGC. Sharply struck with gray and russet toning. A scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24352 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 14 (1881)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q10, AU53 NGC. Slightly uneven battleship-gray patina, with minor contact marks and a touch of dark verdigris on the obverse.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**24350 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 12 (1879)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10B, J&V Q8, AU55 NGC. Slate-gray toning, with some remaining luster. A very scarce issue, and the second rarest date of the 1 Yen series. Purchased via Isao Gunji in 1946.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24353 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 15 (1882)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q11, MS63 NGC. Superb strike, with brilliant reverse luster and greenish obverse toning. Very scarce in this condition.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



**24351 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 13 (1880)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q9, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck, with gray toning, even on the reverse and a bit splotchy on the obverse. The surfaces display only a few light contact marks.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



**24354 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 16 (1883)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q12, AU55 NGC. Variegated silver-gray patina, with considerable remaining luster.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**24355 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 17 (1884)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q13, MS61 NGC. Well struck and lustrous with underlying luster and a few light marks. Very scarce in Mint State.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



**24356 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 18 (1885)**, KM-YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q14, AU55. Light russet patina, with considerable luster and well defined devices.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**24357 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 20 (1886)**, KM- YA25.2, JNDA 1-10, J&V Q15, AU58 NGC. Greenish-gray toning with light reverse abrasions.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**24358 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 20 (1887)**, reduced size, Y-A25.3, JNDA 1-10A, J&V Q16, AU55 NGC. Nicely struck, with traces of original luster and gray toning.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**24359 Meiji silver Pattern 1 Yen Meiji 34 (1901)**, reduced size, Sunburst, with legend around/Value in wreath with chrysanthemum above, KM-Pn32, J&V Q51, MS62 NGC. Light golden patina over lightly marked surfaces. The strike is bold and the fields deeply mirrored. Another example that we feel should warrant some designation other than MS. Definitely, a special striking.

The Coinage Act of Meiji 30 cut the value of the yen in half, bringing gold and silver back in to line with the world market. This coin was perhaps a test pattern for reducing the size of the yen coin. No such coin was actually created for general circulation. To the best of our knowledge, one other example exists - it was sold as part of the Vermeule sale in 2004.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000





**24360 Meiji silver 1 Yen Year 41 (1908)**, KM-YA25.3, JNDA 1-10A, J&V Q33, AU55 NGC. Well struck, with slate-gray, and lead-gray, toning. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

**24361 A pair of Gin marked silver 1 Yen including:** Meiji 28 (1895), Gin right, KM-Y28a.5, XF with some remaining luster; and a Meiji 29 (1896), Gin left, KM-Y28a.2, lustrous AU.  
Estimate: \$175-\$200  
No Minimum Bid



**24362 Showa aluminum Pattern (or trial) 1 Yen Year 25 (1950)**, type of KM-Y70, JNDA 1-11, J&V Q103, but those pieces are struck in brass, MS63 NGC. Mirrored fields, with a bold strike, full luster, and a few light marks. This was a Pattern, or trial, for the aluminum 1 Yen issues that began production in 1955. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Possibly Unique Meiji 7 Pattern Trade Dollar



**24363 Meiji silver Pattern Trade Dollar Year 7 (1874)**, Dragon with beaded circle, with legend and value around/Value in wreath, chrysanthemum above, KM-Pn24, J&V R1a, Proof 65 NGC. This is the accepted design used to strike the circulation issues of 1875, 1876, and 1877. This pattern, with the accepted design, has never been offered at public sale, to the best of our knowledge. If not unique, there are very few known. It was purchased from Capitol Coins (where Mr. Jacobs worked at the time) in 1954.

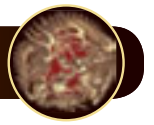


All silver yen to this point were technically "trade dollars" - only valid in trade zones - because Japan was officially on a gold standard. Silver prices were falling, so the government decided to offer trade dollars with slightly more silver. They were issued from Meiji 8 to Meiji 11, but those minted in Meiji 11 were still marked, "Meiji 10".

Estimate: \$100,000-\$150,000

Starting Bid: \$50,000





**Superb Meiji 7 “420 Grains” Pattern Trade Dollar**



**24364 Meiji silver Pattern Trade Dollar Year 7 (1874)**, Dragon without beaded circle, with legend and value around/Value in wreath, chrysanthemum above, KM-Pn25, J&V R1, Proof 62 NGC. Lead-gray patina over mirrored fields with light marks and one, or two, tiny rim bumps. One of two Meiji 7 Pattern trade Dollar types, this issue, while very rare appears every few years. Even so, only a few pieces survive, and this is the first we have offered. Mr. Jacobs purchased this piece from the noted New York world coin dealer and auctioneer, Hans M.F. Schulman, in either 1953, or 1954. Estimate: \$50,000-\$80,000  
Starting Bid: \$25,000



**24365 Meiji silver Trade Dollar Year 8 (1875)**, KM-Y14, JNDA 1-12, J&V R2, MS63 NGC. The devices are bold, with few significant flaws. The reverse exhibits an even argent-gray patina, while the obverse has speckled lead gray toning.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24366 Meiji silver Trade Dollar Year 9 (1876)**, KM-Y14, JNDA 1-12, J&V R3, MS63 NGC. Boldly struck with only a few minor contact marks. The reverse displays light argent-gray patina over full underlying luster, while the obverse shows mottled shades of gray, with some darker areas. Very scarce in this condition.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**24367 Meiji silver Trade Dollar Year 9 (1876)**, KM-Y14, JNDA 1-12, J&V R3, MS64 NGC. Superbly struck, with even golden-gray patina over prooflike fields and near-flawless surfaces. One of the nicer, fully original, Trade Dollars, that one might see. Very rare in this condition. Close inspection of this superior example reveals a coin with an amazing strike and fully proof fields beneath the toning acquired by over 50 years in a brown coin envelope. The edge reeding is sharp and completely square, and this piece has the qualities of a Proof, or Specimen, striking.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000





**24368** Meiji silver Trade Dollar Year 9 (1876), Gin Right, KM-Y28b.2, JNDA 1-12A, MS61 NGC. Well struck, with some remaining luster. A very scarce issue with the Gin mark right.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24369** Meiji silver Trade Dollar Year 10 (1877), KM-Y14, JNDA 1-12, AU55 NGC. Mottled gray toning with a decent strike and only moderate abrasions. The scarcest issue of the three-year Trade Dollar series.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24370** Meiji gold 1 Yen Year 4 (1871), high dot, KM-Y9, JNDA 1-5, J&V P1, MS63 NGC. Fully lustrous and well struck. The more common of the two varieties for this year.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



Lot 24371

**Fantastic Proof Gold 1 Yen Meiji 13 (1880)**

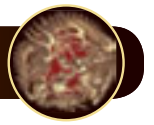


- 24371 Meiji Proof gold 1 Yen Year 13 (1880)**, reduced sized, KM-Y9a, JNDA 1-5A, J&V P4, PF63 NGC. Exceedingly rare, with a mintage of only 112 pieces, all of which were struck for presentation sets. This example has fully mirrored fields, high wire rim, and perfectly square edge. The color is light golden, with superb definition, and a few minor marks. The John Jay Pittman Collection, sold in 1999 by David Akers, contained a nearly complete Japan 1880 Proof set. The only gold coin missing from the set was the 1 Yen. We can find no other listing of this coin, and although there may be instances of sales in Japanese auctions, we doubt that more than 4-5 pieces survive. One of the greatest treasures of the Japan gold 1 Yen series.  
 Estimate: \$100,000-\$150,000  
 Starting Bid: \$50,000



- 24372 Meiji gold 2 Yen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y10, JNDA 1-4, J&V O1, UNC Details, Surface Hairlines, NGC. Abundant luster, with a slightly soft strike in the central area of the dragon. Fine hairlines are noticeable on the obverse, explaining the "Surface Hairlines" notation by NGC.  
 Estimate: \$700-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$350



**Superb Proof 66 2 Yen Meiji 13 (1880)**

**24373 Meiji Proof gold 2 Yen Year 13 (1880), KM-Y10a, JNDA 1-4A, J&V O5, PF66 NGC.** Bright yellow-gold color, with high, wide rim and square edge. The surfaces have no significant flaws, while the device are bold and frosted, and the fields deeply mirrored with a perfect Proof appearance. Extremely rare, with a tiny mintage of only 87 pieces, all for presentation sets. This is the first piece of this extreme rarity that we have had the pleasure of offering, and the only other example we note is the Pittman Collection piece that sold for \$74,750 in 1999, although, there may have been two pieces in the Japan Mint hoard sold in 2006-2007. An amazing coin, both in condition, and rarity, with only a very few pieces known.

Estimate: \$125,000-\$175,000

Starting Bid: \$62,500



- 24374 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 3 (1870), KM-Y11, JNDA 1-3, J&V N1, MS62 NGC.** Well struck, and lustrous, with prooflike surfaces and a few minor contact marks. The first year issue of the gold 5 Yen series.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24376 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 30 (1897), KM-Y32, JNDA 1-8, J&V N29, MS63 NGC.** Full, but slightly subdued, luster, with nice definition and a few minor marks.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24375 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 13 (1880), KM-Y11a, JNDA 1-3A, J&V N11, MS66 NGC.** Sharply struck, with frosty, bright golden luster and no flaws worthy of mention. Unlike the other Meiji 13 gold issues, the 5 Yen was struck in a fairly substantial number (78,704 pieces) for general circulation, although this is the lowest mintage of the entire type, and Mint State examples are quite scarce, and Gem examples rare.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,750





## Ex: Farouk Collection Gold 10 Yen Pattern Rarity Meiji 3 (1870)



**24377 Meiji gold Pattern 10 Yen Year 3 (1870)**, large flan, Dragon within beaded circle, legend around/Sunburst flanked by banners with chrysanthemum above, KM-Pn19, J&V Ma1, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance, with nicely reflective surfaces, and a few minor marks. An extreme rarity, and possibly, the first to be offered at public auction.

This type was originally intended for general issue. It was included, in this size, in the New Coinage Act. It was decided that to produce the coin in this size would cause problems because of the decreased thickness of the coin. Because of this, the smaller diameter, thicker coin, with identical weight was produced dated Meiji 4. We know of only three examples of this Pattern—one in the Bank of Japan collection, one in the British Museum, and this piece. This particular coin is Ex: Farouk Palace Collection sale 1954, Lot 1369. The London dealer, Baldwin's, bought this piece from the Farouk sale and subsequently sold it to Norman Jacobs. Estimate: \$100,000-\$150,000  
Starting Bid: \$50,000





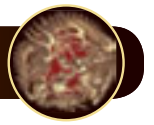
**24378** Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 4 (1871), KM-Y12, JNDA 1-2, J&V M1, MS64 NGC. Nicely struck, with full, brilliant mint luster and nice golden color. A near-Gem example of the first 10 Yen type.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



Lot 24379







**Amazing Proof Gold 10 Yen Rarity Meiji 13 (1880)**



**24379 Meiji Proof gold 10 Yen Year 13 (1880), KM-Y12a, JNDA 1-2, J&V M4, PF63 NGC.** Another of the exceedingly rare (136 pieces) Meiji 13 gold issues struck only for the presentation sets. Very wide rims, with sharp squared edges, flawless strike, minimally marked surfaces, and fully mirrored fields. Nice orange-golden color, with light die polishing marks noted, if one looks closely. A spectacular example of this historic issue. Probably, no more than 4-5 pieces known. We can find no offerings since the Pittman sale example, in 1999, that sold for \$109,250. Estimate: \$175,000-\$225,000  
Starting Bid: \$87,500

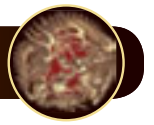


**24380 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 41 (1908)**, KM-Y33, JNDA 1-7, J&V M14, MS65 NGC. Gleaming luster, with fully defined details and only a few tiny marks.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24381 Meiji gold 20 Yen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y13, JNDA 1-1, J&V L1, MS63 NGC. Lustrous, and well struck, with a greenish-gold patina. The first year of the Japan 20 Yen gold series, and the only large size 20 Yen issue with a mintage over 1,000 pieces. Extremely popular, as the largest modern Japanese gold issue.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000  
Starting Bid: \$15,000





**Incredible Proof Meiji 13 20 Yen**



**24382 Meiji Proof gold 20 Yen Year 13 (1880), KM-Y13, JNDA 1-1, J&V L4, PF63 NGC.** Incredibly wide rims, with sharp milling. The strike is superb, and the fields fully mirrored. Slightly cloudy, with minor marks, and greenish-gold patina. Another of the Meiji 13 pieces with tiny mintages (103 pieces), struck only for presentation sets for visiting dignitaries and heads of state. The Pittman Collection contained an example that sold for \$149,500 in 1999, and before that, Christie's sold a piece in London in their May 1990 auction for \$164,065. One of the rarest of the rare Meiji gold issues.

Estimate: \$200,000-\$250,000

Starting Bid: \$100,000



- 24383 Taisho gold 20 Yen Year 5 (1916)**, KM-Y40.2, JNDA 1-6, J&V L19, MS64 NGC. Full mint brilliance, with bold definition, and only a few tiny contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24384 Showa Red Porcelain 10 Sen Year 20 (1945)**, Chrysanthemum dividing value/Paulownia crest with date and legend, JNDA page 68, slightly porous Unc Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 24385 Showa Red Porcelain Five-piece mixed lot ca. 1944-1945**, 5 Sen Year 20 (1945); 1 Sen Undated (ca. 1944-1945), JNDA page 69; 1 Sen Year 20 (1945); 1 Sen Undated (ca. 1944-1945); and Netherlands East Indies-Japanese Occupation 1 Sen NE2604 (1944), type of KM-YA66, all UNC.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24386 Showa Red Porcelain Pattern 1, 5, & 10 Sen Set Year 20 (1945)**, Value dividing chrysanthemum and paulownia crest/Date and legend, all Unc Rare.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24387 Showa Red Porcelain 1, 5, & 10 Sen Set ND (ca. 1944-1945)**, Chrysanthemum with value/Three Japanese characters around central object, all Unc Rare.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24388 Showa Red Porcelain Pattern 1, 5, & 10 Sen Set Undated (ca. 1944-1945)**, Chrysanthemum and value/Flower, all Unc Rare.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24389 Showa Red Porcelain Pattern 1, 5, & 10 Sen Set Undated (ca. 1944-1945)**, Value/Paulownia crest, all Unc Rare.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500





- 24390** Showa White Porcelain Pattern 1, 5, & 10 Sen Set Year 20 (1945), Sunburst with value below/Paulownia crest with date and legend, all Unc Very rare.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24391** Showa White Porcelain Pattern 1, 5, & 10 Sen Set Undated (ca. 1944-1945), Value/Central object, all Unc Rare.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24392** Showa White Porcelain Pattern 1, 5, & 10 Sen Set Year 20 (1945), Chrysanthemum dividing value/Three Japanese characters above date, all Unc Rare.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24393** Showa aluminum Pattern 5 Yen Year 26 (1951) KM-Pn84, type of KM-Y72, JNDA 2 11, MS65 NGC. Superbly mirrored fields, with sharply struck devices and near-flawless surfaces. This was a trial striking, in aluminum, of the regular general circulation design, for a proposed change of metal for the 50 Sen coin. The change was not accepted. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24394** Showa copper-nickel Pattern 10 Yen Year 25 (1950), KM-Pn83, AU55 NGC. Well struck, with a few light marks. A very scarce pattern of an unaccepted type.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24395 Showa copper-nickel Pattern 10 Yen Year 26 (1951)**, KM-Pn84, MS65 NGC. Lustrous, and well struck, with no significant flaws. Identical design to the previous Showa 25 (1950) 10 yen Pattern. Very scarce in this Choice condition.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24396 Akihito gold 10,000 Yen Year 9 (1998)**, Winter Olympics-Ski Jumping, KM-Y116, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Fully mirrored fields, with frosted devices and no noticeable flaws. AGW 0.5015 oz.  
Estimate: \$850-\$950  
Starting Bid: \$425



- 24397 Akihito gold 10,000 Yen Year 9 (1998)**, Winter Olympics-Figure Skating, KM-Y121, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Essentially flawless, with deeply mirrored fields. AGW 0.5015 oz.  
Estimate: \$850-\$950  
Starting Bid: \$425



- 24398 Akihito gold 10,000 Yen Year 9 (1998)**, Winter Olympics-Speed Skating, KM-Y122, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.5015 oz. Sparkling and brilliant, with fantastic cameo contrast.  
Estimate: \$850-\$950  
Starting Bid: \$425



- 24399 Akihito gold 10,000 Yen Year 14 (2002)**, World Cup Soccer, KM-Y130, Proof 69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Golden-orange patina, with superbly defined features. AGW 0.5010 oz.  
Estimate: \$850-\$950  
Starting Bid: \$425



- 24400 Akihito gold 50,000 Yen Year 5 (1993)**, Royal Wedding of Crown Prince, KM-Y109, MS69 NGC. Prooflike, near-flawless Unc AGW 0.5787 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24401 Showa gold 100,000 Yen Year 61 (1986)**, 60th year of the Reign of Emperor Hirohito, KM-Y92, MS68 NGC. Glistening, prooflike surfaces, with no apparent flaws. AGW 0.6430 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$650



- 24402 Akihito gold 100,000 Yen Year 2 (1990)**, Emperors Enthronement, KM-Y105, Proof 67. Sharply struck, with no significant flaws. AGW 0.9645 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$800

- 24403 A sixteen-piece collection of Meiji 1/2 Sen 1873-1888**, KM-Y16.1 & KM-Y16.2, A complete date run of all the general circulation issues, including both varieties of 1877, grades from Fine-XF.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 24404 Twenty-two Piece Date Run of Meiji and Taisho Large Size copper 1 Sen**, 1873-1915, KM-Y17.1, KM-Y17.2, KM-Y20, & KM-Y35, included are all 22 of the dates struck for general circulation, grades from VF to XF.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 24405 Eleven-piece Date set of Meiji Two Sen 1873-1884**, KM-Y18.1 & KM-Y18.2, a complete date run of all the general circulation issues, grades from Fine to XF.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 24406 Five-piece lot of silver Meiji Five Sen including**, 1873 Type 1, 1874, 1875, 1876, and 1877 Type 1, grades from VF to UNC.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid





- 24407 A Forty-two Piece Collection of 5 Sen From 1889-1946**, missing only the two dates not issued for circulation, KM-Y21 1903 & 1906, & KM-Y53 1938, grades from VF-UNC.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 24408 Eleven-piece lot of silver 10 Sen 1908-1917**, KM-Y29, 1908-1912; KM-Y36.1, 1912; KM-Y36.2, 1913-1917, grades VF-UNC.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 24409 A Twenty-two Piece Lot of silver 10 Sen as follows:** (2) 1873 (both types), (2) 1875 (both types), 1876, 1877, 1885, 1887, 1888, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1904, 1905, and 1906, grades VF to Choice UNC.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 24410 Twenty-six Piece lot of Meiji silver 20 Sen including:** 1871, 1873, 1874, 1875 type 2, (2) 1876 type 1&2, 1877, 1885, 1887, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, and 1910, grades from VF to AU.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 24411 Twelve-piece lot of 50 Sen as follows:** Meiji 3 (1870), (2) Meiji 4 (1871), large & small flan, Meiji 6 (1873), Meiji 30 (1897), Meiji 31 (1898), Meiji 32 (1899), Meiji 34 (1901), Meiji 35 (1902), Meiji 36 (1903), Meiji 37 (1904), and Meiji 38 (1905), grades from VF to AU, most with some luster remaining.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 24412 Thirteen-piece Lot of silver 50 Sen as Follows** KM-Y31, 1906-1912; KM-Y37.1, 1912; and KM-Y37.2, 1913-1917, grades from XF to AU, most with luster.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 24413 Eighteen pieces of silver 1 Yen including:** Meiji 21 (1888), Meiji 22 (1889), Meiji 23 (1890), Meiji 24 (1891), Meiji 25 (1892), Meiji 26 (1893), Meiji 27 (1894), Meiji 28 (1895), Meiji 29 (1896), Meiji 30 (1897), Meiji 34 (1901), Meiji 35 (1902), Meiji 36 (1903), Meiji 37 (1904), Meiji 38 (1905), Meiji 39 (1906), Meiji 45 (1912), and Taisho 3 (1914), grades from VF to UNC.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 24414 A Thirty-eight Piece Mixed Lot of Meiji 1 Rin, and Taisho and Showa 1 Sen**, 1 Rin 1873 1874, 1875, 1882, 1883, and (2) 1884, one lower grade, all KM-Y15, grades XF-UNC, except for the one lower grade 1884; 1 Sen KM-Y42, Taisho 5-13; 1 Sen KM-Y47, Showa 2-13; 1 Sen KM-Y55, Showa 13; 1 Sen KM-Y56, Showa 13-15, (2) Showa 14; 1 Sen KM-Y59, Showa 16-18; 1 Sen KM-Y59a, Showa 18; and 1 Sen KM-Y62, Showa 19-20, grades VF-UNC.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 24415 A large mixed lot 1916-1999**, including (14) 500 Yen commemorative issues, (7) silver 5,000 Yen commemorative issues, (1) 1964 Olympic 1,000 Yen, and (1) silver 1986 60th Reign 10,000 Yen, all Choice UNC, also a few other miscellaneous pieces.  
(Total: 46 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 24416 A large lot of mixed denominations from 1920-1989**, 10 Sen-500 Yen, grades XF-UNC.  
(Total: 181 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid



- 24417 Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation tin alloy 1 Sen NE2603 (1943)**, KM-YA66, MS62 NGC. Slight areas of oxidation, with lustrous, hairlined surfaces. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24418 Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation silver Trial 1 Sen NE2603 (1943)**, type of KM-YA66, MS62 NGC. Well struck, with lead-gray toning and minor scuffing. An extremely rare, and possibly Unique piece, as the normal examples of this type are struck in aluminum, and we no of no other examples in silver, and to our knowledge, there is no listing of the silver striking.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24419 Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation tin alloy 1 Sen NE2604 (1944)**, KM-YA66, MS61 NGC. Lustrous, with numerous light scuffs and small patches of oxidation. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24420** Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation silver trial 5 Sen NE2603 (1943), type of KM-YB66, type of JNDA 8-2, MS61 NGC. Well struck with some mint brilliance remaining. An exceedingly rare type in any medal. The normal circulation strike is in white metal (aluminum), and this is the first example we have seen offered, or even heard of existing, in silver.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24421** Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation tin alloy 10 Sen NE2603 (1943), KM-Y66, AU58 NGC. A nice example, with considerable remaining luster and a bit of oxidation.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 24422** Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation silver trial 10 Sen NE2603 (1943), KM-PNA73, type of JNDA 8-1 (tin), MS62 NGC. Well struck with some essentially, full mint brilliance remaining. The normal circulation strike is in white metal (aluminum or tin), and this is the first example we have seen offered, or even heard of existing, in silver.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





- 24423** Netherlands East Indies, Japanese Occupation tin alloy 10 Sen NE2604 (1944), KM-Y66, AU58 NGC. Lead-gray, with slightly oxidized surfaces. Very scarce, and much nicer than normally seen.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 24424** Manchoukuo. K'ang Te copper 5 Li Year KT 6 (1939), KM-Y5, MS62 Brown NGC. Chocolate-brown toning, with sharply defined details and no serious flaws. The final year of this type, and a very rare issue.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24425** Manchoukuo. K'ang Te aluminum Chiao Year 10 (1943), KM-Y12, MS61 NGC. No actual wear, with original luster, but some of the corrosion often seen on aluminum coins. An extremely rare issue. We can find no record of another offering of this issue.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24426** Manchoukuo. K'ang Te copper-plated steel Pattern 1 Fen Year KT 12 (1945), KM-Pn7, MS63 NGC. Well struck, with traces of luster. The NGC holder has the denomination incorrectly listed as Sen. An extremely rare Pattern issue for the type of KM-Y13a. The regular issue of this type is normally struck on a red fiber flan. As with many of the Jacobs coins, we have never seen, or heard, of another example of this Pattern.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,750

- 24427** Manchoukuo Forty-seven piece lot including: 5 Li, 1933 & 1934 KM-Y1, 1934, 1935, 1936, & 1937 KM-Y5; 1 Fen, 1933 & 1934, KM-Y2, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, & 1939, KM-Y6, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, & 1943, KM-Y9, 1943 & 1944, KM-Y13, and (2) 1945, KM-Y13a; 5 Fen, 1933 & 1934, KM-Y3, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, & 1939, KM-Y7, 1940, 1941, 1942, & 1943, 1943 & 1944, KM-YA13, and (2) 1944, KM-YA13a.1; 1 Chiao, 1933 & 1934, KM-Y4, 1934, 1945, 1938, and 1939, KM-Y8, 1940, KM-Y10, 1940, 1941, 1942, and 1943, KM-Y12. Grades from VF-AU  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**24428 Meng Chiang (Inner Mongolia). Aluminum Pattern 1 Fen Year KK 738 (1943), KM-Pn1, AU58 NGC.** well struck, with luster remaining, and scattered specks of corrosion (or oxidation). The lowest denomination, and possibly rarest issue, of an extremely rare three-piece Pattern set of 1 and 5 Fen, and 1 Chiao. Mr. Jacobs, somehow, managed to find all three of these amazingly rare coins, none of which we have ever seen, all of which we offer in this spectacular sale.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24429 Meng Chiang (Inner Mongolia). Aluminum Pattern 5 Fen Year KK 738 (1943), KM-Pn2, Proof 63 Cameo NGC.** Nicely struck with fully mirrored fields. These Pattern pieces are a bit of an enigma, as they are dated by the unusual Kublai Khan (KK) dating system and very few other coins are dated by this system. Extremely rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





- 24430 Meng Chiang (Inner Mongolia). Aluminum Pattern 1 Chiao Year KK 738 (1943), KM-Pn3, AU58 NGC.** Fully lustrous, with light abrasions, slight surface pebbling, and no actual wear. The largest of the three Pattern issues. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24431 Provisional Government of China. Japanese Puppet States aluminum 5 Fen Year 32 (1943), KM-Y524, MS 63 NGC.** Lustrous and well struck with surfaces free of the corrosion often seen on aluminum coins.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 24432 Japanese Puppet States in China, a pair of 1 Fen Coins Year 29 (1940), KM-A522,** one is VF, the other VF details with rim bumps. Listed in KM as "Reformed Government of China". Issued by the Hua Hsing Commerce Bank in Shanghai. A very seldom encountered type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 24433 Japanese Puppet Banks in China Fifteen-piece lot including:** Reformed Government of China (Hua-Hsing Bank), 10 Fen 1940, KM-Y522; Meng Chiang (Mongolia), 5 Chiao 1938; Provisional Government of China, 1 Fen 1941, 1 Fen 1942, 1 Fen 1943 all KM-Y523; 5 Fen 1941, 5 Fen 1942, Both KM-Y524; 1 Chiao 1941, 1 Chiao 1942, 1 Chiao 1943, all KM-Y525; East Hopei, 5 Li 1937, KM-Y516; 1 Fen 1937, KM-Y517; 5 Fen 1937, KM-Y518; 1 Chiao 1937, KM-Y519; 2 Chiao 1937, KM-Y520. Grades XF-AU.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24434 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1872 10, 20 Sen P-1,2 1/2, 1Yen P3, 4.** Great Japanese Government - Ministry of Finance. 1872 Issue. The first four notes issued with a common design of Meiji Tshu-Satsu and facing Onagadori cockerals at top and two dragons at bottom. Printed by Dondorf & Naumann, Germany. (a) 10 Sen Black on pink underprint. AU/Unc (b) 20 Sen Black on brown. AU/Unc (c) 1/2 Yen Black on green. AU. (d) 1 Yen Black on Brown EF/AU. (Total: 4 notes)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24435 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1872 2 Yen P-5.** Great Japanese Government - Ministry of Finance. 1872 Issue. Black on blue obverse and brown reverse. Lovely condition for a note that does not grade above EF in the Standard Catalog. PMG Unc 55 EPQ. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24436 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1872 5 Yen P-6.** Great Japanese Government - Ministry of Finance. 1872 Issue. Rare 5 Yen denomination. Black on blue with blue back. Hard folds with splitting and tape repair on back. Quite rare in any condition. PMG F 15. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500





- 24437 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1872 10 Yen P-6.** Great Japanese Government - Ministry of Finance. 1872 Issue. Scarce 10 Yen note, black on light green underprint. Lilac back. Nice collectible condition with crossfolds. Strong paper. PMG VF 35.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750
- 24438 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1873 1 Yen P-10.** Great Imperial Japanese Circulating Note. 1873 "Paper Currency" Issue. First of three notes from this very popular issue printed by the Continental Banknote Co. The striking vignettes and especially the green and black backs are reminiscent of First Charter US Nationals. The 1 Yen piece here with the Samurai warrior on the right front and the vignette of the tsunami destroying the Mongols at Hakata harbor on the back is the most "common" denomination. This note has hard folds and some small margin splits, but is still a very collectible grade. PMG VG 10.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



**24439 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1873 2 Yen P-11.** Great Imperial Japanese Circulating Note. 1873 "Paper Currency" Issue. The 2 Yen note with Samurai warrior in armor on left and right, and a vignette of a castle gateway on the back. The rarity of this issue escalates dramatically with denomination, and a 2 Yen note in VF grade recently sold for over \$6500. This piece is a problem-free, evenly circulated PMG F 12 example that displays all the beauty of the type.

Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,500

Starting Bid: \$1,750



**24440 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1873 5 Yen P-12.** Great Imperial Japanese Circulating Note. 1873 "Paper Currency" Issue. The very rare 5 Yen denomination depicting field workers on the front and an eye-catching vignette of the Nihonbashi Bridge on the back. Quite pleasing for its formal grade. PMG F 15.

Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500

Starting Bid: \$2,500





**24441 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1882 20, 50 Sen P-15, 16.** Great Imperial Japanese Government Note. 1881-83 "Paper Money Issue" The first two denominations from a complete set of the 1881-83 issue that is offered here. The 20 Sen piece with brown underprint and seal has strong cross- folded paper. EF The scarcer 50 Sen note has a horizontal fold and some paper damage on the lower back margin but is a solid example of the type. VF/EF. (Total: 2 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$950  
Starting Bid: \$375



**24442 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1881 1 Yen P-17 .** Great Imperial Japanese Government Note. 1881-83 "Paper Money Issue" A pair of the first note with the portrait of Empress Jingu on the right. Well circulated with similar horizontal and vertical folds. The face of each note belies its formal grade. Fine. (Total: 2 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$375



**24443 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1882 5 Yen P-18 .** Great Imperial Japanese Government Note. 1881-83 "Paper Money Issue" A very nice grade for the scarce 5 Yen Empress Jingu note. Clean, crisp paper with light vertical folds. PMG Choice VF 30.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24444 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1883 10 Yen P-19 .** Great Imperial Japanese Government Note. 1881-83 "Paper Money Issue" A very nice example of the highest denomination 10 Yen note that is seldom offered in any grade. A decent Fine, but the face shows much better than its formal grade. Expect spirited bidding on this lot. PMG Very Fine Net 25.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**24445 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1877 1 Yen P-20.** Great Imperial Japanese National Bank 1877-78 Issue. Black on yellow-brown obverse with two sailors on the right. A dandy dark green vignette of Ebisu, the god of household thrift and industry on back. A presentable PMG Fine 20 example of this scarce type.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400







**24446 Japan Constitutional Monarchy 1878 5 Yen P-21.** Great Imperial Japanese National Bank 1877-78 Issue. The companion but much tougher 5 Yen note to the above lot. Ebisu is again depicted on the back but the obverse has a green underprint with three blacksmiths toiling at the right. A quite handsome note with few opportunities for the serious collector to obtain. A nice PMG Very Fine 20.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$750



**24447 Japan Bank of Japan 1 Yen 1885 P-22, P-22s.** 1885-86 Convertible Silver Note Issue. A handsome issue that features Daikoku sitting on rice bales with a sack flung over his shoulder. He appears on the right face of this one yen note. The issued piece is a clean, crisp totally original Choice VF. The companion specimen with *Mi-hon* overprinted in red twice on the front and back, plus perforated across the front of the note. It is a nice VF with a diagonal and three vertical folds. (Total: 2 notes)

Estimate: \$800-\$1,100

Starting Bid: \$400



**24448 Japan Bank of Japan 5 Yen 1886 P-23.** 1885-86 Convertible Silver Note Issue. The 1 Yen Daikoku note is frequently offered for sale, but the situation is completely different with the two higher denomination notes in this issue which rarely turn up in any grade. The 5 Yen example here, where Daikoku appears in purple on the back, is an extraordinary exception. This original piece with only a centerfold and minor soiling on the lower right is by far the best grade seen by this cataloger. This prize note will be a highlight of any advanced Japan collection. PMG EF NET 45.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



**24449 Japan Bank of Japan 10 Yen 1885 P-24.** 1885-86 Convertible Silver Note Issue. Perhaps even more remarkable than the above lot is the state of preservation of this very rare 10 Yen note with Daikoku on the right of the obverse. The note is essentially an original three-fold EF with three small wormholes and an upper margin paper thin. It is unpriced in the Standard Catalog for grades above Fine. Another highlight for the advanced Japan collector. PMG Choice VF 35.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000





**24451 Japan Bank of Japan 10 Yen 1890 P-28.** 1889-91 Convertible Silver Note Issue. A rare higher denomination issued piece . Black on light brown obverse with oval portrait of Wakeno Kiyomaro on right. A clean original PMG Choice VF 35 with a small margin nick and a couple of tiny wormholes. Extraordinary grade for this rarity.

Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000

Starting Bid: \$2,000

**24450 Japan Bank of Japan 1, 5 Yen 1889, 1888 P-26, 27s Specimen.** 1889-91 Convertible Silver Note Issue. Issued 1 Yen note with Japanese character serial numbers and portrait of Takeuchi Sukune on right of obverse. PMG F 15. The rare 5 Yen Specimen is black on green underprint with the oval portrait of Sugawara Michizane on the right of the obverse. *Mi-hon* is twice overprinted on the front and back, and perforated across the note. The note has hard folds with some splits in the margin. PMG VG 10. (Total: 2 notes)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24452 Japan Bank of Japan 5Yen 1899-1910 P-31a.** 1899-1900 Convertible Gold Note Issue. Black on pale green with circular portrait of Takeuchi at center. Japanese block characters. Orange-gold reverse. An original crisp note with a centerfold and minor handling. PMG AU 50.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24453 Japan Bank of Japan 5Yen 1899-1910 P-31b. Specimen.** 1899-1900 Convertible Gold Note Issue. Specimen of the Western block variety 5 Yen note with Mi-hon overprinted twice on the front and back, and perforated across the note. Nicely embossed with four vertical folds. Choice VF.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24454 Japan Bank of Japan 10 Yen 1899-1910 P-32a.** 1899-1900 Convertible Gold Note Issue Issued 10 Yen piece with oval portrait of Wakeno Kiyomaro on right and Goo Shrine at the left. Japanese block characters. Green back with running boar at the center. An attractive, clean PMG VF 30.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500





- 24455 Japan Bank of Japan 10 Yen 1899-1910 P-32b. Specimen.** 1899-1900 Convertible Gold Note Issue Specimen 10 Yen companion to the above lot but with Western block number. Standard *Mi-hon* perforation and overprints on the obverse and back. A decent VF with a couple of hard fold lines that are soiled only on the back. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24456 Japan Bank of Japan 100 Yen 1899-1910 P-33b.** 1899-1900 Convertible Gold Note Issue. Impressive large-size note with portrait of Fujiwara Kamatari on right and Danzen Shrine at left. Wester block number 12. Purple back with bank of Japan at center. A bright original note with a horizontal and three vertical folds. Spectacular grade for this rarity which is not cataloged above Fine. PMG Choice VF 35. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24457 Japan Bank of Japan 100 Yen 1900-1913 P-33a Specimen.** 1899-1900 Convertible Gold Note Issue. Spectacular companion specimen to above lot but for variety with Japanese block characters. Red Mi-hon overprint in upper right corner of both obverse and back, plus perforated in center of note. No folds, only very minor handling. PMG AU 50.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24458 Japan Bank of Japan 5 Yen 1910 P-34, 34s Specimen.** 1899-1900 Convertible Gold Note Issue. Small green on violet issued note with portrait of Sugawara Michizane at right and face of Daikoku watermark at left. Fully embossed original. Extraordinary grade. PMC Unc 65 EPQ. Companion specimen with Mi-hon perforation and red overprints. PMG VF 30. (Total: 2 notes)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750





- 24459 Japan Bank of Japan 5 Yen 1916 P-35, 34s Specimen.** 1915-17 Convertible Gold Note Issue. Black on light green underprint with portrait of Takeuchi Sukune on right and Ube Shrine at left. Issued note and specimen with red *Mi-hon* overprints and perforation. Issued piece is AU with a couple of minor corner tip folds. The specimen has a centerfold plus minor handling. EF/AU. (Total: 2 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24460 Japan Bank of Japan 10 Yen 1915 P-36, 36s Specimen.** 1915-17 Convertible Gold Note Issue. The next denomination in this Gold Note series with oval portrait of Wakeno Kiyomaro on left and Goo Shrine at right. The issued note has a center bend and some corner tip folds. EF/AU. The specimen is AU with lower right corner folds. A lovely pair. (Total: 2 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



**24461 Japan Bank of Japan 20 Yen 1917 P-37.** 1915-17 Convertible Gold Note Issue. Black on multicolor with portrait of Sugawara Michizane on right. The key 20 Yen note to the issue that is missing from most collections. Clean and evenly circulated. PMG VF 35.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24462 Japan Bank of Japan 20 Yen 1917 P-37 Specimen.** 1915-17 Convertible Gold Note Issue. The complementary specimen to the key 20 Yen note above. *Mi-hon* perforation and single red overprint on the obverse only. Three vertical folds and a fourth along the left margin. Attractive and rare. PMG Choice EF 45.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24463 Japan 1927 Emergency Issue 50 Yen P-37A Specimen.** Uniface with black guilloches left and right of center. *Mi-hon* overprinted once in upper right corner of obverse. Unpriced in the Standard Catalog. Extremely rare and one of the highlights of the Japanese banknotes. PMG Gem Unc 66  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500





- 24464 Japan 1927 Emergency Issue 50 Yen P-37A Specimen.** Uniface with black guilloches left and right of center. Incredibly, a second but different type specimen with *Mi-hon* overprinted in dark vermillion in upper right and light vermillion on left of obverse. *Specimen* in vermillion script across back of note. Extremely Rare. PMG Choice Unc 64 EPQ.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 24465 Japan 1927 Emergency Issue 200 Yen P-37B Specimen.** Uniface with single black guilloche at center of obverse. The second and higher denomination of the Emergency Issue. Single *Mi-hon* overprint in upper right of obverse. Very rare and unpriced in the Standard Catalog. Two very light vertical folds. PMG AU 50 EPQ.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24466 Japan 1927 ND Issue 200 Yen P-38 Specimen.** An extremely rare specimen with a black on *green* underprint obverse and the portrait of Takeuchi Sukune on the right. Red back. One large and one smaller red *Mi-hon* overprint on the obverse, and script red *Specimen* on back. This note resembles P-43A (see below) but with significant differences. Most notable is the green instead of the pale blue underprint on 43A and the different color and shape of the central guilloche. The illustration for P-38 in the Standard Catalog is incorrect and what is shown is actually P-43A. This lovely specimen is bright, crisp and nearly uncirculated with only three corner folds/bumps and other minor handling. PMG Unc 62 EPQ. 3 POC. This combination of rarity and condition makes the note a prize addition to any advanced Japan collection.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 24467 Japan 1930-31 ND Issue 5 Yen 1930 P-39a, 39s2 10 Yen 1930P-40a, 40s2 20 Yen 1931 P-41a 100 Yen 1930 P-42s.** A small group lot with representative examples of all the denominations of the 1930-31 issue. (a) 5 Yen Issued note with three folds. EF (b) 5 Yen Specimen with two small *Mi-hon* overprints on front and back. VF 4 POC (c) 10 Yen Issued note with a couple of light vertical bends/folds. EF/AU. (d) 10 Yen Specimen with two small *Mi-hon* overprints on front and back. VF/EF. 4 POC (e) 20 Yen issued note with soft centerfold and a couple of corner folds. EF/AU. (f) 100 Yen Specimen with small *Mi-hon* stamped twice on the front and back. Corner tip missing. VF. (Total: 6 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24468 Japan 1945ND Issue 200 Yen P-43As1 Specimen.** Scarcest variety Specimen of the large-size 200 Yen note. Black on light blue underprint with portrait of Takeuchi Sukune at right. Red back with English denomination at bottom. *Mi-hon* perforated twice and stamped once in upper right corner of obverse. Japanese character block number and serial number 000000. Centerfold, some edge disturbances and paper clip rust stain on back but overall an attractive piece. PMG EF NET 40.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24469 Japan 1945ND Issue 200 Yen P-44s3 Specimen.** Black on gray and green underprint with portrait of Fujiwara Kamatari on right and Danzan Shrine at left. Blue back with another view of the Shrine. Specimen type with small vermilion *Mi-hon* stamped twice on the front and back. Regular Western block and serial numbers. Minor margin handling marks, otherwise pristine. ChAU. 4 POC.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375





- 24470 Japan 1945ND Issue 1000 Yen P-45a.** The key note to the 1945 series and a classic Japan rarity. Large size note with portrait of Yamato Takeru No Mikoto on right and Takebe Shrine on left. Western block and serial numbers. Lightly circulated with three vertical and a horizontal fold. PMG Choice VF 35.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24471 Japan 1945ND Issue 1000 Yen P-45s3 Specimen.** High grade Specimen of the key 1000 Yen note that displays the wonderful colors and engraving of this popular rarity. (For a similar very rare overprint type, see Korea P-42A in a following lot in this auction). Variety with small vermilion *Mi-hon* stamped twice on front and back. Western block and serial numbers. Soft centerfold and minor handling do not detract from the beauty of this note. PMG AU 50. 4 POC.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24472 Japan Great Imperial Japanese Government. 10, 20, 50 Sen 1917-22 P-46, 47, 48.** 1917 "Paper Money" Issue. Multiple examples of all the denominations of the series. (a-e) 10 Sen. Black on orange obverse with red seal at left. Light orange back. EF (1) Au/Unc (1) Unc (3) g-i) 20 Sen. Black on green. Green back. EF (1) Unc (2) (h-l) 50 Sen. Black on pink. Pink back. AU (1) ChAU (1) AU/Unc (3) Unc (1). (Total: 14 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24473 Japan Bank of Japan 1943-44 1 Yen P-49a, 49s3 5 Yen P-50a, 50s 10 Yen P-51b, 51s1.** Group lot with all three issued notes plus a specimen variety for each. (a) 1 Yen issued. Unc (b) 1 Yen Specimen with small *Mi-hon* stamped twice on front and back. AU/Unc 4 POC. (c) 5 Yen issued. Unc (d) 5 Yen Specimen with small *Mi-hon* stamped on front and back but no perforation. Differs from the single variety described in the Standard Catalog. VF. (e) 10 Yen issued. Unc (f) 10 Yen Specimen with large *Mi-hon* perforated and stamped twice on front and back. Scarce Specimen type. Unc. (Total: 6 notes)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$400



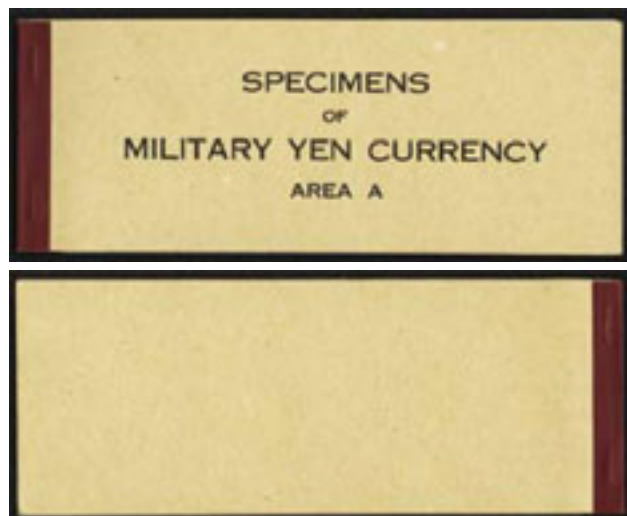
- 24474 Japan Bank of Japan 1944 5 Sen P-52a, 52s1 10 Sen P-53a, 53a(error), 53s1.** 1944 ND Issue. Small issued note and corresponding specimen for the two low denomination notes of the series. (a) 5 Sen issued with equestrian statue at left. Block 13 AU/Unc (b) 5 Sen Specimen. The scarce variety with *Mi-hon* and block 1. AU. (c) 10 Sen issued. Tower monument at left. Block 15. AU/Unc (d) 10 Sen *error note* lacking purple underprint on front and any printing on back. Block 7. Bottom margin tear along fold line. VG/Fine. (e) 10 Sen Specimen. Scarce variety block 1. VF. (Total: 5 notes)  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



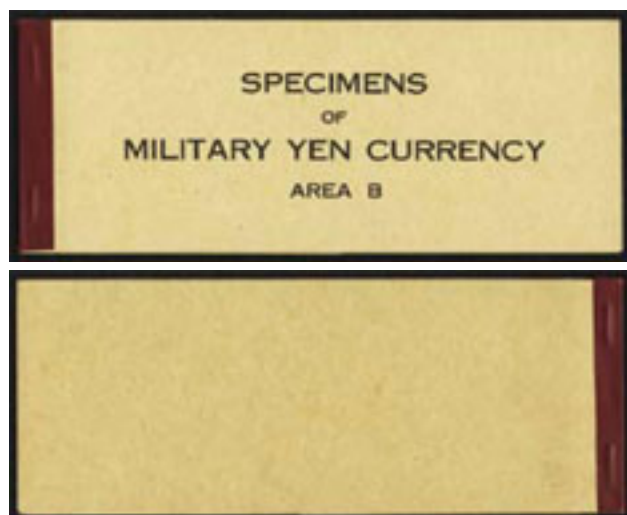
- 24475 Japan Japanese Government Allied Military Currency-WWII 10 Sen P-62, 63 50 Sen P-64, 65 1 Yen P-66a, 67a, 67c 5 Yen P-68a, 69a, 69b 10 Yen P-70, 71 20 Yen P-72, 73 100 Yen P-75 1000 Yen P-76b.** Mixed group of 1945-51 issued military currency with both A and B overprint examples. (a-b) 10 Sen A and B in underprint. AU, AU (c-d) 50 Sen A and B Unc, AU with corner fold and small stain. (e-g) 1 Yen A and B(2) Unc, Unc, Unc (h-j) 5 Yen A and B(2) Unc, AU, Unc k-l) 10 Yen A and B Unc, AU (m-n) 20 Yen A and B AU, AU (o) 100 yen B only ChVF (p) 1000 Yen B only. Rare. Fine with ¼ inch upper margin tear along fold line. (Total: 16 notes)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500







- 24476 Japan Allied Military Currency -WW II 10, 20 Sen P-62, 64 1, 5, 10, 20, 100 Yen P-66, 68, 70, 72, 74 Specimens.** "Specimens of Military Yen Currency Area A" booklet with all denominations through 100 Yen. Each note is perforated *SPECIMEN* at the lower bottom and individually mounted on its left edge in the booklet. The notes are otherwise Uncirculated and the booklet is in mint condition. Rare.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24477 Japan Allied Military Currency -WW II 10, 20 Sen P-63, 65 1, 5, 10, 20, 100 Yen P-67, 69, 71, 73, 75 Specimens.** "Specimens of Military Yen Currency Area B" booklet identical to the one in the previous lot except with "B" rather than "A" in underprint. Mounted Uncirculated notes and booklet are in pristine condition. Rare. (Total: 7 items)  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24478 Japan Bank of Japan 1945 10 Yen P-77a, 77s2, 78 100 Yen P-As2 500 Yen P-78B 1000 Yen P-78C.** 1945 ND Issue Group of each type from the issue. (a) 10 Yen issued with portrait of Wakeno Kiyomaro at center. Green and gray underprint. Block 49. Soft centerbend. PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ. (b) 10 Yen Specimen with green underprint and small *Mi-hon* overprints. Block 31. Diagonal corner bends. PMG Unc AU 64 EPQ. 4 POC (c) 10 Yen Specimen with portrait of Wakeno Kiyomaro on right. Large *Mi-hon* overprints. Rare. Unpriced in the Standard Catalog. Soft paper clip indentation on back, otherwise PMG Unc 63. 2 POC (d) 100 Yen Specimen with small *Mi-hon* overprint but no perforation. Regular block number 107. PMG Choice AU 58 EPQ. (e) 500 Yen Specimen with portrait at center. Block 1. Small *Mi-hon* stamped twice on front and back, plus *Specimen* in script at center of back. Rare and unpriced in the Standard Catalog. PMG EF40 EPQ. 4 POC (f) 1000 Yen Specimen with same overprint pattern as for the previous note. Unpriced in the Standard Catalog. Faint paper-clip impression at upper left margin. PMG Choice Unc 58 EPQ. 4 POC. (Total: 6 notes)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24479 Japan Bank of Japan 1000 Yen 1946 P-89A Specimen.** 1946-51 ND Issue. Specimen very similar in design to P-45 (see above) but with different underprint colors. Black on rose and light violet obverse with green and blue back. Large red *Mi-hon* stamped twice on front and large red script *Specimen* on back. A most handsome note. Rare. Unpriced in the Standard Catalog. Faint paper-clip impression otherwise PMG Unc 65 EPQ. 4 small POC. Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24480 Japan Bank of Japan 1946-51 ND Issue:** 5, 10 Sen P-83, 84 1, 5, 10, 50, 100 Yen P85-89  
**1950-58 Issue:** 100, 500, 1000, 5000, 10000 Yen P-90b, 91a, 92b, 93c, 94b  
**1963-69 Issue:** 1000, 5000, 10000 Yen P-96b, 97b, 98a, 99b.  
 Group of post-WWII issue sets. All issued notes in Uncirculated condition or nearly so, except for 100 Yen 1946 P-89 which is VF. (Total: 16 notes)  
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$375
- 24481 Japanese Occupied Indonesia 10 Centavos 1942 Pack of 1,000 Notes,** Pick-104a, mostly UNC, with some notes mishandled. The original bank wrapper is included, although it is quite tattered.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid





- 24482 Japan Japanese Military Currency 1904: 10, 20, 50 Sen P-M1b, M2b, M3b 1 Yen P-4b 1914: 10, 20 Sen P-M7b, M8.** 1904 Russo-Japanese War Issue: (a) 10 Sen Black on light red brown. Crisp with horizontal and vertical folds. No serial number on back. VF (b) Black on light green without serial number on back. Moderately hard centerfold and a small stain on back. EF. (c) 50 Sen Black on light grey-violet. Crisp note with centerfold and scattered spots on the front and back. VF (d) 1 Yen Black on yellow. Strong paper with some soiling along fold lines on back. VF 1914 Occupation of Tsingtao Issue: (a) 10 Sen Black on red brown with English overprint in italic script. Very scarce. Soft paper with hard folds and 1.5 inch tear along horizontal fold line but note is fully intact. VG. (b) 20 Sen. Black on light green. Strong crisp paper with centerfold and two corner folds. Minor soiling on back. Well above average condition for this scarce note. (Total: 6 notes)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24483 Japan Japanese Military Currency 1918 10, 20, 50 Sen P-M13, M14, M15 1 Yen P-M16.** 1918 Occupation of Siberia Issue: Russian legends at right and left of obverse on each note. (a) 10 Sen Black on light ochre. Heavily circulated with ragged margins. PMG VF 8 (b) 20 Sen Black on light green. Paper with good body. Some margin nicks and soiling on back. PMG VF 20. (c) 50 Sen Black on tan. Evenly circulated with some stains on back. PMG VF 25 (d) 1 Yen Black on light blue. Clean, crisp paper with only a moderate centerfold. Extraordinary condition for this denomination and a prize note for any Japan or military collector. PMG AU 55. (Total: 4 notes)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

*The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection*  
*of the coins and banknotes of Korea*







## KOREA



- 24484 Yi Hyong copper Pattern 2 Mun Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn9, MS63 Brown NGC.** Prooflike fields, with a full strike and minor spotting. Exceedingly rare and one of only 4-5 pieces known. This is, easily, the finest example of this type that we have seen offered for sale.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 24485 Yi Hyong copper Pattern 20 Mun Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn12, MS63 Red and Brown NGC.** Boldly struck devices, with prooflike fields and considerable mint red color remaining. Unlike the 1886 10 Mun Pattern, which appears rather frequently, the 20 Mun is Extremely rare and this is only the third example we have seen (with one piece being harshly cleaned).  
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500  
Starting Bid: \$6,250



**24486 Yi Hyong copper Pattern 10 Mun Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn11, MS66 Brown NGC.** Superbly struck, with even chocolate toning. The fields are deep-mirror prooflike and the surfaces free of all significant flaws.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**24487 Yi Hyong white metal Pattern 1/2 Niang Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn13, MS65 NGC.** Full mint brilliance, with sparkling proof-like fields. The smallest denomination of the Niang Pattern series, and perhaps, the most elusive of the five white metal pieces. Extremely rare, and the finest example of only two pieces that we seen.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000





**24488 Yi Hyong white metal Pattern 1 Niang Year 495 (1886),** KM-Pn14, MS64 NGC. Sharply struck, with fully brilliant, proof-like surfaces and none of the normal corrosion usually seen with white metal issues. Extremely rare, and the finest example of only two pieces we have seen.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24489 Yi Hyong white metal Pattern 2 Niang Year 495 (1886),** KM-Pn15, MS64 NGC. Glistening, full mint luster, with prooflike fields. Nicely struck, with a few tiny spots. Extremely rare, as are all of the Korea white metal Patterns, and only the second piece we have seen.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24490 Yi Hyong white metal Pattern 5 Niang Year 495 (1886),** KM-Pn16, MS63 NGC. Superbly struck, with fully mirrored fields, full mint brilliance, and a few minor spots. Extremely rare, and the finest of the two examples we have seen.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



**24491 Yi Hyong white metal Pattern 1 Warn Year 495 (1886),** KM-Pn17, MS64 NGC. Well struck, with full prooflike fields, and only a few minor spots of the type that are often seen on the white metal issues. A superior example of this extremely rare crown-sized Pattern that preceded the regular issue 1 Warn that was struck in 1888.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000





**24492 Yi Hyong gilt copper Pattern 1 Warn Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn18, MS65 NGC.** Flawless strike, with superb prooflike fields and a single small scratch in the upper left reverse field that we mention for accuracy. An extremely rare issue, and the finest of the two we have seen.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24493 Yi Hyong gilt copper Pattern 2 Warn Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn19, MS65 NGC.** Superbly struck, with full golden color, and deeply mirrored proof fields. If we did not know that this piece is a gilt Pattern, we would initially think it a Proof gold coin, as the surfaces are so fully mirrored, and the gold gilding so perfect. Extremely rare.  
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500  
Starting Bid: \$6,250



**24494 Yi Hyong gilt copper Pattern 5 Warn Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn20, MS64 NGC.** Orange-golden toning over, slightly cloudy, proof-like surfaces. The strike is bold and only a few marks are evident. Extremely rare, and the finest of only two pieces we have seen.  
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500  
Starting Bid: \$6,250



**24495 Yi Hyong gilt copper Pattern 10 Warn Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn21, MS62 NGC.** Well struck and fully brilliant gold color, with prooflike fields and a noticeable obverse flaw near the rim between 11 and 12 o'clock. Extremely rare, and only the second example of this issue that we have seen.  
Estimate: \$12,500-\$17,500  
Starting Bid: \$6,250





- 24496 Yi Hyong gilt copper Pattern 20 Warn Year 495 (1886),** KM-Pn22, MS62 NGC. Well struck, with no egregious surface marks. The golden color is slightly muted by some spotting, and cloudy toning. An extremely rare Pattern issue, and the first that we have seen since our sale of the Piedmont Collection in June of 2000.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24497 Yi Hyong silver 1 Warn Year 497 (1888),** KM1103, Dragon with legend/Denomination within floral wreath, MS62 NGC. Bright and lustrous with the characteristic weak W in YARN exhibited by all genuine examples of this exceedingly rare issue. By far, the finest example we have seen of this seldom offered one-year type that seems to appear for sale only every 3-4 years.  
Estimate: \$35,000-\$45,000  
Starting Bid: \$17,500



- 24498 Yi Hyong copper 5 Mun Year 497 (1888),** KM1101, MS61 Brown NGC. Olive-brown patina with sharply defined features and traces of original mint luster remaining. Very scarce type in Mint State.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24499 Yi Hyong copper 10 Mun Year 497 (1888)**, KM1102, F-VF with numerous rim bumps. Scarce.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid



- 24500 Kuang Mu copper 5 Fun Year 2 (1898)**, medium characters, KM1116, AU Details, Environmental Damage, NGC. Sharply struck, with some dark residue.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 24501 Kuang Mu copper 5 Fun Year 3 (1899)**, KM-unlisted, J&V AB312 (R), in *The Catalog of Korean Coins and Banknotes*, This date is, by far, the rarest of the 5 Fun issues, VF Details, Environmental Damage, NGC. This is the first example of this rare issue we have been privileged to offer, and only the second example we have seen.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24502 Yi Hyong copper-nickel 1/4 Yang Year 504 (1895)**, KM1110, two characters to left of denomination, VF-XF with minor staining. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24503 Kuang Mu copper-nickel 1/4 Yang Year 1 (1897)**, KM1117, AU55 NGC. Sharply struck, with traces of remaining luster. A very rare date and the first we have seen.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24504 Kuang Mu copper-nickel 1/4 Yang Year 3 (1899)**, KM1117, Large Letters, VF with light scratches and pitting. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 24505 Kuang Mu copper-nickel 1/4 Yang Year 3 (1899)**, KM1117, Small Letters, VG-Fine details with dark residue. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 24506 Kuang Mu copper-nickel 1/4 Yang Year 4 (1900)**, KM1117, XF40 NGC. Greenish-gray patina, with no egregious flaws. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24507 Kuang Mu copper-nickel 1/4 Yang Year 5 (1901)**, KM1117, VF details with heavy pitting and a small punch mark at the top of the reverse. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid





- 24508 Yi Hyong silver 1 Yang Year 501 (1892), KM1112, MS63 NGC.** Well struck, with touches of original mint color mingled with rich pewter toning and a few tiny contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24509 Yi Hyong silver 1 Yang Year 502 (1893), KM1113, MS62 NGC.** Mottled russet and gold patina with light surfaces marks.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24510 Kuang Mu silver 1 Yang Year 2 (1898), KM1120, closely spaced YANG, VF.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 24511 Kwang Mu silver 1 Yang Year 2 (1898), luster KM1119, wide spaced YANG, MS62 NGC.** Well struck, with a significant amount of luster scattered among the slate-gray toning.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24512 Yi Hyong silver Proof 5 Yang Year 501 (1892), KM1114, Proof 63 NGC.** Boldly struck, with gray toning over fully mirrored fields. An extremely rare Proof issue, probably originally struck for the five-piece 1892 Proof sets. We would estimate no more than 5-6 pieces survive in Proof.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**24513 Yi Hyong silver 1 Whan Year 502 (1893)**, KM1115, Dragon with legend/Denomination within wreath, XF40 NGC. Even lead-gray toning over lightly marked surfaces. A one-year type, and one of the Great rarities of Korean crown-sized coins. Seldom offered and extremely elusive in this undamaged condition, as many of the surviving pieces are chop-marked, repaired, etc. An original, uncleaned example.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



**24514 Yung Hi copper 1/2 Chon Year 1 (1907)**, KM1136, MS66 Red and Brown NGC. Full prooflike fields, with a flawless strike and substantial mint-red color remaining. An extremely rare issue in virtually unimprovable condition.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24515 Yung Hi copper 1/2 Chon Year 3 (1909)**, KM1136, MS66 Red NGC. Superbly struck, with deeply mirrored, prooflike fields, and spectacular brilliant, mint-red color. We doubt one will ever see a finer example of this issue.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24516 Kuang Mu copper 1/2 Chon Year 4 (1910)**, KM1136, AU58 Brown NGC. Sharply struck, with mottled brown toning and no major flaws. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24517 Kuang Mu copper 1 Chon Year 11 (1907)**, KM1132, MS66 Red and Brown NGC. Flawless strike with full, subdued, luster and no apparent flaws. To call this piece Red and Brown does not do justice to this immaculate coin. The luster, while a bit subdued, is fully brilliant, and it is, undoubtedly, the finest example of this one-year type that we have seen.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24518 Yung Hi copper-nickel 5 Chon Year 3 (1909)**, KM1138, MS66 NGC. Brilliant, glistening luster, with full strike and flawless surfaces. An exceedingly rare, one-year type, in the finest condition one could possibly imagine for such a rarity. This is the first example of this type we have seen, and to have one in this condition is almost unbelievable.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



**24519 Kuang Mu silver 10 Chon Year 10 (1906)**, KM1127, MS65 NGC. Fully struck with a touch of scattered gray patina, over brilliant luster, with no significant flaws. A one-year type, very scarce in this Gem condition.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300





- 24520 Yung Hi silver 10 Chon Year 4 (1910), KM1139, MS63 NGC.** Bluish-gray toning, with underlying luster, bold definition and only a few minor marks.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24521 Yung Hi silver 20 Chon Year 2 (1908), KM1140, MS63 NGC.** Gray-russet toning over lustrous, boldly struck surfaces, with only minor flaws.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 24522 Yung Hi silver 20 Chon Year 3 (1909), KM1140, MS63 Prooflike NGC.** A hint of golden toning over fully mirrored fields with superb definition. A few light scuffs in the reverse field prevent this from attaining an even loftier grade. It appears that this may be a special issue, as the edge is also sharply squared, and it does not seem to be a regular circular strike.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24523 Kuang Mu silver 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905), KM1129, VF30 NGC.** Moderate wear, with minor obverse rim bumps.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 24524 Kuang Mu silver 1/2 Won Year 10 (1906), KM1129, XF 45 NGC.** Medium gray color, with a few light marks.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 24525 Kuang Mu silver 1/2 Won Year 11 (1907), KM1135, MS63 NGC.** Argent-gray patina over fully lustrous surfaces, with sharply defined details and minimal defects. Scarce in this condition.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24526 Yung Hi silver 1/2 Won Year Two (1908), KM1141, Proof 64 NGC.** Superb mirror fields, with a hint of russet patina and sharply defined details. Unlike the 1892 issues, which are known in Proof sets, this date is unlisted in Proof and we have never seen another Proof example.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500

Amazing Gold 5 Won 1909, One of Two Pieces Known



24527 **Yung Hi gold 5 Won Year 3 (1909)**, KM1142, J&V AD8, Dragon in circle/Value in wreath, MS64 NGC. Fully brilliant, and well struck, with prooflike fields, and a superb strike. Even though NGC has certified this piece as MS, we think it more correctly should be Proof, or Specimen, as it is definitely not a normal circulation striking. An extremely rare issue and (along with the following two lots) one of the most important coins in all Korean numismatics. Only two pieces are known, and the other is in a Japanese museum. No example has ever been offered for public sale of this date Korean gold coin.

The Mint Bureau, which had been striking Korean coins for 20 years, was closed in 1904 due to Japanese pressure. The Osaka Mint then coined the Korean gold coins of 1906, 1908, and 1909, with two three-piece sets known of the 1909 issue, one remains in the collection of the Bank of Japan, and the other we offer in this sale of the Jacobs Collection.

Estimate: \$600,000-\$900,000

Starting Bid: \$300,000





### The Only Collectible Example of the 1909 Korean gold 10 Won



**24528 Yung Hi gold 10 Won Year 3 (1909)**, KM-A1130, J&V AD6, Dragon in circle/Value in wreath, MS64 NGC. As with the previous lot the fields are fully mirrored and prooflike, the strike is flawless, and there is a touch of orange-golden patina. This piece, also, should be designated a Proof, or Specimen, and not a normal Mint State (MS) issue as listed on the holder by NGC. Only two pieces are known, as with the previous lot, and the other is in the collection of the Bank of Japan. No example of this date has ever been offered for public sale. If you are an advanced collector of Korean coins, this will probably be the only opportunity you will ever have to acquire three of the most important Korean coins, the 1909 5, 10, and 20 Won gold coins  
Estimate: \$500,000-\$750,000  
Starting Bid: \$250,000

**Legendary Gold 20 Won 1909, Two Pieces Known, the Other in Museum**



**24529 Yung Hi gold 20 Won Year 3 (1909), KM1144, J&V AD3, MS64 NGC.** Essentially perfect strike, with full deep-mirror fields and only a few, barely noticeable, tiny contact marks. As with the two previous lots, a special striking worthy of Proof, or Specimen designation. Also, as with the other two 1909 gold issues, only two pieces known, and the other permanently housed in a Japanese museum. We would think it fitting for these exceptional Korean gold coins to find their way back to Korea, but we also expect the bidding, in this first ever offering (and perhaps only ever offering), to be quite active.  
 Estimate: \$500,000-\$750,000  
 Starting Bid: \$250,000





**24530 Russian Denomination, Kuang Mu copper 1 Chon Year 6 (1902), KM1121, Russian eagle/Value in wreath, MS65 Brown NGC.** A truly spectacular example of this extremely rare issue struck during the time of Russian influence in Korea. The strike is superb and the chocolate-brown surfaces virtually flawless. We have only seen one other example (our Piedmont Collection sale, June 2000), and it was no where near as nice as this wonderful piece. We doubt you will ever see a finer example.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$30,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



**24531 Russian Domination, Kuang Mu copper-nickel 5 Chon Year 6 (1902), KM1122, Russian eagle/Value in wreath, VF25 NGC.** Medium gray color with even wear and the light marks that one might expect of this grade. Struck during the time of Russian influence in Korea, circulation issues were struck in three denominations, 1 Chon, 5 Chon, and 1/2 Won. All are extremely rare, with very few of the actual mintages ever being released. The 5 Chon is, perhaps, the most available of the three issues, although this is the first example we have seen since our Piedmont Collection sale in June of 2000.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

**Exceedingly Rare Russian Influence Copper Pattern 10 Won 1903**



**24532 Russian Domination, Kuang Mu copper Pattern 10 Won Year 7 (1903)**, Unlisted in Krause (although NGC has listed this as KM-Pn34, that is incorrect, as Pn34 is Year 5, and this piece is Year 7) and the The Catalog of Korean Coins and Banknotes, Russian eagle/Value in wreath, MS64 Brown NGC. Listed in J&V as AC3. Well struck, with traces of mint red color around the devices. The only flaw worthy of mention is a dark spot in the right reverse field. This is the only example of this Pattern for a Russian influence 10 Won gold coin that we have ever offered, or seen for sale in a previous auction

Increased Russian influence in Korea from 1896-1904 resulted in three types of regular issue coins being struck in fairly large quantities. Few of these were ever released, and very few survive. This Russian threat was eliminated by the Russo-Japanese War in 1904-05, and Japan maintained a protectorate in Korea until after World War II. No gold coins were struck during the Russian domination, and this example and the following 20 Won Pattern, are the only two examples of coins struck during this period meant as possible gold coins.

Estimate: \$50,000-\$75,000

Starting Bid: \$25,000





## Spectacular Russian Influence Copper Pattern 20 Won 1902



**24533 Russian Domination, Kuang Mu copper Pattern 20 Won Year 6 (1902), KM-Pn35, J&V AC1, Russian eagle/Value in wreath, MS64 Brown NGC. Chocolate-brown patina over nearly flawless surfaces. As with the previous lot, we find a listing in J&V, and a listing also in Krause. These listings are all we can find, as our research does not reveal any previous sales, either privately, or at public auction. We do not know if any others survive, but we can't find any record of another example.**  
 Estimate: \$50,000-\$75,000  
 Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 24534 10 Hwan and 50 Hwan Sample Coins 4292**, KM-S1 & S2, XF and AU. These are Bank sample coins made by the Korean government and countermarked "SAMPLE." in Korean. Included are regular, un-countermarked examples of each.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid



- 24535 Bank of Korea Brass Trial 10 Won 1966**, Pavilion, with two Korean characters above and seven below/Large 10 in center, with THE BANK OF KOREA above, 22.86 mm directly below, and 1966-CU 8 ZN12 around the rim below, good VF with a reverse flan flaw. Obviously, a type of trial piece for 10 Won that has features never adopted. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24536 Twelve-piece Lot of Olympic 5,000 & 10,000 Won 1986-1988**, (4) 5,000 Won KM66, 67, 70, & 71 all Proof; (2) 10,000 Won KM56 & 57 both UNC; and (6) 10,000 Won KM62. 63, 74, 75, 76, and 77, all Proof. ASW 10.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 24537 An eight-piece set of gold Olympic 25,000 and 50,000 Won 1986-1988**, 25,000 Won (.4999 oz.), KM58, 64, 68, and 72 and 50,000 Won (.9998 oz.), KM59, 65, 69, and 73, all are Gem, Cameo Proof. AGW 5.9988 oz.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000

- 24538 Five-piece lot of 1 Fun as follows**: 1892, KM1104; 1893, KM1105, bent; (2) 1895, KM1105; and 1896, KM1104. Grades Fine-about XF, one cleaned.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 24539 Eleven-piece lot of 5 Fun including**: 1892, KM1106; 1893, KM1107, large characters obverse; 1893, KM1107, small characters obverse; 1894, KM1107; 1895, KM1107; 1895, KM1108; 1896, KM1106; 1896 KM1108; 1896, KM1107; 1898, KM1116; and 1902, KM1116. grades from about VF to XF.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 24540 An eight-piece lot of 1/4 Yang as follows**: 1892, KM1109; 1893, KM1110; 1894, KM1110; 1895, KM1109; 1896, KM1110; 1898, KM1117, small characters; and (2) 1898, KM1117, large characters. VG to AU  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 24541 A quartet of 20 Chon including**: 20 Chon 1905, KM1128; 20 Chon 1906, KM1128; 20 Chon 1907, KM1134; and 20 Chon 1910, KM1140. Grades about VF-XF.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 24542 Four-piece lot of 5 Chon and 10 Chon including**: 5 Chon 1905, KM1126; 5 Chon 1907, KM1126; 10 Chon 1907, KM1133; and 10 Chon 1908, KM1139. Grades VF-XF.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 24543 Eight-piece lot of 1/2 Chon and 1 Chon including**: 1/2 Chon 1906, KM1124; 1/2 Chon 1908, KM1136; 1 Chon 1905, KM1125; 1 Chon 1906, KM1125; 1 Chon 1907, KM1137; 1 Chon 1908, KM1137; 1 Chon 1909, KM1137; and 1 Chon 1910, KM1137. Grades from VF-XF.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 24544 Korea Dai Ichi Ginko 1 Yen 1904 Pick 4b Specimen**. Japanese Protectorate. First National Bank of Japan. 1902 Issue. Black on blue-green underprint with portrait of S. Eiichi at right. Specimen with red overprint *Mi-hon* twice on obverse and back. The first of three denominations of this classic portrait note. Unlisted as a specimen in the Standard Catalog. Excellent, problem-free condition for this early issue. Scarce. PMG Choice VF 40. Four small POC.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$875





**24545 Korea Dai Ichi Ginko 5 Yen 1904 Pick 5b Specimen.** Japanese Protectorate. First National Bank of Japan. 1902 Issue. Black on ochre underprint with portrait of S. Eiichi at right. Specimen with red overprint *Mi-hon* twice on obverse and back. Unlisted as a specimen in the Standard Catalog. Bright, clean example of this popular portrait note. PMG VF 30 EPQ. Four small POC. Rare. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24546 Korea Dai Ichi Ginko 10 Yen 1904 Pick 6b Specimen .** Japanese Protectorate. First National Bank of Japan. 1902 Issue. Black on light blue underprint with portrait of S. Eiichi at right. Specimen with red overprint *Mi-hon* twice on obverse and back. Unlisted as a specimen in the Standard Catalog. Highest denomination of this issue. Seldom seen in any form. Some tape on back but still an attractive piece. PMG VF NET 30. Three large and four small POC. Rare. Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**24547 Korea Dai Ichi Ginko 10, 20, 50 Sen 1904 Pick 7, 8, 9 Specimens.** Japanese Protectorate. First National Bank of Japan. 1904 Issue. The three denominations of the issue depicting two Onagadori cocks at top with two dragons below. 10-pronger star at top center. Specimens with red overprint *Mi-hon* once on obverse and back. Colorful, bright examples. VF/EF . Three small POC. (Total: 3 notes) Estimate: \$2,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250





**24548 Korea Dai Ichi Ginko 1 Yen 1908 Pick 10 Specimen.** Japanese Protectorate. First National Bank of Japan. 1908-09 Issue. Blue on pink obverse with sheltered bridge on left. Raspberry red on light blue back. Specimen with red overprint *Mi-hon* at top center of front and back. A lovely colorful note in splendid condition for this early type. Again, unlisted as a specimen in the Standard Catalog. PMG Unc 50. Five POC.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**24549 Korea Dai Ichi Ginko 5 Yen 1909 Pick 11 Specimen.** Japanese Protectorate. First National Bank of Japan. 1908-09 Issue. Next denomination in issue. *Mi-hon* overprint once on obverse and back. Black on orange-brown underprint with vignette of shrine and right. Pale purple back on green underprint. Rare in any form. Unpriced in the Standard Catalog. PMG Choice EF NET 45. Seven POC.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**24550 Korea Dai Ichi Ginko 10 Yen 1909 Pick 12 Specimen.** Japanese Protectorate. First National Bank of Japan. 1908-09 Issue. Highest denomination in issue. *Mi-hon* overprint once on obverse and back. Green obverse with pink center underprint and house depicted on right. Brown on green back. Taped One inch tear at bottom. Rare in any form and unpriced in the Standard Catalog. PMG Choice VF NET 35. Seven POC.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500







- 24551 Korea Bank of Korea 1 Yen 1910 Pick 13 Specimen.** 1909 Issue. The first of three notes that comprise the earliest Bank of Korea issues. Similar to P-10 but with plum at top center instead of 10-pronged star. Brown-orange back . *Mi-hon* perforation. PMG Unc 53. Six POC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24552 Korea Bank of Korea 5 Yen 1911 Pick 14 Specimen.** 1909 Issue. The second denomination and rarest note in the first Bank of Korea issue. Similar to P-11 but with plum at top center instead of 10-pronged star and different color light violet-brown obverse underprint. Brown-orange back . *Mi-hon* perforation. PMG Choice VF 35 EPQ. Six POC.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24553 Korea Bank of Korea 10 Yen 1911 Pick 15 Specimen.** 1909 Issue. Highest denomination in the first Bank of Korea Issue. Similar to P-12 in design and color. Perforated *Mi-hon*. Clean , bright example. PMG Choice EF 45. Nine POC.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24554 Korea Bank of Chosen 100 Yen 1914 Pick 16A Specimen.**  
 1911 (1914) First Issue. Classic design depicting God of Fortune (Daikoku) sitting on rice bales with sack over his shoulder. *Mi-hon* overprinted in red on right and perforated on left of face. Red block #1 and serial number 000000. Beautiful bright crisp note with only very minor clip stain on left. PMG AU NET 55.  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24555 Korea Bank of Chosen 1915 1, 5 Yen Pick 17a, 18b Specimen.**  
 1911 (1915) Second Issue. First Korean notes with familiar portrait of man with long beard. Issued one yen note in PMG Fine 15 grade. Rare Specimen 5 yen note perforated *Mi-hon* with red *Specimen* in small script on upper back. Crisp and problem-free. PMG AU 55. Three POC. (Total: 2 notes)  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250





- 24556 Korea Bank of Chosen 1915 1, 10 Yen Pick 19a, 19b Specimen.** 1911 (1915) Second Issue. Highest denomination. Issued green note with stylized Korean serial number in PMG Fine 10 grade. Companion specimen with *Mi-hon* perforation and large red *Specimen* written in script diagonally across back. Light paper clip indentation. Overall PMG EF 40. Seven POC. (Total: 2 notes)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24557 Korea Bank of Chosen 1916 10, 50 Sen P-20,22. 20.10.1919 10, 20, 50 Sen P-23a, 24a,25a.** 1916 and 1919 Issues. The two 1916 10 and 50 Sen notes are without Western numerals for denomination and grade Fine and F/VE, respectively. The three 1919 issue 10, 20, and 50 Sen notes with Russian, Japanese and English text grade ChVF, VF and VF, respectively. The 10 and 50 Sen pieces have hinge marks on the back. A tough little group of notes to find. (Total: 5 notes)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24558 Korea Bank of Chosen 1932-38 ND and Dated Issue.** 10, 50 Sen P-27, 28a. 1Yen P-29s1, 5 Yen P-30s1, 10 Yen P-31a, 31s 100 Yen P-32s. Mixed group of notes representing all the denominations of the 1932-38 issue. (a) 10 Sen, VG/Fine. (b) 50 Sen, Unc (c) 1 Yen Specimen block 1, serial number 00000. Mi-hon red overprint and perforation. 1 VF (d) 5 Yen Specimen block 1, serial number 00000. Mi-hon red overprint and perforation. VF/EF (e) 10 Yen F/VF (f) 10 Yen Specimen block 1, serial number 00000. Mi-hon red overprint and perforation. EF/AU (g) 100 Yen Specimen block 0, serial number 00000. Mi-hon red overprint and perforation. AU/ Unc. (Total: 7 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



**24559 Korea Bank of Chosen 1944 ND Issue 1 Yen P-33a, 10 Yen P-36a, 36s2, 36s?, 100 Yen P-37s1, 37s?** Two issued and four specimens (a) 1 Yen block 291 Ch EF (b) 10 Yen block 63 AU/ Unc (c) 10 Yen Specimen s32? With *Mi-hon* in block overprint twice on front and script *Specimen* diagonally across back. Block 73. 3 POC EF (d) 10 yen Specimen block 65. Unlisted specimen type with red Specimen written in script on from and twice on back. AU. 3POC (e) 100 Yen Specimen s2? with serial and block numbers. Framed vermillion overprint twice on front only. VF 3 POC. (f) 100 Yen Specimen type with block and serial numbers unlisted. *Specimen* written in red script on obverse and face. Some minor scuffing, otherwise Ch AU. 3POC (Total: 6 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375





**24560 Korea Bank of Chosen 1945 ND Issue 1 Yen P-38a, 38s, 5 Yen P-38a, 38s, 10 Yen P-40a, 40s1.** Examples of issued and specimens of the lower denominations from the 1945 issue. (a) 1 yen block 2 ChAU (b) 1 Yen Specimen type unlisted with no *Mi-hon* overprint and only Specimen written in script on the obverse and back. Block 1. EF/AU 3 POC. (c) 5 Yen Block 11. ChVF (d) 5 Yen Specimen type unlisted with no *Mi-hon* overprint and only Specimen written in script on the obverse and back. Block 12. (e) 10 yen Block 2 AU. (f) 10 yen Specimen with Mihon overprint on obverse and special serial number 00252 on back. Block 1 Uncirculated 3 POC. (Total: 6 notes)  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



**24561 Korea Bank of Chosen 1945 ND Issue 100 Yen P-41s Specimen.** Black on blue-green underprint with blue-green guilloche on the left. Block 1 with *Specimen* written in red script on front and back. Lithographed. A pristine note. Uncirculated. 3 POC  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24562 Korea Bank of Chosen 1945 ND Issue 100 Yen P-41s Specimen.**  
Another variety of the previous specimen with a blue-green underprint but with a bronze guilloche on the left. Mi-hon red overprint on face and special serial number 08052 on back. Block 3 despite the Standard Catalog description of blocks 1 and 2 only. PMG Unc 63 EPQ 3 POC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24563 Korea Bank of Chosen 1945 ND Issue 1000 Yen P-42s Specimen.**  
A rare unissued type seldom seen in any form. Black on light purple underprint with light grey back. Red Mi-hon overprint on block 1. Nice appearance to the front but the back has black paper mounting remnants at the top from. About EF. Two small POC.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24564 Korea Bank of Chosen 1945 ND Provisional Issue 1000 Yen P-42A .** A very rare unissued type with Chosen Ginko Ken overprinted with 5 red Kanji on Japan P-45, which is a rare note itself (*vide infra*). A striking multicolored note with the Takebe Shrine at the left and portrait of YAMATO Takeru No Mikoto on the right. A beautiful bright crisp note with some minor corner bends/folds. PMG Choice AU 53 EPQ. 3 Small POC. *The highlight of many wonderful notes in the Korea sale!*  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000

## END OF SESSION THREE



# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

## Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Firearms Auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other Auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

## Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

## Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

## Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

## Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature® Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10 .....	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999 .....	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29 .....	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999 .....	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49 .....	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999 .....	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99 .....	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999 .....	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199 .....	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999 .....	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299 .....	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999 .....	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499 .....	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999 .....	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999 .....	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999 .....	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999 .....	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999 .....	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999 .....	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999 .....	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999 .....	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 .....	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999 .....	\$500	>\$10,000,000 .....	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999 .....	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

## Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR

MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

## Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if assigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

## **Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:**

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website [www.HA.com/common/shipping.php](http://www.HA.com/common/shipping.php) for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

## **Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:**

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

## **Release:**

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

## **Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:**

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and/or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

## **Miscellaneous:**

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

## **State Notices:**

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306993; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.



# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Additional Terms & Conditions:

### COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com



**GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS**

# HERITAGE ARMS & ARMOR

Upcoming Firearms Auctions:

**NRA Firearms For Freedom Auction  
Dallas Arms Collectors Association (DACA)  
Sunday, August 21**

**The Alfred (Al) Cali Collection of Important Colts  
Sunday, September 18**

**Fine and Collectible Arms & Sporting Guns  
Sunday, September 18**



Free catalog for our next Signature Auction and The Collector's Handbook (\$65 value) for new clients. Visit [HA.com/CATJ22200](http://HA.com/CATJ22200) or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATJ22200.

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members  
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com/Arms](http://HA.com/Arms)  
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

**GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS**

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. These auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

21884



# HERITAGE IS HIRING TOP TALENT. IS THAT YOU?

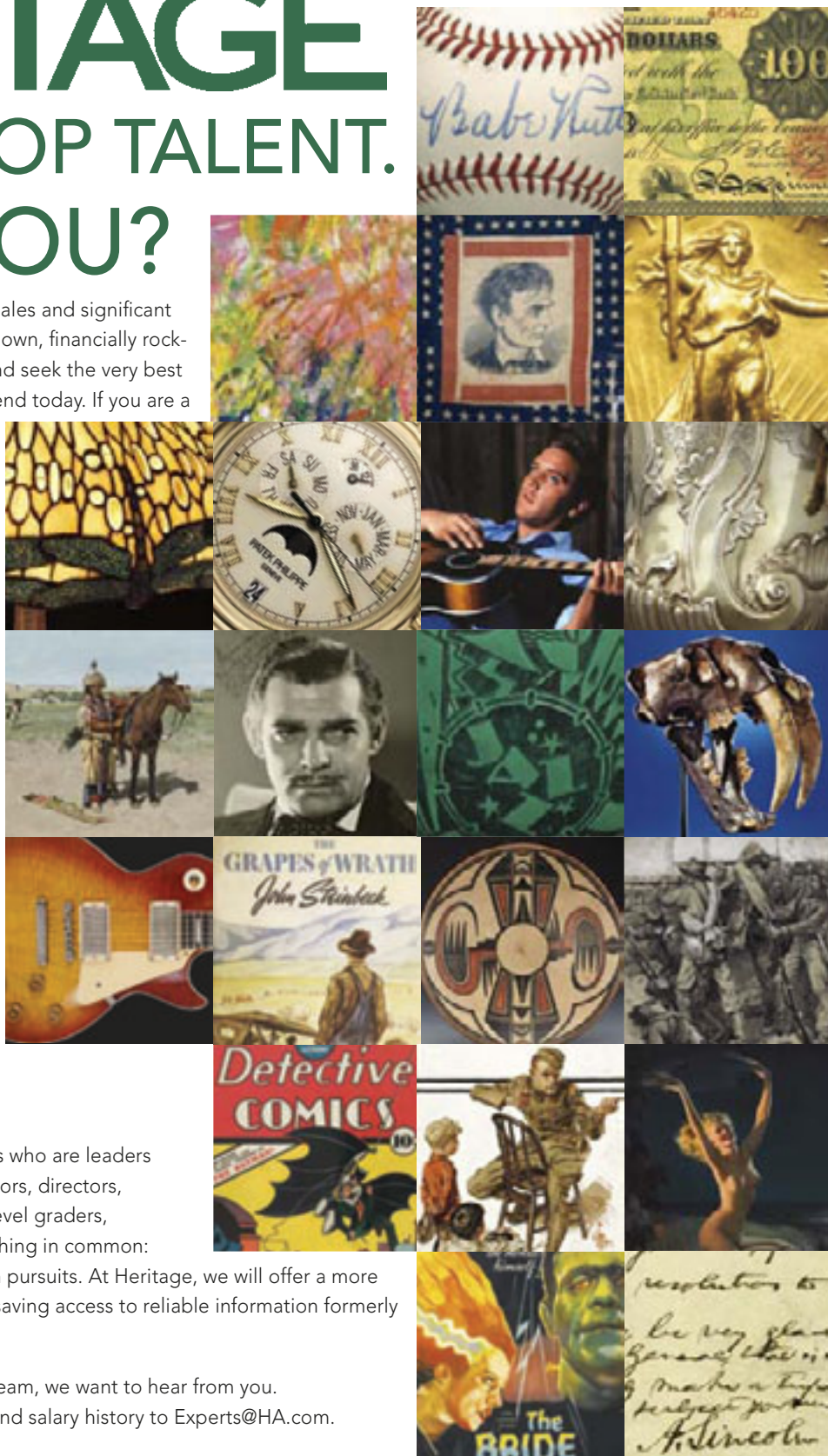
While other auction firms reported shrinking sales and significant layoffs during the 2009-2010 economic melt-down, financially rock-solid Heritage Auctions continued to grow, and seek the very best talent in the industry, and we continue that trend today. If you are a specialist or have strong general collectibles knowledge, we want to hear from you.

At Heritage Auctions, you'll join a vibrant, innovative, growing company known worldwide as the Internet gold standard for auctioning fine and decorative art, jewelry, vintage collectibles and many other categories. An average of more than 30,000 collectors visits our award-winning website, HA.com, every day – that's significantly more than Christies.com and Sothebys.com combined (source: Omniture.com).

HA is the perfect home for experienced, creative experts. Imagine building your future at our internationally-known auction house where our vast capabilities and financial strength along with owners that actually run the company are accessible to you every day. We promise to teach you the HA way, listen to your thoughts and ideas, and always promote the best interests of our consignors and bidders.

Each of our collections is staffed by specialists who are leaders in their fields. Some are former museum curators, directors, academics and dealers while others are top-level graders, authenticators and authors, but all have one thing in common: a passion for helping others in their collection pursuits. At Heritage, we will offer a more level playing field, reduced friction and time-saving access to reliable information formerly available only to insiders.

If you're ready to join the Heritage Auctions team, we want to hear from you. Visit [HA.com/Careers](http://HA.com/Careers) or e-mail your résumé and salary history to [Experts@HA.com](mailto:Experts@HA.com).



Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

**HERITAGE** HA.com  
AUCTIONS

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. Auctions are subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

HERITAGE  
JANUARY 2012 | ORLANDO

# SMITHSONIAN BENEFIT AUCTION

SUPPORT THE SMITHSONIAN'S  
NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION

## HOW YOU CAN HELP

In January 2012, Heritage will host an auction of coins and notes donated by collectors to create an endowment for the National Numismatic Collection. This special auction will feature no seller's commissions and no buyer's premiums. Heritage is donating all of our commissions and services, so *100% of your numismatic or cash donation will go directly to the Smithsonian.*

Here's how it will work:

1. Call 800-872-6467 to speak with a Consignment Director.
2. Consign a coin/currency valued over \$500 or a group of coins/currency valued over \$1,000. Or, designate the proceeds of an existing consignment toward the NNC Endowment Fund.
3. After the auction, receive a gift receipt from the Smithsonian for the sale price of your consignment.
4. All proceeds raised benefitting the NNC Endowment will be transferred to the National Museum of American History after each auction.

Visit [HA.com/Smithsonian](http://HA.com/Smithsonian) for more information.

*No coins from the Smithsonian or the NNC will be auctioned and the consigned coins are not intended for acquisition by the Smithsonian or the NNC. Neither the NNC nor the Smithsonian makes any representation or warranty as to the provenance, condition, grading, or value of any coin for auction.*

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 MAPLE AVE • DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 • 800-872-6467 • [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

FL licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: AB665; Currency Auctions of America: AB2218;  
FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose AU3244; Mike Sadler AU3795; Andrea Voss AU4034.  
This auction subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**   
AUCTIONS

Steve Ivy  
Jim Halperin  
Greg Rohan  
Leo Frese  
Warren Tucker  
Todd Imhof  
Michael Moline



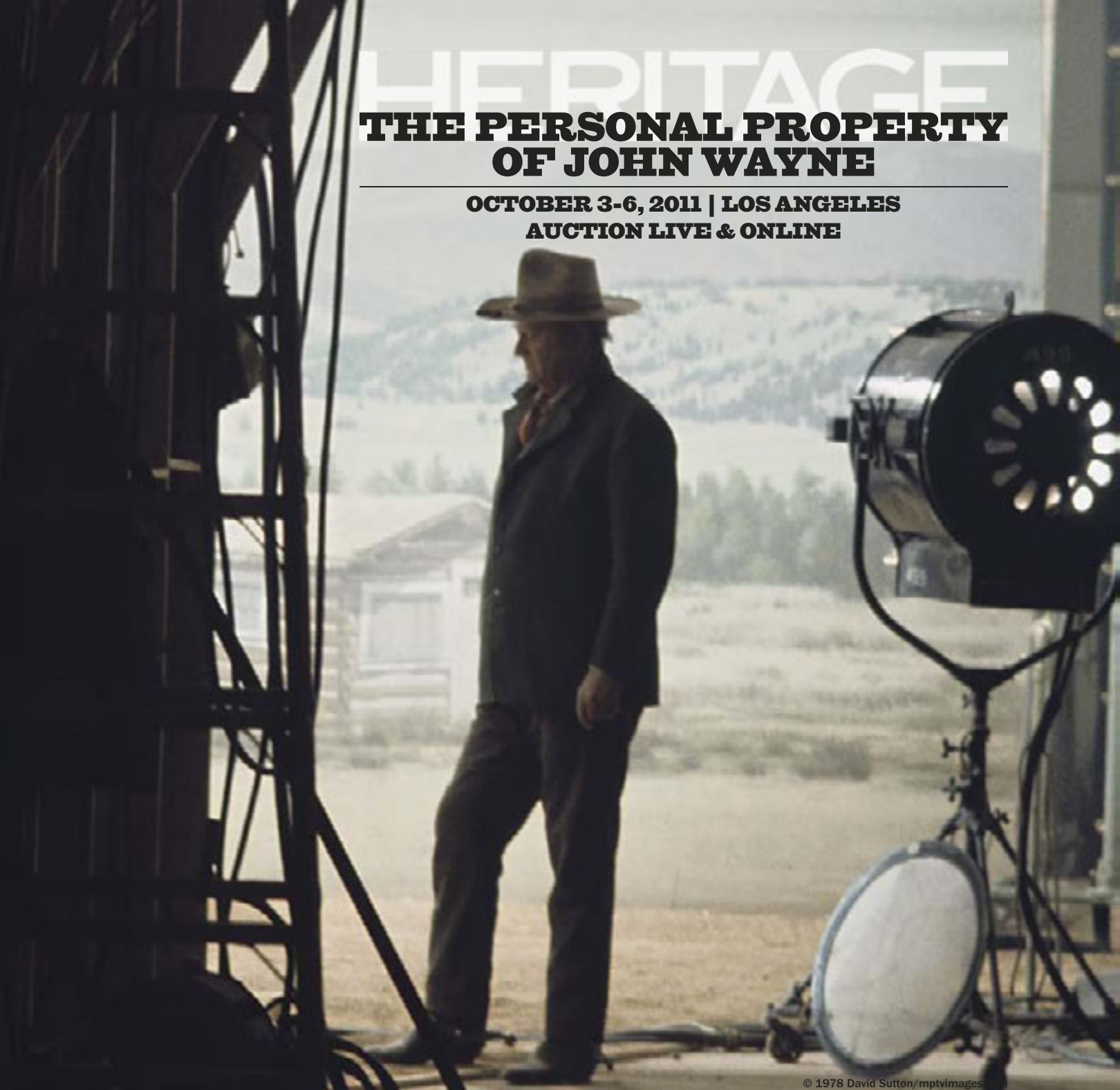
215060TH



# HERITAGE

## THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF JOHN WAYNE

OCTOBER 3-6, 2011 | LOS ANGELES  
AUCTION LIVE & ONLINE



© 1978 David Sutton/mptvimages

### For the First Time, from the Family of an American Icon

Over 750 of John Wayne's costumes, scripts, awards, personal items and manuscripts are being made available by the Wayne family to collectors and fans worldwide.

To pre-order your auction catalog and commemorative DVD, visit [HA.com/JohnWayne](http://HA.com/JohnWayne)

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members  
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175;  
CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

# HERITAGE

## Coast to Coast

### 3 U.S. Locations to Serve You



#### DALLAS

3500 Maple Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75219

214.528.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM CT - 5:00 PM CT

Saturday: 9:00 AM CT - 1:00 PM CT



#### NEW YORK

445 Park Avenue (at 57th Street)  
New York, New York 10022

212.486.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM ET - 6:00 PM ET

Saturday: 10:00 AM ET - 3:00 PM ET



#### BEVERLY HILLS

9478 West Olympic Boulevard  
Beverly Hills, California 90212

310.492.8600

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM PT - 5:00 PM PT

Saturday: By Appointment

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million • 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS 



# HERITAGE

## CURRENCY SIGNATURE AUCTION

SEPTEMBER 7-10 & 12, 2011 | LONG BEACH | LIVE & ONLINE

Highlights from the  
exceptional offering  
of World notes  
included in our  
Long Beach Signature®  
Currency Auction.



French Indo-China Banque de L'Indochine  
1000 Piastres ND (1948)  
Pick 84s1 VN71 Specimen  
PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ  
HA.com/3514-128142



China Kwangsi Farmers Bank  
1 Yuan 1938 Pick S2295 S/M#K32-1  
PMG Choice Uncirculated 63  
HA.com/3514-128078



Sudan Siege of Khartoum  
2000 Piastres 25.4.1884 Pick S108b  
PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net  
HA.com/3514-128185

To view the complete  
catalog online, please  
visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)  
For more information,  
call us at 800-872-6467  
Ext. 1001



Netherlands Antilles Dutch Administration  
500 Gulden 1962 Pick 7a  
PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ  
HA.com/3514-131088



Mexico El Banco de Londres y Mexico  
500 Pesos (1889-1913) Pick 238r M276a Remainder  
PMG Extremely Fine 40  
HA.com/3514-137022

Free catalog and *The Collector's Handbook* (\$65 value) for new clients.  
Please submit auction invoices of \$1000+ in this category, from any source. Include your contact information and mail to Heritage, fax 214-409-1425,  
email [CatalogOrders@HA.com](mailto:CatalogOrders@HA.com), or call 866-835-3243. For more details, go to [HA.com/FCO](http://HA.com/FCO).

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 MAPLE AVE | DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)  
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178;  
Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396.  
Auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE** HA.com  
AUCTIONS

**P.N.G.**  
Knowledge. Integrity. Responsibility.

Steve Ivy  
Jim Halperin  
Greg Rohan  
Leo Frese  
Warren Tucker  
Todd Imhof  
Michael Moline

22233



# LONG BEACH

**COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO**

Held at the Long Beach Convention Center

## Future Show Dates

September 8-10, 2011

**Official Auctioneer:** **HERITAGE** AUCTIONS HA.com

## SANTA CLARA



Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center



## Future Show Dates

November 18-20, 2011



For more information please contact Taryn or Lorena

Ph: (805)962-9939 Fx: (805)963-0827

Email: [warreckert@collectors.com](mailto:warreckert@collectors.com)

Visit: [www.longbeachexpo.com](http://www.longbeachexpo.com) & [www.santaclaraexpo.com](http://www.santaclaraexpo.com)



# Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

## Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com  
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

## Fine Art

American, Western & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com  
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com  
Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com  
Mary Adair Dockery, Ext. 1799 • MaryD@HA.com

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com  
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com  
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Vintage & Contemporary Photography

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

## Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

## Historical

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com  
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Greg Martin, Ext. 1883 • GregM@HA.com  
Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com  
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com  
Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com  
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com  
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

## Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

## Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com  
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

## Music & Entertainment Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com  
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

### Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

## Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

## Numismatics

### Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294 • Leo@HA.com  
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com  
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com  
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com  
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com  
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com  
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com  
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com  
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com  
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

### Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com  
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com  
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com  
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com  
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com  
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

### World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com  
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com  
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com  
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA

## Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com  
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com  
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com  
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com  
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com  
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com  
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

## Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

## Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com  
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

# Services

### Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

### Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

### Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com  
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

### Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

### Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com  
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com  
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159 • ShaundaF@HA.com

# Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)  
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467  
3500 Maple Ave.  
Dallas, TX 75219

Beverly Hills  
310.492.8600  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York  
212.486.3500  
445 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO  
BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

## Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman  
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman  
Gregory J. Rohan, President  
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer  
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President  
Leo Frese, Managing Director-Beverly Hills  
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York



# Upcoming Auctions

<b>U.S. Rare Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
U.S. Rare Coins	Rosemont	August 11-12, 2011	Closed
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	September 7-11, 2011	Closed
U.S. Coin ANA	Pittsburgh	October 13-16, 2011	September 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	Baltimore	November 20-22, 2011	October 9, 2011
<b>World &amp; Ancient Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
World Coin	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
World Coin	New York	January 1-2, 2012	November 5, 2011
World Coin Online	Dallas	January 10, 2012	November 5, 2011
<b>Rare Currency Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Currency	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
Currency	Orlando	January 4-9, 2012	November 19, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Decorative Arts Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	September 26, 2011	Closed
The Estate Auction	Dallas	September 27, 2011	Closed
Illustration Art	New York	October 22, 2011	August 19, 2011
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 26, 2011	August 24, 2011
Texas Art	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
Art of the American West	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
American, Western & European Art	Dallas	November 9, 2011	September 3, 2011
Lalique and Art Glass	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Decorative Arts & Design	Dallas	Fall 2011	September 1, 2011
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	December 7, 2011	October 5, 2011
<b>Jewelry, Timepieces &amp; Luxury Accessory Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	November 18, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 5, 2011	October 1, 2011
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 6, 2011	October 8, 2011
<b>Vintage Movie Posters Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 18-19, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Comics Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 17-19, 2011	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 10-12, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Music &amp; Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	August 19-21, 2011	Closed
The John Wayne Collection	Los Angeles	October 3-6, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	October 21-22, 2011	August 30, 2011
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	December 2-4, 2011	October 10, 2011
<b>Historical Grand Format Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Arms & Armor	Dallas	August 21, 2011	Closed
Jerry Weist Collection (Books)	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2011	Closed
Rare Books	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Historical Manuscripts	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Art of the Americas	Dallas	September 16-17, 2011	Closed
Arms & Armor	Dallas	September 18, 2011	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Militaria & Civil War	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Rare Books	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Space Exploration	Dallas	January 2012	October 1, 2011
Texana	Dallas	March 10, 2012	January 18, 2012
Art of the Americas	Dallas	Spring 2012	January 12, 2012
<b>Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Rosemont	August 4, 2011	Closed
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	November 10-11, 2011	September 19, 2011
<b>Natural History Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Natural History	Beverly Hills	January 8, 2012	October 1, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Rare Wine</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 10, 2011	August 8, 2011

7-20-11

**HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 •** All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Tuesday of each month at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WATCH & JEWELRY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET VINTAGE GUITAR & MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET RARE BOOKS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WINE AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Thursday of each month at 10 PM CT

Auctioneers: Samuel Fosse: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446. Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525. Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220. Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724. Marsha Dixey: TX 16493. Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA #RSB2005738. Jeff Engellen: CA Bond #RSB2004180. Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963. Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396. Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165. Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590. Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10. Carolyn Mant: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177. Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395. Tim Rigdon: TX 16519. Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412. Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515. Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558. Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. (Rev. 5-15-11)





PRICE • \$50

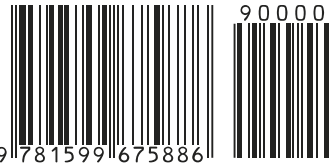


**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



ISBN 1-59967-588-9



© 2011 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.

## SESSION FOUR

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3015  
Friday, September 9, 2011 | 1:00PM PT | Long Beach | Lots 24565 - 25217

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

### COLOMBIA



**24565 Felipe V gold Cob 2 Escudos ND (1714-16), KM17.1, AU58 NGC, nicely centered shield and cross.**  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600

**Consign your World & Ancient Coins  
to our next World and Ancient Coin Auction  
New York | January 2012  
Consignment Deadline: November 5, 2011**

**Contact our staff for more information:**



**Cris Bierrenbach**  
Vice President,  
International Numismatics  
214-409-1661  
[CrisB@ha.com](mailto:CrisB@ha.com)



**Warren Tucker**  
Vice President,  
World Coins  
214-409-1287  
[WTucker@ha.com](mailto:WTucker@ha.com)



**Scott Cordry**  
Assistant Director,  
World Coins  
214-409-1369  
[ScottC@ha.com](mailto:ScottC@ha.com)



**David Michaels**  
Director,  
Ancient Coins  
214-409-1606  
[DMichaels@ha.com](mailto:DMichaels@ha.com)



Legendary Nuevo Reino Pillar 8 Reales



**24566 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1770-VJ Nuevo Reino, KM39, MS64 NGC**, fully lustrous with sharply struck features on both sides. Very rare type and date which was unknown until a small cache was discovered in Bogota. The Pillar Dollars of Colombia are among the rarest and most sought after of all Latin American "crowns."  
Estimate: \$50,000-\$75,000  
Starting Bid: \$25,000





**24567 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1769-V Nuevo Reino, KM41, XF45**  
NGC, nicely struck on a problem-free planchet with considerable luster in the legends. Very scarce early type and grade.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



**24568 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1777P-SF Popayan, KM50.2, AU55**  
NGC, an attractive coin with abundant mint luster and sharply struck details. The planchet is problem-free and there are no adjustment marks. A perfect type coin for this series.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24569 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1783-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM50.1, MS62**  
NGC, nicely toned with virtually full mint bloom, a highly attractive mint state example of this early date, free of adjustment marks and flan flaws.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,375



**24570 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1783-JJ Nuevo Reino, KM50.1, MS63**  
NGC, full golden mint luster with bold design features and no flan flaws or adjustment marks. Rare grade for a Carlos III 8 Escudos.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**24571 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1793JF Popayan, KM62.2, VF25**  
NGC, evenly worn details with no obvious flaws, a decent colonial 8 Escudos. AGW 0.7614 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600



**24572 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1795JF Popayan, KM62.2, MS63**  
NGC, a gorgeous coin with full mint brilliance and exceptionally well-struck features. If you have been waiting for a choice 8 Escudos, look no further!  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,250





- 24573 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1797JJ Nuevo Reino, KM62.1, MS64+ PCGS, a gorgeous colonial doubloon with glowing mint brilliance and sharply struck details. Rarely seen in this superb quality and worth a premium bid.**  
 Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000  
 Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 24574 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1805-JT Popayan, KM62.2, nice lustrous AU, prooflike in the recessed areas, no adjustment marks or flan flaws.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24575 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1810JF Popayan, KM64.2, MS62 NGC, sharply struck and highly attractive with glowing mint brilliance. A choice little coin and an elusive denomination in mint state.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$900

- 24576 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1808-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.2, cleaned VF, noticeable surface marks and a die flaw across the bust. AGW 0.7614 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24577 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1818-FM Popayan, KM66.2, MS63 NGC, an exceptionally beautiful colonial 8 Escudos with boldly defined details and prooflike mint brilliance. Far superior to most seen in the market and worthy of a premium bid.**  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24578 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819-JF Nuevo Reino, KM66.1, AU53 NGC, lightly toned and original with luster in the legends, an attractive example of a colonial 8 Escudos.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24579 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation Medal 1808**, Medina-382, Herrera-79, AU58 NGC, exceptionally nice with blue-green and gray patina. Struck by the City of Santa Fe de Bogota in appreciation of Spanish commerce. 31.6 grams.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24580 Nueva Granada 2 Reales 1819-JF**, KM76, VF, lightly toned and original, struck over a Venezuela Caracas 2 Reales "184", KM-C13.1. A fascinating overstrike which reflects the political history of these two Latin neighbors during the struggle for independence from Spain. Very rare and a most desirable bit of numismatic history. Light weight for a 2 Reales at 3.95 grams.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24581 Nueva Granada 10 Reales 1848**, KM107, AU50 NGC, attractive silvery-gray and gold toning, a fully original piece with sharp design features. Very scarce in this pleasing quality.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24582 Nueva Granada gold 10 Pesos 1858 Popayan**, KM122.2, MS63 NGC Dr. Frank Sedwick Collection, a wonderful piece with flashy mint luster and exceptional eye appeal. Rare grade for this Mint and the second variety for this type with Popayan below the coat of arms on the reverse.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24583 Nueva Granada gold 10 Pesos 1858 Popayan**, KM122.2, MS65 NGC, a lovely example with fully lustrous surfaces and sharp legends. Very scarce grade from the Popayan Mint.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24584 Estados Unidos silver Pattern 2 1/2 Centavos 1881**, KM-Pn65, AU58 NGC, deeply toned and original, rare unadopted design with the slanted Liberty cap on the obverse.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24585 Republic gold 15000 Pesos 1978**, KM266, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, reverse featuring an Ocelot. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24586 Colonial Popayan, Santa Marta & NR Study Group**, Popayan (9 pieces) includes 1/4, 1/2, 1 Real (1810 - three) and 2R (1811 & 1820) plus a bogus cuartilla & 2R. Santa Marta Cu 1/4 Real 1820 (8 pieces) includes some varieties. Nuevo Reino represented by 42 pieces. 1/4 Real (4). Thirty one examples of One Real including a pair of C-III (1772 phony, 1773 VJ), 1792 pair, 1799 trio, 1802 duet, 1810 trio, nine examples of 1812, 1816 trio, 1818 trio, and a quartet dated 1819. Six Ferdinand 2 Reales (1816, 1818 and 1819). Finally the best item in the group is a pleasant nearly Fine example of the rare 2 Reales Carlos III dated 1773 with VJ. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be nice for the type while many exhibit much wear and various typical small flaws (several have holes or mount traces). This is an unparalleled opportunity to acquire for research so many diverse dates and types of an uncommon series. Total of 59 pieces. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed to the Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750



## COLOMBIA

- 24587 Republic Indian Motif 1814-1821 Study Lot**, Extensive unprecedented 83 coin assemblage of various types of the early Republican emissions, mostly featuring the widely popular INDIAN bust. An approximate inventory is included but visual inspection is merited and desirable. RARE Half Real of 1814 has much detail but small surface flaws; it is still within an Almanzar auction envelope (circa 1975) graded Fine without value estimate but noted as "Extremely Rare". Half Real 1821 pair are holed. Real 1813-1816 trio are well circulated. Fourteen one Real 1821 JF includes one nicer example and one holed with the other dozen more typical. 2 Reales 1815 and trio of 1819 exhibit much honest wear. An impressive 38 examples (!!!) of the 2 Reales 1821 of the standard Ba-JF style (in many varieties) is flanked by one of the rare 1821 JF withOUT the Ba mintmark (thus the actual 1821 issue with good fineness rather than the frozen date type struck for several years thereafter). These pieces are generally well worn, as is typical, but a few are nicer and only two are holed. The crown-sized 8 Reales dated 1820 with JF and no mintmark (thus theoretically of good fineness) is represented by a full half dozen examples. One is probably VF with old toning, only one is holed, and three of the other four are acceptably pleasant type examples. The debased 1821 Ba-JF 8 Reales includes six coins, three arguably VF and two others Fine+. Finally an octet of later crowns, dated 1839 - 1857, is included as a bonus; they are well circulated including a copper pattern of the small diameter 8 Reales 1847. This opportunity to acquire so many examples for study may not again occur. Do note that the count and quality remarks should be considered as being approximate. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.** *Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* Estimate: \$2,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

## COMOROS



- 24588 Said Ali ibn Said Amr 5 Francs AH1308A (1891)**, KM3, MS61 PCGS, nice original patina with some surface marks in the exposed fields. One of the world's most exotic crowns featuring various weapons. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## COOK ISLANDS



- 24589 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars 2006**, KM-new, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, the obverse features a portrait of Henry VIII. AGW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800

- 24590 Elizabeth II gold 50 Dollars 2006 - Trio**, KM-new, three pieces all graded PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC. Henry VIII motif. Total AGW 3.0000 oz. Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,375

## COSTA RICA



- 24591 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1831CR-E**, KM22, XF45 NGC, attractive silvery-gray and gold patina with boldly struck features on the tree and mountains, and no adjustment marks or other flaws. Very rare "E" assayer and one of the finest examples that we have encountered. Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$11,000



- 24592 Republic 25 Centavos 1889 Heaton**, KM130, Specimen 65 NGC, lightly toned with pristine surfaces, very attractive example from the Heaton Mint Archives Collection.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24593 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1870-GW**, KM115, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with appealing old-time patina, scarce grade.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,300

- 24594 Republic gold 20 Colones 1899**, KM141, MS62 NGC, considerable mint luster. AGW 0.4502 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24595 Republic gold 1500 Colones 1974**, KM202, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Giant Anteater. Only 726 struck in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24596 Early Types 1845-1855 Study Group**, Eight early types are represented by 29 coins. An 1846 JB countermark is extraordinarily bold and clear on a holed worn Mexican Carlos & Johanna Real which was nearly 300 years in circulation when it was over-stamped! This example is similar to the lot 25722 in Dana's April CICF sale which sold for \$690 as a single lot. The 1845 female (Victoria of England facsimile) is represented by two pieces, one holed. English sixpence of 1836 and 1850, plus English shillings of 1816 ( a pair !) and 1819 feature the 1849-57 lion revalidation mark. The historically important earliest commemorative coin of CR, the Real of 1847 proclaiming the Constitution of the prior year, is highlighted by six examples. Two are of the much more rare (and earliest) rendition with the colonial style edge design and JB normally punched. The later four have the Republican style milled edge and the inverted (retrograde) B in JB. This separation of sub-types is seldom noted when examples are sold (which is not frequent). The lovely Peso minors include four of the scarcer 1/8 Peso dated 1850 and two dated 1855. The relatively common 1/4 Peso 1850 includes a half dozen with several variations. Finally the Madonna Real of 1850, by far the scarcer of the two dates, has three representatives. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (a couple may have holes or mount traces). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*.Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750



## CUBA



**24597 Carlos IV silver Real Proclamation 1789**, Herrera 151, Medina-175, Cast One Real produced in HAVANA upon the ascension of Carlos IV. Miguel Ciriaco Arango used an elaborate monogram for Havana. Holed above the bust as so often the case with these cast medals which were primarily distributed to the native population. Very Fine. Certified by NGC simply as "Genuine" with notation 3.4 grams, 21 mm. Rare but much less so than the next two lots. NCS Genuine, Estimate: \$500-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$250



**24598 Carlos III silver 2 Reales Proclamation 1789** Trinidad, Herrera 226, Medina-270, Crude cast 2 Reales-size medal produced in Trinidad by Manuel de Sotolongo. Unholed examples are doubtlessly extremely rare as we have only traced holed pieces (and only two of those, perhaps the same piece). This one does have some field marks and may have circulated. Fine or better. Certified by NGC simply as "Genuine" with annotation of 4.8 grams and 26 mm. NCS Genuine, Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24599 Carlos IV silver 4 Reales Proclamation 1789 Guanavacoa,** Herrera 139, Medina-159, Wonderfully finely hand-engraved bust to represent the next King of Spain, Carolus IV with legend and date prominent. Prepared by Michael ("MIGUEL") Nunes of GUANABACOA ("Guanavacoa") in this large format. Extremely Rare, particularly in such splendid quality with flashy fields and boldly raised design elements. This is the largest denomination produced in Cuba in that early era and should fetch much excitement as it is likely to be the most exciting piece among the pre-1870 segment of any specialists' holdings. Most examples of the period are holed, as is the Herrera plate coin of this type, and thus this becomes even more special. NGC certified simply as "Genuine" while annotating its weight at 13.7 grams and diameter at 36 mm. Nearly as made.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24600 Republic copper Pattern 10 Centavos 1870-PCT, KMX-2a,** (previously KM-Pn2a), Proof 63 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with a hint of luster. Rare type struck by supporters of a Cuban Republic in New York.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24601 Republic copper Pattern 20 Centavos 1870-PCT, KMX-3a, Proof** 64 RB NGC, highly lustrous with flashy mirror surfaces. Rare type and an exceptional example with this amount of mint red.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24602 Spanish Administration silver Medal 1875, M-433, MS61 NGC,** toned and original, the City of Havana celebrating Don Alfonso II, the new King of Spain. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24603 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT-97, KMX-M1,** widely spaced date, MS63 NGC, well-struck details with appealing old-time toning and full mint brilliance. Rare grade for this popular Peso.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875





- 24604 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897 PAT 97, KM-X-M1**, wide date variety, MS66 NGC, a fabulous example of this fascinating series with full blazing mint luster and superior surfaces. Very rare in this stunning quality and the finest we have brought to auction.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24605 Republic Souvenir Peso 1897, KM-X-M3, MS65 NGC**, closely spaced date, star above baseline, fully brilliant with a hint of golden patina in the peripheral legends, very scarce in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24606 Republic Peso 1898, KM-A-8, AU Details NGC** (surface hairlines), sharply detailed, cleaned long ago and now lightly toned. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24607 Republic 20 Centavos 1932, KM13.2, MS64 NGC**, bordering on rare in mint state, and even better in MS64. The key date of this series, and an exceptional opportunity. Light russet toning with strong underlying luster and a coin sure to please the discriminating collector.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24608 Republic 40 Centavos 1915**, KM14, Proof 62 NGC EMO Collection, sharply detailed with some hairlines in the fields. Rare type in Proof with only 100 minted.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24609 Republic 40 Centavos 1916**, KM14.3, Proof 62 Cameo NGC, highly reflective with flashy surfaces and appealing harvest gold patina in the legends, light hairlines in the exposed fields. Rare in Proof with a mintage of 50.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24610 Republic Star Peso 1915**, KM15.1, Proof 63 NGC EMO Collection, deep gray and magenta toning, faint handling in the fields. Rare and highly popular in Proof, mintage 100.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24611 Republic Star Peso 1916**, KM15.2, Proof 63 NGC, glittering mirror surfaces with full reflectivity, faint hairlines in the exposed fields. Very rare in Proof with an original mintage of 50, and a coin with excellent eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24612 Republic gold Peso 1915**, KM16, MS67 NGC Brand Collection, gorgeous surfaces with full glowing mint brilliance, a virtually perfect coin and very rare in this superior grade.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125





- 24613 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 63 NGC, reflective surfaces with faint handling in the fields. Very scarce in Proof.**  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24614 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 63 Cameo NGC, deeply mirrored surfaces with just a hint of handling in the obverse fields. Rare and desirable in Proof.**  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 24615 Republic gold Peso 1915, KM16, Proof 66 Cameo NGC, a glittering jewel with flashy mirror surfaces. Very rare in this superior grade - only 140 were minted in Proof and few can have survived in this select quality.**  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000

- 24616 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, MS65 NGC, intensely lustrous with bold design features, scarce in this designation.**  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24617 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, MS65 NGC, lightly toned with full mint brilliance, very appealing example.**  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24618 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, MS66 NGC, a choice coin with subtle original patina and full mint brilliance. Very scarce in this superior designation.**  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24619 Republic gold Peso 1916, KM16, Proof 64 PCGS, rich old-time patina with flashy mirror surfaces. Rare in Proof with an original mintage of 100.**  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24620 Republic gold Peso 1916**, KM16, Proof 65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a glittering jewel with pristine surfaces and a wonderful cameo on the bust and raised details. Only 100 pieces were struck in Proof and this is certainly among the finest extant.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24622 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1915**, KM17, Proof 65 NGC, incredible harvest gold and orange patina over flashy mirror surfaces. Rare in Proof with a mintage of 100, and especially elusive in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24621 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1915**, KM17, Proof 62 NGC, nice mirror surfaces, faint handling in the fields. Rare in Proof with a mintage of 100.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24623 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915**, KM18, MS62 PCGS, nicely toned with nearly full mint brilliance, very scarce date in mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24624 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915**, KM18, MS63 NGC, a nice example of this scarce date with nearly full mint luster.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125





- 24625 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1915**, KM18, Proof 63 NGC, sparkling surfaces with a light cameo to the bust, rare type and date in Proof. The original mintage for the 1915 was 100, but few have survived in this pleasing quality.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24626 Republic gold 4 Pesos 1916**, KM18, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant and underrated in this select designation.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24627 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1915**, KM19, Proof 63 Ultra Cameo NGC, fully reflective and attractive with a pleasing frost to the bust. Rare and highly desirable in Proof.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 24628 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1915**, KM20, AU58 NGC, a lustrous piece with contact marks in the obverse fields. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24629 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1915**, KM20, MS61 NGC, scarcer date when graded mint state. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24630 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1915**, KM20, MS63 ANACS (green holder), a choice example with full glowing mint brilliance. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24631 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1915**, KM20, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, glittering mirror surfaces with an attractive cameo on the bust, very faint hairlines in the fields. Rare denomination in Proof; this is the first we have seen in quite a while. The Proof mintages for the 10 Pesos are not recorded, but are believed to be about 100 for each date.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000

- 24632 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916**, KM20, MS62 PCGS, lustrous with typical small surface marks. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24633 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1916**, KM20, MS63 NGC, toned with typical tiny contact marks. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24634 Republic 10 Pesos 1916 KM20**, KM20, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and original. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24635 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS60 PCGS, fully lustrous with noticeable contact marks on both sides. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24636 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS61 NGC, a lustrous coin with typical contact marks and one large abrasion on the cheek. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24637 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with the expected obverse contact marks. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24638 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1915**, KM21, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with light original toning, very scarce type when graded this high.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

## CURACAO



- 24639 Dutch Colonial Reaal 1821**, KM26.1, AU58 NGC, aged silver and gold patina, scarce colonial issue.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## CYPRUS



- 24640 Victoria 1/2 Piastre 1879**, KM2, Proof 63 BN NGC, deep fiery red-orange mint luster, very scarce type in Proof.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500





**24641 George V Piastre 1930**, KM18, MS63 RB PCGS, very sharply struck and with great eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

**24642 George V 1/2 Piastre & Piastre 1934**, KM20 1/2 Piastre MS64 NGC Remick Collection and KM21 Piastre MS64 Remick Collection. Both coins are fully original and very scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24643 Republic gold 5 Pounds 1966**, KM-XM5.1, MS62 NGC, full mint brilliance with light contact marks, series honoring Archbishop Makarios III. Very scarce type. AGW 1.1792 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA



**24644 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1929**, KM9, MS65 NGC, gorgeous surfaces with full mint brilliance, highly attractive coin and design.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$550



**24645 Republic gold 2 Dukaty 1931**, KM9, MS63 NGC, superb surfaces, a premium coin for this designation and a scarcer low-mintage date.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24646 Republic gold 5 Dukatu 1931**, KM13, AU58 NGC, virtually mint state with full mint luster, just a bit of handling in the fields. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



**24647 Republic gold 5 Dukatu 1931**, KM13, MS62 NGC, subtle patina with full underlying luster, very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

## DANISH WEST INDIES



**24648 Christian IX gold 4 Daler - 20 Francs 1904**, KM72, MS62 NGC, lustrous with noticeable surface abrasions. Scarce and popular type.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



**24649 Christian IX gold 10 Daler - 50 Francs 1904**, KM73, AU55 NGC, a lustrous example of this rare type with typical small surface abrasions on both sides.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

## DANZIG



- 24650 Free City 1/2 Gulden 1923**, KM144, Proof 65 NGC, superb violet and silvery-gray patina, rare and very popular in Proof.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24651 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS63 NGC, a choice brilliant example with minimal contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 24652 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, flashy prooflike mint luster, quite nice for this scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24653 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 PCGS, a choice piece with full mint bloom and just a few tiny surface marks. Virtually unobtainable until a small hoard surfaced several years ago. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24654 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, lightly toned with full mint brilliance, a choice example of this popular type.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,450



- 24655 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, light original toning, fully lustrous.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24656 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, brilliant surfaces with a few tiny contact marks.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24657 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, full mint brilliance, very attractive.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24658 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous, rare type which was essentially unavailable to collectors until a small cache surfaced in Europe several years ago.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24659 Free City gold 25 Gulden 1930**, KM150, MS66 NGC, lightly toned with full mint brilliance.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,375

## DENMARK



- 24660 Frederick III Krone 1659**, KM223, Dav-3578, AU53 NGC, light original patina with minor haymarking. Obverse with DOMINVS \* PROVIDEBIT. (Incorrectly attributed to Dav-3576 on the holder.) The design features a sword reaching down from the clouds smiting a hand reaching for the crown.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000





- 24661 Christian VI gold Ducat 1740**, KM542, Fr-248, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with a faint wave to the flan. Attractive type featuring the fortress of Christiansborg on the reverse. Very scarce. Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24662 Christian VII Rigsdaler Species 1799-HIAB**, KM654, Dav-1315, AU58 NGC, a handsome original example with aged silver and gold patina and well-struck features. Scarce type and elusive in this quality. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24663 Frederick VII 2 Rigsdaler 1856-FF**, KM761.1, AU55 PCGS, a nice lustrous example with minimal contact marks. Very rare date and grade, listed as RR in Sieg. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24664 Christian IX gold 10 Kroner 1877-CS**, KM790.1, Proof 64 NGC, razor sharp details with flashy mirror surfaces, rarely seen in Proof. From The Pikes Peak Collection. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750

## DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

- 24665 Republic gold 30 Pesos 1955**, KM24, MS61 NGC, typical handling marks, struck to mark the 25th anniversary of the Trujillo regime. AGW 0.8571 oz. From The Pikes Peak Collection. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$650

## ECUADOR



- 24666 Republic 4 Reales 1857-GJ**, KM37, AU55 NGC, nicely struck with a few tiny flan flaws and fissures and traces of mint luster. Although readily available in grades of VF or less, this type is rare in true AU. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24667 Republic 5 Francos 1858-GJ**, KM39, AU50 NGC, nicely toned with well-struck features and no obvious flaws. Scarce and highly popular Latin crown. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24668 Republic 5 Francos 1858-GJ**, KM39, MS64 NGC, a marvelous example of this classic Latin crown with full mint brilliance and subtle silvery-gray patina in the legends. There is one faint scratch on the reverse coat of arms, barely visible and not distracting. One of the highest graded examples of this type that we have seen. Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,500



**24669 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1837-FP-A, KM19, AU50 NGC**, an exceptionally attractive example of this popular type with bold design features, luster in the legends and no planchet flaws. Rare type in this superior grade.  
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



**24670 Republic gold 4 Escudos 1841MV, KM19, XF40 NGC**, an attractive and fully original example of this very rare date with aged patina and well-struck details. We have found no sales records for this date and the SCWC lists it as "2 known." Earlier dates of this type feature the assayer's initial "A" in the drapery of Libertad's bust, but the A is not present on this coin.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500





**24671** Republic gold 8 Escudos 1845-MV, KM30, VF35 NGC, nice original toning with luster in the legends, very close to XF for this rare type. There is one faint scratch on the bust and the strike is weak on the last digit of the date. First variety with flagpoles extending below the coat of arms.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500  
Starting Bid: \$7,500



**24672** Republic gold 8 Escudos 1845-MV, KM30, XF40 NGC, flagpoles extend below the coat of arms, a handsome and fully original piece with attractive patina and luster in the legends. The surfaces display some tiny contact marks, but there are no flan flaws or adjustment marks. Rare type and in demand.  
Estimate: \$30,000-\$32,500  
Starting Bid: \$24,000



**24673 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1855/2-GJ, KM34.1, AU55 NGC**, an exceptional example of this rare type with mellow golden patina and full mint brilliance. The overdate detail is very sharp as are all the peripheral legends. One of the nicest 8 Escudos of this era that we have seen.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000

**24674 Republic Sucre 1890 Lima, KM53.3, MS62 NGC**, a nice original coin with full mint luster and a light scattering of surface marks. Very scarce type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24675 Republic gold 10 Sucres 1899-JM Birmingham, KM56, MS64 NGC**, lightly toned and original, very scarce grade for this heavily circulating type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24676 Republic gold Condor 1928, KM74, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous with very minor handling, quite nice for this designation.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24677 Republic gold Condor 1928, KM74, MS63 NGC**, fully brilliant, scarce one-year type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

**24678 Liberty Bust 1847-1852 Date Set, Quarter Real 1849 & 1852. Half Real 1848 (appears lustrous) & 1849 (reverse dig). Popular 2 Reales date run of 1847, 1848/7 (all are with this overdate), 1849, 1850, 1851 and 1852.** Few have minor flaws typical for the types but overall Very Fine. (Total: 10 Coins).  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$600

**24679 Real & 2R 1836-1841 Date Set, REPUBLICA DEL ECUADOR.** KM-17 One Real 1836 of assayer FP, 1838- ST, 1839- MV and 1840- MV accompanied by the RARE transposed legends Real (KM20) dated 1837 FP. Two Reales KM-18 of 1836 (both assayers GJ & FP are included) plus the 1839, 1840 and 1841 (this is ex- Maulme) with MV are present. The scarce transposed legend 2R type dated 1837 FP is included as well. Although some typical circulating defects (like a scratch on the backside of the 1837 Real) are present, most of this well-circulated group are quite pleasant for the era. Almost never are so many of these scarce pieces offered in one lot. (Total: 11 Coins).  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



## ECUADOR

**24680 Early Date Grouping 1822-1840**, Colonial PASTO unique-style 2 Reales 1822 of assayer O is the only colonial issue to acknowledge the Spanish Constitution ( FERDND. 7 DG ET CONST ). This pleasant example of KM-74 (under Colombia) has above average detail. The ECUADOR EN COLOMBIA type is represented by all three dates of the KM-13 One Real, including the scarcer 1835, plus the 1834 & 1835 of the KM-14 Two Reales. The Republica del Ecuador KM-22 Medio Real is represented by both dates, 1838 ST and 1840 MV. All the items in this lot are well circulated and do have minor flaws so typical of the era; nonetheless even discriminating collectors are likely to find them appealing. (Total: 8 Coins).  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

**24681 Four Reales 1841-1862 Date Set**, KM-24 specimens of all three dates, 1841-1842-1843, plus samples of the two distinct Simon Bolivar portrait types (1844 of KM-27 and 1845 of KM-29) supplemented by both of the petite Liberty bust KM-37 dates (1855 & 1857) and finishing with the unusual Barre effort of 1862 (KM-41). Very unusual offering of all the dates struck in this denomination with each in well circulated but pleasant quality (Fine to VF+, a couple with minor flan imperfections). (Total: 8 Coins).  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

## EGYPT



**24682 Abdul Aziz gold 100 Kurush AH1277 Year 4 (1864)**, KM264, AU58 NGC, lustrous surfaces with noticeable contact marks, very scarce one-year type struck at Paris without the flower to the right of the tughra.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24683 Abdul Hamid II gold 100 Kurush AH1293 Year 1 (1876)**, KM285, bold VF-XF, minor surface marks and a mount mark on the rim. Rare type featuring the tughra of Abdul Hamid II, not to be confused with KM272 of Murad V.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24684 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938**, KM373, Proof 63 NGC Eliasberg, choice reflective surfaces, struck for the Royal Wedding.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



**24685 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373, Proof 65 PCGS**, fully brilliant with glittering mirror surfaces. Struck for the Royal Wedding and one of the most popular of all Egyptian coins. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**24686 Farouk gold 500 Piastres 1938, KM373, Proof 66 NGC**, a superb example with a subtle cameo effect on the bust. Very scarce when graded this high. Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



## EL SALVADOR



- 24687 Republic Colon 1925-Mo**, KM131, MS65 NGC, pleasing silver and gray toning over full mint bloom, very scarce grade for this commemorative marking the founding of San Salvador.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

## ETHIOPIA



- 24688 Menelik II 1/2 Gersh EE1888-A**, KM7, MS62 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with considerable original mint red. Rare type with a mintage of 200.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24689 Menelik II 1/2 Birr EE1887-A (1894)**, KM4, MS64 NGC, superb patina, a most appealing example of this very scarce date, mintage 10,000.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24690 Menelik II Birr EE1887A (1894)**, KM5, choice brilliant UNC, a lovely example of this exotic African crown. Very scarce date with a mintage of 20,000.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24691 Menelik II gold 1/2 Werk EE1889 (1897)**, KM17, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, a very nice coin featuring a bust of Menelik on the obverse and the Lion of Judah on the reverse.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24692 Menelik II gold 1/2 Werk EE1889**, KM17, MS64 NGC, a choice piece with full mint bloom and very sharp design features.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24693 Menelik II gold Werk EE1889**, KM18, MS63 NGC, exceptionally sharp with full mint brilliance, a superior example of this exotic type.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24694 Haile Selassie Trial Strike/Pattern Set EE1921 (1929)**, Gill RT1-5, thin uniface trial strikes in white metal for the pattern silver coinage. This incredibly rare (if not unique) set includes obverse and reverse strikes of the Gersh, 1/8, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Birr all in choice UNC. The obverses feature the bust of Ras Tafari to the left and the reverses display the Lion of Judah. Ex: Heritage from the Gill Collection, January 2008.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24695 Republic gold 600 Birr EE1970**, KM63, MS63 NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Walia Ibex. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,450



- 24696 Republic gold 600 Birr EE1970**, KM63, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Walia Ibex, only 160 minted in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## FALKLAND ISLANDS



- 24697 Elizabeth II gold 150 pounds 1979**, KM13, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Fur Seal. Only 164 pieces struck in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## FIJI



- 24698 Elizabeth II gold 250 Dollars 1978**, KM43, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series, Banded Iguana. Mintage in Proof - 252. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## FINLAND



- 24699 Republic gold 100 Markkaa 1926-S**, KM28, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and a very scarce one-year type coin.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,100



- 24700 Republic gold 200 Markkaa 1926**, KM29, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with a scattering of tiny surface marks. Rare one-year type.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24701 Republic gold 200 Markkaa 1926-S**, KM29, MS64 NGC, a nice lustrous specimen with minimal contact marks. Very scarce type in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,900

## FRANCE



- 24702 Charles VI gold Agnel d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Fr-290, AU55 NGC Eliasberg, a most appealing example with light toning and extremely sharp design features.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625





- 24703 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Friedberg 291, AU58 NGC, a choice piece with exceptionally full peripheral legends creating a very clear reading of the King's name and titles.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24704 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Fr-291, MS63 NGC, nice original patina and struck on a broad flan with all details clear, some strike-through noticeable in the obverse fields.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 24705 Charles VI gold Ecu d'Or ND (1380-1422)**, Fr-291, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous coin with blazing mint brilliance and razor sharp details, very scarce in this premium quality.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24706 Dombes. Gaston d'Orleans gold Ecu d'Or 1641**, Fr-129, MS61 NGC, nicely struck with full mint brilliance, rare provincial type featuring the crowned arms of Orleans on the obverse and a cross of fleurs du lis on the reverse. (Incorrectly noted as Fr-128 on the holder).  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 24707 Louis XIII gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1641A**, KM101, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with virtually no wear evident, dot after the reverse legend. (Incorrectly attributed to KM126 on the holder.)  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24708 Louis XIII Ecu 1680 Rennes**, KM226.13, XF45 PCGS, nicely toned with bold features, small natural flan clip at 2 o'clock.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24709 Louis XIII gold 1/2 Louis d'Or 1690-A**, KM277.1, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), very lightly cleaned and now attractively toned, struck over an earlier coin but the details are quite sharp.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24710 Louis XV Ecu 1756-L**, KM512.12, Bayonne, Dav-1331, AU58 NGC, superb old-time patina with well-struck features, faint scratch in the right obverse field. Very scarce type in this select grade.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24711 Louis XV gold 2 Louis d'Or 1759BB**, KM519.4, MS62 NGC, early type with a large bust of the King, well-struck and fully lustrous with light adjustment marks on the obverse edge. Very scarce type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 24712 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1786D**, KM591.5, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with bright mint brilliance and no adjustment marks.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24713 Louis XVI gold Louis d'Or 1789-D**, KM591.5, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with full mint luster, bold details and no adjustment marks or flan flaws. Much nicer than most seen in the market.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24714 Louis XVI gold 2 Louis d'Or 1787-I**, KM592.7, MS62 NGC, a lustrous piece with faint adjustment marks, popular type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24715 Republic 6 Livres 1793-AA An II (1793)**, KM624.2, AU55 NGC, lovely old-time cabinet patina, very scarce quality.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24716 Napoleon 1/2 Franc An-12A**, KM648.1, as Premier Consul, MS64 NGC, superb cabinet patina with boldly defined features, a most attractive coin in all respects.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$750





- 24717 Napoleon Franc An-12A**, KM649.1, as Premier Consul, MS63 NGC, fully struck with highly attractive patina, very scarce type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24718 Napoleon 5 Francs An XI-A**, KM650.1, as Premier Consul, AU58 PCGS, an appealing coin with the perfect blend of gray and gold patina with flashy underlying mint luster. Additionally there are no adjustment marks or other surface flaws. Very scarce type in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24719 Napoleon 5 Francs 1813-A**, KM694.1, as Empereur, MS63, well struck with superb steel-blue and green toning and only a few well-hidden contact marks, this piece has exceptional eye-appeal.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24720 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1810-U**, KM695.9, Torino Mint in Italy, AU53 NGC, considerable mint luster, very scarce date and mint.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24721 Napoleon gold 40 Francs An-12A**, KM652, as Premier Consul, MS61 NGC, nicely toned with abundant mint luster, a very attractive coin with no adjustment marks or weakly struck details.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24722 Louis XVIII gold 20 Francs 1818A**, KM712.1, MS64 NGC, subtle original patina with full underlying mint bloom, very scarce type in this designation.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$800



- 24723 Louis XVIII gold Medal ND (circa 1820)**, MS62 NGC, 30.1 grams. Struck to mark the restoration of the Statue of Henri IV. Dies by F. Gayraud. Lustrous surfaces with a small scratch in the right obverse field.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24724 Republic 5 Francs 1851A**, KM761.1, MS64 NGC, Ceres Head series, a frosty white example with sparkling luster and exceptionally bold details, scarce type in this quality.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24725 Napoleon III Franc 1853A Large Head, KM779.1, MS62 NGC**, highly attractive with multi-hued patina. Scarce date and variety.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24726 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1852A, KM774, MS65 NGC**, an attractive and fully original coin, a one-year type and decidedly scarce in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24727 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1858A, KM785.1, MS64 NGC**, very bright and attractive, underrated type in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 24728 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1858A, KM785.1, MS65 NGC**, fully brilliant and decidedly rare in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24729 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1855A, KM786.1, MS62 NGC**, lightly toned with minimal contact marks, a premium coin for this designation. AGW 0.9334 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24730 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1859A, KM786.1, MS62 NGC**, a full mint luster with minor contact marks.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 24731 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1867BB, KM802.2, MS64 NGC**, a choice example of this large gold denomination with soft original patina and full mint bloom. Rarely seen in this lofty designation.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24732 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869A, KM802.1, MS63 PCGS**, lightly toned, scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 24733 Napoleon III gold 100 Francs 1869BB, KM802.2, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous with very light handling, scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400





- 24734 Republic gold 10 Francs 1899 Matte, KM846, Matte Proof 64 NGC**, lightly toned with pristine matte surfaces, very scarce in this special preparation.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24735 Republic gold 10 Francs 1900 Matte, KM846, Proof 63 Matte NGC**, very scarce in this special presentation.  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
 Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24736 Republic gold 50 Francs 1878A, KM831, AU58 NGC**, first date of this rare type, lightly toned with abundant mint luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 24737 Republic gold 50 Francs 1896A, KM831, AU58 NGC**, a nice lustrous example of this rare date (800 minted) with original toning and just a hint of handling in the fields.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24738 Republic gold 100 Francs 1889A, KM832, Proof 58 NGC**, nicely toned with reflective surfaces, minor handling. Very rare Proof only date with a mintage of 100, struck for the Paris Exposition.  
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 24739 Republic gold 100 Francs 1904A, KM832, MS63 NGC**, fully brilliant with a particularly nice reverse. AGW 0.9334 oz.  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 24740 Republic gold 100 Francs 1906A**, KM832, MS62 NGC, full mint bloom, typical small contact marks, particularly on the reverse. AGW 0.9334 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24741 Republic gold 100 Francs 1912A**, KM858, AU58 NGC, nice original toning. AGW 0.9334 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24742 Republic gold 100 Francs 1935 Bazor**, KM880, MS64 NGC, scarce type featuring Liberte with a winged cap.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24743 Republic gold 100 Francs 1935 Bazor**, KM880, Proof 64 NGC, mellow harvest gold patina over mirror surfaces, highly appealing and rare in Proof.  
Estimate: \$4,250-\$4,750  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 24744 Republic gold Piefort 2 Francs 1981**, KM-P705, Proof 67 NGC, double-thick striking of KM942, mintage 37. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24745 Republic platinum Statue of Liberty Centennial 100 Francs 1986**, KM960c, 9500 minted, Gem cameo Proof in capsule as issued, within deluxe green plush box, with COA. APW 0.6423 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24746 Republic platinum Statue of Liberty Centennial 100 Francs 1986**, KM960c, 9500 minted, Gem cameo Proof in capsule as issued, within deluxe green plush box, with COA. APW 0.6423 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24747 Republic platinum Statue of Liberty Centennial 100 Francs 1986**, KM960c, 9500 minted, Gem cameo Proof in capsule as issued, within deluxe green plush box, with COA. APW 0.6423 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24748 Trio of Early Ecu's**, KM298.10 Louis XIII 1694-I, double-struck so that the date is weak, otherwise toned XF and Louis XVI 1775-A KM564.1, XF lightly cleaned and 1791A, VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total 3 Coins).  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24749 Sextet of French Essais (Patterns)**, six interesting pieces as follows: Louis Philippe I 5 Centimes ND, red UNC; Republic 10 Centimes (3) 1848-49, two in white metal and one in copper, all AU-UNC, Republic 25 Centimes 1914 Nickel (scarce!) and Zinc 20 Centimes 1941 UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total 6 Coins).  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## FRENCH COCHIN CHINA



- 24750 French Colonial 50 Centimes 1879A**, KM6, Proof 62 NGC, highly reflective surfaces with faint hairlines, rare type in Proof.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## FRENCH INDO-CHINA



- 24751 French colonial 2 Sapeque 1898A Die Trial**, unlisted in the SCWC and LeCompte in this metal, MS63 NGC, rare trial in copper-tin alloy, nicely toned with full mint luster.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000





- 24752 French Colonial 50 Centimes 1889A**, KM4, Proof 63 NGC, flashy mirror surfaces with just a hint of toning in the legends. Very rare Proof only date with a mintage of 100.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

## GAMBIA



- 24753 Republic gold 500 Dalasis 1977**, KM19, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Sitatunga (antelope). Only 285 minted in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## GERMAN EAST AFRICA



- 24754 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.1, AU55 NGC, a very attractive example of this popular type with virtually full mint luster. Struck at the Tabora Mint. Variety with the arabesque below the T.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 24755 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.2, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, arabesque ends below the A.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24756 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.1, MS62 NGC, a very nice example of this popular type with sharp features and full mint brilliance. The date is slightly double-struck giving it mild shadow effect. Arabesque ends below the T.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 24757 German Colonial gold 15 Rupien 1916T**, KM16.2, MS63 NGC Eliasberg, a gorgeous example with deeply struck features and full mint brilliance. Arabesque ends below the A.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750

## GERMAN NEW GUINEA



- 24758 German Colonial 10 Pfennig 1894A**, KM3, Proof 65 RD PCGS, fully reflective surfaces with red-orange mint luster. Rare in Proof and especially so in this lofty designation.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24759 German Colonial Mark 1894A**, KM5, MS64 NGC, highly lustrous with subtle patina on the reverse, scarce in this designation and always in demand.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## GERMAN STATES

## ANHALT-DESSAU



- 24760 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich gold 20 Mark 1875A**, KM21, AU58 NGC, light original patina, rare one-year type.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125
- 24761 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II 5 Mark 1914**, KM31, mintage of 1,000 proofs, PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, a glittering example of this wedding commemorative.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$900



## AUGSBURG



- 24762** Augsburg. Charles VI of Austria Ducat 1726-B, KM138, MS64 NGC Eliasberg Collection, nicely struck with full glowing mint brilliance, rare type in this exceptional quality.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24763** Augsburg. Free City Francis I Taler 1745-IT, KM157, Dav-1925, MS64 NGC, very attractive with aged gray and gold patina. Very scarce and desirable in this handsome quality.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## BADEN



- 24764** Baden. Leopold 2 Gulden 1850, KM222, MS65 PCGS, full mint brilliance with original gray and gold toning.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## BAVARIA



- 24765 Bavaria. Maximilian I gold 5 Ducats 1640, KM269, Fr-196, MS63 NGC** Eliasberg Collection, a gorgeous coin with full mint brilliance and well-struck details including the King standing with sword on the obverse and a view of the city on the reverse. A handsome piece and far superior to most seen in the market. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24766 Bavaria. Ludwig I Gulden 1839, KM788, Proof 66 CAM PCGS,** splendid multi-hued patina with underlying mirror surfaces, highly attractive and rare as a Proof.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24767 Bavaria. Maximilian II Gulden 1857, KM826 (previously KM445), Proof 66 PCGS,** appealing blue and magenta toning, a gorgeous coin in all respects.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24768 Bavaria. Maximilian II Taler 1859, KM852 (previously KM468), Proof 65 PCGS,** superb old-time patina with iridescent surfaces, very flashy and attractive.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24769 Bavaria. Maximilian II 2 Taler 1854, KM837, (previously KM456), MS64 NGC,** full original mint bloom with subtle gold and gray patina and satiny surfaces. A very attractive coin and far superior to most seen in the market.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375





- 24770 Brandenburg-Ansbach. Alexander Taler 1779-G, KM315, Dav-2019, MS63 NGC**, a choice example with rich old-time gray and gold patina, nicely struck with no adjustment marks.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

## BREMEN



- 24771 Bremen. Georg Taler 1562, KM-MB94, Dav-8980, VF35 NGC**, lightly toned and original, a nice example of this elusive early Taler.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24772 Bremen. Free City gold 20 Mark 1906J, KM252, MS66 NGC**, a choice example of this very scarce one-year type with subtle toning and full underlying mint bloom.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## BRESLAU



- 24773 Breslau. Ferdinand II of Austria gold Ducat 1630-ET, Fr-471, MS62 NGC**, a choice piece with full mint brilliance and excellent details on both sides including Christ on the Cross on the reverse. Breslau is the modern city of Wroclaw in Poland.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

## BRETZENHEIM



- 24774 Bretzenheim. Karl August 10 Kreuzer 1790, KM1, MS63 NGC**, highly attractive with soft gray and gold patina and free of adjustment marks. Very scarce type and grade for this tiny principality in the Rhineland.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900

## BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL



- 24775 Brunswick-Wolfenbutter. Karl I gold 5 Taler 1763-IDB, KM915, MS62 NGC** Eliasberg Collection, very attractive with well-struck details and aged patina. Very scarce type in mint state.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## EICHSTATT



- 24776 Eichstatt. Sede Vacante 2 Taler 1790, KM95, Dav-2212, AU55 NGC** (jumbo holder), lovely cabinet patina and a fascinating design featuring the empty Papal Seat.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## FRANKFURT



- 24777 Frankfurt. Free City gold Ducat 1656**, KM104.2, Fr-976, MS64 NGC, sharply struck with full glowing mint brilliance, a choice example of this early Ducat with excellent eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24778 Frankfurt. Free City Joseph I gold Ducat 1764**, KM237, Fr-1013, AU58 NGC Kroisos Collection, soft original patina with underlying luster, struck to celebrate the coronation of Joseph II. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

## HAMBURG



- 24779 Hamburg. Free City gold Ducat 1738-IHL**, KM342, nice lustrous XF-AU, minimal handling, struck in the name of Charles VI of Austria.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24780 Hamburg. Free City 5 Mark 1908J**, KM610, Proof 66 Cameo NGC, a stunning example with pristine mirror surfaces and subtle golden toning in the legends. Rare in this obviously superior quality.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24781 Hamburg. Free City gold 20 Mark 1913J**, KM618, MS66 NGC, a lovely original example, rare in this designation.  
Estimate: \$500-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$250

## HANNOVER



- 24782 Hannover. Georg V gold Krone 1864B**, KM232, MS62 NGC, subtle original patina with a nice texture to the bust details. Scarcer date with a mintage of 13,933.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## HESSE-DARMSTADT



- 24783 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig III gold 20 Mark 1874H**, KM352, AU55 NGC, original toning with noticeable surface marks, scarce one-year type.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24784 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ernst Ludwig 3 Mark 1917A**, KM376, Proof 61 NGC, deeply toned with underlying hairlines, very rare type celebrating the 25th year of reign, mintage 1,333.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

## LANDAU



- 24785 Landau. Karl Alexander of Wurttemberg silver Klippe Florin 4 Kreuzer 1713**, KM12, AU53 PCGS, very attractive patina with bold counterstamps. Struck during the siege of 1709-1713, when Landau was threatened by the French commander, the Duc de Villars.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



## LIPPE-DETMOLD



- 24786 Lippe-Detmold. Leopold IV 2 Mark 1906A**, KM270, MS66 NGC, superb brilliant UNC with satiny surfaces and delicate toning in the legends.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900

## MAINZ



- 24787 Mainz. Johann Philip gold Ducat 1655-MF**, KM107, Fr-1656, MS62 PCGS, bold portrait of the Duke with light original patina. Very scarce grade for this early Ducat.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## MECKLENBURG-SCHWERIN



- 24788 Mecklenburg-Schwerin. Friedrich Franz V gold 20 Mark 1872A**, KM319, AU55 NGC, a nice original example with light patina and traces of luster in the legends. Very scarce type struck in one year only.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## MECKLENBURG-STRELITZ



- 24789 Mecklenburg-Strelitz. Adolf Friedrich 2 Mark 1905A**, KM115, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant with virtually pristine surfaces and light toning in the legends. Very scarce type in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,400

## MUNSTER



- 24790 Munster. Christof Bernhard Taler 1661**, KM75, Dav-5603, MS63 NGC, splendid old-time patina with well-struck details including a panoramic view of the city, small natural edge flaw at 2 o'clock, as struck.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

## NASSAU



- 24791 Nassau. Adolph white metal Taler 1861**, Thun 237 var, type of KM78 in silver (and priced at \$12,000 in the SCWC), Proof 64 Cameo NGC, only three pieces struck in silver and this white metal version is believed to be unique. Issued to commemorate a visit to the mint by the Duke which never occurred. Flashy surfaces with very light handling in the fields.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

## PFALZ



- 24792 Pfalz. Karl Theodor gold Ducat 1750-AK**, KM357, Fr-2034a, MS61 NGC Eliasberg Collection, fully lustrous with well-struck details, rare type featuring the Order of St. Hubert on the reverse. An attractive coin which could easily have been graded higher. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

## PRUSSIA



- 24793 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III gold Friedrich d'Or 1800A**, KM371, AU58 NGC Eliasberg, attractive original patina with abundant mint luster, very faint obverse adjustment marks. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24794 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm III gold 1/2 Friedrich d'Or 1817A**, KM397, AU58 NGC Eliasberg, nice original patina with considerable mint luster, scarce one-year type. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24795 Prussia. Friedrich III gold 20 Mark 1888A**, KM515, Proof 64 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, very scarce in Proof.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24796 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 10 Mark 1899A**, KM520, PR64 DCAM PCGS, mirror surfaces with an attractive cameo effect. Very scarce as a Proof.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24797 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 10 Mark 1909A**, KM520, PR62CAM PCGS, light original patina with minor handling in the obverse fields. Rare as a Proof.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24798 Prussia. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1888A**, KM516, Proof 63 PCGS, flashy mirror surfaces with harvest gold patina, very appealing. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



## REGENSBURG



- 24799 Regensburg. Leopold of Austria Taler 1694-MF, KM203, Dav-5773, nicely toned XF-AU, wavy flan as made from rolled dies.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## SAXE-OLD-GOTHA



- 24800 Saxe-Old-Gotha. Johann Ernst gold Ducat 1638-EF, Fr-2945, UNC Details NGC (rim filing), a choice coin with nicely defined details on both sides. The "rim filing" mentioned by NGC is in our opinion a normal incomplete strike on the rim at 12 o'clock. Very attractive and rare in mint state.**  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

## SAXE-WEIMAR



- 24801 Saxe-Middle-Weimar. Johan Ernst & Five Brothers Taler 1623-GA, Dav-7532, AU53 NGC, a choice example with pewter gray patina and silvery mint luster. This design has a classical appeal featuring a standing figure of Pallas.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

## SAXONY



- 24802 Saxony. Sofia with Johann Georg I gold Ducat 1616, KM126, Fr-2642, MS62 NGC Restrike, highly lustrous with light surface handling. Struck from original dies until 1812.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24803 Saxony. Johann Georg I Taler 1630, KM412, Dav-7606, AU55 NGC (jumbo holder), nicely toned with bold features, on the Centennial of the Augsburg Confession, Johann Georg facing right with sword in one hand and date 1630, legend as EXHIBITAES.**  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$700



- 24804 Saxony. Johann Georg I Klippe Taler 1630, KM414, Dav-7609, XF**  
 Details NGC (surface hairlines), (jumbo holder), lightly cleaned  
 long ago and now nicely toned, struck to celebrate the marriage of  
 Johann Georg's daughter, Maria Elisabeth, to Friedrich III.  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 24805 Saxony. Johann Georg II Vicariat 2 Taler 1657, KM460, toned**  
 XF, very nicely struck on a broad flan, commemorating the death  
 of Emperor Ferdinand III. A most impressive coin displaying the  
 numismatic and artistic style of the period.  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250





- 24806 Saxony. Johann Georg II Klippe Taler 1662**, KM500, Dav-7631, XF Details NGC (plugged), jumbo holder, nicely toned and very attractive, the damage mentioned by NGC is not immediately obvious. Commemorating the marriage of Johann's daughter, Erdmuthie Sophie, to Christian Ernst.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24807 Saxony. Johann V gold 1/2 Krone 1862B**, KM1196, Proof 64 Ultra Cameo NGC, flashy reflective surfaces with a deep frost to the bust, rare low mintage type.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,375

## SCHAUMBURG-LIPPE



- 24808 Schaumburg-Lippe. Georg Wilhelm 2 Taler 1857B**, KM38, MS64 NGC, prooflike mint brilliance with excellent eye appeal, one minor contact mark on the cheek. Struck to mark the 50th anniversary of reign as Prince.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,300

## SCHWARZBURG-RUDOLSTADT



- 24809 Schwarzburg-Rudolstadt. Albert Taler 1867**, KM183, MS66 NGC, lovely gold and green patina, a choice and fully original example.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375

## SPEYER



- 24810 Speyer. Damian August Philipp Karl Taler 1770-AS**, KM69, Dav-2788, AU55 NGC, highly attractive silvery-gray patina, struck to mark the accession of August Philipp.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375

## WURTTMBERG



- 24811 Württemberg. Wilhelm gold 4 Ducats 1841, KMX-1, Fr-3615,** lustrous XF-AU, light handling with a few tiny rim nicks. Struck to mark the 25th anniversary of reign.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## WURZBURG



- 24812 Würzburg. Franz Ludwig gold Gulden 1786, KM428, Fr-3736,** MS62 NGC, superbly struck with appealing original patina and full underlying mint luster. Reverse with St. Kilian standing. (Incorrectly attributed as Fr-3737 on the holder.) Very scarce type and grade.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 24813 German States gold Marriage Medal ND, Goppel-unlisted,** AU58 NGC, prooflike surfaces with light hairlines. Struck to 2 Ducat weight at 6.97 grams, and presumably used to celebrate an important wedding circa 1750AD.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,200

## GERMANY



- 24814 Empire gold Restrike Klippe 10 Pfennig 1873G, type of KM4,** PF66 Cameo NGC, struck from original dies, small 585 stamped in the lower right corner. Very rare.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24815 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927F Tubingen, KM54, Proof 62** Cameo NGC, scarce type, light handling in the fields.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24816 Weimar Republic 3 Mark Tubingen 1927-F, KM54, PR65 Ultra** Cameo NGC, just a gorgeous specimen.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24817 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928D Durer, KM58, MS64 NGC,** sharply struck with full mint luster, scarce type.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24818 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1928D Dinkelsbuhl, KM59, MS62** NGC, a lustrous example of this scarce commemorative type.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24819 Weimar Republic 3 Mark Dinkelsbuhl 1928-D, KM59, PR66** NGC, a really gorgeous frosty white gem.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,400





- 24820 Weimar Republic 3 Mark Magdeburg 1931-A, KM72, MS66 NGC**, a gem with really beautiful original silvery white luster, a great modern City View issue!  
 Estimate: \$500-\$700  
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 24821 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931A Magdeburg, KM72, PR67 PCGS**, a Gem example with pristine surfaces and a light cameo effect to the central details. Rarely seen this nice!  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24822 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1927A Bremerhaven, KM51, Proof 63 NGC**, mirror surfaces with a light cameo on the ship, very scarce type in Proof.  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24823 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1927F Tubingen, KM55, Proof 61 Cameo NGC**, light hairlines in the fields, very scarce type.  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24824 Weimar Republic 5 Mark Tubingen 1927-F, KM55, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC**, deep mirror surfaces with an appealing cameo effect on the bust and on the eagle.  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$600



- 24825 Weimar Republic 5 Marks Oak Tree 1927-A, KM56, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC**, a gorgeous and brilliant example of this, the first year of issue of this popular type.  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24826 Weimar Republic 5 Marks Constitution 1929-A, KM64, PR67 PCGS**, superb surfaces with a full cameo bust, rare in this lofty certified condition  
 Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24827 Weimar Republic 5 Mark Zeppelin 1930-F, KM68, PR66 PCGS**, a gorgeous example of this famed issue with light gold toning and a nice frosted contrast in the central devices (not noted on this earlier slab).  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24828 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1930A Rhineland**, KM71, PF67 NGC, flashy mirror surfaces with aged russet patina, highly attractive and rare in this superior designation.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24829 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1932A Goethe**, KM77, XF Details NGC (scratched, cleaned), rare type.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24830 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1932J Goethe**, KM77, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), the obverse has been lightly cleaned long ago while the reverse is toned and original. Rare type and a very decent example.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 24831 Third Reich 5 Mark Hindenburg 1935-F**, KM86, PR66 Deep Cameo PCGS, a truly superb coin with outstanding eye-appeal. Rare so fine. A tribute made during difficult times to a former German chancellor.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24832 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1955F Schiller**, KM114, Proof 60 Cameo NGC, noticeable wispy hairlines in the fields. Very scarce in Proof with a mintage of 1,217.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24833 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1957J Eichendorff**, KM117, Proof 63 NGC, flashy mirror surfaces with deep mottled patina, very scarce in Proof with a mintage of 2,000.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24834 Federal Republic Proof Set 1949-1951**, the complete eight coin denomination set comprising: 1, 2 and 5 Pfennig 1950D; 10 Pfennig 1949G; 50 Pfennig 1950D; Mark 1950J; 2 Mark 1951D and 5 Mark 1951G. A choice set featuring several very scarce pieces.  
**Sold as is, no return lot.**  
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$350

## GIBRALTAR



- 24835 Elizabeth II gold 1/2 Crown 1998**, KM732, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, Peacock with tailfeathers in full display. Mintage estimated as 3500. AGW 0.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24836 Elizabeth II gold 2 Pounds 1997**, KM-unlisted, Fr-B2, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Una and the Lion series. AGW 0.4700 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## GREAT BRITAIN



- 24837 Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut (1016-35) Quatrefoil Penny ND**, S1157, MS63 PCGS, a richly patinated and exceptionally fine penny, strike a bit jumbled but appears to be moneyer Sibode of Winchester. *From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24838 Late Anglo-Saxon. Cnut (1016-35) Pointed Helmet Penny ND**, S1158, MS63 NGC, a superb coin, in fact a Gem UNC with one of the finest strikes imaginable on a Cnut penny showing an essentially perfect portrait, struck on a full flan of good metal, lustrous with wonderful light iridescent toning, a tiny insignificant crack at center of reverse, moneyer Godric of Lincoln (crisply cut) — just a great coin, as close to “FDC” as one of these can be. If you want the best, prepare to compete for this Anglo-Saxon jewel.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$750





- 24839 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Hammer Cross Penny ND**, S-1182, MS62 NGC, a handsome coin on a full flan with high beaded rims, end of obverse legend a bit blundered and the left top of portrait is indistinct, reverse long cross with incurved ends (forming the “hammer cross”) nice and clear as is the moneyer’s signature, Aelfsige of London. Pleasing silvery gold iridescent toning. Certainly far nicer than many seen, and an interesting “standard piece” to compare against the other Edward pennies in this sale for its style.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24840 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Hammer Cross Penny ND**, S1182, MS63 NGC, another beautiful and really choice example of this type, with a marvelous portrait, here the style being distinctively different from that of London especially on the hammer cross, the flan broad and deeply impressed with high rims and almost perfectly round, with a rich dark russet gray patina, the moneyer’s name not listed in North but seemingly Dominic (?), spelled as DUNINC ON HAEST, of Hastings. A really good penny minted at a famous location.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 24841 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Facing Bust Penny ND**, S1183, small flan issue, Small Cross reverse, MS63 NGC, a charming and really choice penny with a stark and super-sharp facing portrait, the obverse especially vibrant with bright amber-gold iridescence deep in the letters of the legend and the overriding color a bright medium gray and very rich looking, a similarly sharp and appealing reverse, coined by the moneyer Wulfgar of London. Another great piece!  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24842 Late Anglo-Saxon. Edward the Confessor (1042-66) Pyramids Penny ND**, S1184, AU58 NGC, an elegantly patinated penny, probably saved at issue and placed in hiding as treasure, as the “wear” noted by the numerical grading is arguable, the flan just a delight in form and of good metal with high rims, obverse strike providing a beautiful portrait of this pious king, half-brother of Harthacnut and curiously a Norman by birth, his kingly title on the obverse real distinct, the 3 pyramids and annulet of reverse also sharply distinct, the surrounding legend a bit of a challenge to read as it was no doubt engraved by a semi-literate moneyer, probably named Aelfere, of the York mint. That this coin came down to us from a secreted hoard can be little doubted, because York was often occupied by Danish Viking invaders; North tells us (volume 1, page 246) that the town was seized and set afire by the Saxons and Danes in 1069, just a few years after this charming, classic Anglo-Saxon piece of silver money was made — surely hidden out of fear, and with good reason! How’s this for a really historic coin?  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24843 Edward III (1327-77) gold Quarter Noble ND**, S1514, Treaty Period (1361-69) without French title, Calais mint, MS62 NGC, a highly lustrous and well-struck coin, choice but for a few small “digger marks” indicating that this coin was recovered from some hidden hoard, most pleasing and with all important devices and portions of the legend bright and clear.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,450



- 24844 Richard II (1377-99) gold Noble ND**, S1656, French title, London mint, MS62 PCGS, lustrous, irregularly struck but the all-important king’s name is clear, as is his “signature” capital “R” at center of reverse, soft strike on the small kingly face and in one small portion of each legend, a rare gold issue struck intermittently during this reign of just 22 years.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,250-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,125



- 24845 Henry VI, 1st Reign (1422-61), Groat ND, S1836, Incurred Pierced Cross mm (struck 1422-27), Annulet Issue, Calais mint, MS63, lustrous Choice UNC and a jewel of a coin, bold in strike, wonderful medieval gray patina enhanced by light gold iridescence, and best of all a charming facing portrait. Finer in strike than the SCBC plate coin!**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 24846 Henry VI, 1st Reign (1422-61), gold Noble ND, S1799, Annulet issue (struck from 1422 to 1427/30), Lis mm, mullet (5-pointed "star") on reverse after "IhC", MS62 PCGS, quite a pleasing piece, sharp on almost all of the design and with a detailed portrait of the king (which is crucial to many collectors) as well as great sharpness on the central "h" on reverse, struck on a broad flan with most of the legend crisp, outer beading of rims mostly showing, a few tiny scuffs, very pleasing rich deep yellow old-gold color. Scarce, especially so in this fine condition — a particularly attractive Noble of the last Lancastrian king.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24847 Edward IV (1st Reign, 1461-70) gold Ryal ND, also called a Rose-Noble, 119.1 g, S1950, N1549, Light Coinage, Crown or Coronet mm (struck 1467-70), lustrous XF and choice but for an old digger's scrape from about 4 to 5 o'clock reverse in the legend and through some of the beading, otherwise quite pleasing with a good diminutive portrait of the king, all design details and legends clear and generally sharp. On this distinctive type, the central device of the reverse is a sun superimposed on a rose, which was one of Edward's personal badges — the first appearance of this reverse style, replacing the ornate crowned cross previously used in the design. Many nobles were used in the Flemish wool trade, with the result that numerous pieces were melted abroad and were thereby tragically lost to future collectors; these are fairly scarce today as a type, and most cannot touch this one for quality.**  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 24848 English silver lot, hammered and milled:** a nice mixture of low-grade types and denominations going as far back as a groat of Henry VII, mostly milled pieces though. Total UK catalogue value is about £650. Study up, and enjoy looking through all this history.  
 Estimate: \$750-\$900  
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 24849 Philip & Mary Sixpence 1554, S2505, N1970, full titles, VF35 "Ex Norweb Collection" NGC, a charming coin struck on a remarkably round flan just slightly wavy, facing portraits fairly sharp, excellent legends showing all the die-blunders of the mid-16th-century die-cutter, and just about perfect gray patina. The grading insert states "1954 (1554)" as the date, as does the typing on the Norweb envelope that accompanies this lot, but of course the digit in question is not a 9 but simply how the digit 5 was engraved, with the top right loop of the first 5 filled in. This is an excellent coin from a very famous collection.**  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$2,600



- 24850 Elizabeth I (1558-1603) Shilling ND, S2555, N1985, transitional piece struck between the 1st and 2nd Issues, Bust 3C, Martlet mm (struck 1560-61), AU55 NGC, a truly charming coin having a nearly perfectly round flan, the portrait pleasing but not crisp, same for the shield, these central devices a bit weak simply because of the fully formed legends and both inner and outer beaded circles, the martlet initial mark also not fully formed but still excellently detailed on each side, and most charming to the eye of all is the color, a splendid gray patina blessed with a vibrant golden iridescence on the obverse. (Misabeled as S-2555A on grading insert.) We would not be surprised to see our top estimate exceeded because this is a most desirable example of Elizabeth's sterling shilling!**  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,200





- 24851 Elizabeth I Crown 1601**, S2582, N2012, 3rd Coinage, 7th Issue with digit "1" as initial mark, meaning 1601, XF40 NGC, full and almost perfectly round flan, even and sharp strike on obverse with the portrait finer than normally seen, full inner beaded circle and sharp legend, the reverse nearly as well impressed, the "date" 1 really sharp on each side, and well-set medium gray patina setting off the entire coin, with residual luster deep under the color but distinct to the eye. A rare issue in finer condition than most extant.  
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24852 James I (1603-25) Shilling ND**, S2655, 2nd Coinage, Rose mm (struck 1605-06), AU55 NGC, an excellent example, far above what is normally seen, superior flan and strike, the mm on reverse really clear, pleasing gray toning. Forget the SCBC VF price of £275 — you probably could not buy this coin for twice that in the UK, if you could find it at all.  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 24853 James I (1603-25) Crown ND**, S2665, 3rd Coinage, Thistle mm (struck 1621-23), VF Details "Obv Scratched" NGC, a very pleasing coin, sharper than the average VF for sure, the scratch referred to just behind the king on his horse being an ancient mark probably put there by someone who did not like the king (commonly done on English coins of George III circulating in the American colonies, as another example), the flan full and round, lovely old-time iridescent toning around the peripheries, offsetting the rich gray background. An excellent and historic coin in all respects.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24854 James I (1603-25) gold Double Crown ND**, S2622, 2nd Coinage, Coronet mm (struck 1607-09), MS62 NGC, but this seems conservatively graded for it is Choice UNC with booming luster on an exceptional and almost perfectly formed flan, the portrait, shield and almost all of both legends really clear. One of the nicest of these seen by the cataloguer in years.  
 Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
 Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 24855 Charles I Oxford Half Pound 1642**, S2945, N2404, struck using the Shrewsbury Mint die, rare, uncertified, a pleasing Very Fine, tooled in the fields ages ago (frequently seen), remarkably round flan with a minor edge crack, beautifully struck during the Civil War and still showing all major design elements and legend letters very clearly, with appealing old-time gray toning. 2011 SCBC value for VF is £2,750 and this coin should be worth about that. A hefty and very historic piece!  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24856 Charles I Conciliation or Memorial Medal 1649**, of Dutch manufacture, Eimer161 (at £1,500 in EF), MI349/208 (Plate 30), 56.7 mm, AU58 NGC, lovely antique gray patina, struck in high relief, cast and chased with the field frosted or stippled (pebbly), often found with a loop but this one is not looped, housed in a huge slab. The British Museum's scholars, in *Medallic Illustrations*, published in 1911, described the gruesome symbolism seen on the reverse of this medal as "emblems of the violence of the dominant party." About says it all.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24857 Commonwealth Shilling 1656**, S3217, Sun mm, AU50 NGC, pleasing medium gray toning, a charming coin!  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 24858 Commonwealth Halfcrown 1656**, S3215, Sun mm, AU50 NGC, two-tone gray toning, very scarce so nice.  
Estimate: \$2,100-\$2,600  
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 24859 Commonwealth Crown 1653**, S3214, Sun mm, AU50 NGC, residual luster, nice broad flan, tiny metal-flaw crack into final digit of the date, the obverse particularly well struck, light gray surfaces. Scarce in high grade like this.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,375





**24860 Commonwealth Crown 1654**, S3214, Sun mm, XF40 NGC, medium gray toning on an almost perfectly round flan, without flaws, thus exceptional. 2011 SCBC value for VF, the highest grade listed, is £2,250.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**24861 Cromwell Shilling 1658**, S3228, VF20 NGC, a well-used piece which is evidence that, although Oliver Cromwell, the former Lord Protector, was officially despised after the restoration of the monarchy occurred in 1660, these coins did in fact sometimes circulate as money. Within a short time of when the returning King Charles, son of the executed former king, stepped upon the shore of Devon and kissed his native soil, the departed Cromwell was exhumed from his grave, beheaded, and his head remained on a pike standing by the River Thames near Parliament until it rotted away. It was a stark warning to those who might still harbor thoughts of threatening kingship again. Those who used Cromwell's coins risked accusation of being a revolutionary, or anti-royalist in sentiment at the least, and could be prosecuted or ostracized, although Charles II is known to have been extremely lenient towards most of his subjects who once opposed the monarchy — all except for certain leaders who emerged from the Civil War as Oliver's staunchest supporters, most of whom were charged shortly after 1660, tried and executed. It's likely that the presently offered coin, made in 1658, was used as money for a few years, then kept as a pocket piece for decades. Its surfaces are nice and smooth in the good sense, and two toned, light silvery and medium gray. A very affordable example of this classic coin.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$500



**24862 Cromwell Crown 1658/7**, S3226, AU58 NGC, early die state with the famous die-break across Oliver's lower bust just beginning, a beautiful example with slight rub on the high points, elegant old-time bluish gray toning lending it exceptional eye-appeal. Engraved by Thomas Simon and struck in only this one year, with the date re-engraving an indication that the reverse die was prepared in 1657 but not used until the following year and so changed as we see it today. Struck on "modern" presses imported from France, this coin is an artistic masterpiece which, when it first appeared, represented a breakthrough in technology — the first "milled" crown of England.  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,500

**Impressive Cromwell Crown in Mint State**



- 24863 Cromwell Crown 1658/7**, S3226, MS64 NGC, late die state, a really choice example with a bold strike, therefore sharp details and broad deep denticles for rims, reverse just slightly off center, and rich dark russet gray toning. The famous die-break on the Protector's breast is well advanced. A charming, old-time piece, and clearly one of the finest Cromwell crowns to be found.  
 Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
 Starting Bid: \$14,000



- 24864 Cromwell copper medal (1658)**, MI432, by Ferdinand St Urban, 45 mm, MS66 BN NGC, an exquisitely engraved and executed, very large piece featuring an unusually lifelike image of Cromwell facing left, and in equally high relief the other side portrays Tommaso Aniello, known as Masaniello. As *Medallic Illustrations* explains, on Plate XL, "The object of this medal is to record the remarkable coincidence about the same period of two persons from the private walks of life being raised to the highest stations in their respective countries. Cromwell and Masaniello had nothing else in common." But they did indeed have more than that in common! For, curiously, Masaniello led a revolt in Naples in 1647 against taxes, at almost exactly the same moment that Cromwell led his revolt against King Charles I in England; thus the two shared a revolutionary spirit that immensely altered their respective societies. This medal memorializing them is just a superb piece having wonderful portraits.  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24865 Charles II Pattern Farthing 1665**, P411, silver, plain edge, PR63 NGC, premium dark gray toning with golden iridescent hues, beautifully centered and boldly struck, an exceptionally choice example. Predecessor to the first milled copper farthings, struck later in this reign, when it was decided to simplify the reverse and move the date from beneath the king's effigy, where it was placed on this and other pattern varieties. (To clarify a point: the extremely rare farthings of Oliver Cromwell, made just a few years earlier than this pattern, were entirely experimental in nature and never circulated by intention, but they were in fact the very first milled farthings.) The obverse legend, CAROLUS A CAROLO, we are subtly told by Peck, alludes to "the continuity of the kingship between father and son," so nearly destroyed forever by the Civil War — hence, this is an utterly majestic coin in the finest sense of the word. The legend continued throughout the reign but only on the coppers and the tin farthings of Charles II.  
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000





- 24866 Charles II Farthing 1672**, S3394, normal dies and die axis, uncertified, a choice glossy XF piece with unusually attractive and mark-free brown surfaces, centered, and really an exceptional farthing. What appears in photos to be wear is strike. So nice that this coin could slab as AU.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24867 Charles II Halfpenny 1673**, S3393, uncertified, About XF, clashed dies, not much actual wear but rather the dies were lightly impressed, a well-centered piece having beautiful natural copper color. At the end of the obverse legend, a pair of flaws in the soft copper, but these are to be expected and should not affect value (which curiously shows a big spread of £330 in VF to £1,200 in EF in the SCBC); this coin probably worth about £600 in the UK. Nice halfpennies of Charles II, like this one, are quite scarce. Halfpennies first came into use in this reign, arising from a need for a regal subsidiary coinage in copper. After the Restoration there was a glut in the economy of private tokens of various denominations, mainly of small value, whose very issuance was a crime but one that was not rigorously enforced simply because these pieces existed out of true need. One problem for the Royal Mint in contemplating the minting of farthings and halfpennies was the lack of a real supply of native copper ore. At last it was decided to purchase copper blanks from Sweden, of which this coin and many others were made (but relatively few have survived the ages). The mint at the Tower of London had a great difficulty in making these early copper coins, as can be seen by the light striking quality of the present example. A variety of patterns were considered and deliberated over. Farthings finally were released in the late summer of 1672 but the halfpennies were not ready until Christmas of that year. The first royal halfpennies were minted in the last three months of 1672 but their release was withheld, as noted. It was not until 1673 that halfpennies finally came into commercial circulation in quantity. Anyone who has been to London knows what a furious economy it has, and no doubt it was no different in 1673; as a consequence, these humble coins were used vigorously, passed constantly from hand to hand, dropped in the streets, and so on, and within a few years almost all the mintage was badly abused. Much of it was later melted to be made into other coins. Survivors like this coin, so choice, so utterly attractive as a mere piece of copper and yet distinct mementoes of their era, are unusually scarce today, and are superb values for the informed collector.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24868 Charles II Halfpenny 1673**, S3393, MS64 BN "Cheshire Collection" NGC, pleasing glossy brown color, normal flaws for the issue as must be expected. See our comments about the history of this coin under an adjacent lot.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24869 Charles II Crown 1662**, S3351, Rose below bust, edge dated, XF40 PCGS, popular first date of the first milled crown of the restored king, russet colored with attractive iridescent blue hues outlining details on both sides.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24870 Charles II Crown 1679**, S3359, 4th Draped Bust, XF45 PCGS even dark gray toning and an attractive example of this largest silver coin of the reign.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



**24871 Charles II Crown 1679**, S3358, 3rd Bust, T. PRIMO edge, AU50 NGC, residual luster, some faint obverse adjustments, normal tin flecks, reverse mint-made adjustments, struck from clashed dies, light silvery gray toning.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$500

**24872 Charles II Crown 1680**, S3359, 4th Bust, XF40 NGC, light gray surfaces.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



**24873 Charles II silver Coronation medal 1661**, Eimer221, by Thomas Simon and signed "TS", MS62 NGC, a choice example with lovely silvery color of this fairly rare issue, celebrating the coronation on 23 April 1661; touching Restoration-style image on reverse shows the "angel of peace" placing the crown on Charles' head.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**24874 Charles II silver Marriage medal 1662**, Eimer224, by J. Roettier, 43 mm, opposing portraits: obverse, the King in long wig, armored and draped bust; reverse, his Portuguese bride Catherine of Braganza, her bust draped, as Regina. A beautiful medal, reflective EF with rich deep silvery gray toning, splendid eye-appeal, and historical.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$450



**24875 Charles II silver Peace With Holland medal 1667**, Eimer241 56.5 mm, obv variant, MI535/185, by J. Roettier, uncertified EF with some light old scratches and a small edge bump but still a beautiful historical medal having superb artistic perspective and celebrating the Peace of Breda of 1667 (recorded by the raised lettered edge legend), surfaces still reflective and toned a lovely light silvery gray. Made early in 1667. The obverse or portrait side on this magnificent piece is based on Roettier's naval reward medals, while the reverse displays what the medals cataloguers are too reserved to say outright — literally, it is a Britannia Rule the Waves image, with the mythic symbol of Britain seated in front of a wall of water, its waves lapping at her, while she holds the traditional trident and shield and reviews her navy — however, this reverse might also be interpreted as the naval ships all being lined up to pay her obeisance, or to hail her. *Medallic Illustrations*, published in 1911 by the British Museum, the definitive reference on British medals, tells us that the model for Britannia's face and figure on this medal was the Duchess of Richmond, formerly Mrs Stuart, "the fashionable beauty at Court at this time"; this statement was based on an entry in Samuel Pepys' *Diary* for 25 February 1667. Pepys called it "the King's new medall", first seen on that day, establishing its time of issuance with certainty.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450





- 24876 James II Crown 1687**, S3407, 2nd bust, TERTIO edge, MS63 PCGS, Choice UNC and an elegantly toned coin, dark grayish golden blue, fully original as such, with glittering luster beneath the color, the strike typical with slight softness to the obverse legend and on the date on reverse. The portrait, though, is well detailed and better struck up than on most crowns of this type. This wonderful specimen is for the advanced collector who appreciates such originality, which includes some mint-made adjustments on the reverse, some flan stress on the second shield quadrant of reverse, as well as a very few faint tin flecks in the fields. Struck slightly off-center, as is also typical of this issue. Scarce in MS, but exceptional for its originality.  
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,375

## An Excellent Elephant & Castle Hallmark Guinea



- 24877 James II gold Guinea 1685 Elephant & Castle**, S3401, MS63 "Millennia Collection" NGC, glittering with luster and well centered, portrait generally sharp albeit having some diagonal rolling streaks, hallmark bold; on reverse the French crest is weakly struck but all else is sharper than generally seen, and struck from an aging die that seems to have been rusted and pitted, producing unevenness. Also the gold alloy is fairly typical of the period, not smoothly lustrous, but this coin has a lovely golden tone and is an exceptional guinea once in an important collection, and so noted on the grading insert, with a 2011 SCBC value given as £7,000 in EF, but no higher grade listed. This coin is decidedly better than any so-called "English EF" and should, by rights, be worth quite a bit more than that value. Smudge on slab right over the king's eyebrow, if you are viewing only on the Internet. A very rare coin, especially in this grade.  
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
 Starting Bid: \$19,000



- 24878 James II silver Coronation medal 1685**, Eimer273, by J. Roettier, 33.5 mm, AU58 NGC, an attractive and evenly gray toned example of this, the official issue, its reverse featuring “a crown held by a hand issuing from heaven” says Eimer, a classic image of the divine right of kings to rule — but, unfortunately for those monarchs, after the Civil War, the new Parliament gained most ruling power and the kings and queens who followed held an increasingly titular position. The portrait of King James seen on this medal is finer than any to be seen on a coin issued in his name. Fairly rare.  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,100  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 24879 James II silver Coronation of Mary medal 1685**, Eimer274, 34 mm, by J. Roettier, MS62 NGC, deep gray toning, an attractive example of the official issue, showing Queen Mary, consort of James II whom she married in 1673. Very scarce.  
 Estimate: \$750-\$900  
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 24880 William & Mary Crown 1692**, S3433, ESC83, QVARTO edge date, MS61 NGC, bright luster, pleasingly mark-free portraits, slight bit of softness of strike at 12 o'clock on each side but generally this coin is nice and sharp in its details, finer than most seen. A series of horizontal diebreaks in the first quadrant of the reverse shield. This coin grows on you, the more you study it. Rare! The 2011 SCBC value is £4,500 in EF with no higher price given because that is the best grade generally available. Pricing this excellent crown at that, the value is about \$7200. It should be worth more but the bidders will decide.  
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,000





- 24881 William & Mary silver Coronation medal 1689**, Eimer312a, by J. Roettier, 36.5 mm, "AU Details Surface Hairlines" NGC, but the cataloguer sees this as a lovely lustrous piece with the slightest rub and absolutely normal surfaces; struck on a broad flan, with bold details, including wonderful conjoined portraits; toned a lovely dark lilac gray. Nice piece! Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$700-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24882 William III Halfpenny 1696**, S3554, 1st Issue with Laureate and Cuirassed Bust, normal dies, MS65 BN NGC, deep chocolate brown in color, with sharp details and pretty well centered for this type, which is normally seen so wretched that even the SCBC plate coin in the 2011 edition pales by comparison to the super-choice example offered in this lot. If you are an early British coppers enthusiast seeking a really exceptional King William halfpenny, you should examine this coin!  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$4,000

- 24883 William III Crown 1695**, S3470, ESC87, AU50 NGC, even gray toning.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24884 William III Crown 1695**, S3470, ESC87, 1st Bust, OCTAVO edge, MS62 NGC, sharply struck albeit from aging dies on reverse especially, nicely centered, lustrous beneath the rich medium gray toning, scarce so nice, a superior example.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,400  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24885 William III Crown 1700**, S3474, ESC97, 3rd Bust, DVODECIMO edge, MS63 NGC, a pleasing piece, sharply struck, centered on each side, no flaws, obvious luster beneath delicate silvery golden gray toning with slight iridescence — in all, quite a choice specimen and scarce thus.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 24886 Anne Pattern Farthing 1713**, P764, copper PAX MISSA in thick flan, "plain" edge struck within a steel band with striations, an uncertified piece but XF and struck on a broad flan, both the portrait and the chariot boldly struck and very pleasing, the beading of the obverse "frame" thick and high and an outer plain rim as well, same on reverse but struck a bit off center, color a deep mahogany brown. Varieties of this pattern exist, the legend on each being "PAX MISSA PER ORBEM," translating as "Peace Sent Throughout the World." Presumably this alludes to the era of peacefulness that followed the early battles against the Germans in this reign. Rare. A charming coin.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24887 Anne Farthing 1714**, S3625, AU50 ANACS, a pleasing coin that seems graded exactly as PCGS or NGC would grade it, so do not be put off by this holder — if you win this lot, you will get a most pleasing and sharply struck coin, without flaws, with a rich deep chocolate-brown color, in other words as nice as you could want at this value level.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$550



- 24888 Anne Farthing 1714**, S3625, MS65 BN PCGS, Gem UNC and just a *splendid specimen*! There is nothing even slightly negative to report about this coin. Its strike is bold, with every detail clear as can be other than the round bun at the rear of the queen's hairdo (but this seems to have been in the die, which was not deeply engraved here), the seated Britannia figure as sharp as possible, immaculate surfaces glowing with brown luster, the entire coin sheathed in the most beautiful blue iridescence imaginable. This has to be one of the very finest known Anne farthings. It is said that Queen Anne herself never saw any of her farthings, the dies for which were prepared late in the reign and most examples were struck posthumously. In the late 18th century, this coin was considered by numismatists to be so rare that most contemporary collectors could never afford one, nor ever saw an example. It was the age of the coffeehouse, where rumors and news were spread, and the public at large was of the opinion that the Anne farthing was a sort of magical rarity worth a fortune, a metallic amulet, according to newspaper accounts of that day. We today are much luckier, especially with the ease of bidding in internet auctions and factual knowledge supplanting rumor, so with much more confidence we can purchase rarities such as this. But not all nice Anne farthings are technically all that choice, and hardly any can compare to the coin on offer here. All said and done, no one can deny that this is a *truly great copper*!  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,400



- 24889 Anne shilling 1703-VIGO**, S3586, MS62 NGC, but we feel that this coin is undergraded and are happy to call it Choice UNC with a sharp strike and gleaming early 18th-century luster, obverse struck slightly off center, a few light scuffs but probably net-graded to a "62" because of the entirely normal black streaky flecks in the metal, sometimes called "haymarks," caused by the alloyed silver containing tin, which came in part from Midlands and Welsh mines. If you want a flashy and truly choice example of this classic, hallmarked to designate it was made from silver captured from the Spanish at Vigo Bay (with which it was mixed, with silver from homeland mines as stated above), here is a wonderful coin in all respects. Our estimate reflects 2011 SCBC price for an EF coin, but we have sold examples for more than \$4,000 in the past. This one might be worth that much; time will tell.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24890 Anne Crown 1708**, S3601, AU53 NGC, heavy adjustments through portrait, light gray toning.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 24891 Anne gold Guinea 1712**, S3574, 3rd Bust, XF40 NGC, even wear, no heavy marks.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,700  
Starting Bid: \$650

- 24892 Anne gold Guinea 1713**, S3574, 3rd Bust, VF30 NGC.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$1,900  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 24893 Anne silver Accession Medal ND (1702)**, by J. Croker, Eimer388, MI227/1, 35 mm, MS63 NGC, appealing silvery gold surfaces, arguably the finest of the various designs struck for this occasion, the queen elegantly crowned and her hairdo more ornate than is seen on any coin, while the reverse features a crowned heart on a pedestal within flowing oaktree branches, its legend in English a clear statement of Anne's right to rule.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24894 Anne silver Coronation Medal 1702**, by J. Croker, Eimer390, MI228/4, 36 mm, MS62 NGC, boldly struck, lovely light iridescent silvery golden blue toning, seemingly quite a choice example. The official issue.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24895 Anne silver Duke of Marlborough Medal 1703**, by J. Croker, Eimer400, MI246/35 (Plate 118), 42 mm, AU58 NGC, exquisite golden blue toning atop reflective surfaces, a gorgeous medal! Here the queen appears almost larger than life, with perhaps the most fanciful hairstyle on any of her medals, also with elegant drapery, her famous pearl necklace boldly in evidence, while the reverse features the subject of this piece, the Duke of Marlborough (Churchill) being paid obeisance for his capture of Bonn with little loss of life and ostensibly receiving the keys to the city; this variety, of two known versions of this medal, shows troops in miniature (following at a distance) beneath the horse. A wonderful medal, especially for Churchill enthusiasts, as it was during these campaigns that this family gained all the queen's trust and its vast estate, still owned by the family to this day.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24896 Anne silver Queen's Bounty Medal 1704**, by J. Croker, Eimer404, MI251/44 (Plate 119), 44 mm, AU58 NGC, a striking piece in high relief with vivid golden blue iridescent toning. Celebrates a corporation which exists to this day in which Anne returned money from the Crown treasury to the church for use in assisting those of lesser incomes, reversing the actions taken by Henry VIII. Anne's reign was one of great prosperity which she generously shared. While her portrait on this piece is awesome, it is the artistic perspective of the reverse that really distinguishes this medal.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24897 Anne silver Barcelona Relieved Medal 1706**, by J. Croker, Eimer 418, MI280/86, 34 mm, MS62 NGC, a handsome example, lightly toned, here the queen appearing with her bust draped in armor, and wonderful hair detail, while the reverse features a scene of the city port receiving the English and Dutch allied warships (the French ships had just escaped in time). Of course, the sun is shining down on the British and Dutch naval masters!  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24898 Anne silver Union of England & Scotland Medal ND (1707)**, by J. Croker and S. Bull, Eimer425, MI296/111, 34 mm, MS62 NGC, a choice example of this high-relief medal celebrating the Union, medium golden silvery gray toning.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400





- 24899 Anne silver Act of Union Medal 1707**, by J. Croker, Eimer424a, MI295/107, 47.5 mm, MS64 NGC, light silvery blue toning, a magnificent medal struck in high relief, marking the union of England and Scotland, which occurred on 1 May 1707, as stated on the reverse of this medal in roman numerals. Housed in a huge slab. One of the most perfectly heraldic reverses of any medal.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 24900 Era of Queen Anne copper "Prince James" Medal ND**, MI313/134 (Plate 126), obv portrait as Eimer449, by N. Roettier, 30 mm, the so-called Restoration of the Kingdom medalet of 1708 but not dated, MS65 BN NGC, a really vibrant example of this piece struck in honor of Prince James, "The Pretender," the wishful James III, whose periwigged bust is accompanied by a Latin legend in effect asking "Whose Image Is This? It Is the King's!" The reverse displays warships surrounding the British Isles, suggestive of a desired invasion by France to ally herself with Scotland in order to effect the "restoration." Reverse legend consists of a single framed word, 'REDDITE', an imperative form of the Latin verb *reddo*, and again highly suggestive, its various connotations including restoration, return, surrender, declaration, and revenge. Despite the Scottish disapproval of the Act of Union of this year which changed the shields on all British coins of Queen Anne, the plans for invasion and revolt never moved beyond intrigue and dissension. No memento medal of those tentative Jacobite actions could be more finely preserved than this stunning piece.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24901 Anne silver Capture of the Citadel of Lille medal 1708**, Eimer435, by J. Croker, 44 mm, MS61 NGC, lovely iridescent toning, a fine example of this victory medal, the crowned portrait greatly detailed in high relief.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24902 Anne silver Peace of Utrecht medal 1713**, Eimer460, by J. Croker, 35 mm, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with golden gray toning, on reverse the portly Britannic queen (Anne was hefty) surveying her navy whilst peaceful agricultural activities go on behind her back. Δ207  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24903 Anne gold Peace of Utrecht medal 1713**, Eimer460, by J. Croker, 33 mm, uncertified, Very Fine with abrasions, pleasing old-gold tone, obviously a piece carried for years by some gentleman or lady admirer of the queen. Maybe, just maybe, this was the property of the queen's confidant, Sarah Churchill — oh, isn't it fun to imagine it so! Who could know for sure? Rare in gold.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24904 George I Crown 1716**, S3639, SECVNDO edge, Roses & Plumes reverse, XF40 NGC, light silvery golden gray color with a nice, even strike on both sides. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24905 George I Roses & Plumes Crown 1716**, S3639, ESC110, SECVNDO edge, AU55 NGC, an excellent example of this rare type, first year of issue, evenly struck with strong features, really clear portrait, and the shield is remarkable for strike as well. Hardly any abrasions, and the normal haymarking is faint. Light golden gray surfaces over "hard" luster. Very slight wear. The dies were fresh and unblemished when this delightful crown was minted 295 years ago, and it has been carefully saved for us to enjoy.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

**An Enchanting George I Half Guinea**



- 24906 George I gold Half Guinea 1727**, S3637, 2nd Laureate Head, curious error in obverse legend with the king's name spelled as "GEOPGIVS", a real jewel of a coin, MS64 PCGS, exceedingly choice, with a bold strike showing all digits and letters crisply formed and the small portrait being superb, nearly immaculate surfaces, and gleaming mint luster — a truly wondrous example of the last of only three dates struck of this type. Very rare in this grade, and in fact the entire series of "halves" — the half guineas and the half sovereigns — are generally rarer than the larger gold coins and yet pretty much ignored by collectors; not so rare in mediocre grades or even in sort-of XF or AU grades, but in spectacular conditions such as seen on this truly lovely half guinea of the first of the Hanoverian kings. And it is on the reverse of such coins as this that the standard royal title (contained on the obverse legend) explicates, in abbreviated Latin, the new king's German titles: Duke of Brunswick and Luneberg, Arch Treasurer of the Holy Roman Empire, and Elector. Ironically, these were in their day far more important titles for a German nobleman than was being King of England, because of the vast wealth and influence of the German empire. Importantly, it was through Hanover that virtually all mail in Europe passed, and that mail was regularly opened and read by the German postal officials looking for secrets, and in this capacity the Hanoverians held the high card, as it were, militarily and in finance. The final German title shown on this coin, "EL" for Elector, however, was the most important of all — for it is how this Prince Elector came to be King of England. When Queen Anne died in the summer of 1714, mother of fourteen children who all predeceased her, there was no direct heir to the throne, and Parliament, not wishing to undergo another "bloodless revolution" such as had ushered in William and Mary, chose as her successor the most direct blood relative, the Empress Sophia of Hanover. England would have had a Queen Sophia had she not suddenly passed away. As a consequence, her eldest son became the next English king and thus began the Hanoverian line of monarchs. The gleaming gold coin offered in this lot was one of his last coins, as George I passed away on the 11th of June 1727, having seldom visited his new kingdom.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500

- 24907 George I gold Guinea 1715**, S3630, 3rd Laureate Head, VF35 NGC, even wear, old-gold color.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$1,900  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 24908 George I gold Guinea 1726**, S3633, 5th Older Bust, XF40 NGC, very scarce date and type in nice condition, with old-gold toning and remarkably clean surfaces. In the next grade up, this coin leaps in price, so here is a wonderful chance to get a pleasing coin reasonably.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24909 George I copper Cape Passaro medal 1718**, Eimer481, by J. Croker, 46 mm, MS65 RB NGC, a superb example of this large, patriotic naval medal celebrating the destruction of the Spanish fleet near Cape Passaro in Sicily wherein the British showed 'em who was who and handily recaptured one of their warships earlier taken from them by their French enemies, who sold it to Spain; this marvelous medal, snubbing the Spanish and their allies just as the War of the Quadruple Alliance (one of which was Spain) was beginning, is modeled in high relief and, except for some natural fading of the metal's luster, is virtually as struck all those years ago — in fact, nearly three centuries ago. King George, the Hanoverian, quickly gained public admiration in his new kingdom when he generously rewarded the admiral who led this battle, and the event became one of the king's best displays of British nationalism. His portrait seen here is a splendid one, and nothing could be more patriotic than this medal's reverse imagery. An amazingly nice and most historic medal.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400





- 24910 George I silver Sir Isaac Newton Medal 1727**, by J. Croker, Eimer504, MI469/83, 52 mm, MS62 NGC, an important medal struck in high relief, this one having medium golden grayish blue toning, made to mark the death of Newton, professor of mathematics at Cambridge University, Master of the Royal Mint from 1699 until his death on 20 March 1727, and also President of the Royal Society from 1703 until his death. In particular this medal celebrates Newton's scientific investigation of the planetary system, which was a mystery at the time. The British calendar was changing when this was engraved, so the medal is dated MDCCXXVI, "after the old style" states *Medallic Illustrations*. Housed in a huge slab.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24911 George I silver Cape Passaro medal 1718**, Eimer481, by J. Croker, 45.5 mm, uncertified, lustrous EF, a beautiful medal in high relief with only slight rubbing, reflective fields, and rich gray toning. See our comments about this piece's importance and symbolism under the accompanying copper specimen. A lovely piece to hold in the hand and enjoy!  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24912 George II Halfpenny 1751**, S3719, Old Laureate Bust, MS65 BN NGC, a gorgeous Gem UNC copper having a bold strike with a wonderful portrait of the king, and nearly flawless surfaces that are a delightful deep brown but show bright glimmers of mint red in the legends, which display the classic bifurcated lettering of the period as well as might be found. Unpriced in the SCBC above EF grade (at £330) because this type is normally found at its best in brown AU and often poorly struck. What a coin!  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24913 George II Roses Crown 1739**, S3687, Young Laureate Bust, DVODECIMO edge, MS62 NGC, nice even strike with a pretty good portrait, faintest vertical adjustments through the king's bust, generally a superior piece, residual luster, silvery gray toning with golden hues.  
Estimate: \$2,100-\$2,700  
Starting Bid: \$1,050



- 24914 George II Crown 1746-LIMA**, S3689, Old Laureate Head, D. NONO edge, "AU Details Graffiti" NGC, light golden gray and a nice "EF" in British terms, but with light pin-scratches in left obverse field. Most collectors of this type would mind the "defects" not so much as they would just enjoy the bold bust of the king on this historic issue.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 24915 George II Proof Crown 1746**, S3690, Old Laureate Head, PR63 NGC, great detail, with old-time gray toning and some iridescent hues. It is thought that just 100 were struck in proof for the first set meant for collectors.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 24916 George II gold guinea 1733**, S3674, 2nd Young Laureate Head, AU58 "Cheshire Collection" NGC, a delightful coin glowing with soft luster, showing the slightest rub, almost entirely mark-free, and evenly strong in strike. This style is a bit deceptive, albeit beautiful in conception, and coins of this type difficult to grade for some, because the engraving is in low relief, and therefore the portrait looks a bit worn even when the coin is virtually as struck, as it is here. Not a fabulous coin but mighty pleasing to the eye nonetheless, and very scarce this nice. Finding a better 1733 guinea would be difficult.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 24917 George II gold 2 Guineas 1739**, S3668, Intermediate Laureate Head, AU53 NGC, very clean surfaces and toned a nice old-gold color.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,900





**24918 George II gold 5 Guineas 1729-E.I.C., S3664, Young Laureate Head, TERTIO edge, rare, XF40 PCGS, a pleasing and affordable example of this, the only year of issue of this famous type, bearing the hallmarked initials "E.I.C." for the East India Company trading venture long headquartered in London. A famous issue, this example better than average and yet showing the small abrasions naturally acquired in commerce. In fact, this issue was very much a commercial piece, not made for collector or sentimental reasons, but for use. Judging by the degree of wear on this specimen, it circulated among banks and wealthy traders for perhaps two decades, maybe a bit more. What its surfaces show is what is often called "honest wear" — no huge marks, just the signs of its having been money. The portrait and shield are both nicely detailed with sharp features. Edges are not bumped. No cuts, no wiping, nothing to upset the collector eye. Attractive old-gold color. In all, quite a handsome piece. The origin of the rare pieces bearing this hallmark dates to the company's being given royal approval to exist in 1600, by Elizabeth I, after more than one attempt by the governors of the company to become chartered. The East Indies in the 17th century encompassed the Indian subcontinent and most of southeast Asia, including today's Malaysia and Indonesia. The name "Indies" was taken in antiquity from the Indus River. Initially, the company traded spice acquired in India and returned to Great Britain on the company's well-fitted ships. Over time, the goods dealt in included various agricultural products but especially cotton. By the time of the Act of Union of 1707 in the reign of Queen Anne, tea was being acquired by the company at its trading post in Canton, China, bought with silver specie. From this venture developed the famous disposition of the English people to "take" this drink as a cultural custom. All over southeast Asia, the company also traded for silk, saltpeter, indigo dye, and opium, which became mainstays of the company's trading and imports. It is thought that by 1720, just nine years before the presently offered coin was minted, some 15% of all British goods were being imported into the UK by the company, which by that time traded officially under the name Honourable East India Company. The gold used to create this coin was provided to the Royal Mint by the company for the first time in this year. In the following year, 1730, the company's royal charter was extended, perhaps in part due to its influence upon the Crown's need for gold specie. For several more years, the E.I.C. hallmark appeared on some of the guineas and half-guineas coined by the Royal Mint, something on the order of a pledge or an endorsement being acknowledged to the company by the Crown and its sole legal ability to coin money. In the decades to follow 1729, the East India Company's vast wealth and influence expanded considerably throughout the geography in which it operated, its presence becoming military in nature in India during the decade of the 1750s, in which Great Britain forcefully expanded the Empire throughout this territory and indeed the globe. A hundred years later, by the time of the Indian Rebellion of 1857, the East India Company became so powerful that it shared military and legal prowess with the Crown itself across the subcontinent. It might be argued that, without the influence it "purchased" in the 1720s by supplying gold for Britain's commerce, it might have faded and by now have been long forgotten to history. This 1729 5-guineas coin, the largest of the gold coins struck bearing the E.I.C. hallmark, assuredly played a real role in the history of Britain's commercial and military success, indeed in the formation of the Empire itself.**

Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000

Starting Bid: \$8,000



**24919 George II gold 5 Guineas 1729-E.I.C., S3664, Young Laureate Head, TERTIO edge, AU58 NGC, booming mint luster, numerous ancient abrasions as should be expected on a coin used for bank-to-bank and other commercial purposes, also some adjustments from the mint vertically down the face. We told the historical import of this coin in another lot, to which please refer when considering this coin too, a nicer coin than the other because of its luster and given a technically higher number grade too.**  
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
 Starting Bid: \$6,000

**A Beautiful George II 5-Guineas Piece**



**24920 George II gold 5 Guineas 1741, S3663A, Young Laureate Bust, garnish on the crown altered from the previous type, DECIMO QVARTO edge, MS62 NGC, a really lovely and, in reality, a decidedly Choice UNC "fiver" blessed with a truly exceptional strike and most pleasing deep gold toning over satiny luster. The king's portrait and the large crowned shield, as well as all lettering and the digits of the date, are bold in all details. The luster glows with a satiny blush, and the fields are slightly "dished," imparting great eye-appeal to this excellent coin. Date appears to be recut 4/3, not noted on grading insert. Five Guineas have at times sold for prices far exceeding SCBC values or auction estimates, and sometimes they have been a bit soft, depending on external circumstances, but a coin like this — the most impressive in size and the most intrinsically valuable of English gold issues — should excite many bidders worldwide, and the state of the economy should in truth matter comparatively little when serious collectors are presented with an opportunity such as this to obtain a coin of exceptional quality. Rare so fine.**  
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
 Starting Bid: \$10,000





- 24921 George II gold Coronation medal 1727**, Eimer510, by J. Croker, 34 mm, 22.9 g, MS62 NGC, a lustrous example of the official issue celebrating in royal "golden style" the event that took place on 11 October 1727. On reverse, seated on the coronation chair, the new Hanoverian king looks a bit pensive about his coming duties. Still, it was far better than being any commoner. Catalogues in the brand-new Eimer reference at £3,400 in EF.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750

- 24922 George II silver Coronation of Queen Caroline medal 1727**, Eimer512, by J. Croker, 34 mm, MS61 NGC, struck in high-relief, medium gray toning, reverse showing the Protestant religion and the Britannic state attending the new queen consort at her coronation on 11 October 1727. Scarce.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24923 George II silver Coronation of Queen Caroline medal 1727**, Eimer512, by J. Croker, 34 mm, MS63 NGC, a really pleasing high-relief piece, with colorful iridescent hues over rich light gray, an ancient mark on the queen's brow, the reverse a stark portrayal of the monarchy's dual masters, the Protestant religion and the Britannic state, attending the new queen consort. The coronation occurred, as noted in the reverse exergue, on 11 October 1727. Scarce.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24924 George II silver Royal Family medal 1732**, Eimer528, by J. Croker and J.S. Tanner, 69 mm, uncertified, an EF piece with a few edge bumps and some scuffs but, considering the massive size and heft of this medal, it is in quite nice condition overall, with old russet gray toning. Very scarce. George and Caroline had 8 children, one of whom died in infancy; the others are shown in high relief on the reverse of this piece, which Eimer says "represents the Hanoverian response to the Stuart family's claim of succession." Well said indeed!  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24925 George II silver Battle of Culloden Medal 1746**, by R. Yeo, Eimer604, MI613/278, 51 mm, MS63 NGC, with delightful iridescent silvery gold toning. This medal features on its obverse a high-relief, intricately engraved bust of William, Duke of Cumberland, who defeated Bonny Prince Charles in this battle, on 16 April 1746, one of the most famed of all British homeland struggles, at Culloden Moor, in which the Scots were outnumbered almost two to one. The reverse seen here is wonderfully symbolic, showing the Duke as the figurative Hercules "trampling upon Discord and raising Britannia," which symbolism may have been inspired by ancient Roman coins, suggests *Medallic Illustrations*. This is a wonderful medal, superb in condition, housed in a huge slab. At the time of issue, the silver specimens were sold for a guinea each, a rather large sum in the day.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24926 George II copper Canada Subdued Medal 1760**, by Pingo, Eimer680, Breton38, Betts430, 39 mm, Choice AU with lovely chocolate-brown surfaces, quite scarce and this one is very nice indeed. Beneath the date in roman numerals appear the letters "S P A C" and these are for the issuing party, the Society Promoting Arts and Commerce, which Eimer explains was the precursor of the Royal Society of Arts. Classic images struck in high relief. Listed in the new Eimer reference at £700 in EF.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375

- 24927 George III Halfpenny 1771**, S3774, normal dies, MS65 BN NGC, beautiful surfaces showing more than a glimmer of mint red, so the graded "brown" is hardly fair. As a gem, this is much nicer than most seen even in the best London sales.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24928 George III Halfpenny 1772**, S3774, normal dies, MS65 RD NGC, a stunning coin with almost full booming red luster on obverse and just starting to fade on reverse, also really bold in strike with incredible detail on Britannia's head and face. Rare so fine!  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400

- 24929 George III Halfpenny 1799**, S3778, Soho issue, MS65 RD NGC, a really nice and fiery red example, likely from the small hoard of some 25 years ago, this better than most in that group.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 24930 George III Penny 1797**, S3777, Soho issue, MS64 BN NGC, a very choice coin with luscious brown color, and delightful bluish iridescent hues as well.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24931 George III Penny 1806**, S3780, last Soho issue, MS66 RB NGC, a gorgeous and superb coin with glassy surfaces and vivid color: much mint red combined with blue iridescent hues. Not many exist this fine! For literary enthusiasts, this was made in the same year as the setting for the film *Master and Commander: The Far Side of the World*.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 24932 George III Penny 1807**, S3780, last Soho issue and the final year as well, MS66 BN NGC, gorgeous chocolate-brown luster and boldly struck, scarcer than the 1806 penny. A really exceptional copper!  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 24933 George III Proof Penny 1807**, S3780, P1354, Soho Mint restrike, Bronzed PR66 BN NGC, a truly delightful coin, with shimmering reflective surfaces and splendid color.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24934 George III Twopence 1797**, S3776, Soho Mint, MS63 NGC, mottled brown obverse, lovely reverse showing fading mint red mixed nicely with brown: a splendid representation of Britannia.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24935 George III Twopence 1797**, S3776, Soho Mint, MS64 BN NGC, gorgeous glossy brown surfaces, great portrait, reverse rim bump at 9 o'clock more less hidden in the slab. Here, the obverse is the delightful side.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 24936 George III Proof Eighteenpence 1812**, S3772, KM-Tn3, Laureate Bust, plain edge, PR66 PCGS, a fully brilliant and beautifully reflective Gem Proof with a gorgeous, frosted portrait. Although listed at £650 in the 2011 SCBC, this seems undervalued compared to many other coins of the period, as it is quite rare in this state. A silvery white jewel of a coin!  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24937 George III Halfcrown 1819**, S3789, KM672, Small Head, MS64+ PCGS, Gem UNC, bold strike, rich pastel golden gray iridescent toning. As nice as many a coin graded MS65, in the cataloguer's humble opinion, but the "plus" is the newest thing in certified grading. If you want a really nice example of this scarcer date and type, here it is.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900

- 24938 George III Era Counterstamped Dollar ND (1797-99)**, S3765A, small oval counterstamp on a portrait Carlos IV 1795-Mo FM 8 Reales, AU50 NGC, dark gray toning. Struck during the silver species shortage of the Napoleonic Wars.  
Estimate: \$850-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$425





- 24939** George III Era Counterstamped Dollar ND (1797-99), S3765A, small oval counterstamp on a portrait Carlos IV 1794-Mo FM 8 Reales, MS61 NGC, brilliant and quite an exceptional example of this emergency issue. This coin glisters with luster and charms the eye!  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24940** George III Counterstamped Dollar ND, S3765A, Portrait type, small oval counterstamp struck on a Carlos IV 1795-Mo FM 8 Reales, AU53 "Cheshire Collection" NGC, light silvery gold toning and a most pleasing piece.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24941** George III Era Counterstamped Dollar ND (1797-99), S3765A, small oval counterstamp on a portrait Carlos IV 1795-Mo FM 8 Reales, MS63 NGC, handsome russet gray toning with luster beneath, a really exceptional specimen. With the war against Napoleon raging, and Britain hiring mercenaries to fight on land while sending the Royal Navy far and wide to block ports, interrupt shipping, and seize cargoes from enemy ships, the nation hoarded gold and silver specie, as no doubt did Britain's enemies. Lacking fresh silver to coin, the Royal Mint acted on emergency legislation to create silver "dollars" and "half dollars" using coins from Europe and Central/South America on hand in mint and bank vaults, the most common being issues of Mexico City. Two types of incuse stamps were used, smack dab in the center of the Spanish monarch's portrait, showing a tiny image of King George. Thus was created one of the most unusual of crowns. It was early nationalization, in hard metal. It was also a political snub in terms of the imagery of the action, the British king literally made "superior" to the Spanish. As well, other coins were sometimes counterstamped, the rarest being the early American "draped bust" silver dollars, which today figure among the rarest of all British issues. The presently offered coin escaped its intended use in commerce, somehow held aside for a few years, and indeed it was only a few years before this emergency issuance of silver ended, and the Royal Mint began making its own "Dollars" in the name of the Bank of England and showing a very large image of the king much in the fashion of the tiny bust seen here, stamped heavily into the Spanish king's image. Did some nobleman or perhaps a sentimental banker keep this coin as a memento, or was it squirreled away in a vault somewhere in England, lest the war not end in England's favor? We will never know the answer to that, but we can savor such coins as truly historic and absolutely "of their times," for nothing like this ever appeared before or since.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24942** George III Bank of England Proof Dollar 1804, S3768, variety with raised inverted "K" for engraver Kuchler, PR64 NGC, a really choice and also quite beautiful specimen showing the wonderful sharp tiny details that only a proof impression of the dies can create, with the usual jumbo toothed rims surrounding and setting off the image on each side, only the slightest disturbance to the surfaces meaning it was carefully handled for all these years, and distinct mirrors beneath medium silvery golden gray iridescent toning. A charming piece for the fastidious collector, with excellent eye-appeal, and fairly rare in proof state and so choice.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,600

# The Famed “Incorrupta” Crown of William Wyon



**24943 George III Pattern Crown 1817, “INCORRUPTA”, ESC229 (as R3), L&S159, KM-Pn177, plain edge, PR63 Deep Cameo PCGS, but despite the modest numerical grade assigned by the experts at PCGS this is a gorgeous coin with the faintest of hairlines in the fields beneath light bluish gold iridescent toning, while the portrait and reverse shield are frosted, standing out in relief against their mirrored backgrounds. A delicate pebbled effect on the devices, including the letters of the legend and even the elegant V-shaped teeth of the rims, lends this majestic pattern the sort of quality seen in Thomas Simon’s celebrated pattern made for Charles II centuries earlier. The portrait seen here of the aging King George III is arguably the finest of him extant in metal, is both highly expressive and made in relatively high relief, and is reminiscent of the finest portraits of emperors produced in ancient Rome. The huge crowned shield that occupies the center of the reverse of this coin was noted by Seaby and Rayner in *English Silver Coinage* (page 48) as “somewhat similar in design to that on Simon’s Cromwell crown,” by which they meant its shape (not the interior motif, which is entirely different) and in fact Wyon clearly borrowed Simon’s concept almost exactly. The legends here are crisply cut and as large as those on any crown, and it is the reverse legend “INCORRUPTA FIDES VERITASQUE” for which this magnificent pattern is known. It translates into English to mean quite simply “An Untarnished Faith,” both a patriotic slogan and a sentimental one of subtle double meaning: the public’s faith in its monarchy was unswerving at this time when war with France had just challenged Britain’s military might more perhaps than it had since the Armada, but it also seems to allude to Wyon’s own faith in his innate talent as an engraver, for this coin is every bit as much a petition as Simon’s crown had been. William Wyon was only 22 years old when he engraved this coin, having come to London from Birmingham in 1812 to compete for a prize offered by the Society of Arts to engrave a head of Ceres for a gold agriculture medal, and in 1813 Wyon won the prize. He returned to Birmingham where he continued to hone his skills, and in 1815 again visited London, again at the urging of his uncle, Thomas Wyon, to work on the Great Seals for Scotland and Ireland. The following year, Royal Mint engravers Pingo and Marchant retired, and Thomas Wyon became the new chief engraver. He died just a year later. Suddenly the young William Wyon found himself considered for the important post, but it was given to Benedetto Pistrucci, favored by the Master of the Mint, Lord Maryborough. Forrer says that Wyon resented being passed over and that “most of the work incurred by the great recoinage of 1816 and the British and Colonial coinages of George III. and George IV. devolved on Wyon, without any increase to his pay.” Wyon’s talent was extraordinary, and in 1817 he created two masterpieces for crowns, the Three Graces piece and this coin. No one could possibly criticize the quality of the engraving on the Three Graces, with its magnificent reverse, but the king’s portrait on that crown is decidedly simpler and less elegant (lacking the shoulder drape) than the portrait that appears here, on the equally famous Incorrupta Crown, which is a bit rarer. It is boldly signed “W. WYON.” beneath the bust to the left of the date. What William Wyon created in 1817, feeling snubbed by the appointment of Pistrucci to the post of principal engraver at the Royal Mint, his faith in himself untarnished and in fact quite undiminished, was nothing less than one of the finest masterpieces of the English milled coinage, seen here in a glorious specimen, possibly ex Nobleman (Lot 66 or 67).**

Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000

Starting Bid: \$14,000



## GREAT BRITAIN

- 24944 George III Crown 1818**, S3787, KM675, LVIII date on the raised lettered edge, MS61 NGC, fully UNC with scattered abrasions but considerable semi-prooflike luster, pleasant light toning, and certainly every bit a “61” if not finer.  
Estimate: \$650-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24945 George III Pattern Crown by Webb & Mills for Mudie ND (1820)**, ESC221, KM-PnB80, silver, plain edge, uncertified, surfaces a bit odd, finely porous and probably cleaned, but now retuned and not displeasing, for the details of this intricately designed pattern are bold and full. Light silvery golden gray in color. We've told the story of this intriguing piece in full in past catalogues, so we suggest looking at HA.com's coin archives for an interesting read about the talent behind the design seen here, with its prancing stallion appearing both on one crest of the reverse shield and in one quadrant of the adjoining field. In any condition, this is a pretty piece.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 24946 George III gold Quarter Guinea 1762**, S3741, KM592, MS62 NGC, from Cheshire Collection and so noted on the grading insert. A sparkling, fully lustrous coin with a really sharp strike, and seldom seen this choice. 2011 SCBC value for EF is £625 and this coin should be worth at least that much.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

### Wilson & Rasmussen's Plate Coin



- 24947 George III Proof gold Half Guinea 1787**, S3735, WR130 (given as Rare), 5th Laureate Bust, Spade design, plain edge, PR65 Cameo NGC, Gem Proof with a fabulous look, its surfaces glittering and deeply mirrored with the portrait of the king in stark contrast as set against that background. The reverse is every bit as stunning. Appears to be the Wilson & Rasmussen plate coin: a tiny abrasion appears in the obverse field midway between the king's mouth and the opposing “A” in the legend, and a few other minute ticks on the coin may also be detected on the plate. In all, nearly superb and a wonderful, classic rarity — sheer elegance in gold!  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$14,000  
Starting Bid: \$11,000
- 24948 George III gold Half Guinea 1797**, S3735, 5th Laureate Head, Spade type, AU58 NGC, lustrous, just light wear.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 24949 George III gold Half Guinea 1804**, S3737, Military bust, MS62 PCGS, lustrous with well-set gold toning.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$850

## One of the Rarest of all British Gold Coins



- 24950 Era of George III gold Yorkshire token 1812**, Dalton37, 3.2 g, Phoenix Rising From the Flames motif, AU55 Terner PCGS, a really fine example of the RRR gold half-guinea token struck for Younge, Wilsons & Younge, of Sheffield, Yorkshire, the foundry town famous the world over for its silverwork (swords, plate, etc.). Actually struck during the Regency Period, when the Prince of Wales, who would soon become King George IV, represented the monarchy of his ill father, “mad” King George. The denomination is given on this issue as “10 S. 6 D” in “standard gold” in the center of the obverse, standing for 10 Shillings and 6 Pence, or Half a Guinea. As such, this important gold coin is a transition piece, of sorts, between the half guineas that were just ending their commercial existence and the coming half sovereigns, first struck in 1817. One of just two types known (from three issuers) of gold tokens of this denomination. Also listed (without images) in the new British tokens book by Withers, page 420, referring to Dalton’s #37. Mislabelled on the grading insert as D-35. As rare as this coin is in the absolute sense, it’s even rarer still in the quality seen here, and it comes from a fabulous collection, now pedigreed by PCGS as from the Jacob Y. Terner MD Collection, and so noted on the grading insert. Its fields are glittering with luster and prooflike, with a rich gold tone, and the strike features crisp legends, a deeply detailed mythical Phoenix bird, and broad, deep denticles that frame the design on each side; there are only minimal abrasions, proving by their presence its commercial use — this was no mere bauble made for collectors, but a genuine specie piece struck during the Napoleonic War, when royal-issued gold had all but disappeared from circulation as it was being hoarded for fear of both inflation and an unfavorable outcome to the war. The cataloguer originally purchased this specimen for Dr Terner in January 1993, and it last sold in the Terner auctions held in Beverly Hills nearly a decade ago. Other coins of much less rarity, from various countries, have garnered much publicity and attention — coins that are not nearly so elusive as this one, a “sleeper” at a time when sovereigns are keenly sought, Chinese issues that are regularly seen are bringing gigantic prices at auction, and numerous U.S. coins sell for six figures or more. By comparison, if it sells for our top estimate, this coin is a bargain. An historic coin made during a time of war and never meant to be saved, it is truly rare, *only a few examples being known*, and this one still really sparkles!
- From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000  
 Starting Bid: \$4,500



# GREAT BRITAIN

**24951 George III gold Half Sovereign 1818**, S3786, KM673, scarcer date, MS62 NGC with pleasing old-gold color.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



**24952 George III gold Guinea 1773**, S3727, 3rd Bust, Rose style, AU53  
NGC, lots of remaining luster.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



**24953 George III gold Guinea 1775, S3728, 4th Bust, Rose style, AU53**  
PCGS, bold strike, loads of luster, most pleasing gold toning.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24954 George III gold Guinea 1776**, S3728, 4th Bust, Rose style, AU55  
NGC, sharp and lustrous, always a popular date.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



**24955 George III gold Guinea 1777, S3728, 4th Bust, Rose style, AU55**  
NGC, struck from aged dies and with an indistinct suggestion of  
7/6 in date, quite a few abrasions but highly lustrous.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$800



**24956 George III gold Guinea 1777, S3728, 4th Bust, Rose style, AU55**  
NGC, bold strike and tons of luster but a number of old abrasions.  
Strong eye-appeal here!  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**24957 George III Proof gold Spade Guinea 1787, S3729, WS104** (rated as R3), 5th Bust, plain edge, PR64 Cameo NGC, some noticeable scuffs mainly in the obverse field and a number of marks but still an elegant and glittering example of this sole year in which the Spade Guinea was coined as a proof. Engraved by Lewis Pingo, and today very rare, here with super-bold details and rich gold color. Examine it with a glass, note its imperfections, study it as closely as you wish — but then sit back and admire it in natural light, and you will appreciate its luxurious style and the gleam of its surfaces. A classic from an earlier age.  
Estimate: \$13,500-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$13,000



**24958 George III gold Guinea 1798**, S3729, KM609, 5th Bust, Spade style, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant, an excellent type example.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 24959 George III Pattern gilt Proof Guinea 1798**, by Kuchler, style of the gold WS109 variety, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC — in a word, beautiful. Highly reflective mirrors and a brilliant frosted portrait and shield. Very scarce and nicer than most seen. While the Spade guinea inspired this, here we see broad borders with incuse legends, setting off the king's portrait more dramatically than on the Spades, but the denomination was about to come to an end and so this style was never adopted, and struck only in a few gold examples, with others in copper and some gilt, as here, to see what the effect on the eye might be. The war against France took almost all gold specie out of circulation, the need for guineas was then almost entirely to pay troops, and for a very brief time a Military Guinea was coined for this purpose, but in short order a new gold coin would come into existence, more popular than the Guinea had ever been, and slightly lighter in weight, valued at an even 20 shillings instead of 21 for the Guinea. All we have left of plans for another guinea style are a handful of patterns, including this classy coin, a desirable memento of a time long gone.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 24960 George III gold Coronation medal 1761**, Eimer694, by L. Natter, 34 mm, 23.4 g, AU58 NGC, deep reddish gold toning, normal abrasions, a good example of the official coronation issue. Deeply engraved. Rare in gold. Catalogues in the new Eimer reference for £4,000 in EF, and for £2,500 even in VF condition.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 24961 George III gold Coronation of Charlotte medal 1761**, Eimer696, by L. Natter, 34.5 mm, 37.5 g, MS61 NGC, a highly lustrous piece struck in high relief, abrasions in the fields, heavy beading on each rim. Coronated on 22 September 1761, as noted in the reverse exergue. Rare in gold. Catalogues in the new Eimer reference for £4,200 in EF.  
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 24962 George IV Penny 1826**, S3823, KM693, Bare Head, thick lines on shield's saltire, MS65 BN NGC, Gem UNC, bold strike with both the king's curly haired portrait and the Britannic reverse deeply detailed, only a few scattered and tiny contact marks on obverse, same on reverse except for a nearly invisible series of small tit-tat abrasions vertically in the right field, the color a really pleasing light brown with glimmers of mint red everywhere and some light iridescent hues. Why bother saying so much about a "common" penny? Because this is not a common coin in this grade, and it deserves to sell for close to full SCBC value for UNC, which is £750 (although that is supposedly for a full red coin, something the cataloguer has never seen) but the bidders will decide the value of this beautiful copper.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 24963 George IV Proof Sixpence 1821**, S3813, KM678, Laureate Head, PR64 NGC, rich dark russet gray toning evenly distributed combined with the deep proof impression make for a desirable specimen. Rare; from the seldom seen proof set of this year. An old-time piece.  
Estimate: \$1,150-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 24964 George IV Halfcrown 1820**, S3807, KM676, Laureate Head, MS65 NGC, an exceptional piece with smooth golden gray surfaces, sharp except for the small details of the shield. Overall, a delight for the type.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,300

- 24965 George IV Crown 1822**, S3805, KM680.2, Laureate Head, Tertio edge, MS61 NGC, numerous abrasions, silvery white luster.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625





**24966 George IV gold Sovereign 1825**, S3800, Marsh9 (as R3), KM682, Laureate Head, MS63 PCGS, Choice UNC with light gold color and a really original look, in fact quite a superior example of this rarity in the short-lived series showing this portrait style combined with the St George reverse. Second rarest date of this type. Few pieces have reached the market in decades that can claim to be better than EF or AU, so this certified coin is of truly special merit, and should be hotly bid for by knowing sovereign collectors. 2011 SCBC value for UNC is £7,000.

*From The Hillgrove Collection*

Estimate: \$8,750-\$10,250

Starting Bid: \$8,500

## A Select "Bare Head" Proof Sovereign



**24967 George IV Proof gold Sovereign 1826**, S3801, KM696, WR237, Bare Head, reeded edge, PR65 Cameo PCGS, a classy example of the rare proof of this year, all details boldly impressed by the dies, the reflective fields distinct beneath old-time, well-set gold toning. The SCBC puts a value of £3,750 in FDC Proof, but such coins ("FDC") almost never appear for sale, and that price is somewhat speculative. We feel this coin will fetch much more, as sovereigns are a really hot market and this is a rarity in truly elusive, certified grade. Wilson & Rasmussen call it R2, very rare. Estimate: \$8,500-\$9,500  
Starting Bid: \$8,500

**The Turner 1828 Bare Head Sovereign**



- 24968 George IV gold Sovereign 1828**, S3801, Marsh13 (as R4), KM696, Bare Head, MS63 Turner PCGS, a major rarity in the hugely popular sovereign series (Krause states "only 6 or 7 known" but that is an overstatement in this cataloguer's opinion), unpriced above EF in the SCBC 2011 edition but valued in that grade at £19,500 (about \$31,000). Krause gives a value of \$40,000 in UNC. This famous piece hales from the Jacob Y. Turner MD Collection sold in Beverly Hills some years ago, and is clearly among the finest examples of the date. The luster is satiny. The strike is very sharp, with most details of the shield showing and a nice clear portrait of the king with his curls. The color is that of fine old gold, meaning that the originality of this coin is unquestionable. Diagnostically, the final "8" of the date is broken at the bottom loop, thin at the top of the upper loop, and a fine die-break connects all the digits at the bottom, then almost invisibly circles the outside of the obverse legend, although it is very visible through the tops of the first three letters of the king's name and appears again at the tops of "IV" in this legend. Although not perfect, this remains truly exceptional, its eye-appeal enhanced by the fine color. The grading insert notes its former owner was Turner. An important coin, worth a lot of attention from serious sovereign collectors, for it is one of the rarest of them all, therefore a golden treasure.  
*From The Hillgrove Collection*  
Estimate: \$42,500-\$47,500  
Starting Bid: \$40,000



- 24969 George IV gold £2 1823**, S3798, KM690, 1-year type, Bare Head, MS63 NGC, Choice UNC with handsome satiny luster, usual bold strike, and the digit "2" in the date closed by die-filling. A really pleasing example, bright light-yellow gold. Signed on reverse by BP in the exergue to right of date, and also by WWP (William Wellesley Pole, master of the mint at the time), these last tiny initials nearly hidden in the ground-line beneath the dropped broken lance. Also, signed JBM in the right field beneath the portrait.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 24970 George IV gold Coronation medal 1821**, Eimer1146a, by Pistrucci, 35 mm, 31.6 g, PR60 NGC, lots of abrasions but this piece in high relief has to appeal to all eyes, and retains its highly brilliant surfaces. Fairly rare in gold. The official Royal Mint issue.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 24971 William IV Proof Penny 1831**, S3845, P1457, KM707, coin rotation die alignment, bronzed, PR65 PCGS, Gem Proof with beautiful chocolate brown surfaces. Very scarce, obviously taken from a Coronation set, and of solid value, as catalogue valuations have changed very little for years. 2011 SCBC value is £575. Should really be worth more for this premium specimen. A classic of the pre-Victorian age.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350





**24972 William IV Proof Sixpence 1834**, S3836, KM712, reeded edge Proof of Record, PR66 NGC, *extremely rare*, a superb piece with highly reflective, “watery” mirrored fields. This wonderful coin appeared at auction in our January 2010 New York International sale, where we catalogued it as follows: 100% full proof strike from a perfect impression of the dies, and graced by unusually attractive light iridescence — delicate shades of gold, green, blue and violet. Wow, what a coin! Only a handful are known, as this was made for museums in order to preserve a record of the coinage, as called for by the Act of Union of 1800, which is when Proofs of Record began to be coined by the Royal Mint. No one knows the exact mintage but it can safely be said to have been fewer than a dozen pieces. In days gone by, in top London sales, cataloguers would simply jot down “of the highest rarity” when they needed to comment on proofs such as these. What they never noted was “rarity of grade,” for that was an unknown quantity up until recently in British milled coins. Now that certification has come to the British market, it is slowly dawning on many collectors that the best quality — as seen on this specimen — adds an altogether new dimension to the word “rarity.” If truth be told, this particular coin may well be the finest known of the Proofs of Record sixpences of this reign. It’s certainly high in the condition census in any case. The coin realized \$3,450 in that auction. Nothing has changed since it last sold, nothing equivalent has appeared for sale, and it remains a sensational coin of great beauty and rarity. A one-of-a-kind rarity in this condition.

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250

Starting Bid: \$1,375



**24973 William IV Halfcrown 1834**, S3834, KM714.2, “W.W.” incuse in script, MS63 NGC, a brightly lustrous and choice coin having really appealing silvery color, light abrasions, portrait very sharp in detail but shield a bit soft in center. Very scarce as a type and date.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$1,000



**24974 William IV Proof Crown 1831**, S3833, KM715, plain edge, coin rotation die alignment, “W.W.” incuse on truncation with very faint dots or periods, PR63 Cameo NGC, a choice specimen with fairly strong reflective mirror surfaces, delicate frosting to the portrait and reverse shield, and medium silvery gray and blue iridescent toning. Not a perfect coin but certainly finer than most seen. Examples exist with beveled rims and with high wire rims, as seen on this particular coin. Very rare. King William was Victoria’s uncle, a long-time Royal Navy officer still remembered for his keen interest in reforming the naval codes and treatment of sailors, and his devotion to such duty led to his being known, in his day, as the Sailor King. His reign was fairly short and a prelude in many ways to the coming Age of Victoria. His portrayal in silver here is the very picture of a monarch of the late Romantic Era in England, engraved by master of the mint William Wyon, father of other talented engravers, while the splendid crowned and draped shield on the reverse side was the work of Jean Baptiste Merlen, obviously also a man of considerable engraving talent. Their work has come down to us in previous few surviving crowns of this reign, all rare in any grade, and here is a very nice one of them!

Estimate: \$15,000-\$17,500

Starting Bid: \$14,000

**A Major Pre-Victorian Rarity in Superb Grade**



**24975 William IV Proof Crown 1834, S3833, ESC275 (as R5), L&S6, type of KM715, plain edge, coin rotation die alignment, PR66 Cameo NGC, a superb specimen and technically close to perfection, without hairlines or marks other than the faintest possible signs of a few wispy contacts, the important rims blemish-free, and graced by a lovely sheen of delicate silvery gray iridescence atop still highly reflective fields, against which the large open portrait is set in delicate contrast, with its frosted appearance. You hear the comment regularly that this or that coin is a “miracle of survival” and here, on this wonderful crown, it seems most condign, for how could such a large coin escape even the slightest abrasion or mishandling all these years after it was minted? Linecar and Stone referred to this as a pattern, but in reality it is a Proof of Record, made according to the law of 1800 so as to assure that a few examples of the coinage would be maintained in museums, to which typically they were sold during the 19th century. We could wax ecstatic for many more sentences about this glorious coin, but suffice to say that it is the finest example we have seen. The 2011 SCBC places a value on an FDC specimen at £24,000. Worldwide bidders will decide its actual value, but whatever it sells for it will be all but irreplaceable once hammered down. A numismatic treasure.  
Estimate: \$32,500-\$35,000  
Starting Bid: \$30,000**



## A Stunning Sovereign Rarity!



- 24976 William IV gold Sovereign 1831**, S3829A, Marsh16A (as R5), KM717, 1st Bust without stops after the incuse "WW", very rare, MS64 NGC, a wonderful brilliant coin, essentially a gem as it has booming luster and hardly any abrasion, and the strike is very bold with high, crisp beading on each side, lending a dramatic "frame" to each side's design. Beautiful hard luster that is incredibly smooth and slightly prooflike. The signature of the Royal Mint's master engraver William Wyon on this variety is very sharply but delicately engraved into the curve of the truncation of the king's portrait. 2011 SCBC value for UNC is £5,000. Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 24977 William IV gold Sovereign 1833**, S3829B, KM717, MS64 PCGS, very choice and satiny with lovely old-gold color, the strike bold with every tiny detail showing in the shield, and delicate ghosting on the reverse legend (date), a coin with much eye-appeal and exceptional technical quality, and rare so finely preserved. Students of sovereigns might take the opportunity to study the fine differences between this coin, showing the 2nd Bust, and the 1831 with the 1st Bust, including the engraver's signature, here incuse with stops, the "WW" blunt compared to that on the 1831 coin. *From The Hillgrove Collection*  
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,250  
Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 24978 William IV gold Coronation medal 1831**, Eimer1251, by W. Wyon, 33.5 mm, 27.2 g, PR62 Ultra Cameo NGC, a lovely choice medal that seems harshly graded as a "62," the fields showing only light hairlines and being brightly reflective, the portraits quite lovely and in high relief. Very high rims. The coronation occurred on 8 September 1831, as recorded in the surrounding legends. Fairly rare in gold and so nice. Catalogues in the new Eimer reference for £1,500 in EF, and surely this is everyman's EF and more. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 24979 Victoria Proof Farthing 1839**, S3950, KM725, P1557 (very rare), Young Head, PF66 PCGS, bronzed, a superb specimen having a full, deep proof impression of the dies and delightful chocolate brown surfaces, with the reflective mirrors of the fields very much in evidence. This is a beautiful coin!  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$550-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$275



- 24980 Victoria Proof Penny 1839**, S3948, KM739a, P1479 (scarce), Young Head, PR64 BN NGC, bronzed, a gorgeous coin, superb but for a few tiny abrasions on the obverse, which have translated to the "64" grade given on the slab insert, but this is finer than all the other 64s this cataloguer has seen — with glittering mirror fields, a full proof impression of the dies, and charming deep brown color almost the shade of dark chocolate. Any penny collector would be delighted to view, or even to admire, this excellent specimen. 2011 SCBC value is £1,350 for this coin in FDC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 24981 Victoria Penny 1848/7**, S3948, KM739, Young Head, MS65 BN NGC, a Gem UNC example of this overdate, not seen very often better than MS63, here just a gorgeous copper coin with rich brown luster, super-sharp strike showing the queen's portrait with full details in evidence and Britannia also very bold with almost every tiny detail struck up, and the overdate is also really distinct. "E" in "DEF" is dramatically recut. Glimmers of mint red show around the reverse legend but the overall effect is that of a perfect Hershey's chocolate bar, an exquisite brown. Catalogues for £450 in UNC in the 2011 SCBC but we have had other, similarly scarce dates in certified MS65 sell in the range of \$1,000 and we feel this coin is worth such a bid, it is so delightful.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24982 Victoria Penny 1858/3**, S3948, KM739, Young Head, MS62 BN NGC, quite distinct overdate, a rare piece with gleaming brown luster and lots of eye-appeal for the grade. 2011 SCBC value for EF is given as £600, with just a dash instead of a price for a higher grade. This one's for the penny enthusiasts!  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 24983 Victoria Proof Britannia Groat 1839**, S3913, KM731.1, Young Head, plain edge, coin rotation die alignment, PR65 Cameo NGC, exceptionally choice and appealing with bright mirror fields and lovely, delicate, fully original silvery gold iridescence, but a faint pin scratch on obverse field upward from "D" in "F:D:" of legend. Other "lines" that might be visible in our photos are mint-made die striations, slightly raised, not impairments of any kind. Scarce coin, originally from one of the Coronation sets.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300





- 24984 Victoria Proof Sixpence 1839**, S3908, KM733.1, Young Head, plain edge, PR65 PCGS, Gem Proof with eye-appeal off the charts, as the sparkling mirrors and lightly frosted (cameo) portrait are sheathed in vibrant deep “royal blue” and mauve iridescent toning. The cameo effect of the portrait is distinct but this coin was slabbed before the service began making such designations. Rare so fine. The original mintage of about 300 pieces, for the coronation sets, has suffered much abuse over the past nearly two centuries — mishandling, cleaning, coins dropped on top of each other, etc — but somehow this wonderful coin escaped harm. If you’ve been seeking a really wonderful early Victorian proof, here it is — just about the prettiest of these you will ever find. Technically, it seems a 65 plus.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 24985 Victoria Proof Sixpence 1883**, S3912, KM757, late-date Young Head, plain edge, medal rotation die alignment, PR66 PCGS, Superb Gem Proof, a sensational looking coin that is virtually perfect, and 100% original with glittering mirrors, a perfect proof strike, and fantastic iridescent toning, the obverse a vivid light blue with some magenta-red hues to the left, the reverse a dappled silvery blue with shades of golden amber. In all, just a magnificent Proof of Record, extremely rare, and so nice that the cataloguer wonders why it was not graded PR67 or higher.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$4,000

- 24986 Victoria Shilling 1839**, S3904, KM734.1, Young Head, MS65 NGC, a beauty of a coin with a bold strike and pleasing silvery gray and light golden red iridescence, very scarce in this condition.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$650-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$325



- 24987 Victoria Proof Shilling 1839**, S3904, KM734.1, Young Head, plain edge, no “WW” on truncation, PR64 Cameo PCGS, a superb looking coin that deserves to be upgraded. Gem Proof. A few trivial hairlines in the field under ages-old, *marvelous, vivid iridescent toning* are all there is to complain about, if complain be the proper word. Any possible negative on this coin is simply overwhelmed by the sparkling mirror fields, the intense brilliance of the silver, and the glorious eye-appeal achieved by an artist’s palette of rich iridescent colors — bright blue, lilac-mauve, and amber-gold. As well, the coin is *100% original*, with completely undisturbed frost on the cameo portrait of Victoria. Surely one of the finest and prettiest 1839 proof shillings in existence.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 24988 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1839**, S3885, KM740, Young Head, plain edge, medal rotation die alignment (not so noted under this variety in Spink), PR65 PCGS, *a superb gem of a specimen* with sparkling mirror fields and simply exquisite, vibrant iridescent toning — bright blue, pinkish gold, violet — through which the brilliance of the surfaces gleams. Just a stunning coin! Very rare in this wonderful state of preservation. 2011 SCBC value for FDC is £2,000.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,375

- 24989 Victoria Halfcrown 1843**, S3888, KM740, Young Head, rare date, XF45 NGC, old gray toning, no major marks.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 24990 Victoria Young Head Crown 1845**, S3882, KM741, AU58 PCGS, perfectly graded; lustrous and sharp in strike with the little details of the queen’s hair ribbons as well as on the shield all in evidence, the luster reflective and sparkling beneath very pleasing golden blue iridescent toning. Young Head crowns are among the best British coins of the 19th century in terms of beauty of design and scarcity in nice conditions, and this one has most of the qualities of a coin of much higher value, so it represents a chance to buy a good piece at a sensible price. Edge style not visible in slab.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 24991 Victoria Crown 1845**, S3882, KM741, Young Head, MS64 NGC, a beautiful and fully original Choice UNC example of this type which is so difficult to find better than AU — and here we see a well-detailed portrait of the young queen (her hair-bands all sharp), the reverse just as well struck and showing almost every tiny feature of the crowned shield (only the three leopards in the second quadrant lacking detail), and as you turn this piece you see cartwheel luster beneath its lovely, soft golden gray toning enlivened by glinting iridescent hues. Rare so fine.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750

**An Excellent Mint State 1838 Sovereign**



**24992 Victoria gold Sovereign 1838**, S3852, KM736.1, Young Head, rare first year of issue, MS64 PCGS, a beautiful and very choice coin having superb eye-appeal due largely to its vivid deep gold color, but the portrait is also truly beautiful and boldly detailed, the shield also really sharp except for the normally slightly soft second quadrant with the three leopards, almost entirely mark free and most likely given less than a "65" rating because of faint lines on the obverse, which are all but invisible to the naked eye. A long diebreak curls through bottom of the letters "RATIA". An exceptional example of this popular date!  
 Estimate: \$8,500-\$9,500  
 Starting Bid: \$8,000

**Super-Rare-Grade 1839 Sovereign**



**24993 Victoria gold Sovereign 1839**, S3852, KM736.1, Young Head, MS64 PCGS, a wonderful near-gem sovereign glowing with satiny luster, its outstanding eye-appeal achieved in part because of its lovely original gold color, the strike on the queen's portrait excellent and showing the deep details of her curls and ponytail, while the reverse is equally sharp except for the two lowest leopards in the shield's second quadrant. In all, a real premium example of this, one of the rarest of the early date sovereigns of this reign. Much rarer than the highly popular 1838, and the 2011 SCBC reflects this with a value of £4,150 for the 1838 but £5,250 for the 1839. A possible explanation for the rarity of the 1839 sovereign is that, while some 1838 sovereigns were obviously saved by wealthy citizens as mementoes of the new queen's first gold coin, in 1839 collectors could purchase the Coronation proof set, with a proof 1839 sovereign in it, and so most of the 1839 sovereigns meant for commercial purposes did in fact go into commerce, and their luster soon faded away as they passed from hand to hand. Not so here! This is one of only a few (3-4) truly UNC sovereigns of this date seen by the cataloguer in some 35 years of both dealing in and cataloguing British coins for auctions worldwide, and one of the finest, being truly Mint State and very choice. An important coin, much rarer than the proof.  
*From The Hillgrove Collection*  
 Estimate: \$12,000-\$14,000  
 Starting Bid: \$11,000



## A Wonderful 1844 Sovereign



**24994 Victoria gold Sovereign 1844**, S3852, KM736.1, Young Head, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC and a really excellent coin having a crisp strike everywhere except on the two lowest leopards on the shield (which are almost never seen struck up on early dates), satiny luster, and wonderful gold color — all in all, a stunning sovereign, and about the finest 1844 this cataloguer can recall seeing. We have had relatively common dates of this type, in 64 holders, sell for over \$4,000 in our auctions. This coin may exceed our top estimate and certainly still would not be overpriced considering its quality and the rarity of this date in high grade.

*From The Hillgrove Collection*

Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500

Starting Bid: \$5,000

**24995 Victoria gold Sovereign 1846**, Young Head, S3852, KM736.1, AU55 NGC, a most pleasing coin for the grade with even light wear, very scarce. 2011 SCBC value for this coin in EF is £725.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400



**24996 Victoria gold Sovereign 1851**, S3852C, KM736.1, Young Head, AU58 Eliasberg NGC, only a hint of wear, bold strike and lovely satiny luster with precious few abrasions, all microscopic. Once in the famed Eliasberg collection, as the grading insert states.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$750-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$375



**24997 Victoria gold Sovereign 1852**, S3852C, KM736.1, Young Head, MS64 Turner PCGS, a very choice and appealing example with a super-bold strike (unusually, a fully detailed shield) and lovely gold color; noticeable ghosting of the date and letters in the queen's name. Noted on the grading insert as having once been in the stellar Jacob Y. Turner MD Collection, auctioned some years ago in Beverly Hills. A beautiful coin.

*From The Hillgrove Collection*

Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750

Starting Bid: \$2,000



**24998 Victoria gold Sovereign 1853**, S3852C, KM736.1, Young Head, MS63 NGC, bold strike with full details on the shield, lovely satiny luster on obverse while the reverse is semi-prooflike, the color a lovely light yellow gold, small abrasions on obverse but still a beautiful coin!

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$1,400



**24999 Victoria gold Sovereign 1857**, S3852D, KM736.1, Young Head, MS63 PCGS, Choice UNC, some long marks in the right obverse field, and a few other ticks, but this is an exquisite coin, glowing with mint luster, the obverse semi-prooflike, the reverse nearly flawless and satiny, the strike essentially fully crisp, and the color just fabulous. All in all, a jewel of a coin. Two die-breaks appear on the obverse, one through "A" near the lowest curl of the queen's ponytail, and another to right of the date. This is a wonderful sovereign!

Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750

Starting Bid: \$750

A Gorgeous 1858 Sovereign



- 25000 Victoria gold Sovereign 1858**, S3852D, KM736.1, Young Head, MS64 Turner PCGS, harshly graded, Gem UNC and fully struck, a beautifully balanced coin having delightful satiny luster, and about as fine as ever seen in an early Young Head sovereign. A superb coin once in the collection of Jacob Y. Turner MD, as noted on the grading insert. Michael Marsh rates this date Rare. *From The Hillgrove Collection*  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25001 Victoria gold Sovereign 1861**, S3852D, KM736.1, Young Head, MS64 PCGS, another beautiful and very choice coin from this consignor, a specialist in high-grade sovereigns, this piece boldly struck and having superb color, indicating it is original. Very scarce indeed in this state of preservation. Normal date, although the first digit is sharply recut. *From The Hillgrove Collection*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



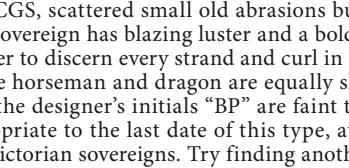
- 25002 Victoria gold Sovereign 1864**, S3853, KM736.2, Young Head, Die #62, MS61 NGC, some very noticeable marks on the obverse (mostly in the field, thankfully), hence the "61" grade given, but no rub and boldly struck with brightly reflective surfaces suggestive of a special strike. Only seldom is this date seen, and the cataloguer cannot recall seeing a better one, nor another with these unusual surfaces. Rare so fine?  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25003 Victoria gold Sovereign 1866**, S3853, KM736.2, Young Head, Die #58, MS64 Turner PCGS, exceptionally choice, boldly struck with full details on the shield, satiny luster, a lovely coin! What may appear as a number of marks on the portrait, in our images, is in fact die porosity transferred in striking to the coin; there are also some small abrasions, accounting for the "64" grade given by PCGS. Another excellent sovereign once in the Turner Collection, as noted on the grading insert. *From The Hillgrove Collection*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25004 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, S3853B, KM736.2, Young Head, Shield reverse, Die #29, MS64 NGC, very choice with satiny luster and a really bold strike, an exceptional example. 2011 SCBC value is £750 in UNC.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25005 Victoria gold Sovereign 1885**, Young Head, S3856B, KM752, MS63 PCGS, scattered small old abrasions but this beautiful St George sovereign has blazing luster and a bold strike that allows the viewer to discern every strand and curl in the queen's hairdo, while the horseman and dragon are equally sharp. On this sub-variety, the designer's initials "BP" are faint to right of the date — appropriate to the last date of this type, at the end of a long line of Victorian sovereigns. Try finding another one this nice; it would be a challenge. *From The Hillgrove Collection*  
Estimate: \$700-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$600



## A Choice “Una & the Lion” £5



**25006 Victoria Proof £5 1839**, S3851, KM742, Young Head, PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, the portrait and lion motif in stark relief against deeply mirrored fields with orange-peel texture, the proof impression really excellent, and relatively few abrasions or hairlines, therefore clearly a choice specimen. Variety with delicately raised decorations on the fillets in the queen's hairdo, and in the reverse legend "DIRIGE", the legend translating to English as "May God Direct My Steps" (Psalm 118:133). A classic of the Victorian Age in both style and sentiment, and one of master engraver William Wyon's masterpieces, with a modest mintage in the hundreds, the exact number struck unknown because this coin was minted on demand from the time it first appeared in the Coronation sets until the style was replaced in the Jubilee year. Always popular but seldom available in this excellent state of preservation. A truly majestic coin, and rare so fine.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$37,500-\$45,000

Starting Bid: \$18,750

- 25007 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1861**, S3956, KM748.2, P1768, Laureate or Bun Head, PR65 BN NGC, deep reddish brown with iridescent hues.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25008 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1861**, S3956, KM748.2, P1768, Laureate or Bun Head, PR65 RB NGC, excellent proof impression, and a lovely blend of fading red and iridescent blue, no "brown" in evidence at all, a few tiny carbon flecks here and there. Very desirable and rare so well preserved.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25009 Victoria Proof Halfpenny 1868**, S3956, KM748.2, P1793, Laureate or Bun Head, PR65 BN NGC, light golden brown surfaces and very choice indeed! If turned at an angle, quite a bit of golden red color may still be seen. Rare date in proof, states Peck. Rarer still so fine.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25010 Victoria Error Brockage Penny ND (1860-74)**, S3954 and KM749.2 for type, Laureate or Bun Head, MS63 RB "Mirror Brockage on Reverse" NGC, a dramatic piece showing the queen's portrait in normal raised state on one side (the obverse), while the other side (normally the reverse with Britannia) shows a deeply impressed mirror image, in reverse (facing right), with all details as well as the entire legend deeply incuse and glowing with golden luster. Some marks and such as would be expected on a coin graded MS63, but this is a really extraordinary brockage, still mostly golden red, and the best such error this cataloguer has encountered. Very rare; should appeal to numerous collectors — of pennies in general, of Victorian coins, and of mint errors. Our estimate is nothing but a guess, because it would be almost impossible to replicate this coin, once sold.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

- 25011 Victoria Gothic Florin 1871**, S3893, KM746.2, Die #54, MS64 NGC, pretty sharply struck with elegant old-time russet gray toning and speckles of delicate deep iridescence — what is sometimes called "old cabinet" toning. Not everyone will like this coin, but some will love it.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$800

- 25012 Victoria Gothic Florin 1885**, S3900, KM746.4, MS65 NGC, sharply struck with cartwheel luster and charming "aluminum-foil" silvery gray toning, very scarce so nice.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$900

- 25013 Victoria Gothic Crown 1847**, S3883, KM744, Undecimo raised lettered edge, "Proof AU Details Obv Damage" NGC, but in fact this is a pretty standard Gothic crown as would be found in many dealers' stocks in the UK. There is no damage and there is no discernible wear. Appears on obverse to be lightly cleaned but this may in fact be nothing but normal for this type, as most of the 8,000 struck in proof state were purchased by "gentlemen" of the day and carried as pocket pieces. That's what this seems to be. Obverse is brilliant with gray peripheries, while reverse is an even russet gray. Should be worth SCBC "EF" value of £1,750 (about \$2,800).  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25014 Victoria Double Florin 1889**, S3923, KM763, Jubilee Head, rare variety with inverted "I" for "L" in the queen's name, uncertified but a pleasing UNC with a super-sharp strike and iridescent greenish golden gray toning. 2011 SCBC value is £550 for this grade and £250 for their EF. The cataloguer has seen a number of EF coins but very few in this grade.  
Estimate: \$650-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25015 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887**, S3869, KM766, Jubilee Head, "I.E.B." initials with the first distorted (perhaps the most common variety seen), MS66 NGC, some tiny ticks on the portrait but a Gem UNC coin with a bold strike and just lovely, satiny luster, and great color.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25016 Victoria £2 1887**, S3865, KM768, Jubilee Head, MS61 NGC.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25017 Victoria gold £2 1887**, S3865, KM768, Jubilee Head, pleasing color and relatively few marks.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$450





- 25018 Victoria gold £2 1887**, S3865, KM768, Jubilee Head, MS64 PCGS, exceptionally choice with wonderful color, a pristine piece!  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25019 Victoria gold £5 1887**, S3864, KM769, Jubilee Head, MS63 PCGS, brilliant cartwheel luster.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25020 Victoria gold £5 1887**, S3864, KM769, Jubilee Head, MS63 NGC, a beautiful and very lustrous coin showing some rolling lines as well as tiny edge abrasions on reverse.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25021 Victoria gold £5 1887**, S3864, KM769, Jubilee Head, MS64 NGC, brilliant and sharply struck.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125

- 25022 Victoria Jubilee Head gold & silver Mint Set 1887**, 12 coins in an old privately made plush case, uncertified, all 4 gold coins (£5, £2, Sovereign and Half Sovereign) and the standard silver coins (Crown, Double Florin with Arabic 1, Halfcrown, Florin, Shilling, both types of Sixpence, and currency Threepence — no Maundy coins in this set). The £5 is slightly hairlined but prooflike, the £2 is close to choice, the Sovereign and Half Sovereign are satiny and fairly choice. The silver is all similarly toned dark iridescent gray, each UNC with small marks. Nice looking in its plush case!  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,375

- 25023 Victoria "Golden Jubilee" medal in silver 1887**, Eimer1733b, 217.4 g, portrait by J.E. Boehm, the official Royal Mint issue celebrating Victoria's 50 years as Queen of England, 78 mm diameter, 5 mm thick, uncertified, EF, light handling and the color a dark gray. See our Internet images to enjoy the superb qualities of the engraving on this massive medal.  
Estimate: \$650-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25024 Victoria Pattern Proof Farthing 1896**, P2070, diminutive Veiled or Old Head, PR65 BN NGC, a very pleasing and quite choice bronzed proof, deep mahogany brown in color with some light iridescence, creating a charming image of the aging queen. Portrait engraved by Thomas Brock, whose initials appear under the curve of the bust. Very rare, states Peck, and yet this is something of an understatement, for in truth this or any of the related patterns of this year appear on the market with a disquieting infrequency; no doubt Peck meant that this variety is known in a few more pieces than the others — each with only a few extant, in any state of preservation. Proofs of the regular type of farthing of this type are also truly elusive, and are among the rarest "coppers" of the 19th century. Peck mentions, on page 476, that the 1896 pattern farthings were "very probably Mint trials in an attempt to make the obv. more easily distinguishable from that of the half-sovereign, for there were frequent complaints about this time that freshly minted farthings were too easily confused with the gold coins, and were sometimes passed on the unwary in place of them." The patterns were created, but the monarch passed away only five years later, and was clearly reaching her end by 1896, so the smaller and more sharply engraved portrait used on the pattern seen here was never adopted for the currency farthing, which retained the larger Veiled Portrait till the end of the reign. The net result of the Mint's efforts was the creation of these truly rare patterns, few of which can today equal this coin for technical quality, or for beauty.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400

- 25025 Victoria Proof Threepence 1893**, S3942, KM777, Old or Veiled Head, PR65 NGC, deep lilac blue toning, a beauty.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25026 Victoria Proof Sixpence 1893**, S3941, KM779, Old or Veiled Head, PR66 NGC, Gem Proof, deep proof impression producing superb sharpness of detail, mottled but lovely, rich iridescent gray toning, an utterly charming example.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25027 Victoria Proof Shilling 1893**, S3940, KM780, Old or Veiled Head, PR68 NGC, obviously a miracle of survival, a wonderful Gem coin with just splendid eye-appeal, with its neon-blue iridescence.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25028 Victoria Proof Florin 1893**, S3939, KM781, Old or Veiled Head, PR67 NGC, Superb Gem Proof with vivid, deep neon-blue iridescent toning, producing stunning eye-appeal. Among the finest known.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25029 Victoria Proof Halfcrown 1893**, S3938, KM782, Old or Veiled Head, PR66 Cameo NGC, from the same colorful set as the sixpence, shilling, florin, and crown in this sale, with the same wonderful deep neon-blue iridescence, but there is some disturbance in the color on the obverse and a carbon deposit on reverse, upper left shield.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25030 Victoria Proof Crown 1893**, S3937, KM783, Old or Veiled Head, raised LVI date in the edge legend, PR67 NGC, Superb Gem Proof, a gorgeous coin with exquisite neon-blue, rose-pink, and ginger-ale gold iridescent toning, yet the fields remain brightly reflective. Among the finest known of this type, from one of the sets made for collectors to celebrate the new portrait seen here of the aging monarch, who would pass into history eight years later. Perfectly graded, fully original, and with truly great eye-appeal. For price comparison, in our 2010 ANA auction we featured an 1893 crown graded PR65 by PCGS that had glorious blue toning, and realized \$9,500. The color on the present specimen may not be quite so dramatic but the quality here is nonpareil and the iridescence is utterly captivating, so our top estimate may well be exceeded. If you've been waiting for the chance to obtain a really wonderful example of this crown, here it is.  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



## GREAT BRITAIN

- 25031 Victoria Crown 1896**, Old or Veiled Head, S3937, KM783, LX edge, MS64 PCGS, light gold toning.  
Estimate: \$600-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25032 Victoria Crown 1897**, Old or Veiled Head, S3937, KM783, LXI edge, MS64+ PCGS, brilliant, scarce.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25033 Victoria gold Proof Half Sovereign 1893**, S3878, KM784, Old or Veiled Head, PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, from the same set as the sovereign of this grade, in this sale, and also a lovely Gem Proof. Very hard to find in this wonderful state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25034 Victoria gold Proof Sovereign 1893**, S3874, KM785, Old or Veiled Head, PR65 Ultra Cameo NGC, Gem Proof with superb color and wonderfully reflective deep mirrors. Of the 773 proofs struck this year at the Royal Mint on Tower Hill, for inclusion in the sets made to show off the new portrait, few exist today that come even close to this coin in eye-appeal and in sheer quality of preservation. A stunning coin!  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$6,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 25035 Victoria gold Proof £2 1893**, S3873, KM786, Old or Veiled Head, PR63 Ultra Cameo NGC, gorgeous coin, virtually a gem, only faintest hairlines on the obverse field, and wonderful gold color. Seems a bit on the conservative side in numerical terms.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000

- 25036 Victoria gold £5 1893**, S3872, KM787, Old or Veiled Head, AU55 NGC.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**A Wonderful Veiled Head Proof £5**



**25037 Victoria gold Proof £5 1893, S3872, KM787, Old or Veiled Head, PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC, a truly superb specimen having every premium quality possible: deeply mirrored fields with the classic delicate orange-peel texture to the metal, as well as a heavily frosted portrait, St George effigy, date and legend, and even the broad flat rims — incredibly beautiful therefore, like a framed masterpiece painting — virtually flawless and graced by gorgeous golden toning. Of the 773 struck for the sets of this year, only a tiny, tiny number could be so wonderfully preserved. Almost all the proofs seen by the cataloguer over the past 35+ years have been mishandled and hairlined from wiping, and many have been seriously abused with marks, as these were normally kept in plush cases, in which the coins almost invariably moved around and banged into each other. Somehow, this glorious FDC Gem Proof escaped, and remains nearly perfect. A real treasure for the fussiest of collectors.**

**Estimate: \$50,000-\$60,000**

**Starting Bid: \$35,000**





- 25038 Victoria gold & silver "Long" Proof Set 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S-PS7, the 10 coins as issued to celebrate the queen's new portrait, each certified by NGC as follows: the gold £5 PR61 Ultra Cameo, £2 PR64 Ultra Cameo, Sovereign PR63 Cameo, Half Sovereign PR63 Ultra Cameo, and the silver Crown PR65, Halfcrown PR64, Florin PR64, Shilling PR66, Sixpence PR62, and Threepence PR62. All the silver is similarly toned in rich shades of dark iridescent blue. Comes with an old maroon plush case, not the standard one but certainly contemporary with the coins, a little tattered. 2011 SCBC value for this set in FDC is £12,500.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$13,000-\$15,000

Starting Bid: \$6,500



- 25039 Victoria gold Diamond Jubilee Medal 1897**, Eimer1817a, Old or Veiled Head / Young Head, 56 mm, 92.1 g, MS63 NGC, a gorgeous obverse, a few unfortunate old pin-scratches on reverse but the eye-appeal here is superb, housed in a huge slab. Prepared at the Royal Mint by G.W. deSaulles using models by T. Brock and W. Wyon. A magnificent medal!

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500

Starting Bid: \$2,500



**25040 Edward VII Crown 1902**, S3978, KM803, MS65 NGC, sharply struck with old-time gray patina with some iridescent highlights.  
Estimate: \$800-\$950  
Starting Bid: \$400

**25041 Edward VII £2 1902**, S3968, KM806, Matte PR61 NGC.  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$375

**25042 Edward VII gold £5 1902**, S3966, KM807, Matte PR58 NGC, slightly impaired, as are so many of this year.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**25043 Edward VII gold Matte Proof £5 1902**, S3966, KM807, PR60 NGC but despite the obvious hairlines this coin has a good look, with bright gold color.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

**25044 Edward VII gold £5 1902**, S3966, KM807, Matte PR61 NGC.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

**25045 Edward VII gold & silver "Short" Matte Proof Set 1902**, S-PS10, consisting of 11 coins, two in gold (Sovereign and Half Sovereign), 9 in silver (Crown through Maundies), as issued in the red plush case. Mostly a choice set, with original color and the usual faint hairlines (done at the mint), the shilling with some heavy obv marks. Case is a bit tatty outside (leather ripped off by previous labels). Far nicer than most. 2011 SCBC value for this set is £1,600.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,300  
Starting Bid: \$900



**25046 Edward VII Long Matte Proof Set 1902**, S-PS9, uncertified, the 13-piece gold and silver set issued for the Coronation, a rather typical set although the crown and the gold £2 are above average, all with aged toning. Includes: gold £5, £2, sovereign, half sovereign, silver crown, halfcrown, florin, shilling, sixpence, and the four Maundy coins. No case.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





**25047 Edward VII gold & silver “Long” Matte Proof Set 1902, S-PS9**, the 13 coins as issued, this time each being graded by PCGS, as follows: the gold £5 PR63, £2 PR64, Sovereign PR62, Half Sovereign PR62, and all the gold has excellent color, the latter two with faintest scuffs on high points; the silver Crown PR66 with stunning original color (best slabbed one ever seen by this cataloguer), Halfcrown PR64, Florin PR63, Shilling PR64, Sixpence PR65, Maundy 4d PR64, 3d PR64, 2d PR63, and 1d PR64, all the silver having similar, original swirling gray toning. Plush case shows some wear and tear on the outside. This is one of the finest sets on the market with a great crown included! 2011 SCBC value is £4,750.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000

Starting Bid: \$3,500



**25048 Edward VII gold & silver “Long” Matte Proof Set 1902, S-PS9**, consisting of all 13 coins as issued in the Coronation sets, the silver Crown through Maundies uncertified, the gold certified by NGC as follows: £5 PR63, £2 PR63, Sovereign PR61, and Half Sovereign PR61, but aside from a few tiny nicks these coins are all far above average, each a Choice Matte Proof in the cataloguer’s opinion, with good color, not perfect but good color. The tiny nicks are seen on most pieces, from being in the case. The “ungraded” silver coins are all similar in color and choice for the issues. A nice set in a superior quality long red plush case. The 2011 SCBC value for this set is £4,750.

Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,000

Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25049 George V Proof Halfpenny 1927**, S4057, KM824, P2305, Modified Effigy, PR65 RB NGC, light golden brown surfaces. This is the extremely rare Proof of Record of this year, the same year in which sets were made for sale to collectors but those sets contained only the silver issues. The bronzes were excluded, for a reason unknown, thus creating serious rarities which, years ago, were simply unobtainable by the public. In the past several decades, a few examples of most dates of the early 20th century's POR coinage have come to market from such sources as the Norweb Collection (sold in the mid 1980s in London, the property of a former U.S. Ambassador to Great Britain and his wife, an avid numismatist) and from the sale of duplicates by museums which had acquired such coins at issue directly from the Royal Mint. When today's collectors encounter coins such as this halfpenny, slabbed and neatly offered in auctions such as this, they seldom appreciate the rigors (such as World War II) through which these coins passed, in order to reach the market today.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 25050 George V Proof Halfpenny 1934**, S4058, KM837, P2319, PR66 BN NGC, splendid mahogany-brown and glimmers of red highlight this superb example of the extremely rare Proof of Record of this year. Not yet listed in the SCBC but Peck rates it ER, and indeed only a handful were minted, mainly for sale to UK and Commonwealth museums. Most pieces in the hands of collectors today came from deacquisition of duplicates by those museums.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 25051 George V Proof Crown 1935**, S4050, KM842a, Raised Edge Proof, PR64 Ultra Cameo NGC, faintest hairlines, brilliant with beautifully frosted portrait and horseman set against deeply mirrored fields, creating dramatic eye-appeal.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25052 George V Proof Crown 1935**, S4050, KM842a, Raised Edge Proof, PR65 Cameo NGC, deep rose-blue and gray toning with lovely iridescent highlights, very scarce in this grade.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25053 George V gold Proof Half Sovereign 1911**, S4006, KM819, PR65 Cameo NGC, a really beautiful Gem Proof with frosted portrait and deeply mirrored fields.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25054 George V gold Proof Sovereign 1911**, S3996, KM820, PR65 Cameo PCGS, brilliant surfaces and very attractive despite the faintest spottiness in the metal (from being touched ages ago), scarcer than the 1937 issue but not as valuable because 1937 was proof only for one year.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25055 George V gold & silver "Long" Proof Set 1911**, S-PS11, the 12 coins struck for the Coronation, uncertified but quite handsome pieces, as follows: the £5 and £2 brilliant with hairlines, the Sovereign and Half Sovereign both Choice cameo Proofs, the silver Halfcrown through Maundy Penny each Choice Proof with matching golden deep gray toning. Comes with a red plush Royal Mint case of high quality, nicer than most seen. The 2011 SCBC value for this set in FDC Proof is £5,950 (about \$9,500).  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,500

- 25056 George V gold & silver "Long" Proof Set 1911**, S-PS11, 12 coins as issued for the Coronation, with a Royal Mint plush case (the case a bit tattered), the gold £5 PR64 NGC, £2 PR64 Cameo NGC, the Sovereign and Half Sovereign uncertified but quite choice, the silver uncertified but all are nice Choice Proofs with matching deep russet bluish gray toning. SCBC catalogue value is £5,950 for FDC Proofs.  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,500





- 25057 George V gold & silver "Long" Proof Set 1911**, S-PS11, the 12 coins as issued for the Coronation, each carefully certified by PCGS as follows: the gold £5 PR62, £2 PR62, Sovereign PR63, Half Sovereign PR64, the silver Halfcrown PR64, Florin PR64, Shilling PR65, Sixpence PR64, Maundy 4d PR63, 3d PR63, 2d PR62, and 1d PR63, the silver with varying degrees of golden gray toning over reflective surfaces. Comes with a Royal Mint red plush case, somewhat tattered. SCBC value for this set in FDC Proof is £5,950. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$7,500-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 25058 Edward VIII gold "King and Emperor" medal 1937**, Crowned, draped bust of Edward VIII/Royal Arms and supporters, not in Eimer, but BHM-4302 and listed as RR in gold, 32.4 mm, PR63 Cameo NGC, portrait in low relief. This is not the modern Coincraft striking, but the very rare gold medal struck in 1937.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25059 George VI gold Proof Half Sovereign 1937**, S4077, KM858, PR65 NGC, typically choice from the sets of this year.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25060 George VI gold Proof Sovereign 1937**, S4076, KM859, PR63 Cameo NGC, brilliant and essentially a gem other than a purple-hued stain to rear of the king's neck caused by a tiny alloy flaw. Nevertheless, more attractive than most seen, even in original sets.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25061 George VI gold Proof Set 1937**, S-PS15, the 4 gold issues made for the Coronation sets, each graded by PCGS as follows: £5 PR65 Cameo, £2 PR65 Cameo, Sovereign PR64, Half Sovereign PR63 Cameo, each with identical old-gold toning, a lovely set in every way, with a really exceptionally fine purple Royal Mint plush case. Of the 5001 sets minted, this is far and away better than at least 75% of the sets seen by this cataloguer over the years. The 2011 SCBC value for this set in FDC Proof is £5,000. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,500

- 25062 Elizabeth II gold Proof Set 1985**, S-PGS06, the four Sovereigns issues, as follows: £5, £2, Sovereign and Half Sovereign, each in its capsule, in the Royal Mint long brown plush case, as issued, with COA. These are all beautiful Superb Gem Proofs, struck in 22 ct gold. AGW 2.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25063 Victoria Trade Dollar 1895**, KM-T5, AU53 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25064 Victoria Trade Dollar 1897/6-B**, KM-T5, AU55 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25065 Victoria Trade Dollar 1898-B**, KM-T5, MS63 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25066 Victoria Trade Dollar 1898-B**, KM-T5, MS63 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25067 Victoria Trade Dollar 1899-B**, KM-T5, MS62 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25068 Victoria Trade Dollar 1900-B**, KM-T5, MS63 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25069 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1907-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25070 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908/3-B, KM-T5, MS63 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25071 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1909-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25072 George V Trade Dollar 1913-B, KM-T5, rare date, AU58 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25073 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, flashy luster.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25074 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25075 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, an especially attractive example.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## GREECE



- 25076 Chios. Andrea Dandolo gold Zecchino ND (1343-54), Fr-2a, MS65 NGC, nicely struck with full mint brilliance, rare quality for these issues of the Doges of Genoa.**  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25077 Othon 10 Lepta 1833, KM17, MS66 BN NGC, a gorgeous piece with considerable mint red and appealing purple and blue patina on the reverse. If you appreciate choice early copper coins, this coin would surely please.**  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25078 Othon 5 Drachmai 1833A, KM20, AU55 NGC, deep charcoal gray patina with blue-green flashes in the legends, some tiny contact marks on the bust.**  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25079 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1876A, KM49, AU55 NGC, original patina with light traces of luster in the legends, scarce one-year type.**  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25080 Greece I gold 20 Drachmai 1876A, KM49, AU58 NGC, highly lustrous with minimal contact marks in the obverse fields, scarce type and grade.**  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25081 George II gold Medal ND (1922-47), Prize medal with ribbon attachment at the top, prooflike luster, small test cut on the rim and light handling in the fields. 21.32 grams, 30 mm. Very rare type featuring the King on the obverse and Hermes on the reverse.**  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625

- 25082 Constantine II gold 20 Drachmai (1970), KM92, MS67 NGC, flashy prooflike surfaces, commemorating the 1967 revolution.**  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350





- 25083 Constantine II palladium Essai 100 Drachmai 1968**, KM-unlisted, choice UNC, matte surfaces, very rare unofficial pattern.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25084 Constantine II platinum Essai 100 Drachmai 1968**, KM-unlisted, choice UNC with matte surfaces, very rare unofficial issue.  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25085 Constantine II gold Essai 100 Drachmai 1968**, KM-unlisted, MS68 NGC, very rare type with a reported mintage of 20, design similar to KM96.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,250

## GUATEMALA



- 25086 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1824NG-M**, KM4, AU58 NGC, boldly struck with flashy mint luster, scattered marks on the obverse, scarce grade for this popular series.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25087 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1877F**, KM198, MS63 NGC, appealing rose-gold patina with full underlying mint bloom. Very scarce grade for this type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25088 Republic 1894 1/2 Real Counterstamp on Chile 1854 Peso**, KM215, toned AVF host coin with a couple of rim bumps, VF counterstamp. Very rare on this host with only a few examples reported, and no current sales records that we can find.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25089 Republic gold 8 Pesos 1864R**, KM184, AU50 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this very scarce date, light flaw across the bust, as struck. This is the first specimen of this type and date that we have brought to auction.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 25090 Republic gold 10 Quetzales 1926**, KM245, MS62 NGC, full mint bloom with minimal contact marks, scarce when graded mint state. AGW 0.4837 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25091 Republic gold 20 Quetzales 1926**, KM246, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and attractive with full mint brilliance, very scarce in this designation. AGW 0.9675 oz.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250

Starting Bid: \$875

## HAITI



- 25092 Western Republic copper Pattern Year 13 (1816)**, KM-Pn27, MS62 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces, design with curved CENTIME. Rare type struck during the administration of President Petion.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25093 Western Republic copper Pattern Centime Year 13 (1816)**, KM-Pn28, MS61 BN NGC, design with straight CENTIME. Deep brown surfaces with an attractive sheen. Rare pattern issue.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25094 Western Republic copper Pattern 2 Centimes Year 13 (1816)**, KM-Pn29, MS63 BN NGC, variety with curved CENTIMES. Rich deep brown surfaces with attractive reflectivity. Rare pattern issue.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25095 Western Republic copper Pattern 2 Centimes Year 13 (1816)**, KM-Pn30, MS62 BN NGC, straight CENTIMES and broader flan. A choice lustrous piece with attractive brown surfaces.

Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000

## HAWAII



- 25096 Kalakaua I Quarter Dollar 1883**, KM5, Proof 62 CAM PCGS, flashy mirror surfaces with an appealing frost to the bust, minor handling in the exposed fields. Very rare in Proof with a mintage of 26.

Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000

Starting Bid: \$4,000





- 25097 Kalakaua I Half Dollar 1883, KM6, Proof 61 CAM PCGS**, a highly attractive example of this rare proof coinage with a frosted bust of the King and only faint hairlines in the fields. Total minted in Proof: 26 pieces.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000

## HONDURAS



- 25098 Republic 1/2 Centavo 1891, KM45, brown AU** with deeply struck design features, very rare date with less than 10 examples known, this being among the finest extant. The second 1 in the date was punched in slightly higher than the first three digits and tilted to the right.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25099 Republic gold Peso 1888, KM56, MS64 NGC**, exceptionally sharp with golden mint brilliance, a choice coin for this crudely made series.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25100 Republic gold Peso 1888, KM56, MS64 NGC**, an exceptional example with brilliant mint luster and sharply struck features.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25101 Republic gold Peso 1907, KM56, MS63 NGC Eliasberg**, full mint luster, slightly grainy texture as is typical for this era, multiple re-punches in the date.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 25102 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1883, KM53, VF Details NGC** (removed from jewelry), evenly worn with strong hairlines, rare type.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 25103 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1896, KM53, XF Details NGC** (mount removed), burnished surfaces with a mount mark at 12 o'clock. The 9 in the date is clearly punched over an 8. Rare date with a reported mintage of 55.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 25104 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1902, KM53, VF Details NGC** (mount removed), quite bold with very clear date details. Scarce type and date.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,700

## HONG KONG



- 25105 Hong Kong gold 1 Tael Sycee ND (ca. 1970)**, Chou Ta-Fu Jewelry Store, .9999 fine KM-XB32, UNC. AGW 1.2070 oz.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25106 Hong Kong gold 1 Tael Sycee ND (ca. 1970)**, Chou Ta-Fu Jewelry Store, .9999 fine KM-XB32, UNC. AGW 1.2070 oz.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25107 Victoria Half Dollar 1867, KM8**, toned XF, quite attractive, large rim bump on the reverse. Very scarce type and grade.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25108 Victoria Dollar 1867, KM10**, AU53 NGC, nicely toned and original with considerable underlying mint luster, typical small contact marks, primarily on the obverse.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25109 Hong Kong seven-piece gold \$1000 lot as follows:** 1977 KM42, 1978 KM44, 1979 KM45, 1980 KM47, 1981 KM48, 1982 KM50, and 1983 KM51, all are Gem UNC with full luster and no apparent flaws. AGW 3.2956 oz.  
Estimate: \$5,750-\$6,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,875



- 25110 Xiangxin Gold Shop silver 10 Tael Bar ND**, Xiangxin Gold Shop silver 10 Tael Bar ND, Golden Coin Trademark, Hong Kong, XF as made, 373.5 grams.  
Estimate: \$650-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$600



## HUNGARY

- 25111 Hoard of 16th Century Silver Denars**, 101 pieces ranging in grade from VF to XF. An interesting group which should be carefully viewed. **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25112 Rudolph II Taler 1590-KB**, Dav-8066, MS63 NGC, a choice specimen with well-struck design features and aged cabinet patina - very attractive and rare in this grade!  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25113 Ferdinand II Taler 1631-KB**, KM75, Dav-3129, AU58 NGC (jumbo holder), nice old-time patina with considerable underlying mint luster. Very scarce grade for this early Taler.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25114 Ferdinand III Taler 1651KB**, KM107, Dav-3198, MS63 NGC, a gorgeous early Taler with well-struck features and handsome old-time patina. Rarely seen in this lovely grade.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25115 Leopold the Hogmouth Taler 1692-KB**, KM214.3, Dav-3262, MS65 NGC (jumbo holder), a gorgeous coin with full mint bloom, sharply struck features and highly attractive silvery gray patina. Very rare in this select condition.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25116 Leopold the Hogmouth gold 1/6 Ducat 1698NB-IB**, KM189, Fr-154, MS65 NGC, incredibly bright surfaces with full mint brilliance, rare grade for this diminutive 17th century gold type.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25117 Franz Joseph II gold 9 Ducats 1896-KB, KMX-8.1a, Fr-257, Proof 63 NGC Eliasberg, noticeable handling in the obverse fields. Struck to mark the 1000th year of the Hungarian kingdom. Rare and impressive type.**  
 Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
 Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 25118 Franz Joseph I gold 100 Korona 1907-KB, KM490, lustrous AU, noticeable surface scuffs. 40th anniversary of the coronation of Franz Joseph. AGW 0.9802 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875

- 25119 Republic gold 200 Forint 1968-BP, KM586, PR68DCAM PCGS, 150th anniversary of the birth of Ignac Semmelweis. AGW 0.4867 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25120 Republic gold 1000 Forint 1967-BP, KM581, Proof with minor handling, a huge gold coin struck to mark the 85th birthday of Zoltan Kodaly. Mintage 500. AGW 2.4335 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000

## INDIA



- 25121 Sultans of Dehli. Gold Tanka AH673 (1274AD), G&G-D155, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and well-centered, a great example for this dynasty.**  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250





- 25122 George III bronze Medal 1761-TPF**, BHM-72, MS65 BN NGC, Pondicherry Taken, struck to mark the "total expulsion of the French from India." Very attractive with prooflike surfaces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25123 Bengal Presidency gold 1/2 Mohur AH1202/19**, KM101, MS64 NGC, a choice example with bold details and appealing lightly toned surfaces. This denomination is rarely seen in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25124 Bengal Presidency gold 1/2 Mohur AH1202/19**, KM111, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and very attractive, scarce in this grade.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25125 Bengal Presidency gold Mohur AH1202/19**, KM112, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous with well-struck features, elusive in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25126 Bombay Presidency 1 1/2 Pice 1794**, KM195, Proof 65 BN NGC, toned surfaces with underlying reflectivity.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25127 Bombay Presidency 2 Pice 1791**, KM196, Proof 65 BN NGC, rich chocolate brown surfaces, scarce denomination.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25128 Madras Presidency 10 Cash 1808**, KM-319, Proof 66 BN NGC. Bronzed Proof, ex Boulton Family archives. A pristine coin struck on the thicker planchet of the first issue. The small downside of coins in plastic is that you cannot always be sure as to planchet thickness. This coin is struck at a medal die axis, which is very unusual for the heavy issue.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25129 Madras Presidency gold 5 Rupees ND (1820)**, KM422, AU50 NGC, nice original toning, scarcer grade for this denomination.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25130 Madras Presidency East India Company gold Mohur ND (1819)**, KM421.1, XF45 NGC Eliasberg, sharply struck with light original patina.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25131 Victoria gold Mohur 1841(C)**, KM462.1, AU55 NGC Eliasberg, plain 4 with dot after date and WW incuse. Light original toning and quite attractive.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25132 Victoria gold Mohur 1841(C)**, KM462.1, AU58 NGC, plain 4 with dot after the date and WW incuse. Lightly toned with sharp features.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25133 Victoria gold Mohur 1862(C)**, KM480, nice lustrous AU, light handling in the obverse fields, tiny rim nick at 8 o'clock on the obverse.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25134 Victoria gold Mohur 1882-C**, KM496, MS61 NGC, a lustrous piece with light surface contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25135 George V gold 15 Rupees 1918-B**, KM525, AU50 NGC, softly struck on the bust of George, scarce one-year type.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25136 Awadh. Ghazi ud-din Haidar gold Ashrafi AH1234 (1819)**, KM170.1, toned AU, sharply struck and well-centered with a full readable date.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25137 Awadh. Group of 8 Rupees**, an attractive high grade lot featuring AH1267 (3), 1268, 1269, 1271 and 1272 (2). All are toned XF to AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 Coins).  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25138 Bikanir. Ganga Singh gold Mohur VS1994 (1937)**, KMX-M3, Fr-1055, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous piece honoring the 50th anniversary of reign.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25139 Jodhpur. George V with Umaid Singh gold Mohur ND (1918-35)**, KM129, MS64 NGC, boldly struck with toned original surfaces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25140 M/S Kirilal Jeshingal gold Tola ND Bombay**, KMX-78, MS63 NGC, elephant on the obverse, very scarce private bullion issue. AGW 0.3730 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25141 Trio of Gold Types - India States**, Hyderabad 1/2 Ashrafi 1306AH choice AU, Awadh 1/4 Ashrafi 1271AH KM374 AU and Bengal uncertain denomination weighing 2.24 grams, AH(12)26 and very similar to the silver type KM35 (unlisted but possibly a fantasy issue.) **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350

## INDONESIA



- 25142 Republic gold 100000 Rupiah 1974**, KM41, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Komodo Dragon Lizard. Scarce in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



## IONIAN ISLANDS

- 25143 British Colonial 2 Lepta 1820**, KM31, MS62 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces, scarce type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300

## IRAN



- 25144 Agha Muhammad Khan gold 2 Tomans AH1209 Tehran**, KM617, Fr-31, toned AU, fully original and attractive. Very rare type struck in the style of larger denomination special treasury coins. Listed by Friedberg and KM as Rare and unpriced. 15.88 grams.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25145 Fath Ali Shah gold Toman AH1217 (1802)**, KM739 (similar), toned XF-AU, nicely centered with a full readable date. Very scarce type. 6.12 grams.  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25146 Trio of Central Asian Gold Types**, Iran Tomans (2), one dated AH1233 and Russian Turkestan-Bukhara Tilla AH1278. All three items are nice XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25147 Nasir al-Din Shah 2000 Dinars AH1313 (1895)**, KM912 variety, nice F-VF with evenly worn features, very rare commemorative struck for the 50th anniversary of reign. Dated 1313AH on both sides, a variety which has not been previously reported.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25148 Nasir al-Din Shah gold 1/2 Toman AH1295 (1878) Tehran**, KM-A862, AU-UNC with full mint luster, struck on a thin broad flan from dies intended for the Kran (KM844). Legends on both sides with a crown above. Very rare type; the first we have seen. Listed as Rare and unpriced in the SCWC. 1.68 grams.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25149 Nasir al-Din gold Toman AH1311 (1893)**, KM989, lightly toned XF with well-struck details, rare type struck to Toman weight but with the denomination expressed as "2 Tomans" below the lion. 2.85 grams.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25150 Nasir al-Din gold 2 Tomans AH1298 (1880)**, KM942, toned XF-AU, very attractive, rare date with just a few known.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25151** Nasir al-Din Shah gold 10 Tomans AH1313 (1895), KMX-M14, F-59, third type, nice UNC, fully lustrous with minor hairlines and one tiny rim nick, very early restrike from original dies. Struck to commemorate the 50th anniversary of reign. 28.63 grams.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25152** Muzaffar al-Din Shah Piefort 2000 Dinars AH1316 (1898), KM994.1, choice toned AU, well-struck for this era in Tehran, reeded edge. Apparently made in double thickness for some commemorative purpose as one other example is known. Very rare. 18.28 grams.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25153** Muzaffar al-Din silver Medal AH1318 (1900), KMX-M21, toned XF-AU, few minor rim bumps and hairlines, rare type struck to commemorate the visit of the Shah to the mint in Belgium. Plain edge, 24.48 grams.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25154** Muzaffar al-Din gold 5000 Dinars ND (c. 1895), KM-unlisted, nice AU with considerable mint luster and bold details, previously unreported type with the normal reverse of Muzaffar and the Sahib Zaman obverse. 1.46 grams.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25155** Muhammad Ali Shah 5000 Dinars AH1327 (1909), KM1018, toned VF-XF, minor surface patination but exceptionally well-struck. The portrait side of this rare type is usually very weak, but on this example, all the details are clear. 22.77 grams, plain edge.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25156** Ahmad Shah gold Toman Mule AH1332 (1914), KM1073, nice XF-AU, boldly struck features, very scarce type utilizing the reverse of the 2 Tomans, denomination at 6 o'clock.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25157** Reza Shah Pahlavi gold Toman SH1305 (1926), KM1108, fully lustrous AU-UNC, some faint hairlines and one natural edge flaw, as struck. Very scarce and popular type struck to celebrate the first Now Ruz of the reign.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25158** Mohamed Shah gold 5 Pahlavi SH1354 (1975), KM1202, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with bold obverse details. AGW 1.1771 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200  
Starting Bid: \$900





- 25159** Mohamed Shah gold 5 Pahlavi MS2537 (1978), KM1202, MS63 PCGS, very bright and attractive. AGW 1.1771 oz.  
From The Pikes Peak Collection.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25160** Mohamed Shah gold Coronation Medal AH1346 (1967), Prooflike AU-UNC, busts of Reza Shah and family, stamped 208 on the reverse. Very scarce type, the first we have seen. 50.07 grams, presumed to be 900 Fine AGW 1.4490 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25161** Mohamed Shah gold Coronation Medal SH1347 (1968), Prooflike AU, conjoined busts of the Shah and his wife, 25.08 grams, 900 Fine. AGW 0.7250 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25162** Mohamed Shah gold Medal 1350SH (1971), Nice AU-UNC, fully lustrous, struck to mark the 2500th year of the Dynasty. 37.87 grams, presumed to be 900 Fine. AGW 1.0960 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25163** Mohamed Shah gold Medal SH1350 (1971), Fully lustrous AU-UNC, small test mark in the obverse field. 38.28 grams, presumed to be 900 Fine. Struck for the 2500th anniversary of the Dynasty. AGW 1.1080 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## IRAQ



- 25164** Faisal II 100 Fils 1955, KM118, toned VF, an attractive original coin. Very few business strikes were released to circulation and most surviving examples of this rare type are Proof from the set issued in 1955.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

## IRELAND



- 25165** James II, a premium set of copper Gun Money, as follows: Crown 1690, S6577 type but overstruck with cursive "MAR" showing, Choice VF; Halfcrown Jan. 1689, S6579J, large flan, Choice AU-UNC, essentially As Struck with lovely light brown surfaces, porous from the dies, an exceptional coin; Halfcrown May 1690, S6590CC, small flan, Choice AU, medium brown and most attractive; Shilling Aug 1689, S6581C, Choice EF, lovely brown color; small-size Shilling May 1690, S6582D, Choice EF, appealing very dark brown surfaces; and Sixpence Jan. 1689, S6583J, Choice AU-UNC, essentially As Struck with superb medium brown surfaces and color. A lovely and very appealing set!  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25166** George I Farthing 1723, Spink-6604, KM119, MS64 BN PCGS, a choice coin with glossy brown surfaces and noticeable traces of mint red in the legends. The planchet is exceptionally nice with no flaws whatsoever.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25167 George I Halfpenny 1723**, Spink-6601, KM117.4, without dot before HIBERNIA, MS65 NGC, appealing glossy brown surfaces with boldly struck design features. Rare and very popular in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25168 George II Proof Farthing 1737**, S6608, PR64 BN NGC, a beautiful specimen having a full, bold strike and gorgeous mahogany-brown surfaces. The "plain edge" on this piece, which is on a thin flan, bears the striations imparted to it on striking by the steel collar. The portrait is the distinctive Irish version, and of course the reverse bears the classic crowned harp. Rare, choice, and desirable.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 25169 George III Halfpenny 1781**, Spink-6614, KM140, MS67 BN NGC, prooflike surfaces with abundant red-orange mint luster, a most appealing copper coin and decidedly rare in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

## ISLAMIC DYNASTIES

- 25170 Umayyads gold Dinar Trio**, three examples, all nice XF or better, struck AH77-132 (697-750AD). **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 Coins).  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25171 Early Islamic gold Dinars**, four items including an Umayyad Dinar AH111 Album-136, two Abbasid Dinars dated AH143 and AH156, both Album-212, and the center portion of a cut down Dinar of Misr, possibly Album-245.2. The first three coins are nice XF or better. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 Coins).  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25172 Abbasids gold Dinars - Early Style - Quintet**, five attractive pieces struck circa 750-800AD. Grades are generally XF or better. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 Coins).  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25173 Early Dynasties - Choice gold Trio**, three very attractive examples from circa 900AD struck on broad thin flans. A choice little group grading AU-UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 Coins).  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375

- 25174 Trio of Ottoman gold Types**, Algeria Sultani 982AH, Egypt Presentation Zeri Mahbub with wide borders AH1187 Year 2 and Turkey Altun AH1222 Year 1. All three coins are nice XF and scarce. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 Coins).  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

## ISLE OF MAN



- 25175 Elizabeth II palladium 2 Crowns 2004**, KM1200, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, with COA noting this type as the world's largest palladium coin. Mintage of 300. 2.000 Actual palladium weight.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25176 Elizabeth II gold Crown Pair 1990**, KM267b, gem Proof and 33 mm, plus a second example, gem Proof, 38.5 mm with "20" added in the grid to the right of the bust of the Queen, apparently unlisted. Both coins weigh exactly one ounce and were struck to commemorate the One Penny Black postage stamp. AGW 2.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



## ISLE OF MAN

- 25177 Elizabeth II Pobjoy Mint IOM & Gibraltar platinum, gold & silver Proof Set 1990-1996-1997**, the so-called Traditional Set of 3 coins: IOM, the silver Pearl Black "penny black" Crown dated 1990, in capsule as struck with a beautiful cameo portrait (circular smudges on each side of the capsule, not on the coin); IOM, the platinum Quarter Noble dated 1996 with a Viking ship on reverse, in capsule as struck, with a cameo portrait, weighing 0.25 oz; and Gibraltar, the gold £2 dated 1997 showing Una & the Lion on reverse, in capsule as struck with a gorgeous cameo portrait. All are housed in a red plush case, with COA that states it is #006 of 750 sets minted. AGW 0.5000 oz. APW 0.2500 oz. ASW 1.0000 oz. Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$650

## ISRAEL



- 25178 Republic gold 50 Lirot 1964, KM44, Proof 66 NGC**, pristine surfaces, the very scarce Bank of Israel commemorative in Proof with the mem notation added to the legends. Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25179 Republic gold 50 Lirot 1964, KM44, Proof 66 NGC**, very scarce Bank of Israel commemorative in Proof. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625

## ITALY



- 25180 Florence. Cosimo I Medici Teston ND (1557-69), CNI-217, AU55 NGC**, a lovely example with well-struck details and rich old-time cabinet patina. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625
- 25181 Florence. Ferdinando II gold Doppia ND (1621-70), Fr-316**, crude XF, lustrous with some superficial dark patination. Estimate: \$650-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25182 Florence. Ferdinando II gold Doppia ND (1621-70), Fr-316**, toned XF with considerable original luster, nicely centered with fully readable legends. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25183 Genoa - Republic. Gold 96 Lire 1795, KM251, AU53 NGC**, a lustrous example of this large denomination with a few tiny surface marks. The reverse depicts the Madonna and Child in the clouds. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 25184 Kingdom of Napoleon gold 40 Lire 1814M, KM12, MS63 NGC**, fully lustrous and attractive, very scarce type in this pleasing quality. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.* Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25185 Lucca. Felice & Elisa 5 Centesimi 1806, KM22, MS64 BN NGC**, a choice example with original brown surfaces and traces of red-orange luster in the legends. Very scarce type in mint state. Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25186 Milan. Joseph II gold Sovrano 1790M, KM226, AU58 NGC**, a lustrous coin with very little wear evident, some handling in the obverse fields.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25187 Milan. Frances II gold Sovrano 1796M, KM241, AU55 NGC**, lightly toned with abundant luster on the reverse. The 7 in the date appears to be punched over an 8!  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25188 Milan. Franz II gold Sovrano 1800M, KM241, XF45 NGC**, light original toning with luster in the legends, an appealing example with no adjustment marks.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25189 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinando IV gold 6 Ducati 1763CC-R, KM-C75, Friedberg 846a, MS64 NGC**, gorgeous surfaces with glowing mint luster and boldly defined design details. Very rare in this select quality and worth a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 25190 Naples & Sicily. Ferdinand IV 120 Grana 1795-AP, KM-C66b, MS63 PCGS**, full original mint brilliance with silvery gray patina, a choice mint state example with excellent eye appeal. Very scarce in this select grade.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25191 Naples & Sicily. Joachim Murat gold 20 Lire 1813, KM-C112, AU58 NGC**, light original toning with bold features, scarce type.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25192 Naples & Sicily. Joachim Murat gold 40 Lire 1813, KM-C113**, toned nearly XF, nicely struck. The irregular edge is the result of the application of the edge lettering, not circulation damage.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25193 Papal States. Pius III silver Medal ND, Modesti III 530, 12.13 g, by Giovanni Antonio de Rossi, uncertified, AU**, a beautifully toned and very boldly struck "holy medal" minted for Pius IV (Gian Angelo de Medici, 1559-65) in 1561. The obverse shows a marvelous portrait of the pontif wearing his Papal Stole, while the reverse reminds us of many an ancient Roman denarii, showing PROVIDENTIA AVG facing the viewer and holding in her left hand a cornucopia and in her right hand two ears of grain over a modus with fruits of the earth, all upon a ground-line. Extremely rare in silver.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,900





- 25194 Papal States. Pius VII gold Doppia Anno V (1804),** KM1070, MS65 NGC, superbly struck with rich mint luster, rare grade for this era.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 25195 Papal States. Pius VII gold Doppia Anno XVIII (1817)R,** KM1076, MS62 NGC, lustrous surfaces with well-struck details. The obverse features the Papal Arms and the reverse pictures a saint in the clouds.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25196 Papal States. Pius IX 5 Baiocchi 1851R Anno V,** KM1356, Proof 65 RB NGC, fully brilliant with just a shade of light toning. For those of us who love large copper coins, this is a special example!  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25197 Papal States. Pius IX gold 2 1/2 Scudi 1858R Anno XIII,** KM1117, MS65 NGC, glowing surfaces with brilliant mint luster, a most attractive coin.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25198 Papal States. Pius IX gold 20 Lire 1868R XXII,** KM1382.3, MS63 NGC, very bright and attractive with full mint brilliance.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25199 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 20 Lire 1815,** KM-C31, AU58 NGC, nice original patina with traces of luster in the legends. Very scarce denomination.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25200 Reggio-Emilia. Ercole II D'Este gold Scudo di Oro 1553,** Fr-981, VF35 NGC, reverse with Christ and cross. Light original toning with clear details.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25201 Reggio-Emilia. Ercole II D'Este gold Scudo di Oro ND (1550-58),** Fr-981, XF40 NGC, lightly toned with evenly struck details, very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25202 Sardinia. Emanuele Filiberto gold Scudo di Oro 1580,** Fr-1039b, XF40 NGC, a lustrous coin with bold central details, rather crudely struck.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25203 Sardinia. Vittorio Emanuele I gold 20 Lire 1819-L Eagle**, KM-C95, AU58 NGC, an attractive piece with sharp features and aged original patina.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25204 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 40 Lire 1825L Eagle**, KM-C107.1, VF-XF, some luster in the legends, surprisingly scarce type.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25205 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 80 Lire 1826L Eagle**, KM-C108.1, nicely toned XF-AU, few tiny rim nicks. AGW 0.7465 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25206 Sardinia. Carlo Felice platinum 80 Lire 1826L Eagle**, KM-C108.1 (in gold), choice brilliant UNC, very rare in platinum. 26.53 grams, plain edge.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25207 Sardinia. Carlo Alberto gold 100 Lire 1834P Eagle**, KM-C117.2, AU55 NGC, a nice lustrous example, superior to most seen in the market.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25208 Venice. Andrea Contanni gold Ducat ND (1368-82)**, Fr-1227, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with full mint brilliance and exceptionally sharp design features.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25209 Venice. Paolo Renier Scudo ND LAF (1779-89)**, Dav-1564, KM-C93, MS63 NGC, nicely toned with deep charcoal gray patina and glossy surfaces, rare type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,600





**25210 Vittorio Emanuele II gold 100 Lire 1872R, KM19.2, AU58 NGC**, old-time toning with flashy underlying mint luster, minor handling in the fields. One of the classic gold rarities of the 19th century. The total mintage for this date was 661.  
 Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
 Starting Bid: \$10,000



**25211 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 20 Lire 1905R, KM37.1, MS62 NGC**, lightly toned and attractive with just a light scattering of surface marks. Very scarce type.  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
 Starting Bid: \$875



**25212 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1927R-VI, KM69, MS67 NGC** Pittman Collection, a stunning example of this artistically pleasing type with glowing mint luster and superb blue-green and gold patina. Rarely seen in this superior quality!  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



**25213 Vittorio Emanuele III 20 Lire 1928R-VI, KM70, MS63 NGC**, a choice piece with full mint brilliance and delicate silvery-gray toning. Struck to mark the 10th anniversary of the end of World War I.  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



**25214 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1912R, KM49, MS63 NGC**, brilliant mint luster, very scarce type and grade.  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 25215 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1923R**, KM65, MS63 Matte NGC, marking the first anniversary of the Fascist Government. Attractive matte surfaces with just a few tiny contact marks. An historically important issue featuring the fasces on the reverse, symbol of the socialist movement in Italy.  
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 25216 Vittorio Emanuele III platinum 100 Lire 1931R-IX**, KM72 (in gold), choice brilliant UNC, 8.45 grams. Mintage reported as 5. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25217 Vittorio Emanuele III 1936 Set**, the eight denominations, 5 Centesimi through 10 Lire, certified by NGC as follows: KM73 5 Centesimi MS66 RB; KM74 10 Centesimi MS64 RB; KM75 20 Centesimi MS65; KM76 50 Centesimi MS64; KM77 Lira MS64; KM78 2 Lire MS64; KM79 5 Lire MS65 and KM80 10 Lire MS65. Several scarce types are included.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,800

**END OF SESSION FOUR**



# HERITAGE

## CURRENCY SIGNATURE AUCTION

SEPTEMBER 7-10 & 12, 2011 | LONG BEACH | LIVE & ONLINE

Highlights from the  
exceptional offering  
of World notes  
included in our  
Long Beach Signature®  
Currency Auction.



French Indo-China Banque de l'Indochine  
1000 Piastres ND (1948)  
Pick 84s1 VN71 Specimen  
PMG Choice About Unc 58 EPQ  
HA.com/3514-128142



China Kwangsi Farmers Bank  
1 Yuan 1938 Pick S2295 S/M#K32-1  
PMG Choice Uncirculated 63  
HA.com/3514-128078



Sudan Siege of Khartoum  
2000 Piastres 25.4.1884 Pick S108b  
PMG About Uncirculated 55 Net  
HA.com/3514-128185

To view the complete  
catalog online, please  
visit [HA.com/3514](http://HA.com/3514)  
For more information,  
call us at 800-872-6467  
Ext. 1001



Netherlands Antilles Dutch Administration  
500 Gulden 1962 Pick 7a  
PMG Gem Uncirculated 66 EPQ  
HA.com/3514-131088



Mexico El Banco de Londres y Mexico  
500 Pesos (1889-1913) Pick 238r M276a Remainder  
PMG Extremely Fine 40  
HA.com/3514-137022

Free catalog and *The Collector's Handbook* (\$65 value) for new clients.  
Please submit auction invoices of \$1000+ in this category, from any source. Include your contact information and mail to Heritage, fax 214-409-1425,  
email [CatalogOrders@HA.com](mailto:CatalogOrders@HA.com), or call 866-835-3243. For more details, go to [HA.com/FCO](http://HA.com/FCO).

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 MAPLE AVE | DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)  
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bonds: Samuel Foose #RSB2004178;  
Leo Frese #RSB2004176; Shaunda Fry #RSB2005396.  
Auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com



Steve Ivy  
Jim Halperin  
Greg Rohan  
Leo Frese  
Warren Tucker  
Todd Imhof  
Michael Moline

22233

## SESSION FIVE

Floor, Telephone, Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Signature® Auction # 3015  
Friday, September 9, 2011 | 6:00PM PT | Long Beach | Lots 25218 - 25843

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

### JAPAN

#### Ultra-Rare Early Tensho Naga Oban



- 25218 Tensho Naga Gold Oban - Omodaka variety ND (1573-1591), JNDA09-2, FR#1, 165.56 gm, 170x103 mm, XF,** The appearance of an Oban of any type is an uncommon event, however this example is one of the rarest of all Oban varieties and perhaps the first time this variety has been auctioned in the United States. The Tensho Oban weight was fixed at about 165 grams and was hammered into three different sizes. This example is the 'NAGA' (or long type) and the largest physical size of all the Obans minted. Furthermore this is an extremely rare variety of the Tensho Naga Oban due to the different upper stamp of the two stamps on the reverse: the Omodaka stamp. The Mori family was given permission by Toyotomi Hideyoshi (the great unifier of Japan) to make this official Oban and stamp the symbol of their family on the reverse, which was the Omodaka plant leaf and flower. It's not known how many were minted, but very few exist today. Minted in 73% gold and 27% silver. The ink is original and a vibrant black color. There is scuffing on the high points of the obverse with a small amount of ink missing. Repair apparent on both sides at 8 o'clock on the obverse, and at the matching area on the reverse at 4 o'clock, as evidenced by the disturbance of the original texture of the surfaces near the edge. The repair seems to have been done over a hundred years ago and carefully hammered after perhaps being dropped. One of only a handful in existence and excessively rare.  
Estimate: \$300,000-\$350,000  
Starting Bid: \$300,000





**25219 Keicho Gold Koban ND (1601-1695)**, JNDA09-13, FR#9.1, the earliest made Koban, fine-style horizontal crenulations, VF-XF. Estimate: \$5,500-\$7,500 Starting Bid: \$2,750



**25220 Keicho Gold Koban ND (1601-1695)**, JNDA09-13, FR#9.2, the earliest made Koban, wide-spaced horizontal crenulations, XF. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000 Starting Bid: \$3,000



*Enlargement*

**25221 Hoei gold Ichi Bu-Ban-Kin ND (1710-1714)**, JNDA 9-33, Fr-26, VF-XF. Very scarce. Estimate: \$700-\$800 Starting Bid: \$350



**25222 Hoei Gold Koban ND (1710-1714)**, JNDA09-15, FR#11, a few chopmarks noted, this type is characterized by the 'KAN' character on the reverse, scarce XF. Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000 Starting Bid: \$2,250



**25223 Meiwa Go (5) Momme ND (1765-72)**, JNDA 9-46, KM-C10, VF-XF. A nice example of this scarce issue with normal light porosity. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25224** **Tempo gold Koban ND (1837-58)**, JNDA 9-21, KM-C22b, about XF. Slightly wavy flan, with a small edge pinch. The reverse has few of the light scratches often seen on the early Kobans.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25225** **Ansei 2 Shu-Gin ND (1859)**, JNDA 9-56, KM-C15, about XF. A very scarce issue.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25226** **Ansei Gold Koban ND (1859)**, JNDA09-22, C#22c, a scarcer type denoted by the 'SEI' character on the reverse, XF.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25227** **Manen gold Koban ND (1860-67)**, KM-C22d, JNDA 9-23, lustrous XF with a few minor hairlines. A superior example of the smallest of the gold Koban types.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25228** **Morioka City, 8 Momme-Ginban ND (1868)**, KM52, JNDA 9-73, 30.30 gm, XF with a few minor hairline scratches.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500





- 25229 Meiji 5 Sen Year 4 (1871), KM-Y1, MS64 NGC**, a choice piece with aged magenta patina and fully lustrous surfaces. Very scarce type and date in this premium quality.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25230 Meiji 5 Sen Year 4 (1871), KM-Y1, MS65 NGC**, deeply struck details with rich violet and gray patina, highly elusive in this designation.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25231 Meiji 10 Sen Year 34 (1901), KM-Y23, MS67 NGC**, an absolute Gem with flawless surfaces and eye-popping mint brilliance. Very rare grade for this low-mintage date.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25232 Meiji 10 Sen Year 35 (1902), KM-Y23, MS63 NGC**, lightly toned and lustrous, rare date in mint state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25233 Meiji 50 Sen Year 4 (1871), KM-Y4a.1, MS66 PCGS**, a marvelous coin with virtually pristine lustrous surfaces and a light blanket of harvest gold patina.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

**To view full descriptions,  
enlargeable images and bid  
online, visit [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)**

## Spectacular Proof 65 Meiji 3 Silver Pattern 1 Yen



- 25234 Meiji silver Pattern Yen Year 3 (1870), KM-Pn16, J&V Q1,** Dragon in beaded circle with legends around/Sunburst surrounded by paulownia and chrysanthemum wreath, Proof 65 NGC. Superbly mirrored fields with stunning, original green-gold and bluish-gold patina. Designed by L.C. Wyon, and struck at the Royal Mint. Hocking, in his book, *The Catalogue of the Coins, Tokens, Medals, Dies and Seals in the Museum of the Royal Mint, Vol II.*, pp. 140-141, die nos. 4040, 4041, lists two white metal pieces in the Royal Mint Collection, but no silver piece. Extremely rare.  
 Estimate: \$75,000-\$100,000  
 Starting Bid: \$37,500





**25235 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y5, MS64 NGC, Type 1, full white mint brilliance with subtle golden patina in the legends - a most attractive and completely original coin.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25237 Meiji silver Yen Year 30 (1897)**, KM-YA25.3, JNDA 1-10A, MS66 NGC. Blazing mint luster, with sharp definition, essentially flawless surfaces, and a hint of golden patina. Very scarce in this outstanding condition.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**25238 Meiji Yen Year 34 (1901)**, KM-A25.3, MS65 NGC, a choice piece with an appealing blend of deep gold patina and full underlying mint brilliance.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25239 Meiji Yen Year 36 (1903)**, KM-YA25.3, MS65 NGC, frosty white mint brilliance with just a hint of emerging patina in the legends, very attractive and scarce in this designation.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25236 Meiji Yen Year 22 (1889)**, KM-YA25.3, MS67 PCGS, a virtually perfect coin with aged gold and russet patina and blemish-free surfaces. Totally original. Rarer early date, too. One of the nicest Japanese Yens that we have ever seen!  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**25240 Meiji Trade Dollar Year 9 (1876)**, KM-Y14, AU58 NGC, even pewter gray patina with minimal contact marks, a very decent example of this ever popular type.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25241 Meiji gold 5 Yen Year 6 (1873)**, KM-Y11a, MS65 NGC, a premium example with glowing golden surfaces.  
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25242 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y12, VF Details, burnished surfaces and mount traces on the rim. AGW 0.4822 oz.  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25243 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 42 (1909)**, KM-Y33, MS65 NGC, soft original patina with full mint bloom.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25244 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 42 (1909)**, KM-Y33, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and attractive.  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 25245 Meiji gold 20 Yen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y13, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with bold features and underlying mint luster. Rare type and one of the more sought-after gold issues of the Asian series.  
 Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000  
 Starting Bid: \$12,500





- 25246 Meiji gold 20 Yen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y13, AU58 NGC, an attractive example of this classic gold rarity with lustrous surfaces and virtually no wear evident - very close to mint state with just a trace of handling in the fields.  
Estimate: \$25,000-\$30,000  
Starting Bid: \$12,500



- 25247 Taisho gold 20 Yen Year 6 (1917)**, KM-Y40.2, MS64 NGC, brilliant surfaces with just a few tiny contact marks.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,900

- 25248 Showa gold 100000 Yen Year 61 (1986)**, KM-Y92, MS65 NGC, struck to commemorate the 60th anniversary of the Showa (Hirohito) era. AGW 0.6430 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25249 Japan Tenpo Tsuho 100 Mon Money tree ND (1835-1870)**, type of KM-C7, but a complete tree. The early cast coins were made in a mold with several coins at time in one mold. This produced a tree shaped piece in which the individual coins could be broken off of the "limbs" of the tree and finished to produce the circulating coins. The complete, undamaged, trees are very scarce. This is an extremely nice example.  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.*  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## JORDAN



- 25250 King Hussein gold Proof Set 1975**, KM-SS5, seven types certified by NGC as follows: KM-Pn7 Fils PF68 Ultra Cameo; KM-Pn8 5 Fils PF69 Ultra Cameo; KM-Pn9 10 Fils PF68 Ultra Cameo; KM-Pn10 25 Fils PF68 Ultra Cameo; KM-Pn11 50 Fils PF69 Ultra Cameo; KM-Pn12 100 Fils PF68 Ultra Cameo and KM-Pn13 1/4 Dinar PF68 Ultra Cameo. All the coins are gold strikings of the base metal circulating types. Total mintage for the set: 110. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25251 Hussein gold 50 Dinars 1977**, KM34, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Houbara Bustard. Only 287 pieces minted in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## KIRIBATI



- 25252 Republic gold 200 Dollars 2005 - Trio**, KM-new and Fr-new, three pieces graded PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC and featuring Christmas Island. Total AGW 3.0000 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,375

## KOREA



- 25253 Yi Hyong Yang Year 502 (1893)**, KM1113, MS64 ANACS, a lovely coin with russet and gold patina over white mint brilliance. Rare and highly desirable in this lofty grade.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25254 Yi Hyong Warn Year 497 (1888)**, KM1103, AU50 PCGS Piedmont Collection, subtle silvery gray patina with full underlying mint bloom and well-struck details. Very rare type and grade.  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$25,000  
Starting Bid: \$19,000





- 25255 Yi Hyong gilt copper Pattern Warn Year 495 (1886), KM-Pn18, MS65 NGC, a choice example with reflective golden surfaces and no spots or other flaws. Very rare pattern for a proposed gold Warn struck as Korea was transitioning to a modern style coinage in the late 19th century.**  
 Estimate: \$7,500-\$10,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,750



- 25256 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905), KM1129, MS63 NGC, nice silver and gray patina, very scarce in mint state.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25257 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905), KM1129, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, very scarce in mint state.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25258 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905), KM1129, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and original with underlying mint luster and very few contact marks. Much nicer than usually seen.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25259 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905), KM1129, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and attractive, just a few tiny surface marks. Rarely seen in mint state.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25260 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 9 (1905), KM1129, MS65 ANACS, full frosty white mint brilliance, highly appealing and rare this nice.**  
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
 Starting Bid: \$700



- 25261 Yung Hi 1/2 Won Year 2 (1908)**, KM1141, MS63 NGC, blue-green and brown toning, very scarce grade for this one-year type.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## SOUTH KOREA



- 25262 South Korea gold 50000 Won 1986**, KM59, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Turtle Boat - Seoul Olympics. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## KUWAIT

- 25263 Jabir Ibn Ahmad gold Proof Set AH1407 (1987)**, 6 pieces, KM-PS4, consisting of 1 Fils, 5 Fils, 10 Fils, 20 Fils, 50 Fils and 100 fils, respectively KM9b, 10b, 11b, 12b, 13b and 14b, Gem Proofs set in a plastic holder inside a custom purple leatherette plush case marked on the inner lid Central Bank of Kuwait, a beautiful item, each coin struck in 22 ct gold. AGW 1.2078 oz. but the set is rare. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

## LITHUANIA

- 25264 Republic 1 Centas Uniface Trial Strike in Aluminum Bronze 1925**, KM-TS2, SP66 PCGS, essentially flawless.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 25265 Republic 10 Centu Uniface Trial Strike in Aluminum Bronze 1925**, KM-TS6, SP66 PCGS, a seldom seen item.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350

## MALAWI



- 25266 Republic gold 250 Kwacha 1978**, KM17, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series depicting the Nyala (deer.) Only 208 struck in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## MALAYSIA



- 25267 Republic gold 500 Ringgit 1976**, KM21, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Malaysian Tapir. 508 minted in Proof. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## MARTINIQUE



- 25268 French Colonial gold 22 Livres (1802-1809)**, Fr-2, XF Details NCS (scratched, mount removed) Eliasberg, 22 over Eagle countermark on a Brazil 6400 Reis 1769R. Both the host coin and counterstamp are sharp XF. Rare and fascinating coinage with an important pedigree.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



## MAURITIUS



- 25269 Elizabeth II gold 1000 Rupees 1975, KM42, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, featuring the Flycatcher. AGW 0.9675 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875

## MEXICO



- 25270 Nuestra Senora de Atocha Huge Silver Ingot (1622),** A massive silver bar weighing 73 troy pounds with official stamps for Felipe IV and sold with the Certificate of Authenticity from Treasure Salvors Inc, TSI Number 85A-S717 and Tag number 771. The silver has been tested to 23.80 Carat purity.  
 Estimate: \$50,000-\$55,000  
 Starting Bid: \$25,000



- 25271 Nuestra Senora de Atocha - Second Huge Silver Ingot (1622),** similar to the preceding lot but with weight 69 Troy pounds and 4 ounces, purity 23.8 Carat. COA with TSI Number 85A-S607 and Tag 4989. The Atocha was consigned to Davey Jones Locker on September 6, 1622, carrying a huge treasure to the court of Felipe IV. The silver bars and various coins and artifacts were recovered by Treasure Salvors Inc starting in 1985, and the Atocha remains the granddaddy of all numismatic salvage operations.  
 Estimate: \$48,000-\$52,000  
 Starting Bid: \$24,000



- 25272 Carlos & Johanna cob 4 Reales ND Assayer L (1516-56),** KM-0018, AU55 NGC, lovely silvery-gray patina, fully original and attractive. Assayer L to the left of the coat of arms. (Dated 1542-55 on the holder).  
 Estimate: \$600-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 25273 Carlos & Johanna cob 4 Reales ND Assayer A (1516-56),** KM-0018, MS61 NGC, fully struck with gray and tan toning, assayer A to the right of the coat of arms. Very scarce in mint state. (Dated 1542-55 on the holder).  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 25274 Felipe V Klippe 8 Reales 1734/3-MF, KM48, XF45 NGC,** nicely toned with well-struck details, a choice and undamaged example of this transitional series from cob to machine-struck coinage.  
 Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$625



- 25275 Felipe V gold Cob Escudo ND MXO-J (1702-13), KM51.1,** crude VF, full weight at 3.40 grams, nicely centered with portions of the mintmark and assayer visible and a nearly full cross on the reverse.  
 Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$600



**25276 Felipe V gold Cob 2 Escudos ND Mo-J (1714-31), KM53.2, MS66 NGC, date partially off flan but probably 171(4), thus Cayon-9672. A fantastic example with wonderful color and luster. Rare thus. Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500 Starting Bid: \$5,000**

**25277 Felipe V Pillar 2 Reales - NGC Certified Date Collection, KM84, four nicely toned examples including: 1738 AU55; 1739 AU58; 1740 XF45 and 1741 AU58, and KM85 1742 AU55. A choice group and very scarce in these select grades. (Total: 5 coins) Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750 Starting Bid: \$625**



**25278 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1733Mo-F, KM103, VF Details NGC, (Sea Salvaged - Ex: Hollandia Shipwreck). Evenly oxidized leaving the surfaces far nicer than many salvaged examples. Although graded VF Details, these coins are essentially mint state. The single F assayer is rare and only appears on coins dated 1732-1733. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$750**



**25279 Felipe V Pillar 8 Reales 1740Mo-MF 4/3, KM103, AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), nicely struck and attractive, very lightly cleaned long ago. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400**





- 25280 Felipe V gold 4 Escudos 1734-MF, KM135, XF45 NGC**, a well-struck example with considerable original mint luster, very light handling on the obverse. A very attractive coin which easily fulfills the parameters for XF45 in our opinion. Highly elusive type in this quality.  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25281 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1736-MF, KM148, XF45 NGC**, lightly toned with luster in the legends, very little wear evident on the bust. A handsome example of this early type and date.  
 Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 25282 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1743-MF, KM148, AU50 NGC**, nice original toning with traces of luster in the legends, one small rim bump on the reverse at 6 o'clock.  
 Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,875



- 25283 Felipe V gold 8 Escudos 1744-MF, KM148, AU55 NGC**, a superb example of this early type featuring the King in full peruke. The surfaces are lightly toned with flashes of luster in the legends and the details are exceptionally sharp. Rare and highly desirable in this select grade.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$10,000



- 25284 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1755/4Mo-MM, KM104.2, AU** Details NGC (surface hairlines), second type for this date with the imperial crown atop the left pillar. Nicely toned with virtually no wear evident.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25285 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1757-MM, KM104.2, AU55 NGC**, an attractive piece with light silvery-gray toning and considerable mint luster. Scarce and quite popular in this pleasing grade.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25286 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1757Mo-MM, KM104.2, MS61 NGC**, lustrous surfaces, Pillar Dollars in mint state are always in demand.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25287 Ferdinand VI gold 2 Escudos 1756-M, KM126.2**, nice VF-XF with aged rose gold patina in the legends, very scarce type and grade.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875





**25288 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1767-MF, KM105, MS61 NGC**, sharply struck with abundant mint luster, faint hairlines in the exposed fields. Mint state Pillar Dollars are in constant demand.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700



**25289 Carlos III 8 Reales 1780-FF, KM106.2, AU58 NGC**, sharply struck with abundant mint luster, a choice example and very close to mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



**25290 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1787-FM, KM156.2a, XF40 NGC**, a nice example of a colonial 8 Escudos with no obvious flaws. AGW 0.7614 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25291 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1791-FM, KM159, Cayon-14464, XF45 PCGS**, light original toning with a slightly soft strike on the bust.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**25292 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1794-FM, KM159, toned XF-AU**, boldly struck and quite attractive.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



**25293 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1801-FM, KM159, AU55 NGC**, a choice example with fully struck details and attractive mint luster.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,900



**25294 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1803-FT, KM159, nice lustrous XF+**, tiny rim bump, no adjustment marks or flan flaws.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25295 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1806-TH, KM159, MS62 NGC**, a choice piece with full mint brilliance and well-struck details on both sides. Mint state colonial 8 Escudos are becoming very scarce and this is a nice example.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 25296 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1814-Mo-JJ, KM93, MS65 NGC**, a choice and fully original coin with well-struck features and aged cabinet patina. Rare in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 25297 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1809-TH, KM110, MS63 NGC**, full frosty white mint luster, slightly crudely struck.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25298 Ferdinand VII gold Escudo 1809-HJ, KM121, MS62 NGC**, fully lustrous and original, incredible details for this early Ferdinand VII issue.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



Each issue of *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* offers collectors, investors, and dealers an insider's view of the world's most valuable collectibles. With colorful features, thought-provoking departments, insightful columns and eye-popping photos, *Heritage Magazine for the Intelligent Collector* reflects the interests of the world's most passionate collectors.

Visit [HeritageMagazine.com](http://HeritageMagazine.com)  
for your  
**COMPLIMENTARY  
SUBSCRIPTION**



## Stunning 8 Escudos from Guadalajara



**25299 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1813-MR Guadalajara, KM162,** Calico 1202, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with superb details and immediate eye appeal. The lower portion of the date is slightly off the flan, but the remaining design features are exceptional. Son of Charles IV, Ferdinand ascended to power in 1808 during the Napoleonic occupations. Two years earlier, after the passing of his first wife Marie Antoniette of Naples, Ferdinand VII wrote a letter to Napoleon asking for one of his nieces in marriage. The letter was discovered and infuriated his father, King Charles IV, who had his son arrested. The invasion by Napoleon of the Iberian Peninsula created such a popular fury that Charles was compelled to abdicate in favor of his jailed son Ferdinand. During the five years that followed, and after rounds of negotiations and threats, Ferdinand signed the kingdom over to Napoleon. In 1814, Ferdinand returned to Madrid to finish a disastrous reign when Spain lost most of its American colonies. At the time of his ascension to the throne, there was only one mint in Spanish America, that of Mexico City, but with the start of the revolutionary movements of 1810, several provisional mints were established, including one in Nueva Galicia's capital city of Guadalajara. Opened in 1811, this mint seldom struck gold coins and as a result all of them are of great numismatic value. The specimen presented here is an extreme Mexican rarity, and with its unusual bust of King Ferdinand VI, will certainly be an outstanding addition to any collection.

Estimate: \$30,000-\$35,000

Starting Bid: \$15,000



- 25300 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1819-JJ, KM161, XF40 NGC**, a very nice type example with strong details and luster in the legends. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25301 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1820-JJ, KM161, AU58 NGC**, a very nice piece with strong mint luster and well-struck details except for one short portion on each side, probably the result of a slightly thin flan at that point.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25302 Augustin I Iturbide 1/2 Real 1822-JM, KM301, MS65 NGC**, very bold details, brilliant prooflike surfaces with attractive toning in the legends. Very scarce type in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25303 Augustin I Iturbide 8 Reales 1822-Mo JM, KM304**, no waterlines beneath cactus, uncertified, lustrous AU, lightly hairlined but almost no abrasions and quite pleasing for issue, the bust well detailed, in fact fairly sharp in all respects. There is great emphasis these days on technical grading, on eliminating from "slabland" all but the finest coins, but such stringency is hardly sensible when it comes to such transitory issues as this, any more than it is to early medieval coins of Europe, or emergency pieces, etc — in other words, to coins that are really rare, were never intended to be saved at all, and which are valued worldwide by collectors more interested in the historical associations of numismatics than in owning more ordinary coins of exceptional eye-appeal. There's plenty of eye-appeal here, for those interested in the short and unhappy reign of this would-be emperor, a former lieutenant in the Spanish imperial army who joined the revolt against empire, and then was driven from power himself.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25304 Augustin I Iturbide 8 Escudos 1822-Mo JM, KM313.1, Fr-59, AU55 NGC**, a handsome and gleaming piece that saw some commercial circulation but escaped damage or abuse, obverse perfectly centered, reverse just slightly off center, sharp bust, and only the faintest vertical adjustments through the eagle perched on the cactus atop its symbolic pile of arms, each of which played a part in the recently accomplished revolt against Spain.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25305 Republic 2 Reales 1861-Mo-CH, KM374.10, MS66 PL NGC**, a sparkling jewel with coruscating mint brilliance and highly reflective surfaces. One of the nicest we have seen and worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300





**25306 Republic 8 Reales 1888/7As-ML**, KM377, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant with a superb reverse, clear overdate details.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25307 Republic 8 Reales 1884Ca-MM**, KM377.2, MS65 NGC, full mint bloom with delicate golden patina in the legends. The date is crudely engraved into the die by hand.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25308 Republic 8 Reales 1885Ca-MM**, KM377.2, MS65 NGC, very attractive with multi-hued patina and full mint brilliance.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25309 Republic 8 Reales 1886Ca-MM**, KM377.2, MS65 NGC, gorgeous surfaces with full mint brilliance highly attractive toning.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25310 Republic 8 Reales 1863C-CE**, KM377.3, MS65 NGC, lovely blue-green and gold patina, a most handsome item. The 6 in the date appears to be cut over a 5. Scarce mint in this quality.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25311 Republic silver-plated bronze Pattern 8 Reales 1840Do-OM**, KM-Pn59, AU55 NGC, highly lustrous with exceptionally sharp obverse details, an attractive example of this well-known pattern.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



**25312 Republic 8 Reales 1852Do-CP**, KM377.4, AU with original luster in the legends, cleaned with some small surface marks including an edge ding on the top rim. Very scarce date/mint.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,900



**25313 Republic 8 Reales 1883Do-MC**, KM377.4, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous with attractive peripheral toning. The second 8 in the date is cut over a 7.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25314 Republic 8 Reales 1828EoMo-LF/LP, KM377.5**, lustrous AU, slight haymarking to the flan and one deep scratch on the obverse at 2 o'clock. Rare grade for this short-lived Mint and an attractive example despite the small blemishes.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 25315 Republic 8 Reales 1830EoMo-LF, KM377.5**, XF with some original luster, lightly porous surfaces, very rare date for the Estado de Mexico Mint.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25316 Republic 8 Reales 1863Ga-FV, KM377.6**, lightly toned Fine with all details bold and readable, small rim bump below the date. Extremely rare assayer for this date, and a decent original coin.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,200



- 25317 Republic 8 Reales 1884Ga-AH, KM377.6**, MS65 NGC, silvery-gray to violet patina, very appealing example.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25318 Republic 8 Reales 1884Ga-AH, KM377.6**, MS65 PL NGC, brilliant prooflike surfaces with tremendous flash - a superb coin in all respects.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25319 Republic 8 Reales 1884Ga-AH, KM377.8**, MS65 PL NGC, very bright and attractive with flashy reflective surfaces.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25320 Republic 8 Reales 1868Go-YF, KM377.8**, MS65 NGC, full glowing mint brilliance with bold details and rich harvest gold toning in the legends, far superior to most seen in the market.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25321 Republic 8 Reales 1868Go-YF, KM377.8**, MS66 NGC, very bright and appealing with a superb reverse. Cap and Ray 8 Reales graded MS66 are highly elusive.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625





**25322 Republic 8 Reales 1875Go-FR**, KM377.8, MS64 NGC, a choice coin with full mint luster and just a few tiny contact marks.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



**25326 Republic 8 Reales 1887Mo-MH**, KM377.10, MS65 PL NGC, very sharply detailed with reflective surfaces and aged golden patina.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25323 Republic 8 Reales 1890Ho-FG**, KM377.9, MS65 NGC, rich blue-green and russet patina, a highly attractive coin.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25327 Republic 8 Reales 1892Mo-AM**, KM377.10, MS64 PL NGC, highly flashy surfaces with full white mint luster, very attractive.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



**25324 Republic 8 Reales 1854Mo-GC**, KM377.10, MS65 NGC, superb gray and gold patina, highly attractive.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25328 Republic 8 Reales 1897Mo-M**, KM377.10, MS65 NGC, subtle gray patina, very attractive. Final date of this series.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



**25325 Republic 8 Reales 1863Mo-TH**, KM377.10, MS64 NGC, sharply struck details with full mint luster.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



**25329 Republic 8 Reales 1864O-FR**, KM377.11, MS65 NGC, icy white mint brilliance, a superb coin for the Oaxaca Mint.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25330 Republic 8 Reales 1836PI-JS**, KM377.12, MS65 NGC, lovely silver and gray patina, very scarce grade for this era at the San Luis Potosi Mint.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25331 Republic 8 Reales 1857PI-MC**, KM377.12, XF45 NGC, lightly toned with underlying luster, softly struck central details. Very scarce assayer.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$800



**25332 Republic 8 Reales 1886PI-MR**, KM377.12, MS65 NGC, nice white mint luster, slightly crude as is typical for this mint.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25333 Republic 8 Reales 1867Zs-JS**, KM377.13, VF-XF, lightly cleaned long ago and now starting to tone, two tiny chopmarks. Extremely rare assayer for this date.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$1,300



**25334 Republic 8 Reales 1884Zs-JS**, KM377.13, MS66 PCGS, fabulous old-time cabinet patina over fully brilliant surfaces, a superb coin and far superior to most seen in the marketplace.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**25335 Republic 8 Reales 1886Zs-FZ**, KM377.13, MS65 PCGS, a choice brilliant example with subtle gold and gray toning.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25336 Republic 8 Reales 1897Zs-FZ**, KM377.13, MS66 NGC, gorgeous gold and russet toning over full mint bloom - a most handsome example of this last date of the Zacatecas 8 Reales.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**25337 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1860/50Ga-JG**, KM380.3, MS62 NGC Caballero de las Yndias, nicely toned with minor handling in the fields. Very scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

**25338 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1868Mo-PH**, KM380.7, nice AU-UNC, very sharply struck, lightly cleaned long ago. An attractive example of this scarce denomination.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



# MEXICO

**25339 Republic gold 2 Escudos - Lot of Seven**, KM380, seven coins grading Fine to VF with no major problems featuring: 1848C-CE; 1859Ga-JG; 1860Ga-JG; 1825Mo-JM (2); 1830Mo-JM and 1863Mo-TH. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 1.3328 oz. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,200-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



**25340 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1845Ca-RG**, KM383.1, toned VF+, evenly worn details. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675



**25341 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1866C-CE**, KM383.2, lustrous AU-UNC, struck from slightly rusty dies. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25342 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1841/34Do-RM/RL**, KM383.3, nice lustrous XF-AU, typically soft strike for this mint. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25343 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1830Go-MJ**, KM383.7, nice XF with well-struck details. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700



**25344 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1834Go-PJ**, KM383.7, XF45 PCGS, a nice lustrous coin with weakly struck centers. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700

**25345 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1841Go-PJ**, KM383.7, VF+, slightly out of round flan. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675

**25346 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1842Go-PM**, KM383.7, VF-XF, high 2 in the date. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675

**25347 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1843Go-PM**, KM383.7, lustrous XF, weakly struck central details. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700

**25348 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1844Go-PM**, KM383.7, nice lustrous XF+, quite nice. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700



**25349 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1853Go-PF, KM383.7, AU** Details ANACS (scratched Net XF40), an attractive lustrous piece with some old scratches below the eagle's wing on the reverse, barely noticeable. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675

**25350 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1855Go-PF, KM383.7, nice sharp AU,** lightly polished surfaces. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700

**25351 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1856Go-PF, KM383.7, nice toned VF+,** luster in the legends. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675

**25352 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1860Go-PF, KM383.7, nice lustrous** XF-AU, quite attractive. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700

**25353 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862Go-YE, KM383.7, VF-XF with** some original luster. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675



**25354 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1862Go-YE, KM383.7, MS64 PCGS,** a gorgeous coin with aged gold-orange patina and full mint brilliance. Very rare in this superior quality!  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,250



**25355 Republic gold Hookneck 8 Escudos 1823-JM, KM382.1, AU55** NGC, liberty cap points to the A of LIBERTAD. A choice example of this very rare type with lightly toned and fully original surfaces, bold details and luster in the legends.  
Estimate: \$15,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$7,500





- 25356 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1824Mo-JM**, KM383.9, lightly cleaned XF, first year of issue. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25357 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1825Mo-JM**, KM383.9, AU50 NGC, lightly toned and original with softly struck central details. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675



- 25358 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1849Mo-GC**, KM383.9, XF40 PCGS, light traces of luster in the legends. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675

- 25359 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1853Mo-GC**, KM383.9, lustrous XF, one small rim bump. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675

- 25360 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1854/44Mo-GC**, KM383.9, nice lustrous XF+, lightly toned with bold overdate details. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25361 Republic gold 8 Escudos 1861/51Mo-CH**, KM383.7, sharp AU, harshly cleaned leaving strong hairline scratches. AGW 0.7615 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,350-\$1,650  
Starting Bid: \$675



- 25362 Maximilian Peso 1866-Go**, KM388, uncertified, a most pleasing AU with underlying luster, sharp portrait and shield, light silvery gray surfaces, a few minor edge bumps. Rare from this mint in south central Mexico.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25363 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo**, KM389, Fr-62, heavily cleaned and having some edge bumps, but such a sharp portrait that it must have been uncirculated when worked on. AGW 0.9519 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25364 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo**, KM389, Fr-62, AU58 NGC, a very pleasing coin, the strike balanced and sharp everywhere, faint edge bruise at 6 o'clock obverse but hardly noticeable, no real marks to complain about, and light yellow in color from residual luster. Pobrecito de Maximiliano! He meant well and looked so good in his uniform, with that elegant beard combed to perfection — but they shot him anyway out against the back wall. Now we have only these coins and a few portraits in oil and such to remember him by. This coin is a good, solid remembrance for sure, with loads of intrinsic value.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25365 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866Mo**, KM389, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with lustrous surfaces, light handling in the exposed fields. Very scarce type in this quality.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,900

Finest Known Maximilian 20 Pesos



**25366 Maximilian gold 20 Pesos 1866-Mo**, KM389, Fr-62, MS66 NGC, Superb Gem UNC, just a fabulous coin, unblemished, boldly struck, with glowing satiny luster and tremendous eye-appeal gained from its reddish gold toning. Almost no coin is perfect, and certainly not one from this period in Mexican history, but this stunning specimen comes close. We think it's the best one any of us working on this catalogue has seen, and that speaks volumes. If you want the finest you can buy, here it is!  
Estimate: \$12,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$6,000

**25367 Republic gold Peso 1897-MoM**, KM410.5, MS66 NGC, bold strike, nicely centered, a lovely Gem UNC coin.  
Estimate: \$550-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$275



**25368 Republic gold Peso 1888-ZsZ**, KM410.6, MS66 NGC, Gem UNC, perfectly centered and evenly struck, all details sharp, beautiful yellow gold. Very rare in this grade.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



**25369 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1871-GoS**, KM411.3, rare date, mintage of just 600 pieces, uncertified XF but cleaned long ago, yet this coin has sharp details and nicely centered designs. One of the best mints to collect of this gold type, for Guanajuato struck these only in this, the first year, and years later in 1888.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25370 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1872-MoM**, KM411.5, MS61 NGC, well centered and pleasing for the grade, scarce.  
Estimate: \$600-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$300



**25371 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1888-MoM**, KM411.5, MS62 NGC, prooflike and sharply struck, the designs nicely centered.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



**25372 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1891-MoM**, KM411.5, MS65 PL NGC, sharply struck and perfectly centered, a jewel of a coin. Rare so fine.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,700  
Starting Bid: \$600



**25373 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1873-ZsH**, KM411.6, MS64 NGC, nicely centered, pleasing reflective luster, struck on a broad flan — an excellent example.  
Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,700





- 25374 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1900Cn-Q**, KM412.2, MS63 NGC, a choice piece with flashy mint luster and excellent eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$950

- 25375 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1888-MoM**, KM412.6, uncertified, Prooflike Choice AU, well struck, centered dies, only tiny handling in the fields, a pleasing Cinco Pesos with great color. Scarce.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

- 25376 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1900-MoM**, KM412.6, uncertified, brilliant UNC with a sharp strike and most pleasing luster. A few tiny scratches mixed with a number of raised die-lines appear under and to left of the date, but this is still a choice piece.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25377 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1901-MoM**, KM412.6, MS63 NGC, tiny abrasions but highly lustrous, and attractive reddish gold color.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25378 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1903-MoM**, KM412.6, MS64 NGC, a choice piece with prooflike fields, sharply struck with wonderful design details showing — look at all those thorns on the cactus!  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$1,100

- 25379 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1904-MoM**, KM412.6, MS63 NGC, another sharp and choice example of this classic type.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25380 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1904-MoM**, KM412.6, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, an exquisite example, boldly struck and perfectly centered, with marvelous surfaces and gorgeous reddish gold color.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,450



- 25381 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1877-ZsS/A**, KM412.7, MS63 NGC, deeply centered with broad rims, just little abrasions in the soft gold metal, pleasing reddish gold luster. "S/A" is very distinct.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25382 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1874/3Mo-M**, KM413.7, AU55 NGC, a lustrous piece with well-struck features.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$850

## An Important Diez Pesos of 1889



- 25383 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1889-MoM**, KM413.7, very rare date, uncertified but Prooflike Choice AU, boldly struck and the designs well centered, fields showing light handling but this is an exceptional coin with excellent color and eye-appeal. We can find no records of this date from the Mexico City mint selling in years, and it was a rarity even in its own time with a mintage of 88 pieces. Value is difficult to determine; we expect a final price higher than our top estimate.  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25384 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1902Mo-M**, KM413.7, MS64 NGC, lightly toned with full mint bloom, few tiny contact marks. Scarce denomination in this designation.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,700



- 25385 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1902-MoM**, KM413.7, MS65 NGC, a beautiful Gem UNC coin, boldly struck and centered, with great luster. Scarce so fine.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25386 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1872-OaE**, KM413.8, MS62 NGC, a few scuffs and marks but nicely centered with lovely old-gold color.  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,800  
Starting Bid: \$650



- 25387 Republic gold 20 Pesos 1870-Mo C**, KM414.6, first year of issue, MS62 NGC, light handling but still a delightful coin, gleaming with bright yellow gold, semi-prooflike with high rims, and sharp in all details — the eye of the captured snake, the eagle's eye and talons, the prickly thorns on the cactus are all well detailed, as are the legal scroll and balance scales and underlying sword, and the Liberty Cap above. A beautiful example of what money used to be!  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

## The Famed Caballito 50 Centavos of 1907



- 25388 Republic Pattern 50 Centavos 1907**, by Charles Pillet, KM-Pn173 in silver, Matte PR62 NGC, dark gray surfaces, an exact match in appearance with the Pattern Caballito Peso of 1909 found in an accompanying lot in this sale, and obviously originally part of that ultra-rare two-coin pattern set, which was commissioned by the Mexican government. Plain edge. Signed on the obverse in small capital letters of varying height "CH. PILLET" at an angle along the inner rim by the first two rays. Also marked "ESSAI" in small capitals above the horse's tail with the base of the lettering facing the rim, and the same on reverse just below the eagle's right wing tip, again with the base of the word facing outward. This is a pattern for a coinage that never came to be, the intention obviously being to mint a half-sized version of the Caballito Peso. Artistic honors were heaped upon the engraver for his work created from 1890 onward. He excelled at portrait and awards medals and produced many of each. He was chosen by the American Numismatic Society to show his work at the New York International Medallion Exhibition held in March 1910. And Leonard Forrer tells us that Pillet exhibited a number of his creations in metal at the Paris Salon of 1909. Perhaps this and the Peso found in this sale were the very ones exhibited. We shall never know, but they do reflect the same toning, the kind which comes from being exposed to the elements and to light. Whatever the source — whoever originally owned this and the Peso — here we see one of the rarest of all Mexican coins, clearly the masterpiece of an engraving genius.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



## Extremely Rare Pattern 1909 Peso



- 25389 Republic Pattern Caballito Peso 1909**, by Charles Pillet, KM453 type, KM-Pn183 in silver, Matte PR62 NGC, dark gray toning with a few abrasions from handling, the color even across both sides. Marked "ESSAI" in tiny capital letters in the right obverse field behind the horse's tail, also in the left reverse field under the eagle's wing. Raised Lettered Edge reads, in all capital letters following two 5-pointed stars, 'INDEPENDENCIA Y LIBERTAD' separated by three vertical fillet lines (indicating how the edge band was put together). This is the *extremely rare prototype pattern* for the famous "horseman" Peso minted beginning in 1910 until 1914, when the revolution caused production to cease. All the rays on this pattern are long. The piece is signed in small capital letters of varying height "CH. PILLET" at an angle along the inner rim by the first two rays. This wonderful piece was struck by the Paris Mint and engraved by Charles Philippe Germain Aristide Pillet (born 1869, died 1960), a Parisian artist who reached the zenith of his talents in the years 1905-1910, precisely when this pattern was created. Pillet was awarded the French medal of honor in 1923 after producing an array of French medals, patterns for some of the nickel coinage of both France and Greece, and for creating this Mexican pattern peso as well as the ultra-rare pattern 50 Centavos of 1907 which appears in this sale as well. Pillet was honored for his work by France, England, Italy and Spain, and he produced the famous inaugural medal for the Canal Porforio Diaz during the same time frame as when he engraved this peso pattern — which is one of the seminal pieces of modern Mexican numismatics and is always a star item whenever it is offered for sale, which is seldom. Despite the dark toning and matte texture of this coin, it still glistens in the light and is a masterpiece of conceptual design from the hands of one of the most skilled coin-engravers of the past century. A prize!  
 Estimate: \$9,000-\$12,000  
 Starting Bid: \$4,500



- 25390 Republic Peso 1914**, KM453, AU58 PCGS, lightly toned with abundant mint luster, a superior example of this ever popular key date.  
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
 Starting Bid: \$700

- 25391 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1905-M**, KM473, MS64 NGC, a really lovely coin with glittering gold surfaces.  
 Estimate: \$450-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$225



- 25392 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1906-M**, KM473, MS65 NGC, a truly superb piece!  
 Estimate: \$500-\$650  
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 25393 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, uncertified, a lustrous UNC piece, key date, first year of issue.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,400  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25394 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS62 PCGS, fully lustrous with minimal contact marks for this grade. AGW 1.2056 oz.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



**25395 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS64 NGC, key date, beautiful color, super obverse, some small abrasions on reverse.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



**25396 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS64 NGC, an attractive example of this scarce first date with full mint bloom and minimal contact marks. Very scarce in this grade.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,700



**25397 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1921**, KM481, MS65 NGC, a superb example of this scarce first date of the series with blazing mint brilliance and appealing golden patina. Highly elusive in this designation.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**25398 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1930**, KM481, MS65 NGC, a gorgeous Gem UNC coin with wonderful luster and surfaces.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**25399 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1931/0**, KM481, MS64 NGC, small abrasions, really sharp with great luster!  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,250



**25400 Republic 5 Pesos 1983**, KM485, Proof 67 Cameo, very rare proof only date with a reported mintage of 7.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



**25401 Republic 10 Pesos 1983**, KM477.2, Proof 68 Ultra Cameo NGC, extremely rare proof only date with a mintage reported in the SCWC as 3!  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



**25402 Republic 20 Pesos 1983**, KM486, Proof 67 Cameo NGC, Proof only date with a reported mintage of 3.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100





- 25403 Republic 100 Pesos 1990**, KM493, PR67 PCGS, very rare in Proof with less than ten examples reported.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25404 Durango Revolutionary Peso 1914**, KM621, silver, Muera Huerta type, AU55 NGC, deep gray toning, totally original and probably hidden for years during the revolution. If you were in, or sympathetic to, any of the various "armies" that fought against the federal troops, and were captured holding this coin, chances were excellent that you would be executed without trial. This specimen exhibits heavy die-clashing, is remarkably unblemished, and retains almost full luster deep beneath the toning.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25405 Durango - Revolutionary Peso 1914**, KM622, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous and most attractive with subtle golden toning. Rare and highly desirable in this lofty designation.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25406 Oaxaca Revolutionary gold 5 Pesos 1915**, KM750, MS63 NGC, lustrous considering that it is only .175 fine gold, also centered and essentially unblemished. Nicer than most survivors, which typically are stained and uneven in color.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25407 Lot of Six silver Latin Medals**, Medals range from 1789-1850. Three are large proclamation types. Some with problems. Peru and Mexico are represented. A lot requiring careful examination.  
**Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 25408 President Guadalupe Victoria bronze Medal ND (1824)**, Grove-70b, brown AU with a few natural edge flaws, bust of the President with the hookneck style eagle on the reverse. Very scarce and historically interesting piece.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 25409 San Felipe gold Railroad Token 1892**, Grove-274a (plate page 56) in gold, 22 mm, plain edge, 7.9 g, MS62 NGC, a wonderful example, bold in strike with deep broad rims that are as sharp as a knife blade, with prooflike surfaces and gleaming luster. Souvenir of the railroad's entrance to San Felipe. A fabulous piece! (Misidentified on the grading insert as Grove-276, which is a silver school medal.)  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

- 25410 Republic gold 8 Escudos - Lot of Seven**, Carlos III 1797FM, VF ex-jewelry and KM383, Hand on Book types, 1869C-CE; 1836Go-PJ; 1840Go-PJ; 1868Go-YF; 1826Mo-JM and 1863Mo-CH. Grades are generally VF with problems. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 5.3305 oz. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$9,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,500

- 25411 Republic gold Hand on Book 8 Escudos - Lot of 15**, KM383, various dates and mints, grades average VF, some with problems. **Sold as is, no return lot.** AGW 11.4225 oz. (Total: 15 coins)  
Estimate: \$20,000-\$22,500  
Starting Bid: \$10,000

- 25412 Colonial and Republic lot of 2 Reales**, a nice selection of 25 dates and mints, average grade Fine, many cleaned but some very pleasing coins as well. (Total: 25 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25413 Republic 4 Reales Cap & Rays Collection**, 19 various dates and mints, average grade Fine, many cleaned but also some pleasing pieces. (Total: 19 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250

**25414 Republic Cap & Rays Pesos, a complete old-time collection,** all dates and mints of issue, 1898-1909, as follows: 1898-Cn AM, KM409, sharpness of AU with a bold strike; 1898-Go RS, G/M variety, KM409.1, XF with golden blue toning; 1898-Mo AM, KM409.2, XF with slight luster; 1898-Zs FZ, KM409.3, XF-AU, bold strike; 1899-Cn AM, KM409, XF-AU with some luster, bold strike; 1899-Cn JQ, KM409, sharpness of XF; 1899-Go RS, KM409.1, a lovely lustrous AU with some iridescent toning; 1899-Mo AM, KM409.2, curious large incuse "2" counter-stamp at top of cap (rare?), XF-AU with russet toning and light iridescence; 1899-Zs FZ, KM409.3, UNC, dull luster but seemingly quite choice, bold strike; 1900-Cn JQ, KM409, AU with totally original russet and bluish gold toning, bold strike; 1900-Go RS, KM409.1, sharpness of XF; 1900-Mo AM, KM409.2, sharpness of AU, bold strike; 1900-Zs FZ, KM409.3, AU with fully original surfaces toned russet gray, bold strike; 1901-Cn JQ, KM409, sharpness of AU, bold strike; 1901-Mo AM, KM409.2, sharpness of AU, bold strike; 1901-Zs FZ, KM409.3, sharpness of AU, bold strike; 1902-Cn JQ, KM409, sharpness of XF, old stains; 1902-Mo AM, KM409.2, sharpness of XF, some old verdigris; 1902-Zs FZ, KM409.3, XF with some bluish iridescent toning; 1903-Cn JQ, KM409, sharpness of AU, bold strike; 1903-Cn FV, KM409, sharpness of AU, bold strike; 1903-Mo AM, KM409.2, AU with golden blue toning; 1903-Zs FZ, KM409.3, XF with original gray toning; 1904-Cn MH, KM409, lustrous AU, bold strike; 1904-Cn RP, KM409, XF-AU with some luster; 1904-Mo AM, KM409.2, sharpness of AU, bold strike; 1904-Zs FM, KM409.3, AU with satiny luster; 1904-Zs FZ, KM409.3, AU with satiny luster; 1905-Cn RP, KM409, lustrous AU, bold strike, a lovely coin; 1905-Mo AM, KM409.2, AU with original russet gray surfaces, bold strike, a choice coin; 1905-Zs FM, KM409.3, sharpness of AU; 1908-Mo AM, KM409.2, sharpness of AU, bold details, some black verdigris; 1908-Mo GV, KM409.2, sharpness of AU, bold details; and finally 1909-Mo GV, KM409.2, AU, satiny luster, bold strike. No coins are certified. Coins described as "sharpness of" are, in our opinion, cleaned. This is an old-time set, complete by date and mint, and typical of a collection assembled long ago as it contains coins of mixed conditions, some wiped or cleaned many years ago and some original and choice. Does not include the 1902/1-Mo AM, nor the 1903-Mo MA error, nor the very rare 1901-Zs AZ; these may not have been known years ago when this collection was assembled. Otherwise, this is a complete set of the silver Liberty Cap Pesos, and therefore represents an interesting opportunity. (Total: 34 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

**25415 Republic Balance Scales 25 Centavos Collection,** a nice assortment of 29 dates and mints, average grade VF, many cleaned but some very pleasing coins as well. (Total: 29 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250

## MOMBASA

**25416 British Administration 1/2 Rupee 1890H,** KM4, Proof 65 NGC, superb surfaces with die lines still visible, a choice example from the Heaton Mint Archives Collection.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

## MONACO



**25417 Honore II 5 Sols 1660,** KM35, MS63 NGC, a superb example of this elusive silver type with bold features, light original toning and considerable mint luster. Very rare in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



**25418 Charles III gold 100 Francs 1884A,** KM99, MS63 NGC, a nice original example with soft patina. Mint state examples of this denomination are very scarce.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400



**25419 Louis II gold Essai 5 Francs 1945,** KM-E14, MS66 NGC, a virtually flawless example of this scarce issue. Mintage of 250 pieces. AGW 0.6700 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



## MONACO



- 25420** Louis II gold Essai 10 Francs 1946, KM-E22, MS61 NGC, gold pattern for the circulating copper-nickel 10 Francs. Proof surfaces with noticeable hairlines, rare in gold with a mintage of 250.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25421** Louis II gold 20 Francs Essai 1947, KM-E23, MS64 NGC, a coin with a mintage of 250 pieces and evincing sparkling luster. AGW 0.6000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

## MONGOLIA



- 25422** Republic gold 750 Tugrik 1976, KM38, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Przewalski Horses. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## MONTENEGRO

- 25423** Nicholas I gold 20 Perpera 1910, KM11, AU58 NGC, toned with considerable mint luster, 50th year of reign.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## NAMIBIA



- 25424** Republic platinum Probe 100 Rand 1987, KMX-E1 for the gold version, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, very rare pattern with PROBE added below the denomination. 75th anniversary of the Reiter Monument.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,350

## NEPAL



- 25425** Birendra Bir Bikram gold 1000 Rupees VS2031 (1974), KM844, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series, Indian Rhinoceros. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

**NETHERLANDS**



**25426 Utrecht. Gold Cavalier d'Or 1619**, KM15, Fr-286, MS62 NGC, sharply struck with glittering mint brilliance, a superb example of this early gold type. What appear to be scratches in the fields are actually die polishing lines. Very rare type in this deluxe quality.  
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**25427 Westfriesland. 3 Gulden 1786**, KM141.2, Dav-1853, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous and appealing with deep gold and magenta toning, one tiny natural edge flaw on the reverse. Very rarely seen in this select condition.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,800



**25428 Willem I gold 10 Gulden 1819**, KM56, MS64 PL NGC, fully brilliant with flashy mirror surfaces, rare date and grade, the first we have encountered.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



## NETHERLANDS



- 25429 Wilhelmina I gold Pattern 5 Cents 1935**, KM-PnA127, PCGS Genuine, lightly polished, very rare pattern for the copper-nickel circulating type. Interestingly, no regular issue 5 Cents were struck in 1935.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,750

## NEW ZEALAND



- 25430 George V Proof Threepence 1935**, KM1, key date with the smallest mintage (by far) of this very short-lived type (1933-36), but here for your bidding pleasure is one of the 364 proofs struck, this one PR66 NGC, a superb piece in every respect and, as such, surely one of the finest known. KM value is \$1,400. Is this gem worth more? A small British Colonial treasure!  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

## NICARAGUA



- 25431 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation Real 1808**, KM-M1, Medina-312, AU58 NGC, attractive original toning with abundant mint luster. Struck to proclaim the accession of Ferdinand VII in the city of Leon, Nicaragua and with the denomination, 1 R, flanking the coat of arms on the reverse. Very scarce, especially in this pleasing quality.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600

## NORWAY



- 25432 Oscar II of Sweden 12 Skilling 1873**, KM339, MS68 NGC, a virtually perfect coin with full brilliant mint luster and impeccably sharp design features. Very possibly the finest known example.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25433 Oscar II of Sweden gold 20 Kroner 1879**, KM355, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant and attractive, scarcer date.  
Estimate: \$650-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$325

- 25434 Oscar II of Sweden gold 20 Kroner 1886**, KM355, MS64 NGC, nice original toning, very sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25435 Oscar II of Sweden gold 20 Kroner 1902**, KM355, MS65 NGC, attractive harvest gold patina, fully lustrous.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## OMAN



- 25436 Qabus bin Said gold 75 Omani Rials 1976**, KM63, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Conservation Series featuring the Arabian Tahr. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## PAKISTAN



- 25437 Republic gold 3000 Rupees 1976**, KM44, Astor Markhor, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## PALAU



- 25438 Republic palladium Essai 1 Dollar 1992**, KM1 obv type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25439 Republic platinum Essai Dollar 1992**, Type of KM1, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Year of Marine Life Protection. Obverse with partially nude mermaid, reverse with ESSAI and 1 Oz .999. APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 25440 Republic palladium Essai Dollar 1993**, Type of KM3, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, partially nude mermaid on the obverse, ESSAI and 1 Oz .999 on the reverse.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25441 Republic platinum Essai 1 Dollar 1993**, KM3 obv type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,250



- 25442 Republic palladium Essai 1 Dollar 1994**, KM5 obv type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25443 Republic platinum Essai 1 Dollar 1994**, KM5 obv type, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 25444 Republic palladium Essai 1 Dollar 1998**, KM25 obv type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25445 Republic platinum Essai 1 Dollar 1998**, KM25 obv type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,250





**25446 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, Type of KM16, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, International Coins - Spain 5 Pesetas.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



**25450 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, KM19 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



**25447 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, KM17 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



**25451 Republic platinum 5 Dollars 1999**, KM19 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



**25448 Republic platinum 5 Dollars 1999**, KM17 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



**25452 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, Type of KM20, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, German Kiautschou.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



**25449 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, KM18 type, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC, APDW 1.0000 oz. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,300



**25453 Republic platinum 5 Dollars 1999**, Type of KM20, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, German Kiautschou.  
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,250  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



**25454 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, Type of KM21, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, German New Guinea.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,300



**25455 Republic platinum 5 Dollars 1999**, KM21 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



**25456 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, Type of KM22, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, German Samoa.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



**25457 Republic platinum 5 Dollars 1999**, KM22 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



**25458 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, KM23 type, PR66 Ultra Cameo NGC. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**25459 Republic palladium 5 Dollars 1999**, KM24 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



**25460 Republic platinum 5 Dollars 1999**, KM24 type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,750



**25461 Republic palladium Essai 1 Dollar 2000**, KM43 obv type, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250





- 25462 Republic platinum Essai 1 Dollar 2000, KM43 obv type, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. APW 1.0000 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,250

## PERU



- 25463 Felipe V gold cob 2 Escudos 1703-H Lima, KM36, MS63 NGC, a superb example from the 1715 Fleet treasure with perfectly centered obverse details and full reverse cross. Sold with the certificate of authenticity with expertise by Davis & Clark, 1973.**  
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
 Starting Bid: \$7,500



- 25464 Ferdinand VI gold Cob 8 Escudos 1749-R Lima, KM47, XF, lightly polished and somewhat double-struck on the obverse, clear date, mintmark and assayer, reverse with full cross.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25465 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM50, AU53 NGC, rich rose-gold patina with lustrous surfaces, a handsome piece with excellent eye appeal.**  
 Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25466 Ferdinand VI gold 8 Escudos 1751-J, KM50, MS61 NGC, lightly toned with exceptional surfaces and abundant mint luster, a most attractive example of this early portrait type featuring the King with full peruke. Very scarce in mint state.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25467 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1773-JM, KM82.1, toned VF-XF, a nice example of a colonial doubloon.**  
 Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$800



- 25468 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1793-IJ**, KM101, AU50 NGC, a nice lustrous specimen with well-struck details on both sides, a premium coin for this designation.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25469 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1811-JP**, KM107, imaginary military bust, XF45 NGC, nice original patina with some underlying luster, scattered contact marks on both sides. Scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25470 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1854-MB Lima**, KM149.2, MS63 NGC Eliasberg, very attractive with toned luster, scarce in mint state.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25471 Republic South Peru 8 Reales 1837-BA Cuzco**, KM170.1, AU55 NGC, first variety with FEDERACION. Very attractive with abundant mint luster and well-struck features.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25472 Republic gold 10 Soles 1863-YB**, KM193, AU58 NGC, nice original patina with luster in the legends. AGW 0.4667 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25473 Republic gold 20 Soles 1863-YB**, KM194, MS61 NGC, considerable mint luster with minor handling. AGW 0.9334 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25474 Republic gold 50 Soles 1930**, KM219, "Unc Details Surface Hairlines" NGC — maybe some lines but full weight and very shiny! AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,900-\$2,200  
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25475 Republic gold 50 Soles 1956**, KM230, MS67 PCGS, not so designated on the grading insert but also prooflike, a beautiful coin indeed! AGW 0.6772 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$550





- 25476 Republic gold 50 Soles 1959**, KM230, MS65 PCGS, full mint brilliance. AGW 0.6772 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25477 Republic gold 100 Soles 1954**, KM231, MS63 NGC, prooflike mint luster, scarce early date with a mintage of 1,808.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,600



- 25478 Republic gold 100 Soles 1956**, KM231, MS62 NGC, flashy mint brilliance with minor handling in the fields. Mintage 1159.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400



- 25479 Republic gold 100 Soles 1959**, KM231, MS65 PCGS, fully lustrous and lightly prooflike. AGW 1.3543 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,125

## PHILIPPINES



- 25480 Isabella II Pattern bronze 2 Centavos 1859**, KM-Pn12, MS65 BN NGC, beautiful chocolate-brown surfaces, a fine example of this issue of the Spanish Philippines.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25481 Isabella II Pattern bronze 2 Centavos 1859**, KM-Pn12, MS66 BN NGC, a few tiny marks, lovely brown surfaces with hints of mint red.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25482 Isabella II gold 4 Pesos 1864**, KM144, MS62 NGC, normal abrasions, lovely old "green gold" toning.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25483 Isabella II gold 4 Pesos 1868**, KM144, MS62 NGC, lustrous but lots of tiny abrasions. Last year of this type. Scarce. Digit "6" appears to be recut over a "5" but this is indistinct.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25484 Alfonso XII gold 4 Pesos 1882**, KM151, MS63 NGC, nice original patina with full mint luster, minor abrasions in the exposed fields. Very scarce type and grade.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25485 USA Administration Mule 5 Centavos 1918S**, KM173, AU55 NGC, attractive gray and tan patina, very rare mule type utilizing the reverse of the 20 Centavos.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25486 USA Administration 10 Cents 1904**, KM165, MS67+ PCGS, an absolute jewel with iridescent patina and glowing mint brilliance. Easily the finest we have seen of this type.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25487 USA Administration Proof Set 1903**, KM-PS1 comprising KM162-168, seven pieces certified by NGC as follows: 1/2 Centavo PF64 RB; Centavo PF64 RB; 5 Centavos PF63; 10 Centavos PF64; 20 Centavos PF66; 50 Centavos PF65 and Peso PF64. A choice set with attractively toned silver types. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25488 USA Administration Roosevelt-Murphy-Quezon 3-Piece Mint Set 1936-M**, KM-MS1 consisting of KM176-177-178, with original registered mail delivery envelope from the Philippines Bureau of the Treasury, stamp-canceled May 11, 1937. The two Pesos are Gem UNC. The 50 Centavos is nice and choice. Each with original brilliance. A lovely item — one of a kind!  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

**POLAND**


- 25489 Sigismund III Talar 1628**, KM48.1, Dav-4316A, Kop-1375, AU58 PCGS, a handsome example with aged gray and gold patina and exceptionally bold design features. Rare and desirable in this select quality.  
Estimate: \$5,500-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000





**25490 Wladislaus Talar 1636**, KM54, Dav-4326, AVF with some surface patination and light tooling in the obverse fields.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**25491 August III 18 Groszy 1755-EC**, KM148.2, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant with sharply struck details, incredible grade for this era.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



**25492 August III 18 Groszy 1756-EC**, KM148.2, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



**25493 August III Talar 1754-EDC**, KM929.1, Dav-1617, Gum-2181, XF Details, numerous small marks on the obverse, very scarce type listed in the SCWC under Saxony.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25494 Stanislaus August silver Show Talar 1767 Warsaw**, Czapski-3978, XF45 NGC, nice silver and gray toning with light handling in the fields. 29.1 gms. Obverse with crowned arms and reverse with legends. Struck to celebrate the birthday of Prince Kasimir Poniatowski on March 4, 1767. Very scarce commemorative and quite attractive.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25495 Grand Duchy of Warsaw 10 Groszy 1810-IS**, No Pearls KM-C84, Fischer 007, MS62 NGC, light original patina, rare date in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25496 Nicholas I gold 20 Zlotych 1834 St. Petersburg**, KM-C136.2, XF Details NGC (bent), an original example with nicely struck features. Scarce and always in demand.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25497 Nicholas I of Russia gold 20 Zlotych - 3 Roubles 1837-СПБ-ПА**, KM136.2, Fr111, XF40 NGC, a rare piece in any grade.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25498 Republic 5 Zlotych 1928K**, KM-Y18, MS61 NGC, light silvery-gray patina, very scarce type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350

### Very Rare Gold “Madonna” Trial Piece



- 25499 Republic gold Pattern 2 Zlotych 1928**, KM-Pn310, obverse trial for the Madonna issue, MS65 NGC, a gorgeous example of this rarity, fully struck up and with pleasing old-gold color, reverse blank and showing the striations caused by the rolling process to prepare the gold planchet. Rare! (Smudge and scratches are on the slab, not the coin, if you are viewing only on the Internet.)  
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$6,000





- 25500 Republic gold Pair 1988 Pope John Paul II, KM175 and 176,** the 2000 and 5000 Zlotych 1988 in gem cameo Proof. Only 1000 struck of each.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

## The Ultra Rare Gold Set of 1987



- 25501 Republic gold Proof Set 1987,** 4 pieces, KM-Y168-169-170-171, consisting of the 1000, 2000, 5000, and 10000 gold Zlotych, issued for Pope John Paul II's Visit to America, just 201 sets issued, each coin Gem cameo Proof in capsule, all within wooden issue case, with COA — one of the rarest of sets! KM value is \$22,500 but we have never had this set before in any of our auctions. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$17,500-\$22,500  
Starting Bid: \$15,000

- 25502 Republic gold Proof Set 1988,** KM-Y174-177, issued to celebrate the 10th Anniversary of the Election of Pope John Paul II. Four coins with denominations of 1000, 2000, 5000, 10000 Zlotych. Gem cameo Proofs, in capsules and original deluxe wooden issue case, with COA as set #381. AGW 1.8500 oz. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25503 Republic gold Proof Set 1988,** 4 pieces, KM-Y174-175-176-177, denominations of 1000, 2000, 5000, and 10000 gold Zlotych, issued for the 10th Anniversary of Pope John Paul II, Gem cameo Proofs in capsules, inside the large square wooden issue case of the Warsaw Mint, with COA. The KM total value for these coins is \$11,550.  
Estimate: \$8,500-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,250

PORTUGAL



**25504 Sebastian gold 500 Reais (Cruzado) ND (1557-78), Fr-41, AU53 NGC, normally found crudely struck and in far lower grades. A coin this choice, virtually as struck from this period, commands a significant premium.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,400**



**25505 Pedro II gold 4000 Reis 1689, KM156, MS64 NGC, a most attractive coin with impeccably sharp details and full glowing mint brilliance. Rare and highly desirable in this superior condition.  
Estimate: \$4,750-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$4,500**



Lot 25506



**Ultra Rare Early Peca from John V**



**25506 Joao V gold 4 Escudos (Peca) 1722-L, KM213, Gomes 125.01, Fr-85, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and lustrous with minimal handling in the fields, extremely rare type struck in 1722 only with the L mintmark for Lisbon. The edge is the original “corda” or oblique milling, which is a significantly rarer variety than the later triangular reeding.**  
Estimate: \$60,000-\$75,000  
Starting Bid: \$30,000



- 25507 Jose I gold 4 Escudos (Peca) 1774**, KM240, MS63 NGC, a choice and completely original coin with full mint brilliance. Scarce type in this designation.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25508 Maria I & Pedro III gold 4 Escudos (Peca) 1783**, KM281, AU55 NGC, sharply struck with virtually full mint brilliance. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25509 Maria I gold 4 Escudos (Peca) 1799**, KM299, MS64 NGC, highly attractive with subtle patina and glowing mint brilliance. Very scarce in this select quality and worth a premium bid.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25510 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1822**, KM364, MS62 NGC, a very attractive coin with full mint bloom and well-struck details.  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
 Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25511 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1823**, KM364, MS63 NGC, very attractive with full mint brilliance and minimal contact marks. Scarce when graded this high.  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 25512 Joao VI gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1824**, KM364, MS64 NGC, very appealing with aged patina and full underlying mint bloom. Very scarce in this designation.  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25513 Maria II gold 6400 Reis (Peca) 1835**, KM407, MS63 NGC, a choice example with full mint brilliance and sharply struck details. The obverse features a charming portrait of the young Queen.  
 Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25514 Portuguese India - Goa. 4 Tangas 1635-AM**, Gomes-22.02, VF30 NGC, nice original toning, rare type with bold details including a full date.  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



## PUERTO RICO



- 25515 Alfonso XIII 10 Centavos 1896-PGV, KM21, 1-year type, MS62** "Emo Collection" NGC, faint obverse abrasions but a beautiful coin having silvery white luster and a sharp strike. Rare so fine. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$500

- 25516 Alfonso XIII 20 Centavos 1895-PGV, KM22, 1-year type, MS62** NGC, very sharp strike, delightful dark steel-gray toning with iridescent highlights. Rare so nice. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400



- 25517 Alfonso XIII 40 Centavos 1896-PGV, KM23, 1-year type, AU58** PCGS, reflective luster, sharp strike, light silvery gold toning. Rare above VF, and this coin is way above! Estimate: \$900-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$450



- 25518 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895, KM24, XF45+ PCGS, lightly toned and** original with traces of luster in the legends. Estimate: \$700-\$900 Starting Bid: \$350

## ROMANIA



- 25519 Carol I gold 100 Lei 1906, KM40, AU Details NGC (polished),** very little wear evident, struck to mark the 40th anniversary of reign. AGW 0.9334 oz. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25520 Carol I gold 100 Lei 1906, KM40, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous** example of this popular commemorative marking the 40th anniversary of Carol's reign. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250 Starting Bid: \$1,375



- 25521 Carol I gold 100 Lei 1906, KM40, AU58 NGC, a very nice speci-** men with flashy lustrous surfaces and virtually no wear evident. The reverse displays some faint scratches, barely noticeable. Struck to commemorate the 40th year of reign. Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250 Starting Bid: \$1,375

RUSSIA



- 25522 Peter I Rouble 1718 OK**, Diakov 10, plain sleeve, arabesque on chest, VF30 NGC. An exceptional example for the condition, and definitely, one of the nicer VFs one might expect to find.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25523 Peter I Rouble 1721**, Laureate bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Diakov 5, XF40 NGC. Superb details, with no significant flaws.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25524 Catherine I copper Novodel 5 Kopecks 1726**, B-51A, Diakov N2, MS63 Brown NGC. Sharply struck, with mottled patina.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25525 Catherine I Rouble 1725**, CIB at start of legend. KM168, we think it is Diakov 27, but this piece is overstruck on an earlier Rouble and so much of the undercoin is showing that it is difficult to determine the exact Diakov number, VF20 NGC.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25526 Peter II Rouble 1728**, Laureate bust right/Four crowned, cruciform Russian P's with two I's in the angles, the date in the center, Diakov 37, XF40 NGC. Light, silvery-gray color with a few minor marks.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25527 Anna Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1737 Moscow Mint**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date, Bit 212 (R), Diakov 8, KM199.1, AU50 PCGS. Gray-russet patina with slightly soft strike around the periphery. A pleasing example of this rare type.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000





- 25528 Anna Rouble 1732**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, this variety appears to be the very scarce variety Diakov 18, XF45 PCGS. Well struck, with traces of luster remaining and minor flan flaws.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25529 Elizabeth I Rouble 1752 ЦИБ-IM**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Bitkin 268, XF40 NGC. This grade seems very conservative, as there is really very little actual wear. The strike is a bit soft, with a touch of rubbing on the highpoints, a bit of gray-gold patina, and considerable remaining luster. One of the finest examples of this grade this cataloger has seen.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25530 Elizabeth I Rouble 1755 ЦИБ-IM**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle, Bitkin 275, Diakov 339, XF45 PCGS. A decent strike, with russet color and light surface pebbling.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25531 Elizabeth I gold Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1756**, Bust right/Crowned monogram with date, Bitkin 73 (R), large crown, MS62 NGC. Softly struck, with full, bright mint luster.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25532 Elizabeth I gold Rouble 1756**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date above, AU50 NGC. Slightly uneven flan, with traces of luster remaining.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25533 Catherine II 15 Kopeks 1785 ЦИБ**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with value, Bitkin 444, Diakov 513, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous, with a nice strike for the issue, and a few light abrasions. A very scarce type in Mint State.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25534 Catherine II Rouble 1763 ЦИБ-ТИ-ЯИ**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date above, Bitkin 184, AU55 NGC. Light, silvery-gray toning with considerable remaining luster.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**25535 Catherine II Rouble 1764 СІІБ**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date above, Bitkin 186, Diakov 51, AU53 NGC. Light golden patina, over lustrous surfaces, with only a touch of rubbing on the highpoints.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**25536 Catherine II Rouble 1770-ТІ-ЯЧ**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date above, Bitkin 209, AU55 PCGS. Slate-gray patina, with bold definition. The surfaces are free of significant flaws and there is abundant remaining luster.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



**25537 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1764 СІІБ**, Bust right/Crowned cruciform shields, date in angles, Bitkin 9 (R), Diakov 46 (R2), Fr-129a, (IT 20 Rub), (Petr 22), XF45 NGC. Well struck, with a few minor flan flaws and some luster remaining. A superior example of this early gold type.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000





- 25538 Catherine II gold 10 Roubles 1781 ЦПБ**, Bust right/Crowned cruciform shields, date in angles, Bitkin 40 (R), Diakov 40 (R2), Fr-129b, (IT 25 RUB), (PETR 23), AU53 NGC. Lustrous, with light rubbing on the highpoints and minor contact marks. A pleasing example of this conditionally rare issue. The nicest example of this date we have seen.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 25539 Alexander I Denga (1/2 Kopek) 1805 EM**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 323 (R), AU55 Brown NGC. A tad softly struck, with pleasant chocolate-brown toning.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25540 Alexander I copper 5 Kopeks 1804 EM**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bitkin 290, MS63 Brown NGC. Minor flan flaws, with traces of mint-red color remaining.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25541 Alexander I copper 5 Kopeks 1809 EM**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bitkin 299, Brekke 134, MS64 Brown NGC.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,300  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25542 Alexander I Rouble 1803 ЦПБ-ФГ**, Crowned Imperial eagle with date above/Four-line inscription with value below, Bitkin 34 (R), AU55 NGC. Well struck, and lustrous, with light golden-russet patina. A very scarce date-mintmaster combination.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25543 Alexander I gold 5 Roubles 1824 ЦПБ-ИIC**, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Four-line inscription, Bitkin 23, XF45 NGC. Light obverse rim bumps with numerous small contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25546** Nicholas I copper 5 Kopecks 1833 EM-ΦX, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Date and mintmaster, Bitkin 487, MS63 Brown NGC. Bold details, with only a few minor marks, and noticeable original mint luster around the devices.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25547** Nicholas I copper 5 Kopecks 1835 EM-ΦX, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Date and mintmaster, Bitkin 491, MS63 Red and Brown NGC. Lustrous, and well struck, with minor flan flaws. A nice original example.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25544** Nicholas I Proof 1/2 Kopeck 1848 MW (Warsaw Mint), Crowned monogram/Value and date, Bitkin 849 (R2), Brekke 53, (Ilyin 10 Rub), (PETR 20 Rub), Proof 62 Brown NGC. Boldly struck, with fully mirrored fields and light spots. An extremely rare issue, and only the second example of this type that we have seen.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25548** Nicholas I copper Pattern 10 Kopecks 1830 СПБ, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Value, Brekke 273, Brekke lists only 25 pieces made, but we think this figure a bit low, as it appears that novodels were produced of this type, MS63 NGC. Well defined with iridescent surfaces.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25545** Nicholas I Proof Kopeck 1840 EM, Crowned monogram/Date and value, Bitkin 558? (R2), Proof 62 Brown NGC. Mottled brown patina with full strike, mirrored fields, and no significant flaws. Very rare. Although we cannot see the edge, this piece has the exact appearance of a novodel of this date and type that we have seen.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500





**25549 Nicholas I, Alexander I Column Commemorative Proof Rouble 1834**, by H. Gube, Bust right/Alexander I monument, KM169, Bit-894 (R), PF62 NGC. The strike is superb and the fields fully mirrored. Light hairline scratches are visible, but the surfaces appear to have been lacquered for protection and the scratches may well only be in the lacquer. Rare in Proof condition. Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



**25550 Nicholas I Borodino Commemorative Rouble 1839**, by H. Gube, Bust right/Borodino monument, Bit-895, Dav-288, AU55 NGC. Well struck, with golden toning over mirrored surfaces. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



**25551 Nicholas I Rouble 1836 СІБ-НІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle with legend around/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bitkin 165, MS62 NGC. Fully lustrous with a few light contact marks. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**25552 Nicholas I Rouble 1842 СІБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle with legend around/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bitkin 195, MS63 NGC. Light golden toning over lustrous surfaces, free of all but a few insignificant marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**25553 Nicholas I Rouble 1843 СІБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle with legend around/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bitkin 202, MS63 NGC. Sharply struck with no egregious flaws. The obverse has bright luster beneath light golden patina, while the reverse exhibits variegated charcoal toning. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25554 Nicholas I Rouble 1844 СПБ-КБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle with legend around/Crowned date and value in wreath, Bitkin 205, MS67 NGC. Superbly struck, with near-flawless surfaces. Full luster sparkles beneath sea-green and argent-silver toning. It would be difficult to find a nicer Mint State example of this Rouble type.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25555 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bitkin 18, MS64 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25556 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1841 СПБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bitkin 18, AU55 NGC. Lustrous, with rubbing on the highpoints.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 25557 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1842 СПБ-АЧ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bit 19, MS64 NGC. Minimal marks, with full luster and a nice strike.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,400

- 25558 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1844 СПБ-КБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bitkin 25, lustrous AU with a few light surface marks.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25559 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1844 СПБ-КБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bitkin 25, AU58 NGC. Sharply struck, and lustrous, with a minor obverse flan flaw.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25560 Nicholas I gold 5 Roubles 1849 СПБ-АГ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value, Bitkin 31, AU58 NGC. Well defined details with a few noticeable obverse marks.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350





- 25561** Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1831 ЦИБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 77, MS66 NGC. Sparkling, prooflike fields, with fully struck devices, and immaculate, mark-free surfaces. One of the nicer platinum 3 Roubles we have offered. From our 2008 sale of the Dr. Patrick Tan Collection.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 25562** Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1833 ЦИБ, Triple crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in wreath, Bitkin-79, VF30 ANACS. Even wear, with a few moderate contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25563** Nicholas I platinum 3 Roubles 1844 ЦИБ, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 90 (R), AU55 NGC. Lustrous, and well struck, with a few moderate contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25564** Alexander II Proof 2 Kopecks 1856 EM, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 333, Proof 66 Red and Brown PCGS. Superbly struck, with flawless, mirror-like surfaces and pleasing reddish-blue patina. Very rare in this condition.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25565 Alexander II Proof 5 Kopecks 1865 EM**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 313, Proof 65 Brown NGC. Superb mirrored surfaces, with boldly struck devices and a flawless strike. An exceptional example of this Extremely rare Proof issue. Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



- 25566 Alexander II 25 Kopeks 1861 СПб-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 135 (R1), MS62 NGC. Prooflike fields, with a touch of golden toning. A very rare, low mintage issue. Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25567 Alexander II 25 Kopeks 1880 СПб-НФ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 158 (R), MS63 NGC. Fully lustrous, and well struck, with pleasing sea-green and argent-gray patina. A rare issue. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25568 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1859 СПб-ФБ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 97, MS64 NGC. Attractive sea-green and silver patina over full shimmering luster with surfaces free of all but a few tiny marks. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25569 Alexander II Poltina (1/2 Rouble) 1877 СПб-НН**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 125, MS65 NGC. Fully brilliant, with a hint of golden toning. The strike is full and only a few minuscule marks are noted. A wonderful example of the type. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25570 Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1870 СПб-НН**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 32 (R), nice UNC. Full luster, with fully struck devices and no major flaws. A very nice example of this scarce type. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,400





- 25571 Alexander II gold 3 Roubles 1877 ЦПБ-НІ** Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 39 (R), MS61 NGC. Boldly struck with golden-orange patina. The surfaces are free of significant flaws, and we find the stated grade to be a bit conservative. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25572 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1861 ЦПБ-ПФ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 7, MS62 NGC. Moderately abraded, with full mint luster and a sharp strike. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25573 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1863 ЦПБ-МІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 9, MS63 NGC. Bright and lustrous with a few light marks. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$875



- 25574 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1863 ЦПБ-МІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 9, MS64 PCGS. Boldly defined devices, with fully brilliant luster on surfaces free of all but the most minor marks. Very scarce in this near-Gem condition. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25575 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1863/2 ЦПБ-МІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 9, MS63 NGC. A distinct overdate, with the 2 showing clearly under the 3 of the date. This is the first example of this overdate we have seen, and we are not entirely certain of the rarity factor, but we feel that it is at least rare. NGC has certified only one overdate of this date. This piece is fully brilliant with a few light contact marks. Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25576 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1864 ЦПБ-АС**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 10, MS63 NGC. Bright golden luster with nice definition and a few light marks. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$875



- 25577 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1865 ЦПБ-АС**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 11, MS62 NGC. Nice, lustrous surfaces, with light marks, and sharp devices. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25578 Alexander II gold 5 Roubles 1868 ЦПБ-НІ**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Date and value in circle, Bitkin 16, MS62 NGC. Greenish-gold patina, over fully lustrous surfaces, with obverse edge flaws. Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$625



- 25579 Alexander III 25 Kopecks 1893 АГ**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value below, Bitkin 96, MS63 NGC. Sharply struck, with purple and argent-gray toning over minimally marked surfaces. A very scarce, low mintage (8,008 pieces) issue. Seldom offered in this condition. Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25580 Alexander III 50 Kopecks 1894 АГ**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 87, MS63 ANACS. Brilliant mint frost, with minor staining around the edges. The strike is sharp and the surfaces free of significant flaws. The final year of this conditionally difficult type. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500



- 25581 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 /IIII**, Bust right with date below/Crown, orb, and scepter, in wreath, with value above, Bit 217, MS63 NGC. Nicely toned with a bluish obverse and golden-russet reverse. The strike is bold for the issue and the surfaces gleam with iridescent luster.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25582 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 /IIII**, Bust right with date below/Crown, orb, and scepter, in wreath, with value above, Bit 217, MS63 NGC. Attractive argent-gray patina over glistening, lustrous surfaces, with only a few light marks. Exceptional eye-appeal for the grade.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25583 Alexander III Coronation Rouble 1883 /IIII**, Bust right with date below/Crown, orb, and scepter, in wreath, with value above, Bit 217, MS64 PCGS. Argent-gray reverse toning, with russet obverse toning and a hint of bluish patina in the legends. The surfaces are lustrous, with no major flaws.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25584 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1886 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 24, MS62 NGC. Full luster, with orange-gold patina and exceptionally clean surfaces for the grade.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25585 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1886 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 24, MS64 PCGS. Bold details, with brilliant luster and only a few minor contact marks. Scarce in this condition.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

- 25586 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 25, AU58 NGC. Slight rubbing on the highpoints, with fully lustrous surfaces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25587 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 25, MS63 NGC. Fully brilliant, with light abrasions and a nice strike.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25588 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889 AT**, Bust right/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 33, MS63 NGC. Bright luster with minor contact marks.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,150





- 25589** Nicholas II Berlin copper Pattern 3 Kopecks 1898, Crowned Imperial eagle/Value in circle with date above in retrograde, Bitkin 374 (R2), AU55 Brown NGC. Dark chocolate color, with light abrasions. An extremely rare Pattern issue and the first example we have seen.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$7,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25590** Nicholas II copper 5 Kopecks 1916, Crowned Imperial eagle/Value in circle with date above, Bitkin 212 (R), MS65 Brown. Iridescent, near-flawless surfaces, with bold definition and hints of original mint color. A very scarce type with no mintmark.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25591** Nicholas II Coronation Rouble 1896 AT, Bust left/Value over crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, AU 53 NGC. Light gray patina, with a hint of rubbing on the highpoints.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25592** Nicholas II Proof Coronation Rouble 1896 AT, Bust left/Crowned sword, scepter, and orb, Bit-322, Uzd-4197, Proof 61 NGC. Mirrored fields with moderate abrasions. Very rare in Proof condition.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25593** Nicholas II Rouble 1897 ★★ (Brussels), Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-203, MS61 NGC. Fully brilliant, with semi-prooflike fields, and moderate abrasions.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**25594 Nicholas II Rouble 1897 ★★ (Brussels)**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-203, MS62 NGC. Silver-gray and russet toning, over lustrous surfaces, with light abrasions.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



**25595 Nicholas II, Alexander II Monument Commemorative Rouble 1898 AT**, Bust left/Alexander II Monument with value below, Bit-323 (R), Uzd-4198, XF45 NGC. Well struck with gray and gold patina over prooflike fields.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



**25596 Nicholas II Rouble 1900 Φ3**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 51, MS65 NGC. Brilliant, satiny white surfaces, with no detracting flaws. Very scarce in this Gem condition.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



**25597 Nicholas II Proof Rouble 1901 Φ3**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 53, Proof 62 NGC. Fully mirrored fields, with light golden toning and minor hairlines. All Proofs of this series are quite rare.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





- 25598 Nicholas II Proof Rouble 1912** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bitkin 66, Proof 63 PCGS. A brilliant white obverse, with a hint a bluish patina on the reverse. The fields are deeply mirrored and display only a few insignificant marks.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25599 Nicholas II, Centennial of the Napoleonic War Commemorative Rouble 1912** ЭБ, Crowned arms and value/Seven-line inscription, Bit 334, MS64 PCGS. Fully struck, with mottled russet toning, superb definition, and only a few minor marks.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25600 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1909** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 34 (R), MS64 NGC. Reflective, brilliant surfaces, with no noticeable flaws. A superior example of the grade.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25601 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1910** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-15 (R), MS63 NGC. Brilliant and lustrous with a few light marks. A very scarce issue in Mint State.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25602 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1910** ЭБ, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit-15 (R), MS65 NGC. Greenish-golden patina over fully lustrous, minimally marked surfaces. Rare in this Gem condition.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25603 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897 AΓ**, Bust left/Crowned Imperial eagle with date and value, Bit 2, narrow rim, MS62 NGC. Lustrous and well struck.  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25604 R.S.F.S.R. Proof 20 Kopecks 1921**, KM-Y82, Proof 63 Cameo NGC. Fully brilliant white, with a few light hairlines on the deeply mirrored fields.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25605 U.S.S.R. Proof 20 Kopecks 1924**, KM-Y82, Proof 67 PCGS. A perfect match to the previous 10 Kopecks in Proof 67. A touch of russet patina with essentially flawless surfaces and perfectly mirrored fields.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25606 U.S.S.R. Proof 50 Kopecks 1922 AΓ**, KM-Y83, Proof 64 Cameo NGC. Golden toning, with, barely noticeable, reverse contact marks. A pleasing example of this scarce Proof issue.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25607 U.S.S.R. Proof 10 Kopecks 1924**, KM-Y86, Proof 67 PCGS. A stunning example of this scarce Proof issue. Brilliant mirror-like fields with a touch of russet patina. a truly Superb specimen.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25608 U.S.S.R. Five-piece Proof Set 1922**, 10, 15, 20, & 50 Kopecks and 1 Rouble, all are Proof 65 NGC. A fantastic Gem, original set. All toned (the 50 Kopecks & Rouble a bit more deeply than the others). All are sharply struck with no significant flaws. One of the nicer examples of a U.S.S.R. Proof set, of this type, that one might find. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$16,000-\$20,000  
Starting Bid: \$8,000





- 25609 U.S.S.R. copper-nickel 2 Roubles 1958**, KM-YA134, National Arms/Value above date within wreath, UNC. Well struck, with full luster and no noticeable flaws. This issue was never officially released for circulation and most were melted. Quite rare, and the first we have seen.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25610 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II/I**, Sower scattering seeds//Hammer and sickle, Fr-181, KM-Y85, MS63 PCGS. Brilliant and well struck with minimally abraded surfaces.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25611 U.S.S.R. gold Chervonetz (10 Roubles) 1923 II/I**, Sower scattering seeds//Hammer and sickle, Fr-181, KM-Y85, MS64 NGC. Orange gold patina, with sharply defined devices.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 25612 U.S.S.R. gold 100 Roubles 1978 L**, KM-Y162 Waterside Grandstand, MS68 NGC. Brilliant orange-golden color, with virtually perfect surfaces.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$450

- 25613 A pair of Olympic gold 100 Roubles including:** (2) 1978 Y151, Lenin Stadium, both are Gem UNC with no significant flaws. AGW 1.0000 oz. (Total: 2 items)  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25614 Russian Federation gold 200 Roubles 1995**, Lynx, KM-Y500, Gem Cameo Proof. Near-flawless, with no impairments worthy of mention. A scarce issue. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25615 USSR Olympics gold 100-Roubles Set 1980**, 6 pieces consisting of KM-YA163, 1977-I; KM-Y151, 1978-I; KM-Y162, 1978-I; KM-Y173, 1979-I; KM-Y174, 1979-M; KM-Y186, 1980-M. Each coin is Choice Proof as issued in capsules inside a red plush case, each 0.5 oz AGW and .900 fine. No COA. AGW 3.0000 oz. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25616 USSR precious metals Proof Set 1989**, 4 pieces, one-oz silver KM-Y222 and 223, one-oz palladium KM-Y224, and 1/2-oz platinum KM-Y227, all as struck Gem Proofs in capsules, all inside a purple plush case, with COA. APW 0.5000 oz. ASW 2.0000 oz. APDW 1.0000 oz. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

- 25617 U.S.S.R. nine-piece set of uniface die trials ND (1961)**, five pieces in copper-nickel, 17.3 mm, 19.5 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, and 27 mm; and four pieces in aluminum-bronze, 15 mm, 18 mm, 22 mm, and 25 mm. All are in NGC holders certified Brilliant Uncirculated. These were struck in England (Birmingham), by a private company, as bank die trials for the Soviet government. (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25618 U.S.S.R. nine-piece set of uniface die trials ND (1961)**, five pieces in copper-nickel, 17.3 mm, 19.5 mm, 22 mm, 24 mm, and 27 mm; and four pieces in aluminum-bronze, 15 mm, 18 mm, 22 mm, and 25 mm. All are in NGC holders certified Brilliant Uncirculated. These were struck in England (Birmingham), by a private company, as bank die trials for the Soviet government. (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25619 Gold Mine Ingot 1 Zolotnik ND (1901)**, KM2, AU55 NGC. Medium gray patina, with minor rim bumps.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25620 Peter I copper Beard Token 1705, with countermark**, original variety with narrow beard, Brekke 3, Bitkin 3893 (R2), AU58 Brown NGC. Superbly struck for the issue, with even brown patina and no flaws worthy of mention. One of the nicer examples of this unusual token that we have seen.  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250



Extremely Rare Marriage Medal of Tsarevitch Alexei 1711



**25621 Gold Medal on the Marriage of Tsarevitch Alexei and Princess Charlotta, October 25, 1711, Conjoined busts right/Clasped hands above altar, Diakov 41.1, Reichel 1150 (AR) (R3), unlisted in Smirnov, 69.68 gm, 48 mm, XF details with light scrapes on the reverse and one noticeable rim bump. There are two large cuds (areas of excess metal), as made, also on the reverse. An extremely rare early 18th Century gold medal, and we can find no record of sales, or offerings, of this type in gold.**

*Alexei was born in Moscow, the son of Tsar Peter I, and was raised by his mother. The relations between Alexei and his father were severely strained by the hatred between his mother and father. Eventually, Peter I removed the mother, placed her in a convent, and Alexei was raised by educated foreigners. In 1711 Alexei was married to Princess Charlotta of Brunswick-Wolfenbuttel, much to his dismay. The marriage was a failure from the start. Charlotta died in 1715, an unhappy Alexei fled the country, only to be forced back to Russia and die by torture at the hands of his father.*  
 Estimate: \$30,000-\$40,000  
 Starting Bid: \$15,000





- 25622 Gold Medal for the Ground Breaking of the Monument in Honor of the Victory at Kulm in 1835**, View of the monument at Kulm/Seven-line inscription, including the date in Roman numerals, Diakov 526.1 (R5), Smirnov-unlisted, 52.54 gm, 44 mm, Proof. Greenish-gold patina, with full, deep-mirror fields and light contact marks. Ex: Moreira Collection, Superior 1988, Lot 1773.

Ferdinand, Emperor of Austria, built this monument at Kulm in honor of the bravery of the Russian guards.  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,500



- 25623 Gold Jeton on the 10th Anniversary of the Suzor Marriage 1877**, Clasped hands in a wreath/Two line inscription (Sofia Suzor), Diakov 843.2 (R4), Smirnov 769/b, 8.43 gm, 19 mm, Proof. Choice, with high relief and only minor hairlines. A very scarce issue. Ex: Moreira Collection, Superior 1988, Lot 1415.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25624 A Large gold Medal Honoring I.I. Vorontsov-Dashkov 1883**, Vorontsov-Dashkov was President of the St. Petersburg Society of Devotees of Trotting Racing, Arms of the Vorontsov-Dashkov family/Five-line inscription, including the date, Diakov 946.1, (R5), Smirnov 892, 123.77 gm, 65 mm, UNC, with prooflike fields, a few minor contact marks, and an obverse rim bump between 5 and 6 o'clock. Ex: Moreira Collection, Superior 1988, Lot 1421.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,500  
Starting Bid: \$5,000





- 25625 Nicholas II Gold Award Medal "For Zeal," 1894-1915, by A. Vasyutinsky, Bust of Nicholas II left/Two line inscription (For Zeal) within wreath, Diakov 1138.3, 24.20 gm, 30 mm, Choice AU. Fully brilliant, and lustrous, with a few light contact marks. Ex: Moreira collection, Superior 1988, Lot 1435. Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000 Starting Bid: \$750**



- 25626 Nicholas II gold Medal ND (ca. early 1900's), Crowned arms of St. Petersburg/Arms of Russian Noble house, 25.40 gm, 37x26 mm, UNC Details, The obverse has a dig in the upper right field and the crown shows evidence of filing. Ex: Moreira Collection, Superior 1988, Lot 1438. Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500 Starting Bid: \$500**



- 25627 U.S.S.R gold Medal on the 50th Anniversary of the Russian Revolution 1967, Bust of Lenin right/Arms, 31.88 gm, 35 mm, Choice UNC. Bright golden color, with no significant flaws. Ex: Moreira Collection, Superior 1988, Lot 1443. Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250 Starting Bid: \$875**

- 25628 A pair of Peter I copper Medals as Follows: Battle of Kalisch, October 18, 1706, Diakov 24.3, 43x39, AU; and a Building of Taganrog Harbor 1709, Diakov 29.4, 42x37, XF-AU. (Total: 2 medals) Estimate: \$600-\$800 Starting Bid: \$300**

- 25629 Four-piece mixed Medal Lot including: Capture of Varna 1828, Diakov 471.2, 36.78 gm, 39 mm, Choice AU-UNC; Visit of Grand Duke Alexander to Rome 1839, Diakov 556.1, 58.78 gm, 48 mm, UNC; Alexander I lead medal, obverse trial strike, by Morel, Bust of Alexander I right, 62 mm, VF with nicks and scratches; and 100th Anniversary of the Mining Institute 1873, Diakov 802.1, 191.74 gm, 79 mm, VF-XF details, porous surfaces, edge flaw. (Total: 4 medals) Estimate: \$700-\$800 Starting Bid: \$350**



- 25630 Siberia. Catherine II copper 5 Kopecks 1775 KM, Bitkin 1076, Brekke 476, UZD 4317, MS 63BN NGC Choice AU. Iridescent surfaces with some luster remaining. Estimate: \$800-\$1,000 Starting Bid: \$400**

## SAN MARINO

- 25631 Republic silver Mint Set 1898-R, 3 pieces: 5 Lire, KM6, 18000 minted, MS61 NGC; 2 Lire, KM5, 10000 minted, MS62 NGC; and 1 Lira, KM4, 20000 minted, MS63 NGC. A study in the precision grading of NGC, each coin one number apart. Comes with the long blue plush box in which they were issued by M. Mariotti, whose name appears on the inside lid, a case that probably imparted the deep purple-gold toning that gives such eye-appeal to these attractive coins. Estimate: \$850-\$1,100 Starting Bid: \$425**

## SAUDI ARABIA



- 25632 Hejaz. Husein ibn Ali gold Hashimi Dinar AH1334 Year 8 (1923), KM31, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with sharp details, very scarce when graded mint state. From The Pikes Peak Collection. Estimate: \$800-\$1,200 Starting Bid: \$400**



- 25633 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold Pound (1947), KM35, MS61 NGC**, lightly toned with sharp details, very scarce denomination. Struck at the Philadelphia Mint to pay for Saudi oil.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25634 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-46), KM34**, lightly lustrous AU with typical surface abrasions. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800

- 25635 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds (1945-46), KM34, AU58 NGC**, lightly toned. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25636 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds (1945-46), KM34, AU58 NGC**, fully lustrous, nicer than most seen in the market. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25637 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds (1945-46), KM34, AU58 NGC**, lustrous with typical contact marks. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25638 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-46), KM34, AU58 NGC**, lustrous surfaces with typical small contact marks. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25639 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-46), KM34, AU58 NGC**, lustrous with typical small surface abrasions. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25640 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds ND (1945-46), KM34, AU58 NGC**, noticeable surface abrasions. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25641 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds (1945-46), KM34, AU58 PCGS**, typical surface marks. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25642 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds (1945-46), KM34, AU58 NGC**, lustrous with typical small contact marks. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25643 Abdal Aziz bin Saud gold 4 Pounds (1945-46), KM34, MS62 NGC**, lightly toned with minimal surface marks, very scarce when graded mint state. AGW 0.9419 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125

## SENEGAL



- 25644 Republic 4-piece gold Eurafrigue Set 1975, KM7/8/9/10**, reeded edges, the 3 smaller coins graded MS67 NGC, the largest graded MS66 NGC. Has to be among the finest known group of these issues, each commemorating the 25th Anniversary of the Eurafrigue Program in Senegal. AGW 1.9976 oz. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



## SERBIA



- 25645 Peter I 5 Dinara 1904**, KM27, MS64 PCGS, delicate silver and gray toning, struck to mark the 100th anniversary of the Karageorgevich Dynasty. Rare when graded mint state.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$2,200

## SEYCHELLES



- 25646 Republic gold 1500 Rupees 1978**, KM41, Conservation issue, flycatcher birds, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC, beautifully struck and preserved. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## SIERRA LEONE



- 25647 British Colonial 100 Cents - Dollar 1791**, KM6, Proof 64 NGC, denomination 100 (Cents) above and below the clasped hands on the reverse. Deeply toned and attractive, small cloudy patch on the obverse at 7 o'clock. Rare and desirable in this superior grade. Only 40 pieces were struck in Proof.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25648 British Colonial Dollar 1791**, KM7, XF40 NGC, pewter gray patina, few marks in the fields. Denomination expressed as 1 Dollar rather than 100 Cents. (Incorrectly listed as KM6 on the holder.) One of the classic crowns of the British Colonial series.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25649 Republic gold 250 Dollars 2001**, KM-new, Fr-new, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Big Cats of the World with diamonds for the eyes. AGW 0.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 25650 Republic gold \$250, a 3-piece set**, not in KM, Big Cats of the World, Tiger, each PR67 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 1.5000 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,125

## SINGAPORE



- 25651 Republic gold 150 Dollars 1969**, KM7, MS66 NGC, a gem example of this commemorative for the 150th anniversary of the founding of Singapore. The denomination, \$150, reflects the 150 years. AGW 0.7328 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25652 Republic gold Proof 250 Dollars 1975**, KM13, issued for the 10th Anniversary of the Republic, mintage of 2000 proofs, Gem Proof as struck, in capsule, inside a metal and wood case of issue, with COA as #1748. AGW 0.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25653 Republic gold Proof 500 Dollars 1975**, KM14, issued for the 10th Anniversary of the Republic, mintage of 2000 proofs, Gem Proof as struck, in capsule, inside a metal and wood case of issue, with COA as #1677. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,100  
Starting Bid: \$900
- 25654 Republic gold Proof 500 Dollars 1975**, KM14, issued for the 10th Anniversary of the Republic, mintage of 2000 proofs, Gem Proof as struck, in capsule, inside a metal and wood case of issue, with COA as #1638. Wood ends of case missing. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,100  
Starting Bid: \$900
- 25655 Republic gold 100 Singold 1986 Tiger**, KMX-MB19, MS67 PCGS, Chinese New Year series. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800





**25656 Republic gold 100 Singold 1986 Tiger**, KMX-MB19, MS67 PCGS, Chinese New Year series. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,600-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$800

## SOUTH AFRICA



**25657 Cape of Good Hope bronze Pattern Penny 1889**, KM-Pn1, far colons, MS63 RB NGC, reflective surfaces and a lot of mint red remaining, with some bluish hues. A very pleasing specimen. These are variously graded by the certification services as PR, PL MS, and MS, as this one is, but all were issued similarly struck, minted for Otto Nolte of Berlin using dies engraved by Wolfgang Lauer of Nuremburg, Germany. Hern further states that these were prepared as salesmen's samples, and originally most were not saved with care, as being of only curiosity value. As a consequence, these now very popular early ZAR coins are quite scarce in the better states of preservation. Inherent in these pieces, considering the English queen's portrait prepared by Germans, is the conflict for territory and sovereignty between the two imperial nations which would erupt about two decades after this interesting piece was minted.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



**25658 Republic Penny 1892**, KM2, MS65 RB NGC, a gorgeous Gem UNC example having a bold strike and super-smooth surfaces, richly textured in reddish brown. A beautiful penny indeed!  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

## A Gorgeous Red Proof Penny of 1892



**25659 Republic Proof Penny 1892**, KM2, Hern-Z1 (est. 20 struck), PR65 RB NGC, a glowing lavender-red Gem Proof. Hern states that "USA graded coins need to be certified by South African experts!" (the exclamation point is his) . . . but who could question this NGC-certified coin, with its mirrored fields having the orange-peel texture that is found only on proofs, the fully struck portrait and fully struck details in the reverse shield (even the tiniest elements of the design are visible), the squared-off lettering and digits, the crisply struck elongated beading around the knife-blade-sharp rims, as well as the reflective plain edge? A truly beautiful and absolutely authentic example of this rarity, surely among the finest known — in all, a superb classic coin from this formative period in South Africa's turbulent history.  
Estimate: \$40,000-\$60,000  
Starting Bid: \$20,000

**25660 Republic bronze blank Kraalpenney ND (1900)**, KM2 type, Hern-Z63 With Rim, certified as real by NGC without grade. This example obviously saw use in commerce during or after the Boer War as it shows abrasions and is a mottled brown in color. Rare.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**25661 Republic Threepence 1894**, KM3, MS64 NGC, super frosty white luster, Gem UNC, as nice as we have seen in any of our auctions, rare thus. We would not be surprised to see this set a record.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

**25662 Republic Threepence 1895**, KM3, MS62 NGC, light silvery gold toning.  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300

**25663 Republic Threepence 1895**, KM3, MS63 "Old Mill Collection" NGC, medium golden gray toning.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



**25664 Republic Sixpence 1894**, KM4, MS60 NGC, silvery white luster, rare in UNC.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25665 Republic Sixpence 1895**, KM4, MS64 NGC, brilliant frosty white luster, rare so fine.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**25666 Republic Sixpence 1895**, KM4, MS64 NGC, lovely light silvery gold iridescent toning, rare so fine.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

**25667 Republic Shilling 1892**, KM5, AU55 PCGS, brilliant with just the slightest wear.  
Estimate: \$550-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$275



**25668 Republic Shilling 1894**, KM5, MS63 PCGS, brilliant with light gold toning.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25669 Republic 2 Shillings 1892**, KM6, MS64 PCGS, sharply struck with light silvery golden gray toning, a beautiful example, rare in this grade.  
Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,500





**25670 Republic 2 Shillings 1893**, KM6, XF45 PCGS, pleasing light golden gray toning, totally original. Rare date, and few circulated examples can compare to this one in eye-appeal.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



**25671 Republic 2 Shillings 1894**, KM6, AU50 PCGS, pleasing old-time gray toning on obverse, while the reverse has vivid golden gray toning. Particularly attractive. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$1,100-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$550



**25672 Republic 2 Shillings 1894**, KM6, MS61 NGC, boldly struck with pleasing light silvery gray surfaces.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



**25673 Republic 2 Shillings 1895**, KM6, AU55 NGC, most of its silvery brilliance remaining.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25674 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1892**, KM7, MS65 NGC, a super coin with most attractive amber-gold silvery surfaces, rare in this grade, one of the finest known of this first year of issue.  
Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



**25675 Republic Proof 2.5 Shillings 1892**, KM7, Hern-Z30 (est. 50 struck), PR65 Cameo PCGS, reflective mirrored fields, light silvery surfaces with golden hues, very rare thus. A premium specimen, so rare in this grade that research turns up no recent sales except of impaired pieces, and this one appears so choice that it may have been found in one of the original sets. We believe our top estimate will be exceeded.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



**25676 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1893**, KM7, AU53 PCGS, silvery gray with golden iridescence on reverse, and luster sparkling around the obverse legend. Rarely seen with such eye-appeal on a circulated piece.  
Estimate: \$3,750-\$4,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,875



**25677 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1894**, KM7, MS61 NGC, pleasing grayish lilac gold toning, and with a lot more eye-appeal than one would expect for a "61" coin. Rare in UNC.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



**25678 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1895**, KM7, AU55 NGC, a really pleasing coin for the grade with almost full luster.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



## SOUTH AFRICA



**25679 Republic 2.5 Shillings 1896**, KM7, MS62 NGC, original surfaces with pleasing silvery gray and iridescent gold toning, and bright bluish hues on reverse.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



**25680 Republic 5 Shillings 1892**, KM8.1, Single Shaft, AU55 NGC, light silvery golden gray toning, considerable luster remaining in the legends.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$800



**25681 Republic 5 Shillings 1892**, KM8.1, Single Shaft, AU58 NGC, very slight wear, handsome golden gray toning, original and appealing for the grade.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,200



**25682 Republic 5 Shillings 1892**, KM8.1, Single Shaft, MS64 NGC, brilliant satiny luster, an exceptional piece! Rare in this extraordinary state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$7,000-\$9,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,500



**25683 Republic 5 Shillings 1892**, KM8.2, Double Shaft, AU55 PCGS, bright silvery surfaces with vivid blue iridescent peripheral toning, excellent eye-appeal.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



**25684 Republic 5 Shillings 1892, KM8.2, Double Shaft, MS63 PCGS,** reflective luster, a gorgeous coin having rich antique gray toning with light golden blue iridescence, rare so fine!  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**25685 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892, KM9.1, Double Shaft, "AU Details Surface Hairlines" claims NGC but this looks like a normal, somewhat bagmarked, lustrous AU coin.**  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



**25686 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892, KM9.1, Double shaft, MS65 NGC,** sharply struck with satiny luster. One of the finest pieces we have encountered. Very rare so fine.  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$15,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000

**25687 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1894, KM9.2, AU50 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



**25688 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895, KM9.2, AU53 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



## SOUTH AFRICA



- 25689 Republic gold Half Pond 1896**, KM9.2, AU58 PCGS, almost full sparkling gold luster, possibly the nicest single "AU58" we have offered of this type.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

- 25690 Republic gold Pond 1892**, KM10.1, Double Shaft, lustrous AU, uncertified but pleasing.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25691 Republic gold Pond 1892**, KM10.2, Single Shaft, XF40 NGC.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25692 Republic gold Pond 1893**, KM10.2, AU55 NGC.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

- 25693 Republic gold Pond 1894**, KM10.2, AU53 PCGS.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25694 Republic gold Pond 1897**, KM10.2, XF45 NGC.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450

- 25695 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS61 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25696 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM102., MS61 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25697 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM102, MS61 NGC.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25698 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS63 PCGS.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25699 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM102, MS63 NGC, very choice with lovely satiny luster.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25700 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, MS64 NGC, a beautiful coin with rich gold color and satiny luster.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25701 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, MS63 NGC.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25702 Republic gold Kraalpond blank ND (1900)**, Hern-Z55, rimless, certified as genuine by NGC without grade, nearly as made. These and blanks of other denominations circulated as money during the Boer War at a time when the Pretoria Mint was temporarily closed. No one has ever explained how they managed to "escape" the mint and get into commercial use, but one can imagine various scenarios. Rare. Few could be as nice as this one.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625



- 25703 Whyte & Co. Tea Merchants bronze Proof Halfpenny 1861**, Hern662a, PR63 RB NGC, a choice example of this early advertising token for tea merchants and grocers located in Cape Town, engraved by W.J. Taylor of London and so signed on the ground-line supporting the seated figure with the anchor behind her, and above in bold capitals "CAPE OF GOOD HOPE". A wonderful example of this issue, rare in this state.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$800



- 25704 Republic. Paul Kruger Presidential silver Medal 1900**, by A. Scharff, 39.5 mm, plain edge, MS66 NGC, rich dark gray patina over its pebbly matte finish. A beautiful and seldom seen piece.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25705 George V Proof Halfpenny 1934**, KM13.3, Hern-S55 (24 proofs minted), PR65 BN NGC, stunning chocolate-brown surfaces, a marvelous example of this modern South African rarity.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,400



- 25706 George V Proof Shilling 1934**, KM17.3, Hern-S209 (24 proofs minted), PR64 NGC, a really lovely coin that many would gladly call Gem Proof, its surfaces brightly reflective with just a few stray hairlines showing, and a hint of iridescent toning. The king's portrait is in subtle contrast to the surrounding mirrored field. This coin grows on you, the more you study it. Really rare in proof state, too.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 25707 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1996**, KM204, Gem cameo Proof as struck, in capsule inside a green plush box, with COA. For all gold lovers, as it's .9999 fine pure gold. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

- 25708 Three Piece gold Natura Set 1996**, 1/10, 1/4, & 1/2 oz. coins. KM201-203. All with elephant motifs. AGW 0.8500 oz. (Total: 3 items)  
Estimate: \$1,300-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$650



- 25709 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1997**, KM210, Gem cameo Proof as struck, in capsule inside a green plush box, with COA. For all gold lovers, as it's .9999 fine pure gold. AGW 1.0000 oz. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25710 Republic gold Natura 1-oz. 1998**, KM216, Gem cameo Proof as struck, in capsule inside a green plush box, with COA. For all gold lovers, as it's .9999 fine pure gold. AGW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



- 25711 Republic gold Natura Prestige Proof Set 1999**, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz gold coins featuring the Kudu, Gem cameo Proofs in capsules, as issued, with a sterling silver Kudu figurine at center of the green plush case of issue, with COA as #16 of a maximum edition of 499 sets. AGW 1.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500





- 25712 Republic Millennium gold Krugerrand Proof Set 2000**, 5 pieces consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Krugerrand plus 1/4 oz Millennium gold Medal, mintage of 350 sets, each piece Gem cameo Proof in capsule, all inside wooden issue box, with COA #202. AGW 2.1000 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,500-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,750



- 25713 Republic gold Natura Prestige Proof Set 2001**, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz gold coins featuring the Oryx, Gem cameo Proofs in capsules, as issued, with a sterling silver Oryx figurine at center of the green plush case of issue, with COA as #16 of a maximum edition of 300 sets. AGW 1.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25714 Republic gold Natura Proof Set 2001**, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz, KM264-265-266-267 respectively, each Gem Proof in capsule as issued, in the red plush issue case, with COA as #982 of a limited edition of 1000 sets. AGW 1.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25715 Republic gold Natura Proof Set 2001**, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz, KM264-265-266-267 respectively, each Gem Proof in capsule as issued, in the red plush issue case, with COA as #981 of a limited edition of 1000 sets. AGW 1.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25716 Republic gold Natura Prestige Proof Set 2002**, 4 pieces, consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 oz gold coins featuring the Cheetah, Gem cameo Proofs in capsules, as issued, with a sterling silver Cheetah figurine at center of the green plush case of issue, with COA as #155 of a maximum edition of 350 sets. AGW 1.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25717 Republic gold Krugerrand Proof Set 2003**, 4 pieces, consisting of the 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Krugerrand, each Gem Proof in capsule, inside the red plush case of issue, with COA as #43 of a total mintage of 700 sets. AGW 1.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25718 Republic Tiffany Diamond gold Krugerrand Set 2003**, 5 pieces consisting of 1/10, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Krugerrand plus medallion inset with a diamond, each piece Gem Proof in capsule, all within a wooden issue box, with COA as #267. AGW 1.8500 oz.  
Estimate: \$3,250-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,625



- 25719 Republic Cullinan Centenary gold Krugerrand Launch Set 2003**, consisting of KM73 plus the Cullinan Medallion, Gem Proofs in capsules, in wood issue case with COA as #75 of 500 maximum mintage for the event. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875



## SOUTH AFRICA

**25720 Republic gold Natura Prestige partial Set 2008**, issued with 4 coins but missing the 1/10 oz, consisting as is of the 1/4 oz R20, 1/2 oz R50, and 1 oz R100 coins, elephant theme, each Gem Proof in capsule, all within a wooden issue box, with COA as #108. AGW 1.7500 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,900-\$3,100  
Starting Bid: \$1,450

**25721 Early South African colonial tokens collection:** a fascinating array of 28 seldom seen store cards and other tokens, in various metals and materials, in a host of denominations, for such "needs" of the era as . . . 3 gallons of water, wine, groceries, tramways transportation, vaudeville, and municipal exchange (taxes, etc). Conditions vary widely, from wretched to really choice for issue. Have a close look!  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 28 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

## SPAIN



**25722 Juan II gold Dobra de la Banda ND (1406-54)**, Friedberg 112, Cayon 1515, MS61 NGC, exceptionally well-struck with full mint brilliance, an excellent example of this early coinage.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,900



**25723 Enrique IV (1454-74) gold Castellano ND**, Fr-113, Cayon-1577, Seville, MS63 NGC, well struck with sharp legends and devices on a beautiful flan, frosty luster, short digger's scrape by lion's left forepaw, in all a most appealing specimen, rare so fine.  
Estimate: \$6,500-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$6,000



- 25724 Ferdinand V & Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes ND**, Fr-129, Cayon-2933, Seville, 8-pointed star between the busts, XF40 NGC, slightly wavy flan but well struck with sharp facing portraits and strong details, broad flan, residual luster, an appealing example of this classic. Mis-identified as Cayon-2932 (6-pointed star) on the grading insert.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125



- 25725 Ferdinand V & Isabel gold 2 Excelentes ND (1476-1516) Seville**, Friedberg 129, Cayon-2927, AU50 NGC, a pleasing specimen with traces of mint bloom. Strong bust for both monarchs.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,600



- 25726 Ferdinand V & Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes ND**, Fr-129, Cayon-2935, Cal-41, Seville, cross of 5 points above busts, MS62 NGC but this is a decidedly Choice UNC coin, boldly struck and highly lustrous on a fully round planchet with marvelous, deeply detailed portraits and complete obv legends, the rev slightly off center resulting in loss of a portion of the legend, the remainder of legend super sharp. A fantastic and truly beautiful example of this classic Spanish gold issue. Ex famous Philadelphia numismatist Henry Chapman, with his sale envelope included, noting this as a "Double Ducat."  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25727 Ferdinand V & Isabella I (1476-1516) gold 2 Excelentes ND**, Fr-129, Cayon-2928, Seville, MS63 NGC, lustrous on a nearly round flan, excellent facing busts with cross above, most of the reverse shield also sharp, a pleasing example of this classic issue. This denomination is also known as a Doble Ducado, or 2 Ducats.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25728 Carlos & Johanna (1516-56) gold cob Escudo ND**, Cayon-3148, MS61 NGC, bright gold luster, almost full central devices and lots of legend showing as well.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,350



- 25729 Felipe II (1556-98) gold cob 2 Escudos 1588-S**, Cayon-4111, Seville, MS61 NGC, lustrous with a nice bold cross.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$1,650



- 25730 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold cob 2 Escudos ND**, Fr-189, Seville, AU55 NGC, lustrous with bold central details.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 25731 Felipe III (1598-1621) gold Trentin ND**, Fr-39a, Catalonia, AU50 NGC, variety with 8-pointed stars, slightly short of flan but the portraits and obverse legend are very sharp, old gold toning, planchet slightly wavy.  
Estimate: \$4,250-\$4,750  
Starting Bid: \$4,000



- 25732 Felipe III Cob gold 2 Escudos 1619-S**, Cayon type 81, VF30 NGC, very crudely manufactured but with a bold S mintmark on the obverse and equally clear 619 date on the reverse. Very scarce with readable date and mint!  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,250





- 25733 Felipe IV (1621-65) gold cob 2 Escudos ND, KM82.1, MS61 NGC, Cayon type 122 (smaller cross), MS61 NGC, gleaming luster with a lot of detail of the cross and shield showing, but no date.**  
 Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600  
 Starting Bid: \$1,250



- 25734 Felipe IV (1621-65) gold 1 Trentin 1626, Fr-41, Cayon-6706, Barcelona, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with no apparent wear, sharp strike for issue with nicely detailed facing portraits, reverse shield, and most of the legends, no flaws or scratches — a remarkably choice piece. Dated at the end of the reverse legend. This is basically Cayon-6705 — *Dos estrellas*, 2 stars — but here the large “B” for the mint is die-punched over the lower 6-pointed star, thus Cayon-6706. An excellent coin from this coastal mint, with booming luster. Known by Spanish collectors as a *Trentin de Oro* (historically, 2 ducats). The portraits of an earlier age, seen on this coin, continued to be used by later, less effective monarchs, partly in obeisance to Ferdinand and Isabella, *los Reyes Catolicos*, the joint monarchs so well known throughout the Catholic world, and partly because these were trade coins and it was important for merchants and bankers to exchange money that would be familiar outside of Spain.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,750

## A Segovian Minter's Masterpiece



- 25735 Felipe V 8 Reales 1729-F, Cayon-9320, KM336.1, Segovia, mm Aqueduct, MS64 NGC, a beautifully centered piece, lustrous and almost perfectly struck on a broad flan with all details showing of this beautiful, classic Spanish design, the rims broad and sharply detailed as well, the fields wonderfully free of marks, the silver evenly toned in shades of russet golden lilac gray. A rarity from the Segovia mint with superb eye-appeal. Truly charming!**  
 Estimate: \$8,000-\$10,000  
 Starting Bid: \$4,000
- 25736 Carlos III gold Half Escudo 1759-S JV, KM389.2, Fr-279, Seville, MS64 NGC, a beautiful and very choice coin, sharp in all details and just slightly off center, with broad rims.**  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$850



- 25737 Carlos III gold 4 Escudos 1777S-CF, KM418.2, AU50 NGC**  
Eliasberg, well-struck details with abundant mint luster, an attractive example of this series.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25738 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1773-M PJ, KM409.1, Fr-282, Madrid, AU58 NGC**, gleaming luster and just delightful surfaces albeit there are some ancient light scuffs, the strike typically a bit soft and yet all the major details show well, blessed by "old cabinet" toning, a mixture of rich yellows and reds as the gold has oxidized over the centuries. Study this, then look at it under natural light and its sparkle and eye-appeal will become immediately apparent.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25739 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1775M-PJ, KM409.1, Cayon-12863, AU58 NGC**, highly lustrous with no flan flaws, scattered contact marks on the bust. Very scarce grade for this denomination.  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 25740 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1779S-CF, KM409.2, XF45 NGC**, light original patina, minor surface marks on the obverse. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 25741 Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1787-S CM, Seville mint, KM409.2a, Fr283, XF45 NGC**, residual luster, pleasing yellow-gold surfaces.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,900



- 25742 Capture of Morro Castle, Havana, 1763**, by D.T.F. Prieto, Medina-12, Eimer-704, Betts-443, copper, 49 mm, XF45 NGC, attractive dual busts on obverse, fantastic naval battle scene on reverse showing the castle wall blowing up, lovely dark brown in color, housed in a huge slab. Rare.  
Estimate: \$550-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$275



- 25743** **Carlos IV gold 2 Escudos 1799-M MF**, KM435.1, Fr-296, Madrid, MS62 NGC, highly lustrous, a few light adjustments diagonally through the portrait and a heavy long chattermark in front of the king's forehead, otherwise this is a sharply struck and choice specimen.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$950



- 25744** **Carlos III gold 8 Escudos 1802M-FA**, KM437.1, XF45 NGC, soft original patina with luster in the legends.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25745** **Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1808-S CN**, KM451, MS63 ANACS, Choice UNC with remarkably pleasing surfaces toned a gorgeous ginger-honey gold, softly lustrous, with a great portrait and super-sharp legends and reverse shield. In fact, the crowned arms of Castile and Leon never looked better! A seriously beautiful 8 Reales.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25746** **Joseph Napoleon gold Barcelona 20 Pesetas 1812**, KM76, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with a few faint surface marks. This very scarce type was struck for 3 years in southern Spain during the turmoil of the Napoleonic War.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25747** **Isabella II Pattern or Essai bronze 25 Centimos 1854**, PR64 BN NGC, plain edge, 9.41 g, prototype for KM-615.2, but a more charming portrait facing left, shield different in style, and as shown in our photos a beautiful and very choice coin having blue iridescence over reddish brown mirrored surfaces and more than a hint of red around the legends. Delightful. Very rare: we can find no examples having sold recently other than this specimen.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$650-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$325



- 25748** **Isabella II gold 100 Reales 1856**, KM605.2, 6-pointed stars, Madrid, MS64 "Kroisos Collection" NGC, a beautiful piece kept from a higher grade by some trivial abrasions in the field before the queen's face. Fully struck with gorgeous gold color.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$550-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$275

Important Seated Liberty Proof 20 Centimos



- 25749 Provisional Government Proof 20 Centimos 1869(69)-SN M, KM650, star-dated 1869, very rare as a type, PR62 Cameo NGC, reeded edge, sparkling mirrored fields, deep proof impression, razor-sharp rims, hint of gold toning. The light hairlines aside, this is a fantastic coin of great rarity. The so-called Seated Liberty issue of this short-lived issuing authority, the Provisional Government.**  
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25750 Provisional Government Proof 50 Centimos 1869(69)-SN M, KM651, star-dated 1869, PR62 Cameo NGC, reeded edge, mirrored fields, deep proof impression, razor-sharp rims, hint of gold toning. The short-lived Seated Liberty issue of the Provisional Government. Very scarce as a type but truly elusive in proof state.**  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

Very Rare Proof Seated Liberty Peseta of 1869



- 25751 Provisional Government Proof 1 Peseta 1869(69)-SN M, KM653, star-dated 1869, PR62 Cameo NGC, with reeded edge, mirrored fields, deep proof impression, razor-sharp rims, light gold toning. Very rare as a date but rarer still in proof state. All in all, a fantastic example of the so-called Seated Liberty issue of this short-lived issuing authority, the Provisional Government. A major opportunity for the advanced Spanish collector.**  
 Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
 Starting Bid: \$3,000





- 25752 Provisional Government Proof 2 Pesetas 1869(69)-SN M**, KM654, star-dated 1869, PR62 Cameo NGC, reeded edge, mirrored fields, deep proof impression, razor-sharp rims, light gold toning. Scarce as a type but in proof state this is very rare. The so-called Seated Liberty issue of this short-lived issuing authority, the Provisional Government.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25753 Provisional Government 5 Pesetas 1870-SN M**, KM655, star-dated 1870, MS63 NGC, a 2-year "Seated Liberty" type with the first year impossible to get, this piece is one of the finest we have seen, lustrous and kept from an even higher numerical grade by some trivial abrasions that are almost unnoticeable under rich silvery gray toning having light blue iridescent hues, with a nicely balanced and sharp strike. One of the most elegantly designed Spanish coins, with the classic two-pillars reverse and raised lettered and stars edge, this coin is almost never encountered in this wonderful condition.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25754 Amadeo I 5 Pesetas 1871-SD M**, KM666, star-dated 1871, MS64+ PCGS, a gorgeous example of this very scarce type issued for just a few years, during the 3 years of this king's reign and into the First Republic, but this one is first year of issue, a very sharply struck gem of a coin with vibrant golden green iridescent toning. A beautiful 5 Pesetas!  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25755 Alfonso XII Peseta 1885-MS M**, KM686, dated 1886 in the stars, MS66 PCGS, especially sharp portrait and lovely deep golden gray toning with bluish red iridescent hues, a seriously superior coin!  
Estimate: \$1,400-\$1,600  
Starting Bid: \$1,300



- 25756 Alfonso XII 5 Pesetas 1882-M SM**, KM688, star-dated 1882, MS63 NGC, a choice coin with especially appealing, bright iridescent gold toning on a base of golden gray, a beautiful old-time piece, sharply detailed too.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,350

- 25757 Alfonso XII 5 Pesetas 1885-M PM**, KM688, star-dated 1887, MS63 NGC, bright silvery surfaces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## A Gorgeous Boy King 20 Pesetas!



- 25758 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1892(92)-PG M, KM701, Cayon-17653, star-dated 1892, 6-pointed stars, Madrid, MS66 NGC, Superb Gem UNC, crisp bold strike, gorgeous gold color, a few minuscule ticks in the gold on the portrait of the boy king. A wonderful example of this rare 1-year type. If you are viewing only on the Internet, the faint scuffs are on the plastic slab, not on the coin.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$5,000-\$6,500  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25759 Alfonso XIII gold 100 Pesetas 1897(97), KM708, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with minimal contact marks, quite nice for this grade.**  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25760 Alfonso XIII gold 100 Pesetas 1897-SGV, KM708, star-dated 1962, MS64 NGC, a gorgeous piece with superb satiny luster and a bold strike. Official restrike by the Spanish mint, just 6000 made in this year.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200  
 Starting Bid: \$900



- 25761 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1904-SMV, KM724, star-dated 1904, MS62 NGC, 1-year type with a mintage of only 3814 pieces, this one semi-prooflike with a sharp strike, a number of abrasions accounting for the "62" grade given. Rare.**  
 Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
 Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25762 Puebla de Cazalla copper 10 Centimos ND (1936), KM1, MS62 BN NGC (noted as 1937 on the grading insert), a beautiful example of this local token, struck for this town in Andalusia, in southwest Spain not far from Seville, the design simple but intriguing, the so-called Falange symbol (yoke with a clutch of arrows) of the Catholic kings, on left obverse, and legends reading "Currency of the Town" and "Year of Victory" in Spanish. A Nationalist issue created during the difficult, bloody years of the Spanish Civil War (1936-39). Chocolate-brown surfaces with no really noticeable marks, a sharp and appealing example. Only 1500 struck, most of which were used for currency. Rare.**  
 Estimate: \$600-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 25763 Felipe III copper 4 Reales 1666, not in KM or Cayon, plain edge struck out of collar, PR63 BN "18th Cent. Fantasy" NGC, a lovely piece struck at the School of Engravers to demonstrate the skills of the students. A charming item and obviously rare too.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS



**25764 Victoria 5 Cents 1873**, KM10, XF45 NGC, a charming coin having an excellent, even strike and fully original silvery golden gray surfaces; the eye-appeal is simply outstanding for a coin of this grade. It is arguable which of the early dates (1871-1877) is the rarest, each having been struck in small numbers and the coins vigorously used in commerce in this hot, steamy climate, where in the early 1870s the native population mixed with such immigrants as Chinese merchants and Anglo colonists, none of whom had the slightest regard for the coins as coins, not a collector among them most likely, and those people *needed* these coins to buy products. Most of the mintages perished, and the rest that survived at all mainly got worn down badly. Survivors such as this coin are miracles. Mintage was 60,000 coins for this date, one of the lowest mintage years. In terms of buying opportunities, it has been several years since we have had a nice example of *any* of these early pieces, as they are all legitimately rare. The newest KM book places a price of \$3,800 on this date in XF. This “super XF” should be worth that, if not more, but our bidders will ultimately decide.

Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500

Starting Bid: \$1,375



**25765 Victoria 5 Cents 1874-H**, KM10, MS63 NGC, light silvery gray toning atop the luster, not perfect but this coin is still an outstanding example of this rare date, struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham but exported to the Straits Settlements — the British colonial enclave across the South China Sea from other colonies and the mainland — where it was meant to circulate in heavy commerce, in a hot and steamy climate. Few survived at all. This one is a little treasure from a long-ago time, far far away from where it was created. The newest KM reference prices this date at \$1,240 in UNC, an oddly “exact” price for a grade rarity seen only now and then. Bidders worldwide will determine what this one is worth but we would not be surprised to see the “cat price” exceeded.

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500

**25766 Victoria 10 Cents 1874-H**, KM11, MS62 NGC, an interesting recut date (the “7” especially), silvery surfaces with no noticeable blemishes but only slight disturbance to the luster. Very scarce grade.

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$250



**25767 Victoria 20 Cents 1871**, KM12, XF Details NGC (surface hairlines), lightly cleaned at one time and now nicely toned. Very scarce date and grade.

Estimate: \$800-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$400

## SUDAN



**25768 Republic gold 100 Pounds 1976**, KM72, Conservation issue, oryx, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.9675 oz.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$875

## SWAZILAND



**25769 Republic gold Lilangeni 1968**, KM6, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, struck to mark the advent of independence and featuring a bust of Sobhuza II. AGW 1.0000 oz.

Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$875

## SWEDEN



**25770 Erik XIV 2 Mark - 16 Ore 1562**, SM (Ahlstrom) 16, AU55 NGC, deep gray patina with slightly porous surfaces, rare grade for this early issue.

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$1,200



- 25771 Karl XII Daler Plate Money 1715**, KM-PM38, choice brown VF+ with a light gloss to the corner stamps, a most attractive example of this scarce issue of Karl XII.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25772 Frederick I 2 Daler Plate Money 1740**, KM-PM71, VF with strong stamps, lightly porous surface but not one of the salvage pieces.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25773 Frederick I 2 Daler Plate Money 1750**, KM-PM71, nice brown VF, central stamp somewhat incomplete and one edge bruised. Despite the minor blemishes this is a decent plate and perfect for display.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25774 Frederick I 4 Daler Plate Money 1730**, KM-PM74, brown VF+ with well-struck stamps and lovely brown color. A choice plate and well above most seen in the market.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25775 Carl XIV Johan Riksdaler 1824-CB**, KM593, MS62 NGC, a choice mint state specimen with appealing old-time toning and full underlying mint luster. There is a small die break on the obverse along with some extra metal, as made.  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25776 Oscar II Krona 1890-EB**, KM760, MS65 PCGS, fabulous multi-colored patina, a visual light show and most attractive with flashes of blue, green and russet.  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$700



- 25777 Oscar II 2 Kronor 1907-EB**, KM773, Proof 66 NGC, fully reflective surfaces with aged silver and gray patina, a choice example and rare as a Proof.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$800



## SWEDEN

- 25778 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1884-EB, KM748, MS67 PCGS, a gem example with glowing mint brilliance.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$650-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$325



- 25779 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1884-EB, KM748, MS67 PCGS, a superb coin with pristine surfaces.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$650-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$325



- 25780 Gustaf V gold 20 Kronor 1925-W, KM800, 1-year type, MS64 NGC, a lovely example of this scarce type, this piece with bright luster and orange-gold surfaces. The low-relief design is sharply struck.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$950



- 25781 Gustaf V gold Medal (1924), "Oath of Allegiance & Diligence Medal," awarded to Karl Wallin in 1924 (engraved on the edge). Prooflike AU-UNC, complete with ribbon. 29.70 grams. Ex: Superior 1988 Moreira Collection, Lot 478.**  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
 Starting Bid: \$875

## SWITZERLAND



- 25782 Basel gold 2 Ducats ND, Fr85, struck 1680-1700, Northern View of City / Adoration of the Magi, AU58 "Kroisos Collection" NGC, sharply detailed, old gold toning.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25783 Bern gold Ducat 1794, KM148, Fr180, PLMS64 "Kroisos Collection" NGC, a beautiful, highly reflective ducat, boldly struck.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 25784 Bern gold Duplone 1796, KM152, Fr182, MS61 NGC, old-gold color, a few softly struck areas.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,300  
 Starting Bid: \$450



- 25785 Bern gold Duplone 1796, KM182, Fr152, MS63 NGC, a most pleasing and choice coin, boldly struck with mirrored surfaces and lovely old-gold color.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25786 Bern gold 2 Duplone 1795, KM144.1, Fr181, MS63 "Eliasberg" NGC, with flip from that sale, Lot 2173. Lovely old-time gold color.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
 Starting Bid: \$875



- 25787 Geneva. Gold 20 Francs 1848**, KM140, MS64 NGC, prooflike and gorgeous with full booming luster!  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,900



- 25788 Zurich. 40 Batzen 1813B**, KM190, MS65 PCGS, Gem Brilliant Uncirculated with booming luster, sharply struck, the surfaces glowing with silvery, snow-white luster. A few tiny abrasions in the obverse field, and central die porosity within the shield, but what a coin!  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 25789 Zurich gold 1/2 Ducat 1776**, KM164, Fr487b, 1-year type, MS63 NGC, brilliant luster, a pleasing coin.  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,100  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25790 Zurich. Gold Ducat 1748/5**, KM140, Fr-486a, AU58 NGC, nicely struck and lustrous, bold overdate details.  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,100



- 25791 Confederation 1 Franc 1851-A**, KM9, MS67 NGC, frosty snow-white luster with a blush of golden iridescence. This awesome coin dwarfs almost all other high-grade examples of this date.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25792 Confederation 1 Franc 1877-B**, KM24, MS64 PCGS, silvery white luster with a hint of gold iridescence, an excellent example of this much better date.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 25793 Confederation Specimen 1 Franc 1912-B**, KM24, SP65 NGC, mirrored surfaces and snow-white colored silver. KM price is \$1,250. How many are this nice?  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450



- 25794 Confederation Pattern gold 20 Francs 1873**, by Wiener, KM-Pn26, Reeded Edge, MS64 NGC, wonderfully sharp details from a bold strike, a few light handling or contact marks but the surfaces are shimmering with beautiful light gold color. Superb eye-appeal. The "3" of the date appears to be struck over a partially obliterated "5". Very rare.  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,000



- 25795 Confederation 5 Francs 1855 Solothurn**, KMX-S3, nice VF-XF with original toning, scarce type struck for the Shooting Festival.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



## SWITZERLAND



- 25796 Shooting Festival at Zurich 5 Francs 1859**, KM-S5, uncertified, a lovely old-time piece, Choice UNC with flashy cartwheel luster and appealing golden toning.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25797 Shooting Festival at Nidwalden 5 Francs 1861**, KM-S6, MS65 NGC, a gorgeous example of this earlier Shooting Taler, boldly struck with wonderful details, the surfaces satiny and all but perfect and toned a lovely light silvery gold. A super piece!  
Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$450

- 25798 Pleasing Partial Set of Shooting Talers**, also called 5 Francs, as follows: Zurich 1859 (KM-S5), Schwyz 1867 (KM-S9), Zug 1869 (KM-S10), Zurich 1872 (KM-S11), St Gallen 1874 (KM-S12), Basel 1879 (KM-S14), and Lugano 1883 (2 pieces, KM-S16). Grades range from lustrous XF to nice BU, none certified. (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## TANZANIA



- 25799 Republic gold 1500 Shilingi 1974**, KM9, Conservation issue, cheetah, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## THAILAND



- 25800 Rama IV 1/2 Baht ND (1860)**, KM-Y10.1, MS64 NGC, a superb example with full mint brilliance, exceptionally sharp features and lovely old-time patina - easily the finest of the type we have seen.  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375



- 25801 Rama V copper Pattern Baht ND (1868)**, KM-Pn28, MS62 BN NGC, glossy brown surfaces with sharp details, reeded edge pattern for the silver Baht.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25802 Rama IV Baht (1860)**, KM-Y11, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying mint luster, scarce type when graded mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25803 Rama IV 2 Baht ND (1863)**, KM-Y12, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with exceptionally sharp details, scarce and ever popular type. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$625



**25804 Rama IV gold 8 Baht (Tot) ND (1863)**, KM-Y15, AU50 PCGS, lightly toned and original, very rare type. Most examples of this coinage have been damaged from jewelry use.  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$8,000  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



**25805 Rama IV gold 8 Baht (Tot) ND (1863)**, KM-Y15, MS62 NGC, a choice example with full glowing mint brilliance. Very rare type in this superior quality.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$10,000-\$12,000  
Starting Bid: \$5,000



**25806 Rama V 1/2 Att RS118 (1899)**, KM-Y21, Proof 63 RB NGC, flashy red-orange mint luster with light spots on the obverse. Rarely seen in Proof.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



## THAILAND



- 25807 Republic gold 5000 Baht 1974**, KM104, Conservation issue, River Martin bird, PR68 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## TIBET



- 25808 Theocracy gold 1/4 Rupee ND (1905)**, KM-Y1a, L&M-1055 (Szechuan), MS62 NGC, sharply struck with full mint luster, very rare type in gold (L&M lists this as a pattern.)  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$6,000-\$7,500  
Starting Bid: \$3,000



- 25809 Theocracy gold 20 Srang BE15-52 (1918)**, KM-Y22, MS63 NGC, nicely struck with full mint brilliance, very scarce type and in demand.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$5,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,250



- 25810 Theocracy gold 20 Srang BE15-53 (1919)**, KM-Y22, AU55 NGC, nicely toned with original patina, tiny flaw in the obverse field.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$4,000-\$4,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,000

## TONGA

- 25811 First Palladium Coinage Set 1968**, KM-MS3, consisting of KM22-24-26, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Hau, each counterstamped for the king's 50th birthday, July 4, 1968, in red case ID'd on the inner box lining as one of 400 complete sets issued, coins as issued. APDW 3.5287 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25812 First Palladium Coinage Set 1968**, KM-MS3, consisting of KM22-24-26, 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Hau, each counterstamped for the king's 50th birthday, July 4, 1968, in red case ID'd on the inner box lining as one of 400 complete sets issued, coins as issued. APDW 3.5287 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$3,000-\$3,500  
Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 25813 Republic precious metals Olympiad Proof Set 1988, KM-PS28**, 4 pieces: silver 2 Pa'anga with swimmers, gold 10 Pa'anga with boxers, palladium 10 Pa'anga with shot-putter, and platinum 10 Pa'anga with discus-thrower. Each obverse features the king's portrait in frosted relief. Gem Proofs as struck, each coin in capsule as issued, all housed in a deluxe black leatherette case, with COA #0430. From the Pobjoy Mint, Surrey, England. Mintage was 2,000 sets. AGW 0.5000 oz. APW 0.5000 oz. ASW 5.0000 oz. APDW 1.0000 oz.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,750  
Starting Bid: \$1,125

## TRANSYLVANIA



- 25814 Sigismund Bathori Taler 1593, Dav-8804**, toned XF with bold details, wavy flan as made from roller dies. Sold with an old dealer tag from D. Kallai.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25815 Gabriel Bethlen Taler 1628-NB, KM204, Dav-4724**, toned VF-XF with an old ink mark "1612" in the left obverse field. Sold with an old collector's tag using the alternate name for this area, Siebenburgen.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 25816 Georg Rakoczi II Taler 1659-NB, KM311A, Dav-4756**, attractive nearly XF, original patina, slightly out of round, as made. Very scarce and popular Taler. Sold with an old collector's tag.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,250  
Starting Bid: \$875

## TUNISIA



- 25817 Abdul Mejid with Muhammad Bey gold 50 Piastres AH1272, KM127**, nice lustrous XF-AU, very scarce denomination and grade.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 25818 Abdul Mejid with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 25 Piastres AH1276, KM139**, lustrous XF with faint surface patination, very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300





- 25819 Abdul Mejid with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 100 Piastres AH1276, KM141, toned XF with sharp details, one minor edge scrape mark. Very scarce one-year type.**  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750

## TURKEY

- 25820 Mahmud II gold New Adli Altin AH1223 - Lot of 7, KM635, seven examples, all nice XF-AU with rose gold patina, including Year 17, 18, 19 (2) and 20 (3). Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 7 coins)**  
 Estimate: \$700-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 25821 Abdul Hamid II Deluxe gold 500 Kurush AH1293 Year 33, KM746, AU58 NGC (jumbo holder), prooflike surfaces with exceptionally sharp details. The Deluxe or Harem series was struck primarily for presentation on broad thin planchets and has been extensively counterfeited. This example is unquestionably authentic and thus rare.**  
 Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,500  
 Starting Bid: \$2,500



- 25822 Republic gold 500 Kurush 1927, KM839, MS63 NGC, a choice example with prooflike mint brilliance. Very scarce low mintage series.**  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000



- 25823 Ismet Inonu gold 500 Kurush 1923/20 (1943), KM858, MS60 NGC, brilliant surfaces with noticeable contact marks, particularly on the obverse. AGW 1.0637 oz.**  
 Estimate: \$1,700-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500

- 25824 Republic gold 500 Lira 1978, KM921, PF66 NGC, celebrating the 705th anniversary of the death of the poet, Jalaladdin Rumi. Very scarce type with a total mintage of 900.**  
 Estimate: \$600-\$750  
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 25825 Republic gold 1000 Lira 1978, KM923, PF64 NGC, marking the 705th anniversary of the death of Jalaladdin Rumi. Rare type with a mintage of 450.**  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

TUVALU



- 25826 International Classic Cars precious metals Proof Set 2006**, 5 pieces: gold 100 Dollars, Corvette Stingray (1963); silver 1 Dollar, Mercedes-Benz 300 SL Gullwing (1955); silver 1 Dollar, Lamborghini Countach (1990); silver 1 Dollar, Datsun 240Z (1969); silver 1 Dollar, Jaguar E-Type (1963). Each coin features Queen Elizabeth II's cameo portrait on the other side, and each coin is Gem Proof, in issue capsule, all inside a long, fancy case from The Perth Mint with descriptive COA, Set #0244, the outer box naming this as the Five-Coin Premium Proof Edition. Should be of interest to car enthusiasts and to lovers of gold and silver. AGW 1.0000 oz. ASW 4.0000 oz. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

UNITED ARAB EMIRATES



- 25827 Ajman. Rashid bin Hamad al-Naimi gold 100 Riyals 1971**, KM40, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Save Venice. AGW 0.5989 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$850



- 25828 Ras al-Khaimah. Saqr bin Muhammad al-Qasimi gold 150 Riyals 1970**, KM24, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, commemorating the centennial of Italian unification.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,450

VATICAN CITY



- 25829 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1939**, Year 1, KM30.1, MS65 NGC, a lovely gem coin. Scratch above and left of date is not on the coin, only on the slab, if you are viewing only by Internet. KM values are way off on this series, in the latest edition.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25830 John XXIII gold 100 Lire 1959**, KM66, MS65 NGC, fully brilliant, scarce one-year type.  
Estimate: \$2,250-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$2,200

VENEZUELA

- 25831 GUIANA 1814-1817 Medio Real Study Group**, C-41 assemblage of 13 samples of the type dated 1814-1817. Most have a clear date (four different dates !! ) plus much legend, thus not like the typical buried or submerged rubbish. Five of this "baker's dozen" are clearly well above average and thus valued at a couple of hundred dollars each in the Caracas marketplace. Mostly VF or so. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigree To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,200-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$600



- 25832 Caracas 2 Reales 1819-BS**, KM-C6.1, AU58 NGC, a choice example with rich old-time patina and sharply struck details. Very scarce and desirable in this superior quality.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$750



- 25833 Republic 1/2 Bolivar 1886 Low 8**, KM-Y21, MS62 PCGS, attractive original patina, elusive in mint state.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500



## VENEZUELA



- 25834 Republic Bolivar 1911**, KM-Y22, MS63 NGC, a choice example with bright white mint luster, very scarce grade for this era.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350

- 25835 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A**, KM-Y17, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with some contact marks in the obverse fields, essentially a mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$800



- 25836 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1886**, KM-Y34, normal date, AU58 NGC, the slightest wear, lovely old-time yellow gold color, scarce and nearly a full ounce of gold. This type was minted for only a few years at the end of the 1880s, each year with a fairly small mintage.  
Estimate: \$1,800-\$2,200  
Starting Bid: \$900



- 25837 Republic gold 100 Bolivares 1886**, KM-Y34, AU58 NGC, normal date, a nice lustrous coin for this early date.  
Estimate: \$2,750-\$3,250  
Starting Bid: \$2,700



- 25838 Republic gold 1000 Bolivares 1975**, KM-Y48.1, Conservation issue, bird on branch, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## ZAIRE



- 25839 Republic gold 100 Zaires 1975**, KM11, Conservation issue, leopard, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.9675 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## ZAMBIA



- 25840 Republic gold 250 Kwacha 1979**, KM20, Conservation issue, African wild dog, PR69 Ultra Cameo NGC. AGW 0.9731 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,750-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$875

## WORLD LOTS

- 25841 Mixed Group of India & Ottoman**, an interesting selection of India silver and copper coins including a temple token, and Ottoman issues including a gold pattern 1/4 Altun 1223AH Year 7. Grades vary but this is a lot from an old collection which should be carefully viewed. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 19 coins)  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$375

- 25842 Fascinating Group of Nepal and Tibet**, three Nepal gold types plus eight silver items from Nepal and Tibet. Grades vary but several high quality items are noted. From an old (and esoteric) collection. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 25843 Shipwreck Jewelry Trio**, three pieces in stamped 14K gold bezels including: 2 Reales of Guatemala 1739; 2 Reales of Mexico Felipe II and 8 Reales unidentified. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300

## END OF SESSION FIVE

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

## Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Firearms Auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other Auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

## Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

## Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

## Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

## Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature® Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10 .....	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999 .....	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29 .....	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999 .....	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49 .....	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999 .....	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99 .....	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999 .....	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199 .....	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999 .....	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299 .....	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999 .....	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499 .....	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999 .....	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999 .....	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999 .....	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999 .....	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999 .....	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999 .....	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999 .....	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999 .....	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 .....	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999 .....	\$500	>\$10,000,000 .....	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999 .....	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

## Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR

MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

14. The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
15. Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
16. Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
17. Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
18. All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
19. Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
20. Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
21. The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
22. The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

## Payment:

23. All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
24. Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
25. Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
26. In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
27. If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
28. In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
29. Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.



# Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

## **Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:**

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website [www.HA.com/common/shipping.php](http://www.HA.com/common/shipping.php) for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

## **Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:**

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

## **Release:**

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

## **Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:**

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administered by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

## **Miscellaneous:**

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

## **State Notices:**

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #13069933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Additional Terms & Conditions:

### COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-872-6467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

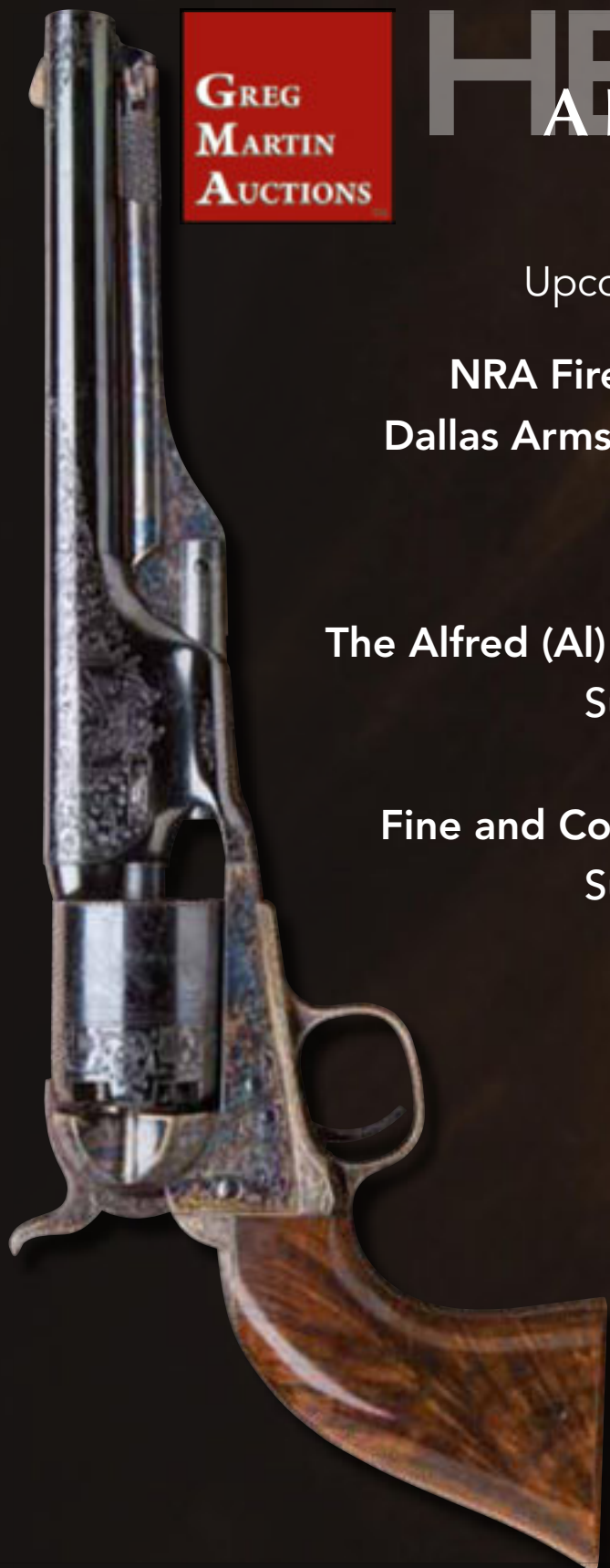
COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

## New York State Auctions Only

These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Auction, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.





**GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS**

# HERITAGE ARMS & ARMOR

Upcoming Firearms Auctions:

**NRA Firearms For Freedom Auction  
Dallas Arms Collectors Association (DACA)  
Sunday, August 21**

**The Alfred (Al) Cali Collection of Important Colts  
Sunday, September 18**

**Fine and Collectible Arms & Sporting Guns  
Sunday, September 18**



Free catalog for our next Signature Auction and The Collector's Handbook (\$65 value) for new clients. Visit [HA.com/CATJ21867](http://HA.com/CATJ21867) or call 866-835-3243 and reference code CATJ21867.

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com/Arms](http://HA.com/Arms)  
DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

**GREG  
MARTIN  
AUCTIONS**

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176.  
These auctions are subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

21884

HERITAGE  
JANUARY 2012 | ORLANDO

# SMITHSONIAN BENEFIT AUCTION

SUPPORT THE SMITHSONIAN'S  
NATIONAL NUMISMATIC COLLECTION

## HOW YOU CAN HELP

In January 2012, Heritage will host an auction of coins and notes donated by collectors to create an endowment for the National Numismatic Collection. This special auction will feature no seller's commissions and no buyer's premiums. Heritage is donating all of our commissions and services, so *100% of your numismatic or cash donation will go directly to the Smithsonian.*

Here's how it will work:

1. Call 800-872-6467 to speak with a Consignment Director.
2. Consign a coin/currency valued over \$500 or a group of coins/currency valued over \$1,000. Or, designate the proceeds of an existing consignment toward the NNC Endowment Fund.
3. After the auction, receive a gift receipt from the Smithsonian for the sale price of your consignment.
4. All proceeds raised benefitting the NNC Endowment will be transferred to the National Museum of American History after each auction.

Visit [HA.com/Smithsonian](http://HA.com/Smithsonian) for more information.

*No coins from the Smithsonian or the NNC will be auctioned and the consigned coins are not intended for acquisition by the Smithsonian or the NNC. Neither the NNC nor the Smithsonian makes any representation or warranty as to the provenance, condition, grading, or value of any coin for auction.*

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 MAPLE AVE • DALLAS, TEXAS 75219 • 800-872-6467 • [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

FL licenses: Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.: AB665; Currency Auctions of America: AB2218;  
FL Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foote AU3244; Mike Sadler AU3795; Andrea Voss AU4034.  
This auction subject to a 15% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE** HA.com  
AUCTIONS

Steve Ivy  
Jim Halperin  
Greg Rohan  
Leo Frese  
Warren Tucker  
Todd Imhof  
Michael Moline



215090TH



# HERITAGE IS HIRING TOP TALENT. IS THAT YOU?

While other auction firms reported shrinking sales and significant layoffs during the 2009-2010 economic melt-down, financially rock-solid Heritage Auctions continued to grow, and seek the very best talent in the industry, and we continue that trend today. If you are a specialist or have strong general collectibles knowledge, we want to hear from you.

At Heritage Auctions, you'll join a vibrant, innovative, growing company known worldwide as the Internet gold standard for auctioning fine and decorative art, jewelry, vintage collectibles and many other categories. An average of more than 30,000 collectors visits our award-winning website, HA.com, every day – that's significantly more than Christies.com and Sothebys.com combined (source: Omniture.com).

HA is the perfect home for experienced, creative experts. Imagine building your future at our internationally-known auction house where our vast capabilities and financial strength along with owners that actually run the company are accessible to you every day. We promise to teach you the HA way, listen to your thoughts and ideas, and always promote the best interests of our consignors and bidders.

Each of our collections is staffed by specialists who are leaders in their fields. Some are former museum curators, directors, academics and dealers while others are top-level graders, authenticators and authors, but all have one thing in common: a passion for helping others in their collection pursuits. At Heritage, we will offer a more level playing field, reduced friction and time-saving access to reliable information formerly available only to insiders.

If you're ready to join the Heritage Auctions team, we want to hear from you. Visit [HA.com/Careers](http://HA.com/Careers) or e-mail your résumé and salary history to [Experts@HA.com](mailto:Experts@HA.com).



Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

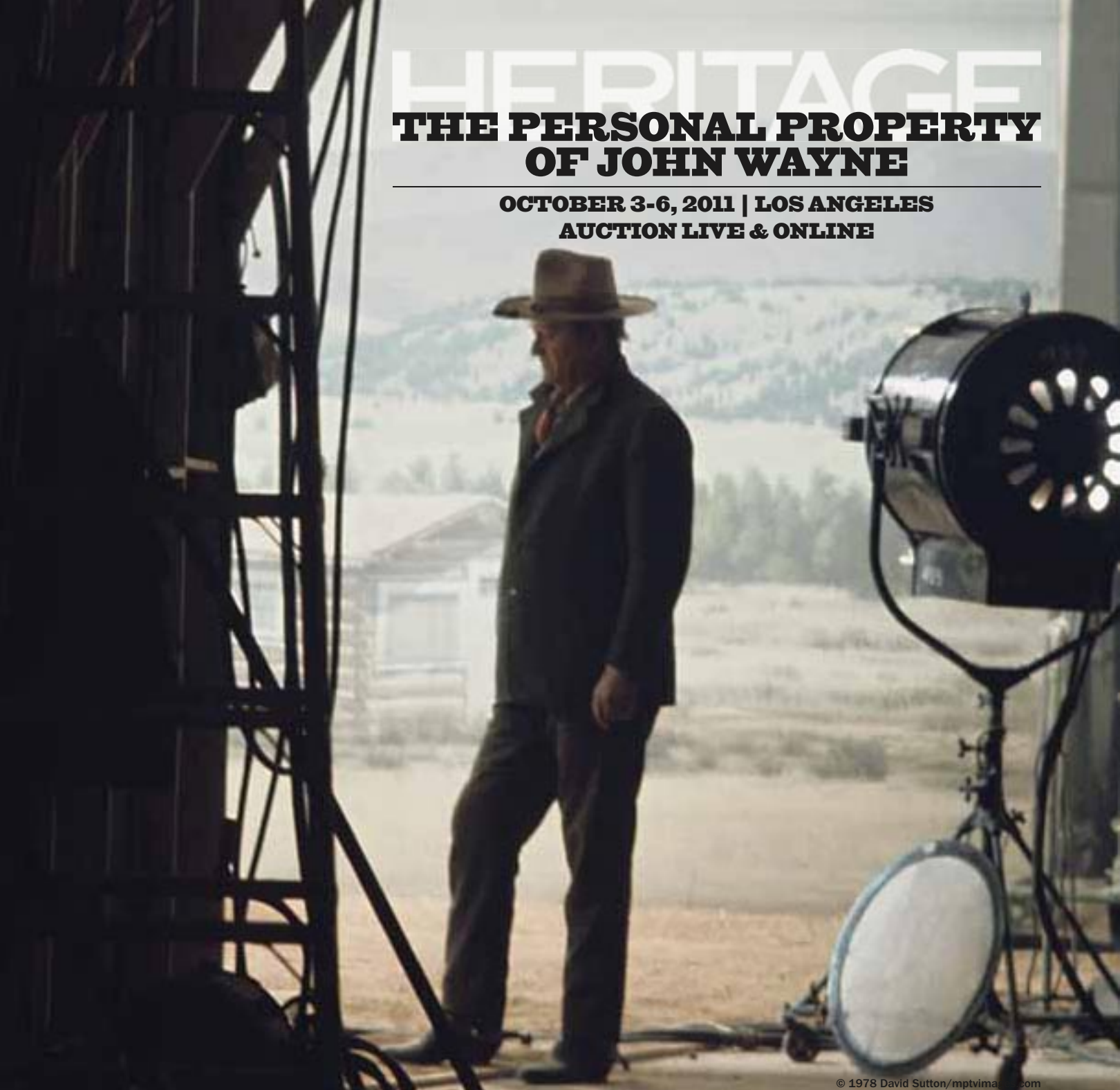
TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foote 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175; CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. Auctions are subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

# HERITAGE

## THE PERSONAL PROPERTY OF JOHN WAYNE

OCTOBER 3-6, 2011 | LOS ANGELES  
AUCTION LIVE & ONLINE



© 1978 David Sutton/mptvimages.com

### For the First Time, from the Family of an American Icon

Over 750 of John Wayne's costumes, scripts, awards, personal items and manuscripts are being made available by the Wayne family to collectors and fans worldwide.

To pre-order your auction catalog and commemorative DVD, visit [HA.com/JohnWayne](http://HA.com/JohnWayne)

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million | 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members  
3500 Maple Avenue | Dallas, Texas 75219 | 800-872-6467 | [HA.com](http://HA.com)

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

TX & NY Auctioneer license: Samuel Foose 11727 & 0952360. Heritage Auction Galleries CA Bond #RSB2004175;  
CA Auctioneer Bond: Leo Frese #RSB2004176. This auction is subject to a 19.5% buyer's premium.

**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com



# HERITAGE

## Coast to Coast

### 3 U.S. Locations to Serve You



#### DALLAS

3500 Maple Avenue  
Dallas, Texas 75219

214.528.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM CT - 5:00 PM CT

Saturday: 9:00 AM CT - 1:00 PM CT



#### NEW YORK

445 Park Avenue (at 57th Street)  
New York, New York 10022

212.486.3500

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 10:00 AM ET - 6:00 PM ET

Saturday: 10:00 AM ET - 3:00 PM ET



#### BEVERLY HILLS

9478 West Olympic Boulevard  
Beverly Hills, California 90212

310.492.8600

Hours:

Mon-Fri: 9:00 AM PT - 5:00 PM PT

Saturday: By Appointment

Annual Sales Exceed \$700 Million • 600,000+ Online Bidder-Members

3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219 • 800-872-6467

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA

**HERITAGE**  
A U C T I O N S 



# LONG BEACH

**COIN, STAMP & COLLECTIBLES EXPO**  
Held at the Long Beach Convention Center

## Future Show Dates

September 8-10, 2011

**Official Auctioneer:** **HERITAGE** HA.com  
AUCTIONS

## SANTA CLARA



Held at the Santa Clara Convention Center



## Future Show Dates

November 18-20, 2011



For more information please contact Taryn or Lorena  
Ph: (805)962-9939 Fx: (805)963-0827  
Email: [warreckert@collectors.com](mailto:warreckert@collectors.com)  
Visit: [www.longbeachexpo.com](http://www.longbeachexpo.com) & [www.santaclaraexpo.com](http://www.santaclaraexpo.com)



# Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

## Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com  
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

## Fine Art

American, Western & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com  
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com  
Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com  
Mary Adair Dockery, Ext. 1799 • MaryD@HA.com

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com  
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com  
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Vintage & Contemporary Photography

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

## Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

## Historical

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com  
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Greg Martin, Ext. 1883 • GregM@HA.com  
Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com  
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com  
Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com  
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com  
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

## Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

## Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com  
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

## Music & Entertainment Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com  
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

### Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

## Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

## Numismatics

### Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294 • Leo@HA.com  
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com  
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com  
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com  
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com  
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com  
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com  
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com  
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com  
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

### Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com  
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com  
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com  
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com  
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com  
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

### World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com  
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com  
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com  
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA

## Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com  
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com  
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com  
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com  
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com  
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com  
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

## Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

## Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com  
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

# Services

### Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

### Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

### Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com  
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

### Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

### Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com  
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com  
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159 • ShaundaF@HA.com

# Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)  
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467  
3500 Maple Ave.  
Dallas, TX 75219

Beverly Hills  
310.492.8600  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York  
212.486.3500  
445 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO  
BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

---

## Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman  
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman  
Gregory J. Rohan, President  
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer  
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President  
Leo Frese, Managing Director-Beverly Hills  
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York



# Upcoming Auctions

<b>U.S. Rare Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	September 7-11, 2011	Closed
U.S. Coin ANA	Pittsburgh	October 13-16, 2011	September 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	Baltimore	November 15-16, 2011	October 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	New York	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
<b>World &amp; Ancient Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
World Coin	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
World Coin	New York	January 1-2, 2012	November 5, 2011
World Coin Online	Dallas	January 10, 2012	November 5, 2011
<b>Rare Currency Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Currency	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
Currency	Orlando	January 4-9, 2012	November 19, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Decorative Arts Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	September 26, 2011	Closed
The Estate Auction	Dallas	September 27, 2011	Closed
Illustration Art	New York	October 22, 2011	August 19, 2011
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 26, 2011	August 24, 2011
Texas Art	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
Art of the American West	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
American, Western & European Art	Dallas	November 8, 2011	September 6, 2011
Lalique and Art Glass	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	December 7, 2011	October 5, 2011
<b>Jewelry, Timepieces &amp; Luxury Accessory Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	November 18, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 5, 2011	September 26, 2011
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 6, 2011	October 3, 2011
<b>Vintage Movie Posters Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 18-19, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Comics Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 17-19, 2011	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 10-12, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Music &amp; Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	August 19-21, 2011	Closed
The John Wayne Collection	Los Angeles	October 3-6, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	October 21-22, 2011	August 30, 2011
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	December 2-4, 2011	October 10, 2011
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	December 16-17, 2011	October 25, 2011
<b>Historical Grand Format Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Arms & Armor	Dallas	August 21, 2011	Closed
Jerry Weist Collection (Books)	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2011	Closed
Rare Books	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Historical Manuscripts	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Art of the Americas	Dallas	September 16-17, 2011	Closed
Arms & Armor	Dallas	September 18, 2011	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Militaria & Civil War	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Space Exploration	Dallas	November 30, 2011	October 9, 2011
Rare Books	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Texana	Dallas	March 10, 2012	January 18, 2012
Art of the Americas	Dallas	Spring 2012	January 12, 2012
<b>Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	November 10-11, 2011	September 19, 2011
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	April 26-27, 2012	March 5, 2012
<b>Natural History Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Natural History	Beverly Hills	January 8, 2012	October 1, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Rare Wine</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 23-24, 2011	Closed

8-2-11

**HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 • All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.**

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Tuesday of each month at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WATCH & JEWELRY AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET VINTAGE GUITAR & MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET RARE BOOKS AUCTIONS •** Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.

**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WINE AUCTIONS •** Begin and end the second Thursday of each month at 10 PM CT

Auctioneers: Samuel Foose: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332. Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR003023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446. Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525. Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220. Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724. Marsha Dixey: TX 16493. Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA #RSB2005738. Jeff Engellen: CA Bond #RSB2004180. Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920. Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963. Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396. Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165. Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590. Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #AU10. Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177. Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645. Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395. Tim Rigdon: TX 16519. Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412. Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515. Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558. Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394. Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. (Rev. 5-15-11)





PRICE • \$50



**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS HA.com

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



ISBN 1-59967-587-0



90000

9 781599 675879

© 2011 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.



# HERITAGE

WORLD & ANCIENT COINS

---

SEPTEMBER 12, 2011 | DALLAS



HERITAGE  
AUCTIONS [HA.com](http://HA.com)





**COVER IMAGES** *(top to bottom, left to right)*

Front Cover Lots: 27034, 27681, 27379, 27659, 26666, 27291, 26839, 27164, 26773

Back Cover Lots: 26687, 26655, 27796, 26359, 27655, 27226, 27127, 26782

Inside Front Cover Lots: 26334, 26497, 27697, 26806, 26409, 27956, 26962

Inside Back Cover Lots: 26344, 26696, 28019, 26443, 27641, 27125, 26511, 27845



# *World & Ancient Coins*

## *Session Six*

Featuring: The Dr. Norman Jacobs Collection, The Pikes Peak Collection, The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins,  
The H. R. Collection of Brazilian Gold Gems

September 12, 2011 | Dallas

### **HERITAGE Live!™ Internet, Fax, & Mail only Session**

Session 6

Monday, September 12 • 10:00 AM CT • Lots 25844-28176

Extended Payment Terms available. Email: [Credit@HA.com](mailto:Credit@HA.com)

Lots are sold at an approximate rate of 100 lots per hour, but it is not uncommon to sell 150 lots or 200 lots in any given hour.

This auction is subject to a 15% Buyer's Premium.

TX Auctioneer licenses: Samuel Foose 11727; Robert Korver 13754; Scott Peterson 13256; Bob Merrill 13408; Mike Sadler 16129; Andrea Voss 16406; Jacob Walker 16413; Eric Thomas 16421; Shaunda Fry 16448; Marsha Dixey 16493; Tim Rigdon 16519; Cori Mikeals 16582; Stewart Huckaby 16590; Chris Dykstra 16601; Teia Baber 16624; Peter Wiggins 16635. Associates under sponsorship of Tim Rigdon 16519; Ed Beardsley 16632.

#### **SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE**

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

### **PRELIMINARY LOT VIEWING**

By appointment only. To schedule an appointment, please contact Jose Berumen at 214-409-1299 or [JBerumen@HA.com](mailto:JBerumen@HA.com)

Heritage Auctions, Beverly Hills  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd. • Beverly Hills, CA 90212

Sunday, September 4 • 10:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT  
Monday, September 5 • 8:00 AM – 5:00 PM PT

### **LOT VIEWING**

Long Beach Convention Center • Room 104A  
300 E. Ocean Blvd. • Long Beach, CA 90802

Tuesday, September 6 • 11:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Wednesday, September 7 – Friday, September 9  
8:00 AM – 7:00 PM PT

Saturday, September 10 • 8:00 AM – 12:00 PM PT

View lots & auction results online at [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

### **BIDDING METHODS:**

#### **HERITAGE Live!™ Bidding**

Bid live on your computer or mobile, anywhere in the world, during the Auction using our HERITAGE Live!™ program at [HA.com/Live](http://HA.com/Live)

#### **Internet Bidding**

Internet absentee bidding ends at 10:00 PM CT the evening before each session. [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

#### **Fax Bidding**

Fax bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6, by 12:00 PM CT. Fax: 214-409-1425

#### **Mail Bidding**

Mail bids must be received on or before Tuesday, September 6.

Phone: 214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467

Fax: 214.409.1425

Direct Client Service Line: 866.835.3243

Email: [Bid@HA.com](mailto:Bid@HA.com)





Steve Ivy  
CEO  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Jim Halperin  
Co-Chairman of the Board



Greg Rohan  
President



Paul Minshull  
Chief Operating Officer



Todd Imhof  
Executive Vice President

## World Coin Specialists



Cristiano  
Bierrenbach  
Vice President,  
International  
Numismatics



Warren Tucker  
Vice President,  
World Coins



David Michaels  
Director,  
Ancient Coins



Scott Cordry  
Assistant Director,  
World Coins



3500 Maple Avenue • Dallas, Texas 75219  
Phone 214-528-3500 • 800-872-6467  
[HA.com/WorldCoins](http://HA.com/WorldCoins)

Consignment Directors: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels  
Cataloged by: Cris Bierrenbach, Warren Tucker, Scott Cordry, David Michaels, Stuart Rubinfeld,  
Bruce Lorch, John Lavender, Clark Smith, Bruce Smart

## SESSION SIX

Heritage Live!™, Internet, Fax, and Mail Only Session  
Monday, September 12, 2011 | 10:00AM CT | Dallas | Lots 25844 - 28176

A 15% Buyer's Premium (\$14 minimum) Will Be Added To All Lots  
To view full descriptions, enlargeable images and bid online, visit [HA.com/3015](http://HA.com/3015)

### SPECIAL INTERNET BIDDING FEATURE

Online proxy bidding ends at HA.com two hours prior to the opening of the live auction. Check the Time Remaining on individual lots for details. After Internet proxy bidding closes, live bidding will take place through Heritage Live™, our bidding software that lets you bid live during the actual auction. Your secret maximum will compete against those bids, and win all ties. To maximize your chances of winning, enter realistic secret maximum bids before live bidding begins. (Important note: Due to software and Internet latency, bids placed through Live Internet Bidding may not register in time and those bidders could lose lots they would otherwise have won, so be sure to place your proxy bids in advance.)

## ANCIENTS

### GREEK

- 25844 CELTS IN BRITAIN. Atrebatas and Regni. Verica (ca. AD 10-40). AR unit (1.21 gm).** Calleva, ca. AD 25-35. Thyrsos between crossed cornucopiae above kantharos / Female seated right, holding spear; to left, shield. Van Arsdell 531-1. SCBC 134. Find patina. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 25845 CELTS IN BRITAIN. Trinovantes and Catuvellauni. Cunobelin (ca. AD 10-43). AR unit (1.25 gm).** Ca. AD 20-43. Draped and winged bust right / Sphinx seated left. Van Arsdell 2057-1. SCBC 313. toned. Nearly very fine.  
*Ex Andrew Wayne Collection (CNG E140), 282; DNW 64 (14 December 2004), 14.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 25846 CELTS IN GAUL. Ambiani. Gallic War issue (ca. 60-30/25 BC). AV 1/4 stater (1.42 gm).** Head right devolved into a plain globular surface / A 'tree' form with open wreath extending to right and left; below, broken line; in exergue, crescent (off flan) and Y-symbol. Deletstrée & Tache 251. Scheers 77, series 13, fig. 118. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 25847 EASTERN CELTS. Lower Danube Region. Uncertain tribe. 3rd century BC. AR tetradrachm (13.72 gm).** Imitating Philip II of Macedon. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; below, (Lambda) above torch; below raised foreleg, uncertain symbol. Cf. CCCBM 3. Cf. Kostial 359. Scratch on obverse, scattered porosity. Good fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 25848 CALABRIA. Tarentum. Ca. 272-240 BC. AR nomos (6.33 gm).** Sy... and Lykinos, magistrates. Youth on horseback left, crowning horse with wreath / Phalanthos astride dolphin swimming left, hurling trident; to right, owl standing left, head facing. Vlasto 836-41. SNG ANS 1165. HN Italy 1025. Nearly very fine.  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 25849 LUCANIA. Metapontum. Ca. 300-250 BC. Æ 15 mm (3.07 gm).** Diademed and veiled bust of Demeter right / Barley ear with leaves; in left field, monogram. Johnston 57. SNG ANS 573. HN Italy 1693. Porosity. Dark green patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 25850 LUCANIA. Thurium. Ca. 443-400 BC. AR nomos (7.87 gm).** Head of Athena right, wearing Attic helmet decorated with laurel wreath / Bull standing right; in exergue, fish right. SNG ANS 900-14. HN Italy 1775. Tight flan. Toned. Nearly very fine.  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 25851 LUCANIA. Velia. Ca. 340-334 BC. AR nomos (7.38 gm).** Head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet, decorated with griffin; behind, (Theta) / Lion prowling right; above (Phi). Williams 263/IB (O151/R203). SNG ANS 1294 (same dies). HN Italy 1284. Thin flan crack. Late die-state. Toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 25852 BRUTTIUM, Kroton. (Ca. 480-430 BC). AR nomos (8.03 gm).** Tripod with lion's feet legs; to right, marsh-bird standing right / Incuse tripod. SNG ANS -. HN Italy 2102. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 25853 SICILY. Camarina. Ca. 420-405 BC. Æ tetras (3.69 gm).** Head of Athena left, wearing crested Attic helmet / Owl standing left, head facing, clutching lizard with talon. Westermark & Jenkins 198. CNS 29. SNG ANS -. Dark green patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid





- 25854 SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny (485-466 BC). AR tetradrachm. Ca. 475-470 BC.** Charioteer driving slow quadriga right, holding kentron and reins; above, Nike flying right, crowning horses with wreath / Diademed head of Arethusa right; around, four dolphins swimming clockwise. Boehringer 269 (V122/R186). Randazzo -. SNG ANS -. VF35 ICG. Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 25855 SICILY, Syracuse. Deinomenid Tyranny (485-466 BC). AR litra (0.76 gm).** Ca. 470-466 BC. Diademed head of Arethusa right / Octopus. Cf. Boehringer 427-9 (dies not recorded). SNG ANS 132-3. Porous. Toned. Nearly very fine. Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 25856 SICILY, Syracuse. Dionysios I (405-367 BC). Æ hemilitron (2.73 gm).** Ca. 405-400 BC. Female head left, hair bound with amphyx and covered with sphendone; behind, twig of olive leaves / Dolphin right; shell below. CNS 24. SNG ANS 415-25. Light green patina. Very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 25857 SICILY, Acragas. Carthaginian occupation (ca. 213-211 BC). AR 1/4 shekel (2.08 gm).** Male head right, wreathed with grain ears / Horse galloping right; below, Punic letters. Burnett 148-52. Visonà 56. Well centered and struck for this normally crude issue. Good very fine. (250-300)  
*Ex Coin Galleries (10 April 1985), 179.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 25858 ILLYRIA, Dyrrhachium. Ca. 275-270 BC. AR drachm (2.13 gm).** Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Pegasus flying right. SNG Copenhagen 433-6. Thin die-break on obverse. Rare. Toned. Good very fine. Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 25859 ACARNANIA, Leucas. Ca. 350-320 BC. AR stater (8.55 gm).** Pegasus flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; in left field, caduceus Λ. Pegasi 95 corr. (Λ below Pegasus described, but not on coin). Cf. BCD 221 (Lambda below Pegasus). Toned. Very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 25860 ACARNANIA, Leucas. Ca. 350-320 BC. AR stater (8.30 gm).** Pegasus flying right / Helmeted head of Athena right; behind, ram's head right and (Lambda). Cf. Pegasi 105 (lacking Lambda). BCD 219. Some flat areas. Very fine. (150-200)  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG E150, 55.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 25861 MACEDON. Terone. Ca. 500-450 BC. AR tetrobol (2.12 gm).** One-handled jug (oinochoe) / Quadripartite incuse square. SNG ANS 747. Scarce variety without T-E ethnic. Toned very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 25862 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.19 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 316/5-295/4 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; below, Λ above torch; below horse's raised foreleg, monogram. Le Rider pl. 47, 21. SNG ANS 788-93. Toned. Very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 25863 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Philip II (359-336 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.38 gm).** Amphipolis, posthumously, ca. 323/2-316/5 BC. Laureate head of Zeus right / Youth on horseback right, crowning horse with palm; below, crescent; below raised foreleg, Pi-pellet monogram. Le Rider pl. 46, 10. SNG ANS 737. Light die rust on obverse, test cut on reverse. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 25864 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.15 gm).** Byblus, ca. 330-320 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, monogram. Price 3424. Extremely fine.  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG 78 (14 May 2008), 411.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225

- 25865 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.18 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 310-294 BC. Head of Herakles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, (Lambda) above torch; below throne, monogram. Price 446. Small planchet flaw on cheek. Good very fine.  
*Ex CNG E205, 44.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**25866 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.38 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 310-294 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, (Lambda) above torch; below throne, monogram. Price 495. Some striking weakness on reverse. Extremely fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG 81 (20 May 2009), 317.*

Estimate: \$300-\$350

Starting Bid: \$150

**25867 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.03 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 318-317 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, branch; below throne, Π. Price 124. Troxell grp. J6. Very fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*

Estimate: \$250-\$350

No Minimum Bid

**25868 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.62 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 275-270 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, crested Macedonian helmet; below throne, monogram. Price 621. Porous. Very fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**25869 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.12 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 322-320 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, antler. Price 111. Troxell grp. H1. Toned. Nice very fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG 72 (14 June 2006), 271.*

Estimate: \$250-\$325

No Minimum Bid

**25870 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.13 gm).** Amphipolis, ca. 316-315 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, labrys; below throne, monogram. Price -. Troxell grp. L10. Test cuts on bottom edge. Very fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG E205, 44.*

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid



**25871 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.98 gm).** Ake, uncertain date (327-305 BC). Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, date. Cf. Price 3250ff. Choice very fine NGC.

Estimate: \$300-\$375

Starting Bid: \$150

**25872 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.26 gm).** Amphipolis, time of Kassander, 310-294 BC. Head of Heracles right wearing lion skin headdress / Zeus enthroned left holding eagle and scepter, torch and Λ in field before. Price 495. In NGC holder graded Ch XF 5/5 - 4/5.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

**25873 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.69 gm).** Babylon, ca. 315-311 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, monogram in wreath; below throne, monogram. Price 3734. Porosity. Lightly toned. Very fine.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

**25874 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Danubian region, imitating Alexander III the Great. Late 3rd-2nd centuries BC. AR tetradrachm (17.08 gm).** Copying 'Amphipolis', ca. 310-294 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, Lambda above torch; below throne, star within crescent. Cf. Kostial 880. Cf. OTA pl. 42, 570/1. Cf. Lukanc pl. 1, 4. Cf. Price 478. Light porosity. Toned. Very fine.

*A close copy of Price 478, but the slightly crude style of this coin as opposed to the very consistent style of official issues gives it away as a contemporary imitation.*

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

**25875 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.11 gm).** Pella, ca. 325-315 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; below throne, (Theta). Price 214. Field marks. Toned. Nearly very fine.

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**25876 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Imitating Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.93 gm).** Contemporary imitation. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; below throne, X. Cf. Price pl. CLI, B4b. Toned. Very fine.

*Ex CNG E141, 34.*

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

**25877 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.09 gm).** Sardis, ca. 323-319 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, TI; below throne, ivy leaf. Price 2610. Small flaw on edge. Nice very fine

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid



- 25878 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC).** AR tetradrachm (17.01 gm). Susa, ca. 316/5-311 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, wreath; below throne, AI above strut, monogram below. Price 3857. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 25879 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC).** AR tetradrachm (16.62 gm). Phaselis, year 25 (ca. 194/3 BC). Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, (Phi) over date (KE); c/m: radiate and draped bust of Helios facing within circular incuse. Price 2868. Heipp-Tamer 302 (V40/R139). Very fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 25880 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC).** AR tetradrachm (15.90 gm). Temnos, ca. 188-170 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, two monograms above oinochoe within vine tendril. Price 1680. Light scratches. Toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 25881 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC).** AR tetradrachm (15.95 gm). Odessos, ca. 125-65 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in inner left field, Corinthian helmet right and (Pi)PO; below throne, monogram. Price 1085. Extremely fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 25882 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC).** AR drachm (4.34 gm). Colophon, 323-317 BC. Hd. of Heracles r. wearing lion skin / Zeus std. l. holding eagle and scepter, lyre before. Price 1769, In NGC holder graded XF 5/5-4/5. Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 25883 MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC).** AR drachm (4.16 gm). Magnesia, ca. 319-305 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, torch with fillets; below throne, monogram. Price 1955. Well centered and struck. Lightly toned. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 25884 MACEDON UNDER ROME. Aesillas (quaestor, ca. 95-70 BC).** AR tetradrachm (15.85 gm). Diademed head of Alexander the Great right; behind, Theta / Money chest, club and chair, all within wreath. SNG Ashmoleon 3305. SNG Copenhagen -. Toned. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 25885 THRACE. Apollonia Pontica. Ca. 450-400 BC. AR drachm (3.27 gm).** Upside-down anchor, crayfish on left, A on right / Gorgoneion facing. SNG Copenhagen 454 var. (crayfish and A on opposite sides). Toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 25886 MOESIA. Istros. Ca. 4th century BC. AR drachm (5.34 gm).** Facing male heads, the right inverted / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin in talons; between tail and dolphin, B. AMNG 426. SNG BM 229. SNG Stancomb 139-40. Toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 25887 THRACO-MACEDONIAN REGION. Siris. Ca. 525-480 BC. AR stater (9.56 gm).** Ithyphallic satyr standing right, grasping nymph by arm; pellets in fields, if any, off flan / Incuse square diagonally divided. SNG ANS 952-63. Porous. Nearly very fine. *Ex CNG E139, 75.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 25888 ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos. Ca. 500-480 BC. AR stater (8.87 gm).** Satyr advancing right, abducting protesting nymph / Quadripartite incuse square. Le Rider 2. SNG Copenhagen 1008. Hoover 334. Light porosity. Very fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 25889 ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos. Ca. 168/7-148 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.70 gm).** Wreathed head of youthful Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, leaning on club and holding lion's skin draped over arm; in inner left field, M. SNG Copenhagen 1039. Hoover 358. EF40 ICG.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid



- 25890 ISLANDS OFF THRACE. Thasos. Ca. 148-90/80 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.70 gm).** Imitative issue. Wreathed head of youthful Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, leaning on club and holding lion's skin draped over arm; in inner left field, monogram. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1040-4. Hoover 359. Very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 25891 ISLANDS OFF THRACE, Thasos. Ca. 148-90/80 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.76 gm).** Imitative issue. Wreathed head of youthful Dionysos right / Herakles standing facing, head left, leaning on club and holding lion's skin draped over arm; in inner left field, H. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 1040-4. Hoover 359. Very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 25892 KINGDOM OF THRACE. Lysimachus (323-281 BC). AV stater (8.43 gm).** Uncertain mint, ca. 295-281 BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, holding Nike in extended right hand, left arm resting on shield, spear behind; K in inner left field. Thompson -. Müller 465. Possibly once mounted. Nearly very fine.  
*Ex CNG E139 (10 May 2006), lot 82.*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750



- 25893 KINGDOM OF THRACE. Lysimachus (306-281 BC). AV stater (8.44 gm).** Tomis, mid-late 3rd century BC. Diademed head of the deified Alexander right, with horn of Ammon / Athena seated left, holding Nike, spear resting against far shoulder, shield leaning against back of chair; in inner left field, monogram; on throne, TO; in exergue, ornate trident left. SNG Copenhagen -. Müller -. Scattered marks, scratch on edge, flan a little wavy. Good very fine.  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750

- 25894 BOEOTIA. Thebes. Ca. 395-338 BC. AR stater (12.06 gm).** Ca. 390-392 BC. Anti..., magistrate. Boiotian shield / Amphora; above, club left. Hepworth 7. BCD 476. toned. Very fine. (200-250)  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex BCD Collection (CNG E148), 68.*  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

- 25895 BOEOTIA. Thebes. Ca. 425-375 BC. AR hemidrachm (1.75 gm).** Boiotian shield / Kantharos; above, club right; in left field, battle axe; all within square incuse. BCD 411. SNG Copenhagen 288. Fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$75-\$100  
 No Minimum Bid

- 25896 THESSALY. Thessalian League. Ca. 196-27 BC. AR stater (6.17 gm).** Ca. 100-50 BC. Kleippos and Gorgopas, magistrates. Laureate head of Zeus right / Athena Itonia advancing right, wielding spear and shield. McClean 4806-23. BCD -. Toned. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid

- 25897 EUBOIA. Chalkis. Ca. 290-273/1 BC. AR drachm (3.66 gm).** Head of the nymph Chalkis right / Eagle flying right, devouring serpent held in talons; below, caduceus. Picard 30. BCD 178-80. Toned. Very fine.  
*Ex BCD Collection (CNG E140), 34.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid



- 25898 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.93 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right, depicted with frontal eye / Owl with wings folded standing right, head facing; behind, olive-spray and crescent; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. Dewing 1591-8. SNG Copenhagen 31-40. Banker's mark and drill mark on reverse. Very fine.  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$450-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$225

- 25899 ATTICA. Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. Fourrée(?) tetradrachm (16.68 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right, depicted with frontal eye / Owl with wings folded standing right, head facing; behind, olive-spray and crescent; all within incuse square. Cf. Kroll 8. Cf. Dewing 1591-8. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 31-40. Banker's mark and test cut on reverse. A little porous. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 25900 ATTICA, Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.09 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right, depicted with frontal eye / Owl with wings folded standing right, head facing; behind, olive-spray and crescent; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. Dewing 1591-8. SNG Copenhagen 31-40. Banker's mark and test cut on reverse. Surface corrosion. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 25901 ATTICA, Athens. Ca. 454-404 BC. AR tetradrachm (17.16 gm).** Helmeted head of Athena right, depicted with frontal eye / Owl with wings folded standing right, head facing; behind, olive-spray and crescent; all within incuse square. Kroll 8. Dewing 1591-8. SNG Copenhagen 31-40. Banker's mark and test cut on reverse. Obverse off center. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 25902 ISLANDS OFF ATTICA. Aegina. Ca. 404-350 BC. AR drachm (5.29 gm).** Tortoise with segmented shell / Incuse square with thin skew device; in one compartment, two pellets. SNG Delepierre 1546. SNG Copenhagen 520-1. Dewing 1690-1. Hoover 443. Nearly very fine.  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$175-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid





- 25903 CORINTHIA. Corinth. Ca. 375-300 BC. AR stater (8.47 gm).** Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena right; across field, A-(Lambda); in right field, trophy. Pegasi 411. BCD -. Very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 25904 CORINTHIA. Corinth. Ca. 375-300 BC. AR stater (8.58 gm).** Pegasus flying left / Helmeted head of Athena left; behind, N and triskeles of crescents within circle. Pegasi 383. BCD 126. Some flatness. Toned. Very fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection.* Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 25905 SICYONIA. Sicyon. Ca. 431-400 BC. AR drachm (5.15 gm).** Dove alighting left / Dove flying left within olive wreath tied at right. BCD 180-4. Hoover 206. Toned. Fine NGC. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 25906 TAURIC CHERSONESE. Cherronesos. Ca. 386-338 BC. AR hemidrachm (2.14 gm).** Forepart of lion right, head turned back to the left / Quadripartite incuse square with alternating raised and sunken quarters; pellet and K in one sunken quarter, pellet and pentagram in the other. McClean -. BMC -. SNG Copenhagen -. Good very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 25907 MYSIA. Cyzicus. Ca. 525-475 BC. AR obol (0.77 gm).** Forepart of boar left; behind, tunny / Head of roaring lion left; in upper left field, K (reversed); all within incuse square. Fritze 17. SNG BN 380. Light porosity. Darkly toned. Very fine. Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

- 25908 MYSIA. Lampsacus. Ca. 390-330 BC. AR diobol (1.22 gm).** Janiform female head / Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet; in right field, fly. SNG BN 1190. Double struck on obverse. Good very fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection. Ex CNG E115, 76.* Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 25909 PERGAMENE KINGDOM. Attalus I (241-197 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.92 gm).** Laureate head of Philetaerus right / Athena seated left on throne, holding wreath and resting elbow on shield at her side, spear behind; in outer left field, palm branch; in inner right field, monogram; in outer right field, bow. Westermarck group VI. Cf. SNG BN 1621 (monogram). Toned. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 25910 IONIA. Teos. Ca. 510-475. AR drachm (5.94 gm).** Griffin seated right, raising forepaw / Quadripartite incuse square. Balcer grp. XX. SNG Copenhagen 1433. Toned. Very fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection.* Estimate: \$225-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 25911 LYDIAN KINGDOM. Croesus (ca. 560-546 BC). AR siglos (5.17 gm).** Sardes, ca. 550-546 BC. Confronted foreparts of lion, on left, and bull, on right / Two incuse square punches. Berk 120/22. SNG von Aulock 2877-9. Nearly very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 25912 CARIAN SATRAPS. Pixodarus (ca. 341/0-336/5 BC). AR didrachm (6.51 gm).** Laureate head of Apollo, facing slightly right / Zeus Labraundos standing right, holding double axe and lotus-tipped scepter. SNG Keckman 280. SNG von Aulock 2375. Dies not listed in the Pixodaros Hoard. Porous. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 25913 CARIAN ISLANDS. Rhodes. Ca. 305-275 BC. AR hemidrachm (1.60 gm).** Head of Helios facing slightly right / Rose with bud to right; in left field, Delta. Ashton 176. SNG Keckman 483-5. Light porosity. Toned. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 25914 LYCIAN DYNASTS. Uncertain dynast (ca. 500-470/60 BC). AR stater (9.81 gm).** Pegasus right on round shield; below, Lycian letter / Triskeles within circular incuse; between two of the arms, Lycian letter and pellet. Vismara -. SNG von Aulock 4090. SNG Berry 1172. Worn obverse die. Toned. Very fine. Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 25915 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendus. 380/75-330/25 BC. AR stater (10.72 gm).** Two wrestlers grappling, one grabbing the other by the wrists; between, legs, E(Sigma) / Slinger standing right, preparing to sling bolt; in right field, triskeles; all within dotted square border. Tekin series D. SNG BN 91-2. Minor deposits. Darkly toned. Good very fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection.* Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**25916 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendus. 380/75-330/25 BC. AR stater (10.72 gm).** Two wrestlers grappling, one grabbing the other by the wrists; between, legs, E(Sigma) / Slinger standing right, preparing to sling bolt; in right field, triskeles; all within dotted square border. Tekin series D. SNG BN 91-2. Minor deposits. Darkly toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**25917 PAMPHYLIA. Aspendus. Ca. 400-370 BC. AR stater (10.86 gm).** Two wrestlers grappling, the one on the right attempting to trip his opponent / Slinger advancing r., preparing to loose sling, triskeles to r., within dotted square SNG France 48 var. A rare variety! Reverse a little off-center, otherwise toned good VF.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

**25918 PAMPHYLIA. Perga. Ca. 255-240 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.06 gm).** Head of Artemis right, quiver at shoulder / Artemis standing left, holding wreath and scepter; to left, forepart of stag standing left, head turned to look back. Colin 1.1, ems. 4-6 (VS 2.2/uncertain rev. die). Cf. SNG BN 325-9 (controls). Rare. Porosity and edge chip. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**25919 PAMPHYLIA. Side. Ca. 205-100 BC. AR tetradrachm (16.36 gm).** Head of Athena right, wearing crested Corinthian helmet / Nike advancing left, holding wreath; in left field, pomegranate above monogram and E. SNG BN 670. SNG von Aulock 4785. A few areas of porosity, lamination flaw on reverse. Toned. Very fine.  
*Ex Elsen 91 (24 March 2007), lot 71.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**25920 CILICIA. Tarsus. Mazaïos (satrap, 361/0-334 BC). AR stater (10.91 gm).** Baaltars seated left, head facing, holding grapes, grain ear, eagle and scepter / Lion attacking bull to left. SNG BN 335. SNG Levante suppl. 20. Planchet flaw on reverse, minor marks. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

**25921 SYRIA. Seleucia and Pieria. Laodiceia (1st century BC). AR tetradrachm (14.82 gm).** Civic year 10 (72/1 BC). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Zeus seated left on throne, holding Nike and scepter. O. Mørholm, "The Autonomous Tetradrachms of Laodicea ad Mare," *MN* 28 (1983), 4, pl. 13, 7 (same dies). Hoover 1398. Very rare - Mørholm cites just four specimens of this date. Minor roughness. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**25922 PHOENICIA. Aradus. Ca. 138/7-44/3 BC. AR tetradrachm (15.20 gm).** Year 197 (63/2 BC). Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Tyche right / Nike standing left, holding aulastre and palm; in left field, date, Phoenician letter and EC; all within wreath. Dyrat 4073-7. Hoover 72. Some minor deposits. Toned. Very fine.

Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**25923 BABYLONIA. Seleucia on the Tigris. 328-ca. 322 BC. AR double shekel (16.95 gm).** Baal seated left, holding scepter / Lion walking left; above, spear head left. Nicolet-Pierre 2. Pozzi 2868. Toned. Nearly very fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid



**25924 BABYLONIA. Seleucia on the Tigris. 328-ca. 322 BC. AR double shekel (15.48 gm).** Ba'al seated right, holding scepter; in right field, uncertain object and grain ear / Lion walking left; above, I. Cf. Nicolet-Pierre 7-8, otherwise unpublished. Reverse lightly double struck. Very fine.  
*The style of the obverse is unusual for this series of coins, and is unknown with either Baal seated right or these symbols. It is probably imitative, perhaps struck during the uncertain period immediately after Alexander's death in 323 BC.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

**25925 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.19 gm).** Ecbatana, ca. 311-295 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, monogram above horse grazing left. SC 202.3. Price 3902. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$375

**25926 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (17.10 gm).** Uncertain mint 6A (perhaps Opis in Babylonia), ca. 311 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, anchor and monogram; below throne, monogram. SC 67.5c. Hoover 10d. Test punch on edge. Well centered and struck in high relief. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$550



**25927 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.59 gm).** Uncertain mint 6A (perhaps Opis in Babylonia), ca. 311 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, anchor (erased from die) and monogram. SC 69.4. Hoover 12f. Rare. Flat areas on reverse. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$500



## ANCIENTS

**25928 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Seleucus I Nicator (312-281 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.59 gm).** Uncertain mint 6A (perhaps Opis in Babylonia), ca. 311 BC. Head of Heracles right, wearing lion's skin headdress / Zeus seated left, holding eagle and scepter; in left field, anchor and monogram; below throne, monogram. SC 67.3a. Hoover 10d. Minor porosity, test cut on edge. Good very fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**25929 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus II Theos (261-246 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.71 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes. Diademed head of Antiochus II right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting hand on grounded bow; in outer fields, monograms. SC 571.4b. Hoover 238o. Fields of reverse smoothed. Very fine.  
*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**25930 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Demetrius I Soter (162-150 BC). AR drachm (4.03 gm).** Ecbatana, SE 161 (152/1 BC). Philippos, magistrate. Diademed head of Demetrius I right, of the idealizing late style of Antioch / Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting hand on grounded bow; in outer left field, date and ΘΕΟ; in outer right field, magistrate's name. SC 1737.3. Hoover 803a. Rare. Light porosity. Find patina. Very fine.  
*The magistrate who signed the reverse die used to strike this coin also signed a tetradrachm issue at Antioch, SC 1730.1.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**25931 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Alexander I Balas (152-145 BC). AR drachm (4.07 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes, 151-149 BC. Diademed head of Alexander I right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, testing arrow and resting hand on grounded bow. SC 1785.1p. Hoover 887a. Small flan flaw on cheek. Good very fine. Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

**25932 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VI Dionysus (144-142 BC). AR drachm.** Antioch, SE 168 = 144/3 BC. Radiate and diademed head of Antiochus right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow, date ΗΞΡ in exergue. SC 2011. Hoover 1036b. Well struck and nicely centered, with full legends and dates. In old-style NGC holder graded extremely fine, actually closer to choice mint state. Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid



**25933 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VI Dionysus (144-142 BC). AR drachm.** Antioch, SE 170 = 143/2 BC. Types as previous, except date OP and controls ΣΤΑ in exergue. SC 2002.2g. Hoover 1036a. Well struck and nicely centered. Scattered horn silver. In old-style NGC holder graded extremely fine, actually closer to mint state. Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**25934 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.52 gm).** Uncertain Cappadocian mint, post-humous issue. Diademed head of Antiochus VII right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on grounded shield, spear leaning against arm; to outer left, monogram above Α; to inner left, O; to inner right, Lambda; all within laurel wreath. SC 2148. Hoover 1069. Light die rust. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**25935 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.28 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes. Diademed head of Antiochus VII right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on shield set on ground behind her, spear leaning against her arm; to outer left, monogram above Α; in inner right field, monogram; all within laurel wreath. SC 2061.4e. Hoover 1067d. Some porosity and cleaning marks. Good very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**25936 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.88 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes. Diademed head of Antiochus VII right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on shield set on ground behind her, spear leaning against her arm; to outer left, monogram above Α; all within laurel wreath. SC 2061.1h. Hoover 1067d. Porosity. Good very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**25937 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.09 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes. Diademed head of Antiochus VII right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on shield set on ground behind her, spear leaning against her arm; to outer left, monogram above Α; in inner right field, monogram; all within laurel wreath. SC 2061.4e. Hoover 1067d. Rough surfaces. Very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**25938 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.60 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes. Diademed head of Antiochus VII right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on shield set on ground behind her, spear leaning against her arm; to outer left, monogram above (Pi); all within laurel wreath. SC 2061.1p. Hoover 1067d. Scratch on cheek, light deposits and porosity. Very fine. Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

**25939 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (13.87 gm).** Tyre, SE 181 (132/1 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Antiochus VII right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over far wing; in left field, monogram and club of Tyre; in right field, monogram above date; between legs, monogram. SC 2109.9c. Hoover 1074. Lamination flaws on obverse. Toned. Nearly very fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**25940 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VII Euergetes (138-129 BC). AR tetradrachm (16.78 gm).** Uncertain mint in Cappadocia, posthumous issue. Diademed head of Antiochus VII right / Athena standing left, holding Nike and resting hand on shield set on ground behind her, spear leaning against her arm; to outer left, monogram above A; in inner right field, (Delta); all within laurel wreath. SC 2144.4. Hoover 1068. Toned. Choice very fine NGC.

Estimate: \$200-\$275

No Minimum Bid

**25941 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Demetrius II Nicator (second reign, 129-125 BC). AR tetradrachm (13.66 gm).** Tyre, SE 185 (128/7 BC). Diademed and draped bust of Demetrius II right / Eagle standing left on prow, palm over far wing; in left field, monogram and club of Tyre; in right field, monogram above date; between legs, monogram. SC 2195.3b. Hoover 1122. Toned. Very fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

**25942 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Philip I Philadelphus (95/4-76/5 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.49 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes. Diademed head of Philip I right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter; in outer left field, uncertain controls; in exergue, (Pi); all within laurel wreath. Cf. SC 2463.3h. Hoover 1319. Light cleaning marks on obverse. Very fine.

*From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*

Estimate: \$125-\$175

No Minimum Bid

**25943 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Philip I Philadelphus (95/4-76/5 BC). AR tetradrachm (15.46 gm).** Antioch on the Orontes. Diademed head of Philip I right / Zeus seated left, holding Nike and scepter; in outer left field, uncertain controls; in exergue, N; all within laurel wreath. Cf. SC 2463.3g. Hoover 1319. Obverse a little off center. Very fine.

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

**25944 ARABIA FELIX. Himyarites and Sabaeans. 'Mdn Byn (ca. AD 80-100). AR unit (0.88 gm).** Uncertain mint. Head right within serpent torque; behind, symbol / Head right; in right field, 'scepter' symbol. Munro-Hay 3.4i. Cf. SNG ANS 1595-601 (torque without serpent's head). Toned. Good very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$75-\$100

No Minimum Bid

**25945 ARABIA FELIX. Himyarites and Sabaeans. 'Mdn Byn (ca. AD 80-100). AR unit (0.71 gm).** Raidan(?). Head right within serpent torque / Head right; in right field, 'scepter' symbol. Munro-Hay 3.2ai. SNG ANS 1583. Good very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$75-\$100

No Minimum Bid

**25946 CHARACENIAN KINGDOM. Attambelos I (47/6-25/4 BC). BI tetradrachm (11.43 gm).** Charax-Spasinou, SE 277 (36/5 BC)(?). Diademed head of Attambelos I right / Herakles seated left, supporting club on knee; in upper left field, monogram; in exergue, date. Cf. Hill 25-6. Darkly toned. Good very fine.

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**25947 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy I Soter (305-285 BC). AR tetradrachm (13.26 gm).** Contemporary imitation. Copying Alexandria. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle with folded wings standing left on thunderbolt; to left, P above monogram. Cf. Svoronos 256. SNG Copenhagen -. Corrosion and a few cleaning scratches. Very fine.

*The style of the portrait on this coin eerily similar to that found on imitations of Ake mint tetradrachms of Ptolemy II.*

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$75-\$100

No Minimum Bid

**25948 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy III Euergetes (246-222 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.02 gm).** Tyre, regnal year 8 (240/39 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle with folded wings standing left on thunderbolt; to left, city monogram above club; in right field, date (H) above uncertain monogram; between legs, A. Cf. Svoronos 1013-7 and 1019-23. Cf. SNG Copenhagen 499-501. Graffito in field of reverse, light marks and three small bankers' marks. Apparently an unrecorded date. Toned. Very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$200-\$300

No Minimum Bid

**25949 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy VI Philometor (first reign, 180-164 BC). AR tetradrachm (13.97 gm).** Alexandria, ca. 180-170 BC. Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt. Svoronos 1489. SNG Copenhagen 262-268. Small edge chip, light deposits. Very fine.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

**25950 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy IX Soter II (116-106 BC). AR tetradrachm (14.02 gm).** Alexandria, regnal year 9 (109/8 BC). Diademed head of Ptolemy I right, wearing aegis / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; in left field, date; in right field, III. Svoronos 1670. SNG Copenhagen 353. Toned. Very fine.

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid



**25951 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Cleopatra VII Thea (51-30 BC). Æ 80 drachms (18.60 gm).** Alexandria. Diademed and draped bust of Cleopatra VII right / Eagle standing left on thunderbolt; in left field, cornucopiae; in right field, II. Svoronos 1871. SNG Copenhagen 419-21. Clear portrait. Dark green and brown patina. Good fine.

Estimate: \$500-\$500

Starting Bid: \$250

**25952 GRECO-BACTRIAN. Antimachus II (ca. 174-165 BC). AR drachm (2.43 gm).** Nike advancing left, holding palm and fillet; in lower left field, monogram / King on horseback right. Bopearachchi 1E. SNG ANS -. Toned. Good very fine.

*Ex C. G. Collection (CNG E167), 65; Stack's (16 February 1994), 142.*

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$75-\$100

No Minimum Bid



**25953 GRECO-BACTRIAN. Archebios (ca. 90-80 BC). Æ 22x26 mm (11.22 gm).** Elephant advancing right, bell tied at neck / Owl standing right, head facing; below, monogram. Bopearachchi 12C. SNG ANS 1311. Light sandy deposits. Green patina. Very fine. *Ex Manhattan Sale 2 (4 January 2011), 189.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**25954 GRECO-BACTRIAN. Zoilos II (ca. 55-35 BC). AR drachm (2.28 gm).** Diademed and draped bust of Zoilos II right / Athena Alkidemos advancing left, wielding thunderbolt and raising shield; in fields, controls. Cf. Bopearachchi 1 (control not recorded). SNG ANS 1664-5. Extremely fine. *From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



**25955 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Mithradates II (ca. 123-88 BC). AR drachm (4.07 gm).** Rhagae. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow. Sellwood 27.1. Shore 85. Sharp details. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$400

**25956 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Oroses II (ca. 57-38 BC). AR drachm (4.06 gm).** Ecbatana. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; below bow, monogram. Sellwood 43.1. Shore 214. Obverse strike a touch soft. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25957 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Oroses II (ca. 57-38 BC). AR drachm (3.93 gm).** Ecbatana. Diademed and draped bust left; in left field, star; in right field, crescent above star / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; behind throne, anchor symbol; below bow, monogram. Sellwood 48.9. Shore 261. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25958 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Phraates IV (ca. 38-2 BC). AR drachm (4.02 gm).** Rhagae. Diademed and draped bust left; in right field, eagle standing left, holding wreath in beak / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; below bow, monogram. Sellwood 52.11. Shore 279. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25959 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Phraataces (ca. 2 BC-AD 4). AR drachm (3.47 gm).** Mithradatkart. Diademed and draped bust left; in left field, star within crescent; in right field, Nike standing left, crowning him with wreath / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; below bow, monogram. Sellwood 56.6. Shore 317. Porosity. Toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25960 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Gotarzes II (ca. AD 40-51). AR tetradrachm (14.41 gm).** Seleucia on the Tigris, SE 357 (AD 45/6). Diademed and draped bust of Gotarzes II left / King enthroned right, receiving diadem from Tyche standing left, holding cornucopiae; above, date; in exergue, month (off flan). Cf. Sellwood 65.4-7. Cf. Shore 359. Graffiti in obverse field. Nearly very fine. *From the Cameron Morgan Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



**25961 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Mithradates IV (ca. AD 129-140). AR drachm (3.70 gm).** Ecbatana. Diademed and draped bust left / Archer seated right on throne, holding bow; below bow, monogram. Sellwood 82.1. Shore 425. Lightly toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25962 PARTHIA and ARABIA. Lot of four silver coins (4).** Includes: Parthian Kingdom. Artabanus III. Drachm // Vologases I. Drachm // Vologases VI. Drachm // Himyarites. Unit. Fine to good very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25963 KINGDOM OF PERSIS. Autophradates (Vadfradad) III (early 1st century BC). AR hemidrachm (1.95 gm).** Draped bust right, wearing satrapal crown with crescent above / Fire temple with Ahura-Mazda above; to left, king standing right, raising arms in adoration; to right, column surmounted by eagle left. Alram 562. Light earthen deposits. Find patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25964 KINGDOM OF PERSIS. Autophradates (Vadfradad) III (early 1st century BC). AR drachm (3.77 gm).** Draped bust right, wearing satrapal crown with crescent above / Fire temple with Ahura-Mazda above; to left, king standing right, raising arms in adoration; to right, column surmounted by eagle left. Alram 561. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**25965 KINGDOM OF PERSIS. Darios (Darev) I (late 2nd century BC). AR Obol (0.64 gm).** Draped bust right, wearing satrapal crown with crescent above / Fire temple with Ahura-Mazda above; to left, king standing right, raising arms in adoration; to right, column surmounted by eagle left. Alram 559. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**25966 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Ardashir III (AD 628-630). AR drachm (4.13 gm).** ART (Ardaxsir-xvarrah), regnal year 2 (AD 629/30). Crowned bust of Ardashir III right; crescent above shoulder; in left field behind crown, star; in right field before crown, star in crescent / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; flanking flames, star and crescent. Göbl I/1. Attractive dark find patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 25967 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Kavad II (AD 628). AR drachm (4.14 gm).** AHM (Hamadan), regnal year 2 (AD 628). Crowned bust of Kavad II right; crescent above shoulder; in left field behind crown, star; in right field before crown, star in crescent / Fire altar with attendants and ribbon; flanking flames, star and crescent. Göbl type I/1. Very rare. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,250  
Starting Bid: \$500

### ORIENTAL

- 25968 NEZAK HUNS. 'Napki Malka' (ca. AD 515-560). Æ drachm (3.68 gm).** Kabul. King's bust right, wearing winged crown ornamented with a bull's head / Fire altar between two attendants; either side of flames, wheel symbols. Göbl 198. ACW 1510-2. Brown patina with attractive sandy-green deposits. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid
- 25969 INDO-SASANIAN, Sind. Rana Datasatya(?) (mid-6th century AD).** Base AV dinar (6.68 gm). Crowned Sasanian-style bust right; in right field, sun-wheel symbol / Fire altar. Cf. R. Senior, "Some new coins from Sind," ONS Newsletter 149 (Summer 1996), p. 6, 3. Scratches on reverse. Fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 25970 INDIA. Jammu and Kashmir. Vinyaditya (late 5th century AD). Base AV dinar (7.80 gm).** Formalized Kushan style king standing left / Ardoksho enthroned facing. ACW 3656-60. Very fine. (100-150)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 25971 INDIA. Gupta era. Jammu and Kashmir. Vinyaditya (late 5th century AD). Base AV dinar (7.66 gm).** Formalized Kushan style king standing left / Ardoksho enthroned facing. ACW 3656-60. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 25972 INDIA. Yadevas of Tribhuvanagiri. Mahi Pala (ca. AD 1100). AV dinar (4.02 gm).** Goddess Lakshmi facing in lotus position / Devanagari legend in three lines. Friedberg 245. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 25973 INDIA. Yadevas of Tribhuvanagiri. Mahi Pala (ca. AD 1100). AV dinar (4.22 gm).** Goddess Lakshmi facing in lotus position / Devanagari legend in three lines. Friedberg 245. Compact flan. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$220-\$320  
No Minimum Bid
- 25974 INDIA. Gangas of Talakad. Ca. 1000-1138. AV pagoda (3.86 gm).** Elephant standing right, richly caparisoned / Ornamental floral scroll. Chattopadhyaya 172-80. CHSI 192-3. MNI 702. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 25975 Lot of two Indian AV pagodas (2).** Includes: Chodas of Nellore. 'Gajga' // Yadavas of Devagiri. Ramachandra. Fine to very fine. TWO (2) COINS IN LOT. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection. (Total: 2 coins)*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

### ROMAN REPUBLIC

- 25976 AES GRAVE. Italian Series. Picenum, Hatria. AE teruncius (93.82 gm).** Stingray right, three pellets (mark of value) below / HAT, dolphin right. Thurlow-Vecchi 184. HN Italy 14. Very rare! Overall brown patina with areas of blue-green. Good fine.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 25977 AES GRAVE. Italian Series. Umbria or Etruria. Ca. 280-240 BC. AE sextans (31.39 gm).** Club / Two pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 172. Haeberlin pl. 81, 39-41. HN Italy 54. Casting pit on reverse. Light green patina. Very fine.  
*Ex CNG E145 (9 August 2006), lot 23.*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 25978 AES GRAVE. Italian Series. Apulia, Luceria. Ca. 269-225 BC. AE semuncia (20.22 gm).** Crescent / Garlanded thyrsos. Thurlow-Vecchi 279. HN Italy 675. Brown patina with light green deposits. Fine.  
*Ex CNG E121 (24 August 2005) lot 155 (part of).*  
Estimate: \$0-up  
No Minimum Bid
- 25979 AES GRAVE. Italian Series. Apulia, Luceria. Ca. 220 BC. AE Teruncius (18.30 gm).** Eight-rayed star / dolphin right; three pellets. Thurlow-Vecchi 283. HN Italy 677c. Green patina. Fine.  
*Ex CNG E121 (24 August 2005), lot 155 (part of).*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 25980 AES GRAVE. Anonymous. Ca. 280 BC. AE sextans (48.81 gm).** Rome mint. Cockle shell; two pellets (mark of value) below / Caduceus; pellet (mark of value) to left and right. Crawford 14/5. Thurlow & Vecchi 5. HN Italy 272. Fine. Brown patina.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 25981 AES GRAVE. Anonymous. Ca. 269-225 BC. AE uncia (20.89 gm).** Rome. Knucklebone, club / Knucklebone, club. Thurlow-Vecchi 28. Crawford 27/10. Pleasing green-earthen patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 25982 AES GRAVE. Anonymous. Ca. 280-245 BC. AE semuncia (11.00 gm).** Rome or Campanian mint. Acorn / Acorn. Thurlow-Vecchi 22. Crawford 21/7. Sydenham 69. Brown patina. Fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid





- 25983 L. Rubrius Dossenus. Ca. 87 BC. Æ as (11.28 gm).** Rome. Laureate head of Janus behind altar / Prow of galley right. Crawford 348/5. Sydenham 709. Rare and interesting. Red-brown patina with some green. Nearly very fine.  
Ex *Tony Hardy Collection (CNG E119)*, 121.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 25984 Anonymous. After 211 BC. AE triens (10.74 gm).** Helmeted head of Minerva right, four pellets above / Prow of galley right, four pellets below. Crawford 56/4. Sydenham 143b. Brown patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 25985 Anonymous. Ca. 210 BC. AE struck sextans (3.70 gm).** Sardinia. Head of Mercury right / Prow of galley right, MA monogram before, two pellets below. Crawford 64/6a. RCV 1226. Brown patina. A pleasing very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid



- 25986 Anonymous. Ca. 235 BC. AE half-litra (1.08 gm).** Helmeted head of Roma right / Hound standing right, ROMA below. Crawford 26/4. HN Italy 309. Lovely jade-green patina. A nearly perfect specimen of a very rare denomination! Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 25987 Sp. Afranius. Ca. 150 BC. AR denarius (3.99 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right; behind, denomination mark / Victory driving galloping biga right. Crawford 206/1. Sydenham 388. Afrania 1. Toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 25988 Pinarius Natta. Ca. 149 BC. AR denarius (3.75 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right; behind, value mark / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding wreath. Crawford 208/1. Sydenham 390. Pinaria 1. Small test cut on edge. Toned. Very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 25989 C. Renius. Ca. 138 BC. AR denarius (3.80 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right, behind, value mark / Juno Caprotina driving galloping biga of goats right, holding scepter. Crawford 231/1. Sydenham 432. Renia 1. Toned. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid



- 25990 M. Marcius Mn. f. Ca. 134 BC. AR denarius (3.97 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right; behind, modius; below chin, denomination / Victory driving galloping biga right; below, two grain ears. Crawford 245/1. Sydenham 500. Marcia 8. Light scratch on obverse. Toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 25991 M. Furius L. f. Philus. Ca. 120 BC. AR denarius (3.82 gm).** Rome. Laureate head of Janus / Roma standing left, crowning trophy with wreath and holding spear; above, star. Crawford 281/1. Sydenham 529. Furia 18. Toned. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 25992 C. Fonteius. Ca. 114-113 BC. AR denarius (3.48 gm).** Rome. Laureate janiform heads of the Dioscuri; in left field, I(?); below neck truncations, five(?) pellets; in right field, value mark / Galley with three rowers and gubernator at stern sailing left. Crawford 290/1. Sydenham 555. Fonteia 1. Porous. Toned. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 25993 M. Calidius, Q. Metellus, and Cn. Fulvius. Ca. 117-116 BC. AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right, below chin, value mark / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding wreath. Crawford 284/1a. Sydenham 539. Calidia 1. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 25994 Lucius Appuleius Saturninus. Ca. 104 BC. AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn driving galloping quadriga right; E below pellet above. Crawford 317/3a. Sydenham 578. Appuleia 1 var. Nicely toned. Choice very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 25995 L. Appuleius Saturninus. Ca. 104 BC. AR denarius (3.89 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma left / Saturn driving galloping quadriga right; above, S and pellet. Crawford 317/3a. Sydenham 578. Appuleia 1 var. Scratch in obverse field. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 25996 Appius Claudius Pulcher, T. Manlius Mancius and Q. Urbinus. Ca. 111-110 BC. AR denarius (3.78 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right; behind, uncertain object / Victory driving galloping triga right, holding wreath. Crawford 299/1a. Sydenham 570. Claudia 2. Light porosity. Toned. Good very fine.  
Ex *CNG E167*, 88.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 25997 M. Sergius Silus. Ca. 116-115 BC. AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Roma right; behind, value mark / Horseman galloping left, holding sword and head of barbarian. Crawford 286/1. Sydenham 534. Sergia 1. Minor porosity. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

**25998 L. Aurelius Cotta. Ca. 105 BC. AR denarius (3.79 gm).** Draped bust of Vulcan right, wearing a laureate pileus, tongs at shoulder; behind, star; all within a myrtle wreath / Eagle with wings displayed standing right on thunderbolt, head turned to left; in right field, R; all within laurel wreath. Crawford 314/1c. Sydenham 577a. Aurelia 21b. Toned. Very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**25999 Q. Thermus M.f. Ca. 103 BC. AR denarius (3.75 gm).** Rome. Helmeted head of Mars left / Two soldiers sparing one another, raising swords and defending with shields; between, fallen comrade. Crawford 319/1. Sydenham 592. Minucia 19. Very fine.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26000 C. Fabius C. f. Hadrianus. Ca. 102 BC. AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Rome. Turreted, veiled and draped bust of Cybele right / Victory driving galloping in biga right; below, pellet above A; before, stork standing right. Crawford 322/1b. Sydenham 590. Fabia 14. Light scratches. Very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid



**26001 P. Servilius M.f. Rullus. Ca. 100 BC. AR denarius (3.74 gm).** Rome. Helmeted bust of Minerva left, wearing aegis / Victory in galloping biga right; below, P. Crawford 328/1. Sydenham 601. Servilia 14. Toned. Good very fine.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26002 P. Servilius M. f. Rullus. Ca. 100 BC. AR denarius (3.88 gm).** Rome. Helmeted bust of Minerva left, wearing aegis / Victory driving galloping biga right, holding wreath; below horses, Pi. Crawford 328/1. Sydenham 601. Servilia 14. Light cleaning scratches on obverse. Very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$100-\$125

No Minimum Bid

**26003 C. Malleolus. Ca. 96 BC. AR denarius (3.74 gm).** Head of Mars right, wearing crested helmet ornamented with a feather; above, mallet; below chin, denomination mark / Warrior standing left before trophy, holding spear and resting foot on cuirass; behind, prow. Crawford 335/3b. Sydenham 615. Poblicia 6a. Minor deposits. Toned. Very fine.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26004 C. Licinius L.f. Macer. Ca. 84 BC. AR denarius (3.66 gm).** Rome. Diademed and draped bust of Vejovis left, hurling thunderbolt / Minerva driving galloping quadriga right. Crawford 354/1. Sydenham 732. Licinia 16. Scratch on obverse, striking flaw on reverse. Toned. Good very fine.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26005 C. Valerius Flaccus. Ca. 82 BC. AR denarius (3.64 gm).** Massalia. bust of Victory right; before, spear / Legionary eagle between two standards inscribed H (*Hastati*) and P (*Principes*). Crawford 365/1c. Sydenham 747. Valeria 12a. Banker's mark on reverse. Attractive toning. Very fine.

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**26006 M. Volteius M.f. Ca. 75 BC. AR denarius (4.16 gm).** Rome. Laureate head of Jupiter right / Tetrastyle temple of Jupiter Capitolinus with thunderbolt in pediment. Crawford 385/1. Sydenham 774. Volteia 1. Toned. Very fine.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26007 C. Mamilius Limetanus. Ca. 82 BC. AR denarius (3.74 gm).** Rome. Draped bust of Mercury right, wearing winged petasus, caduceus at shoulder; above, Z / Ulysses walking right, extending hand to his dog Argus at right seated left, and holding staff. Crawford 362/1. Sydenham 741. Mamilia 6. Very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$100-\$125

No Minimum Bid

**26008 M. Volteius M.f. Ca. 75 BC. AR denarius (4.01 gm).** Rome. Head of Hercules right, wearing lion's skin headdress / The Erymanthian boar charging right. Crawford 385/2. Sydenham 775. Volteia 2. Toned. Very fine.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid



**26009 M. Fannius and L. Critonius. Ca. 86 BC. AR denarius (3.96 gm).** Rome. Wreathed and draped bust of Ceres right / The aediles M. Fannius and L. Critonius seated right on subsellium; in left field, PA (*publico argento*); before, grain ear. Crawford 351/1. Sydenham 717. Critonia 1a. Rare. Flan flaw. Toned. Very fine.

*Ex Coin Galleries (10 September 2008), 208.*

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26010 C. Annus T.f. T.n. and C. Tarquinius P.f. Ca. 82-81 BC. AR denarius (3.91 gm).** Rome. Diademed head of Anna Perenna right; below chin, scales / Victory in biga right; above, XXXV; below, Q. Crawford 366/4. Sydenham 749. Annia 1. Toned. Very fine.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26011 M. Plaetorius M. f. Cestianus. Ca. 69 BC. AR denarius (3.90 gm).** Rome. Young male head right (Bonus Eventus?); behind, trident / Winged caduceus. Crawford 405/5. Sydenham 807. Plaetoria 5. Very fine.

*Ex CNG E141, 171.*

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**26012 L. Furius Cn. f. Brocchus. Ca. 63 BC. AR denarius (3.85 gm).** Rome. Head of Ceres right, wearing wreath of grain ears, between wheat ear and barley corn / Curule chair between fasces. Crawford 414/1. Sydenham 902. Furia 23. Area of smoothing on reverse. Toned. Very fine.

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26013 M. Plaetorius M. f. Cestianus. Ca. 57 BC. AR denarius (3.87 gm).** Rome. Winged bust of Vacuna right, wearing crested helmet, bow and quiver at shoulder; below chin, cornucopiae / Eagle with wings displayed standing on thunderbolt right, head turned to left. Crawford 409/1. Sydenham 809. Plaetoria 4. Light toning. Very fine.

*Ex Richard Winokur Collection (CNG E151), 187.*

*From The BVH Collection.*

Estimate: \$100-\$125

No Minimum Bid



- 26014 C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. Ca. 48 BC. AR denarius (4.10 gm).** Rome. Mask of Pan right; behind, pedum / Jupiter Axurus seated left, holding patera and scepter. Crawford 449/1b. HCRI 20a. Sydenham 948. Vibia 19. Toned. Very fine.  
*Ex Coin Galleries (10 September 2008), 262.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26015 C. Vibius C.f. C.n. Pansa Caetronianus. Ca. 48 BC. AR denarius (3.81 gm).** Rome. Mask of Pan right; behind, pedum / Jupiter Axurus seated left, holding patera and scepter. Crawford 449/1a. HCRI 20. Sydenham 947. Vibia 18. Light cleaning marks. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 26016 M. Nonius Sufenas. Ca. 57 BC. AR denarius (3.91 gm).** Rome. Head of Saturn right; behind, harpa and conical stone / Roma seated left, holding scepter, being crowned by Victory standing left, holding palm. Crawford 421/1. Sydenham 885. Nonia 1. Obverse off center and deposits. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid



- 26017 Mn. Cordius Rufus. Ca. 46 BC. AR denarius (3.85 gm).** Rome. Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right / Venus Verticordia standing facing, head left, holding scales and scepter, Cupid at her shoulder. Crawford 463/1b. HCRI 63a. Sydenham 976c. Cordia 1. Lightly toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26018 Mn. Cordius Rufus Ca. 46 BC. AR denarius (3.62 gm).** Rome. Conjoined heads of the Dioscuri right, each wearing diademed pileus surmounted by star / Venus Verticordia standing left, holding scales and scepter, Cupid at her shoulder. Crawford 463/1b. HCRI 63a. Sydenham 976a. Cordia 2b. Old scratches on obverse. Light toning. Nearly very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 26019 P. Accoleius Lariscolus. Ca. 41 BC. AR denarius (3.92 gm).** Rome. Draped bust of Acca Larentia right / Three statues of the Nymphae Querquetulanae (Diana, Hecate and Selene) facing, supporting beam on which five cypress trees. Crawford 486/1. HCRI 172. Sydenham 1148. Accoleia 1. Golden red tone. Very fine.  
*Ex Coin Galleries (10 September 2008), 273*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26020 Julius Caesar (47-46 BC). AR denarius (3.51 gm).** Military mint with Caesar in North Africa. Diademed head of Venus right / Aeneas advancing left, holding palladium and carrying Anchises on his shoulder. Crawford 458/1. HCRI 55. Sydenham 1013. RSC 12. Minor porosity. Lightly toned. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26021 Julius Caesar (44 BC). AR denarius (3.46 gm).** Rome. P. Sepullius Macer, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Julius Caesar right / Venus standing left, holding Victory and scepter; leaning against her leg, shield. Crawford 480/13. HCRI 107d. Sydenham 1074. RSC 39. Minor porosity and light cleaning marks. Bankers' marks on obverse. Toned. Nearly very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 26022 Julius Caesar (44 BC). AR denarius (3.31 gm).** Rome. C. Cossutius Maridianus, moneyer. Laureate and veiled head of Julius Caesar right; behind, apex; below chin, lituus / Moneyer's name in form of cross; in angles, A A F F. Crawford 480/19. HCRI 112. Sydenham 1069. RSC 8. Toned. Near Fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26023 Sextus Pompey (42-40 BC). AR denarius (3.53 gm).** Uncertain mint in Sicily. Bare head of Pompey the Great right; in left field, capis; in right field, lituus / Neptune standing left, holding aplus-tre and resting foot on prow, between the Catanaean brothers, Anapias and Amphinomus, each with a parent on shoulders. Crawford 511/3a. HCRI 334. Sydenham 1344. RSC 17 (Pompey the Great). Toned. Good fine.  
*Ex Heritage 3004 (3 January 2009), 20057.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175

- 26024 Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius Scipio (Imperator, 47-46 BC). AR denarius (3.75 gm).** Rome. Head of Africa right, wearing elephant's skin headdress; in right field, grain ear; below, plow / Hercules standing facing, resting hand on hip and leaning on club. Crawford 461/1. HCRI 44. Sydenham 1051. Caecilia 50. Banker's mark in obverse field. Toned. Very fine.  
*Ex Karl Sifferman Collection (CNG E171), 257.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid



- 26025 Octavian, with Divus Julius Caesar (38 BC). Æ sestertius (13.93 gm).** Uncertain mint in southern Italy(?). Bare head of Octavian right / Wreathed head of Divus Julius Caesar right. Crawford 535/1. HCRI 308. Sydenham 1335. RPC 620. brown patina. Good fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26026 Mark Antony (32-31 BC). AR denarius (3.38 gm).** Legionary series. Uncertain mint, probably Patrae. Galley right / LEG IV, legionary eagle between two standards. Crawford 544/17. HCRI 352. Sydenham 1219. RSC 30. Bankers' marks and light porosity. Good fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26027 Mark Antony (32-31 BC). AR denarius (3.48 gm).** Legionary issue. Patrae(?). Galley right / LEG XI, legionary eagle between two standards. Crawford 544/25. HCRI 362. Sydenham 1229. RSC 39. Banker's marks on obverse. Fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

- 26028 Octavian (29-28 BC). AR quinarius (1.97 gm).** Uncertain mint in Italy. Bare head of Octavian right / Victory standing right on cista mystica between two serpents, holding wreath and palm. RIC 276. HCRI 429. RSC 14. Toned. Very fine.  
*Ex Karl Sifferman Collection (CNG E171), 338.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

- 26029 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.63 gm).** Emerita, 19/8 BC. Bare head of Augustus left / Legend in two lines on shield. RIC 42b. RSC 293. Light porosity. Good very fine.  
*Ex Richard Winokur Collection (CNG E151), 207.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26030 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.78 gm).** Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head of Augustus right / Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, supporting shields and spears between them; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC 207. RSC 43. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 26031 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.58 gm).** Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head of Augustus right / Caius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, holding shields and spears between them; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC 207. RSC 43. Light porosity. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26032 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.86 gm).** Lugdunum, 2 BC-AD 4. Laureate head of Augustus right / Gaius and Lucius Caesars standing facing, supporting shields and spears between them; above, simpulum and lituus. RIC 207. RSC 43. Mount removed. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid





- 26033 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.58 gm).** Rome, 18 BC. P. Petronius Turpilianus, moneyer. Diademed and draped bust of Feronia right / Parthian kneeling right, presenting standard. RIC 288. RSC 484. A few small deposits. Toned. Very fine.  
*Ex Coin Galleries (10 September 2008), 327.*  
*The reverse refers to Augustus' diplomatic victory in obtaining the return of the Roman standards ignominiously lost by Crassus in 53 BC.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid

- 26034 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). AR denarius (3.69 gm).** Tarraco, ca. 18 BC. Legionary eagle, toga picta over tunica palmata, and wreath / Triumphal quadriga advancing right, ornamented with one Victory and surmounted by a small galloping quadriga. RIC 99. RSC 78. Small test cut on edge and two bankers' marks on obverse. Toned. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26035 Augustus (27 BC-AD 14). Æ quadrans (2.83 gm).** Rome, 9 BC. Lamia, Silius and Annius, moneyers. Clasped hands holding caduceus / Legend around large S C. RIC 420. Porosity on reverse. Brown patina. VF.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

- 26036 Divus Augustus (died AD 14). Æ as (11.34 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 31-37. Radiate head of Divus Augustus left / Altar. RIC 81. Brown and green patina. Choice very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26037 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Rhoemetalses I and Augustus (ca. 11 BC-AD 12). Æ 23 mm (7.91 gm).** Jugate heads of Rhoemetalses, diademed, and Pythodoris, draped, right / Bare head of Augustus right; before, jug. Youroukova 178. RPC 1712. Light green patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 26038 THRACIAN KINGDOM. Rhoemetalses I and Augustus (11 BC-AD 12). Æ 20 mm.** Diademed head of Rhoemetalses right / Bare head of Augustus right. Youroukova 170. RPC 1714. Light porosity. Brown patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid



- 26039 Tiberius (AD 14-37). AR denarius (3.52 gm).** Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Livia, as Pax, seated right on chair with ornate legs, holding olive-branch and scepter. RIC 30. RSC 16a. Edge chip. Toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26040 Tiberius (AD 14-37). Æ as (11.82 gm).** Rome, AD 35-36. Laureate head of Tiberius left / Rudder resting against large globe; to right of rudder, smaller globe. RIC 58. Green patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26041 Roman Imperial. Caligula (AD 37-41). AE as (11.44 gm).** Rome, AD 37-38. Bare hd. of Caligula l. / Vesta std. l. holding patera and scepter. RIC 38. Light brown patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26042 Agrippina I (died AD 33). Æ sestertius (27.50 gm).** Rome, under Claudius, ca. AD 50-54. Draped bust of Agrippina I right / Large S C. RIC 102. Porous, minor smoothing on cheek. Dark green patina. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26043 Agrippina I (died AD 33). Æ sesterius (27.50 gm).** Rome, under Claudius, ca. AD 50-54. Draped bust of Agrippina I right / Large S C. RIC 102. Some pits on the reverse. Dark olive-green earthen patina. Very fine.  
*Ex HWCA 351 (2 June 2004), 12057.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 26044 Claudius (AD 41-54). Æ sesterius (26.87 gm).** Rome, AD 41/2. Bare head of Claudius left / Legend in four lines within oak wreath. RIC 96. Porous orichalcum surfaces. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26045 Claudius (AD 41-54). Æ as (10.60 gm).** Rome, AD 42/3. Bare head of Claudius left / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus. RIC 113. Porosity and minor smoothing. Brown patina. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 26046 Claudius (AD 41-54). Æ as (10.13 gm).** Rome, AD 41-ca. 50. Bare head of Claudius left / Minerva advancing right, hurling javelin and holding shield. RIC 100. Smoothing on obverse. Brown and green patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid

- 26047 Claudius (AD 41-54). Æ as (10.33 gm).** Rome, AD 41-ca. 50. Bare head of Claudius left / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus. RIC 97. Reverse weakly struck. Nice portrait. Dark green-black patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26048 Claudius (AD 41-54). AE as (13.38 gm).** Rome, AD 50-54. Bare head of Claudius left / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus in right hand. RIC 113. BMC 204. Dark brown patina with minor surface roughness. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid

- 26049 Nero (AD 54-68). Æ sesterius (25.01 gm).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 65. Laureate head of Nero left, globe at point of neck / Roma seated left on cuirass, holding Victory on globe and parazonium; around, various shield. RIC 443. Pitting and roughness. Dark brown patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26050 Nero (AD 54-68). Æ as (10.14 gm).** Lugdunum, ca. AD 66. Bare head of Nero right, globe at point of bust / Victory flying left, holding shield inscribed S P Q R. RIC 543. A couple of faint scratches and minor deposits. Attractive green patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 26051 Nero (AD 54-68). Æ as (7.84 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 66. Laureate head of Nero right / Temple of Janus with latticed window to left, garland hung above closed double doors to right. RIC 347. Roughness. Green and brown patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26052 Galba (AD 68-69). Æ sesterius (22.35 gm).** Rome, AD 68. Laureate head of Galba right / Libertas standing facing, head left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC 387. Two scrapes on edge of reverse. Red-brown patina. Nearly very fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL

- 26053 SYRIA, Seleucis and Pieria. Antiochia ad Orontem. Otho (AD 69). Æ as (14.11 gm).** Laureate head of Otho right / Large S C within laurel wreath. McAlee 320b. RPC 4318. Holed and plugged. Brown patina. Fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL



- 26054 Vitellius (AD 69). AE as (12.57 gm).** Tarraco, January-June AD 69. [A VITE]LLIVS IMP GERMAN, laureate head of Vitellius left / ROMA RENASCENS S-C, Roma standing right in military dress, holding Victory in right hand and long spear over left shoulder. RIC 45. BMC —. Extremely rare! Dark brown patina with areas of corrosion, particularly on reverse. Still a seldom-offered variety.  
Estimate: \$450-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$225

- 26055 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.07 gm).** Rome, AD 72/3. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Vesta standing left, holding simpulum and scepter. RIC 360. RSC 574. Small edge chip. Toned. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid





- 26056 Divus Vespasian (died AD 79). AR denarius (3.41 gm).** Rome, under Titus, AD 80-81. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Foreparts of two capricorns in opposite directions, supporting between them shield inscribed S C; below, globe. RIC 357. RSC 497. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26057 Vespasian (AD 69-79). AR denarius (3.02 gm).** AD 76. Laureate head of Vespasian right / Heifer standing right. RIC 841. RSC 118. Some surface roughness. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26058 Vespasian (AD 69-59). AE dupondius (11.54 gm).** Lugdunum (?), AD 69-72. Radiate head of Vespasian right / Pax (?) standing left, arm raised. Cf. RIC 1258, but heavy tooling renders attribution difficult. Brown patina. Tooled. Nearly very fine / fine.  
Estimate: \$25-\$40  
No Minimum Bid

- 26059 Titus (as Caesar, AD 69-79). Æ as (9.48 gm).** Judaea Capta issue. Lugdunum, AD 77/8. Laureate head of Titus right, globe at point of bust / IVDAEA [CAPTA], Jewess seated right on shields under palm tree; behind, various arms. RIC 1268. Brown patina. Fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26060 Titus (AD 79-81). AR denarius (2.96 gm).** Rome, AD 79. Laureate head of Titus right / Statue of radiate male figure facing, holding spear and parazonium, on rostral column. RIC 28. RSC 272. Toned. Nearly very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26061 Titus as Caesar (AD 69-79). AE sestertius (25.22 gm).** Rome, AD 80-81. Laureate head of Titus left / Pax standing left, holding branch, cornucopia. RIC 94. Black patina, light pitting overall. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

## JUDAEA



- 26062 JUDAEA. Caesarea Maritima. Titus (AD 79-81). AE 23 mm (13.42 gm).** Laureate head of Titus right / IOYΔAIA C [EAAΩKYIAC], military trophy, Judaea sitting to left in mourning. Hendin 1449. Dark gray-earthen patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

- 26063 Domitian (as Caesar, AD 69-81). AR denarius (3.41 gm).** Rome, AD 76. Laureate head of Domitian right / Pegasus standing right. RIC II 238 (Vespasian). BMCRE 193 (Vespasian). RSC 47. small scrape on neck. Lightly toned. Good very fine.  
*Ex CNG E142, 121.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26064 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.26 gm).** Rome, AD 81. Laureate head of Domitian right / Throne with triangular back decorated with corn ears. RIC 2. RSC 554a. Rare! Iridescent toning. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26065 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.55 gm).** Rome, AD 82/3. Laureate head of Domitian right / Salus seated left, holding grain ears. RIC 145. RSC 412. Toned. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26066 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.19 gm).** Rome, AD 93/4. Laureate head of Domitian right / Minerva standing right on capital of rostral column, holding javelin and shield; at her feet to right, owl. RIC 762. RSC 284. Porous. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 26067 Domitian (AD 81-96). AR denarius (3.42 gm).** Rome, AD 95-96. Laureate head of Domitian right / Minerva advancing right, brandishing spear and holding shield. RIC 787. RSC 292. Old scratch in obverse field, deposits. Old collection toning. Extremely fine. Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 26068 Roman Imperial. Domitian (AD 81-96). AE dupondius (11.29 gm).** Rome, AD 96-96. Radiate head of Domitian right / Virtus standing right, holding spear and parazonium. RIC 421. Lightly corroded "Tiber patina" surfaces. Good very fine. Estimate: \$120-\$160  
No Minimum Bid

- 26069 Domitian (AD 81-96). Æ as (11.27 gm).** Rome, AD 87. Laureate head of Domitian right / Virtus standing right, foot resting on helmet, holding reversed spear and parazonium. RIC 550. Roughness on obverse behind head. Attractive portrait. Green patina. Good very fine. Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26070 Nerva (AD 96-98). AR denarius (3.27 gm).** Rome, AD 97. Laureate head of Nerva right / Libertas standing facing, head left, holding pileus and scepter. RIC 19. RSC 113. Very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26071 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.15 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 107-111. Laureate bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Dacian with hands bound behind him seated right on pile of arms. RIC 96. RSC 118. Light cleaning marks. Popular type. Very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26072 Trajan (AD 98-117). AR denarius (3.11 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 107-111. Laureate bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Spes walking left, holding flower and raising hem of skirt. RIC 127. RSC 84. Toned. Very Fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26073 Trajan (AD 98-117). Æ sestertius (25.12 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 103. Laureate bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Trophy beneath which Dacian seated left on round shield, resting head on hand in attitude on mourning; around, various shields. RIC 560. Tan patina. Good Fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26074 Trajan (AD 98-117). Æ sestertius.** Rome, AD 115/6. Laureate bust of Trajan right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Felicitas standing left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 672. Minor porosity and flan crack. Brown surfaces. VF35 ICG. Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26075 Trajan (AD 98-117). AE sestertius (27.94 gm).** Rome, AD 105. Laureate bust of Trajan right, drapery on far shoulder / Dacian captive seated left in mourning, trophy to left RIC 564. RCV 3196. Green-brown patina over somewhat corroded surfaces; scrape at base of neck. Nearly very fine. Estimate: \$80-\$120  
No Minimum Bid

- 26076 Trajan (AD 98-117). Æ quadrans (3.13 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 98-102. Laureate bust of Hercules right, lion's skin tied at neck / Boar walking right. RIC 702. Brown patina. Very fine. Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

- 26077 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (3.18 gm).** Rome, AD 119-125. Laureate bust of Hadrian right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Pietas standing right, extending both arms. RIC 141. RSC 1477. Minor porosity. Good very fine. *From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 26078 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (3.25 gm).** Rome, AD 126-130. Laureate head of Hadrian right / Annona standing left holding reaping hook and cornucopia, foot on modius. RIC 169. RSC 381. Attractive iridescent toning. Nearly extremely fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26079 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AR denarius (3.06 gm).** Rome, ca. AD 134-138. Bare head of Hadrian right / Providentia standing facing, head left, pointing at globe resting on ground by her feet, leaning on column to right and holding scepter. RIC 262. RSC 1201. A hint of graininess on obverse. Good very fine. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 26080 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AE sestertius (25.98 gm).** Rome, AD 126. Laureate head of Hadrian right, drapery on far shoulder / Neptune standing left holding trident and aplustre, foot on rock. RIC 635. RCV 3584. Pleasing reddish-brown patina. Reverse planchet flaw, otherwise a pleasing very fine. Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150





- 26081 Hadrian (AD 117-138). AE sesterius (24.16 gm).** Rome, AD 120-122. Laureate and draped bust of Hadrian right / MONETA AVGVSTI S - C, Moneta standing left, holding scales and cornucopia. RIC 586d. Brown-green patina. Very fine.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$500

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL



- 26082 ROMAN EGYPT. Hadrian (AD 117-138). BI tetradrachm (13.30 gm).** Dated Year 10 = AD 125/6. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right. / L ΔΕ-KATOV, Serapis standing facing, head left, pointing at Kerberos seated left at his feet, and holding scepter. Giessen 914. Dattari 1471. Toned. Good very fine.

*From the Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 26083 EGYPT. Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). BI tetradrachm (12.28 gm).** Regnal year 21 (AD 136/7). Laureate head of Hadrian left / Demeter standing left, holding grain ears, poppies and torch; across field, date (L/K-A). Köln 1210. Dattari 1336. Kampmann & Ganschow 32.721 corr. (bust). Nice metal. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26084 EGYPT. Alexandria. Hadrian (AD 117-138). BI tetradrachm (12.91 gm).** Regnal year 15 (AD 130/1). Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Hadrian right / Alexandria standing right, holding standard, clasping hands with emperor standing left, holding scepter; across field, date (L I-E). Köln 1026. Dattari 1267. Kampmann & Ganschow 32.505 (same obv. die as illus.). Minor deposits and roughness. Lightly toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

- 26085 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AR denarius (3.05 gm).** Rome, AD 158/9. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / Statues of Divus Augustus and Livia seated within octastyle temple. RIC 290a. RSC 799a. Minor horn silver. Toned. Extremely fine NGC.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 26086 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AE sesterius (25.18 gm).** Rome, AD 145. Laureate head of Antoninus right / Honos standing left holding branch and cornucopia. RIC 772. BMCRE 1683. With a reverse of unusually fine style, the figure of Honos bearing the features of Antoninus! Slightly rough deep brown and green patina. Good VF.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 26087 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Æ sesterius (23.71 gm).** Rome, AD 154. Laureate head of Antoninus Pius right / Libertas standing facing, head right, holding pileus and extending arm. RIC 916a. Porous brown surfaces. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26088 Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). AE as (14.37 gm).** Rome, AD 143. Laureate head of Antoninus right / Jupiter standing left holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 727. Dark brown patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$140  
No Minimum Bid



- 26089 Diva Faustina I (died AD 140/1). AR denarius (3.18 gm).** Rome, after ca. AD 146. Draped bust of Diva Faustina I right / Aeternitas (or Providentia) standing facing, head left, holding globe and veil billowing around head. RIC 351. RSC 32. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26090 Marcus Aurelius as Caesar (AD 138-161). Æ sesterius (26.26 gm).** Rome, AD 140-144. Bare-headed bust of Marcus Aurelius right, slight drapery on far shoulder / Juventus standing left, holding branch; behind, trophy and arms. Cf. RIC 1233a (bust). Smoothed and extensively tooled. Brown patina. Very fine.  
*Ex CNG E142, 131.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**26091 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AR denarius (2.62 gm).** Rome, AD 174. Laureate head of Marcus right / Marcus standing left in toga, holding branch and scepter. RIC 396. RSC 306. RCV 4906. Toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$80-\$120  
No Minimum Bid

**26092 Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AE sestertertius (26.42 gm).** Rome, AD 169. Laureate head of Marcus right / Salus standing left feeding serpent coiled around altar. RIC 964. RCV 4998. Brown patina. Nearly very fine.  
Estimate: \$120-\$160  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL



**26093 CAPPADOCIA, Caesarea. Marcus Aurelius (AD 161-180). AR didrachm (7.06 gm).** Cos. 3 (AD 161-166). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Marcus Aurelius right / Mt. Argaeus with grotto surmounted by standing figure, holding globe and scepter. Metcalf 129f. Cf. Sydenham 322 (bust). Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

**26094 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169). AR denarius (3.09 gm).** Rome, AD 165. Laureate head of Verus right / Parthian captive seated right, hands bound. RIC 540. RSC 273. RCV 5358. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$80-\$120  
No Minimum Bid

**26095 Lucius Verus (AD 161-169). AE as (10.88 gm).** Rome, AD 163. Bare head of Verus right / Fortuna seated left holding tiller. RIC 1352. RCV 5410. Brown patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$60-\$90  
No Minimum Bid

**26096 Commodus (AD 177-192). AR denarius (2.69 gm).** Rome, AD 178. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus right / Roma standing left, holding Victory and reversed spear. RIC 650. RSC 761. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**26097 Commodus (AD 177-192). AR denarius (2.75 gm).** Rome, AD 180. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Commodus right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder and cornucopiae; below seat, wheel. Cf. RIC 810 (no cuirass). Cf. RSC 779a (same). Find patina. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

**26098 Crispina, wife of Commodus (Augusta, AD 178-182). AR denarius (3.07 gm).** Rome. Draped bust of Crispina right / Lighted altar. RIC 281. RSC 15. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**26099 Crispina (Augusta, AD 178-182). AR denarius (3.51 gm).** Rome, AD 178-182. Draped bust of Crispina right / Venus standing left, holding apple and gathering drapery at her shoulder. RIC 286a. RSC 35. Lightly toned. Very fine.  
*Ex Freeman & Sear 13 (25 August 2006), 502.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**26100 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (3.44 gm).** Rome, AD 209. Laureate head of Severus right / Severus on horseback left, riding down Caledonian barbarian. RIC 231. RSC 536. Rare. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$140  
No Minimum Bid



**26101 Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). AR denarius (3.03 gm).** Laodicea, AD 198-200. Laureate head of Septimius Severus right / Moneta seated left, holding scales and cornucopiae. RIC 510a. RSC 345. Well centered. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL

**26102 THRACE, Augusta Traiana. Septimius Severus (AD 193-211). Æ 27 mm (15.52 gm).** Laureate head of Septimius Severus right / Homonoia standing facing, head left, sacrificing out of patera over altar at her feet, holding cornucopiae. Cf. Varbanov 984 (bust). Brown patina. Nice very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$300

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

**26103 Julia Domna (Augusta, AD 193-217). AR denarius (3.12 gm).** Rome, AD 211-215. Draped bust of Julia Domna right / Diana standing facing, head left, holding long torch in both hands. RIC 373A. RSC 32. Lightly toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid





**26104 Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR denarius (3.09 gm).** Rome, AD 206-210. Laureate head of Caracalla right / Victory driving galloping biga right. RIC 170. RSC 622. Rare type! Choice very fine. Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$400

**26105 Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR denarius (2.95 gm).** Rome, AD 213. Laureate head of Caracalla right / Serapis standing facing, head left, extending arm and holding scepter. RIC 208a. RSC 211. Surfaces graininess. Toned. Choice very fine NGC. Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

**26106 Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR denarius (3.03 gm).** Rome, AD 215-216. Laureate head of Caracalla right / Venus Victrix standing left holding statue of Victory and scepter. RIC 311b. RCV 6890. Dark toning. Very fine. Estimate: \$50-\$75  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL

**26107 SYRIA. Laodicea ad Mare. Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR tetradrachm (12.54 gm).** Struck ca. AD 215-217. Laureate head right / Eagle standing facing, head left, holding wreath in beak; star between legs. Prieur 1179. Struck on a broad flan. Light porosity overall, with some greenish deposits. Good very fine. Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**26108 SYRIA. Antioch. Caracalla (AD 198-217). AR tetradrachm (13.11 gm).** Struck ca. AD 214-215. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust left, seen from behind / Eagle standing facing, head right, on leg and thigh of sacrificial animal, holding wreath in beak; Δ-Ε across upper field. Prieur 226. McAlee 682. Light porosity overall. Good very fine. Estimate: \$100-\$130  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

**26109 Plautilla (Augusta, AD 202-205). AR denarius (3.47 gm).** Rome, AD 202/3. Draped bust of Plautilla right / Pietas standing facing, head right, holding scepter and infant. RIC 367. RSC 16. Toned. Very fine. *Ex CNG E167, 167. From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

**26110 Geta as Caesar (AD 198-209). AR denarius (3.39 gm).** Rome, AD 200. Draped bust of Geta right / Geta as Prince of Youth standing left holding scepter, trophy to right. RIC 18. RSC 157. RCV 7196. Good very fine. Estimate: \$70-\$100  
No Minimum Bid



**26111 Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR denarius (2.28 gm).** Rome, AD 218. Laureate, draped bust of Macrinus right / Providentia standing left holding wand over globe at feet. RIC 80. RSC 108b. RCV 7361. Toned. Good very fine. Estimate: \$100-\$140  
No Minimum Bid

**26112 Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR denarius (2.69 gm).** Rome. Laureate and draped bust of Macrinus right / Emperor seated left on curule chair, holding globe and scepter. RIC 27. RSC 51a. Good very fine.

*Ex Stack's (9-10 December 1991), 275.*

Estimate: \$150-\$225

No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL

**26113 SYRIA. Emesa. Macrinus (AD 217-218). AR tetradrachm (14.25 gm).** Laureate head of Macrinus right / Eagle standing facing, head left, O under beak, bust of Shamesh between legs. Prieur 104a. Good very fine. Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

**26114 Diadumenian as Caesar (AD 217-218). AR denarius (2.97 gm).** Rome. Bare-headed, draped and cuirassed bust of Diadumenian right / Prince standing left, head turned to right, holding standard and scepter; behind him, two standards. RIC 102. RSC 3. Minor porosity. Toned. Very fine. *Ex CNG E142, 145. From The BVH Collection.* Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

**26115 Elagabalus (AD 218-222). AR denarius (2.42 gm).** Rome, AD 221-222. Laureate, draped and horned bust of Elagabalus right / Elagabalus in priestly robes sacrificing over altar, star in right field. RIC 131. RSC 246. RCV 7542. Very fine. Estimate: \$60-\$90  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL

**26116 SYRIA. Antioch. Elagabalus (AD 218-222). AR tetradrachm (14.30 gm).** Laureate head right, slight drapery on left shoulder / Eagle standing facing, head left, wreath in beak, Δ-Ε flanking head, star between legs. Prieur 261. McAlee 758. Rather porous surfaces. Very fine. Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

ROMAN IMPERIAL



- 26117 Julia Maesa (Augusta, AD 218-224/5). AR denarius (3.09 gm).** Rome, AD 220-222. Draped bust of Julia Maesa right / Felicitas standing facing, head left, sacrificing out of patera over altar to left, and holding long caduceus; in right field, star. RIC 271. RSC 45. A couple of small spots of encrustation on the obverse. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 26118 Julia Soaemias (Augusta, AD 218-222). AR denarius (2.45 gm).** Rome, AD 220-222. Draped bust of Julia Soaemias right / Venus Caelestis standing facing, head left, holding apple and scepter; in right field, star. RIC 241. RSC 8b. Porosity. Toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid



- 26119 Julia Paula, first wife of Elagabalus (Augusta, AD 219-220). AR denarius (2.74 gm).** Rome, AD 219-220. Draped bust of Julia Paula right / Emperor standing right, clasping hands with empress standing left. RIC 214. RSC 12. Small planchet flaw on obverse. Lightly toned. Choice extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26120 Aquilia Severa, second wife of Elagabalus (Augusta, AD 220-221). AR denarius (3.80 gm).** Rome. Draped bust of Aquilia Severa right / Concordia standing left, sacrificing from patera over altar and holding double cornucopiae; in left field, star. RIC 225. RSC 2a. Toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26121 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). AR denarius (2.88 gm).** Rome, AD 224. Laureate and draped bust of Severus Alexander right / Jupiter standing left, holding thunderbolt and scepter. RIC 35. RSC 249. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

- 26122 Severus Alexander (AD 222-235). AR denarius (3.13 gm).** Rome, AD 223. Laureate, draped bust of Alexander right / Providentia standing left holding wand over globe. RIC 173. RSC 498. RCV 7921. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$50-\$75  
No Minimum Bid

- 26123 Julia Mamaea (Augusta, AD 222-235). AR denarius (3.43 gm).** Rome, AD 230. Diademed and draped bust of Julia Mamaea right / Felicitas seated left, holding caduceus and cornucopiae. RIC 338. RSC 24. Toned. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



- 26124 Orbiana, wife of Severus Alexander (Augusta, AD 225-227). AR denarius (2.75 gm).** Rome, AD 225. Diademed and draped bust of Orbiana right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC 319. RSC 1. Rare. Minor planchet flaws. Toned. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26125 Maximinus I Thrax (AD 235-238). AR denarius (2.86 gm).** Rome, AD 235-236. Laureate, draped bust of Maximinus right / Salus standing left feeding serpent. RIC 14. RSC 85. RCV 8316. Good very fine / very fine.  
Estimate: \$50-\$75  
No Minimum Bid



- 26126 Pupienus (AD 238). AR denarius (3.18 gm).** Rome, April-June AD 238. Laureate, draped bust of Pupienus right / Pax standing left holding branch. RIC 4. RSC 22. RCV 8526. Rare. Very fine.  
*Ex Coin Galleries (10 April 1991), lot 493.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$350  
No Minimum Bid

- 26127 Gordian III (AD 238-244). Æ sestertius (16.40 gm).** Rome, AD 240. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Gordian III right / Liberalitas standing facing, head left, holding abacus and cornucopiae. RIC 290a. Brown patina. Very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid



## ROMAN PROVINCIAL

- 26128 SYRIA. Antioch. Gordian III (AD 238-244). AR tetradrachm (12.59 gm).** Struck AD 240. Laureate, draped, and cuirassed bust right, seen from behind / Eagle standing facing, head left, holding wreath in beak. Prieur 282. McAlee 862. Somewhat porous surfaces. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$125  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

- 26129 Philip I (AD 244-249). Æ sestertius (17.36 gm).** Rome, AD 249. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Philip I right / Fortuna seated left, holding rudder on globe and cornucopiae; below chair, wheel. RIC 174a. Minor smoothing in fields. Dark gray-brown patina with flecks of red. Very fine.  
*Ex CNG E142, 157.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26130 Otacilia Severa, wife of Philip I (Augusta, AD 244-249). Æ sestertius (19.08 gm).** Rome, AD 247-249. Diademed and draped bust of Otacilia Severa right / Concordia seated left, holding patera and double cornucopiae. RIC 203a. Minor roughness. Dark green patina with some brown. Very fine.  
*Ex CNG E142, 159.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid
- 26131 Philip II as Caesar (AD 244-247). AR antoninianus (3.55 gm).** Rome, AD 245-246. Radiate, draped bust of Philip II right / Philip II in military garb holding globe and scepter. RIC 218d. RSC 48. RCV 9240. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$50-\$75  
No Minimum Bid
- 26132 Trajan Decius (AD 249-251). AR antoninianus (4.13 gm).** Rome, AD 249. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius right / Genius standing facing, head left, holding patera and cornucopiae; behind, standard. RIC 16c. RSC 49. Lightly toned. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid
- 26133 Trajan Decius (AD 249-251). AR antoninianus (3.92 gm).** Rome, AD 250. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius right / Uberitas standing facing, head left, holding purse and cornucopiae. RIC 28b. RSC 105. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid
- 26134 Trajan Decius (AD 249-251). Æ sestertius (12.30 gm).** Rome. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Trajan Decius right / Genius standing facing, head left, holding patera and cornucopiae; behind, standard. RIC 117b. Dark green patina. Very fine.  
*Ex CNG E142, 162.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26135 Herennia Etruscilla, wife of Decius (Augusta, AD 249-251). AR antoninianus (3.42 gm).** Rome, AD 250. Diademed and draped bust of Herennia Etruscilla right, resting on a crescent / Pudicitia standing left, drawing veil from face and holding scepter. RIC 58b. RSC 17. Minor porosity. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid



- 26136 Herennius Etruscus as Caesar (AD 250-251). AR antoninianus (3.25 gm).** Rome. Radiate, draped bust of Herennius right / Herennius standing left in military attire holding baton and spear. RIC 147c. RSC 26. RCV 9523. Nearly extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$140  
No Minimum Bid
- 26137 Hostilian as Caesar (AD 250-251). AR antoninianus (3.31 gm).** Rome. Radiate, draped bust of Hostilian right / Hostilian in military attire holding standard and spear. RIC 181d. RSC 34. RCV 9561. Flan crack. Struck from worn dies, otherwise good very fine.  
Estimate: \$80-\$120  
No Minimum Bid
- 26138 Volusian (AD 251-253). AR antoninianus (3.92 gm).** Rome. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Volusian right / Virtus standing right, holding spear and resting hand on shield set on ground. RIC 206. RSC 133. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid
- 26139 Volusian (AD 251-253). AR antoninianus (3.67 gm).** Rome, AD 252. Radiate, draped bust of Volusian right / Salus feeding serpent held in arms. RIC 184. RCV 9769. Lightly toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$50-\$75  
No Minimum Bid
- 26140 Valerian (AD 253-259). AR antoninianus (2.36 gm).** Cologne, AD 257-259. Radiate, cuirassed bust of Valerian right / Sol standing left holding globe. RIC 13. RSC 140b. RCV 9951. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$110  
No Minimum Bid



- 26141 Aemilian (AD 253). Æ sestertius (16.89 gm).** Rome. Laureate, draped and cuirassed bust of Aemilian right / Legend in three lines within wreath. RIC 54a. Very rare! Brown and earthen green patina. Fine NGC.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN PROVINCIAL

- 26142 EGYPT. Alexandria. Valerian I (AD 253-260). BI tetradrachm (12.58 gm).** Regnal year 5 (AD 257/8). Laureate and cuirassed bust of Valerian I right / Eagle standing left, head right, holding wreath in beak. Köln 2868. Dattari 5185. Kampmann & Ganschow 88.29. High silver content. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

**26143 BITHYNIA. Nicaea. Valerian I, with Gallienus and Valerian II, Caesar (AD 253-260). Æ 24 mm (8.30 gm).** Confronted radiate and draped busts of Valerian I, on left, and Gallienus, on right; between them, radiate and draped bust of Valerian II right / Three agonistic crowns each containing palms. Cf. Weiser 262. SNG von Aulock 721. dark green patina. Very fine.  
*Ex CNG E167, 72.*  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid

## ROMAN IMPERIAL

**26144 Quintillus (AD 270). BI antoninianus (3.04 gm).** Siscia. Radiate bust of Quintillus right / Libertas standing left holding pileus. RIC 65. RCV 11445. Brown patina. Nearly extremely fine.  
 Estimate: \$100-\$140  
 No Minimum Bid

**26145 Aurelian (AD 270-275). BI antoninianus (2.67 gm).** Rome, AD 272. Radiate, cuirassed bust of Aurelian right / Aurelian (on l.) and Jupiter standing confronting, holding between them a globe. RIC 48. RCV 11543. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$35-\$45  
 No Minimum Bid

**26146 Severina, wife of Aurelian (Augusta, AD 270-275). Æ antoninianus (3.66 gm).** Serdica, AD 274/5. Diademed and draped bust of Severina right, resting on a crescent / The imperial couple standing facing one another, clasping hands; \*/ KAA. RIC 16. BN 1057. Flan crack. Silvered. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid

**26147 Tacitus (AD 275-276). Æ antoninianus (3.46 gm).** Lugdunum, AD 276. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Tacitus right / Pax standing facing, head left, holding olive branch and scepter; B-\*. RIC 34. BN 1500-1. Extremely fine.  
 Estimate: \$75-\$100  
 No Minimum Bid

**26148 Tacitus (AD 275-276). BI antoninianus (3.37 gm).** Lugdunum. Radiate bust of Tacitus right / Nude, helmeted Mars advancing right, holding spear and trophy over shoulder. RIC 29. RCV 11783. Pleasing brown patina. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$60-\$100  
 No Minimum Bid

**26149 Florian (AD 276). BI antoninianus (3.37 gm).** Ticinum or Siscia. Radiate, draped bust of Florian right / Providentia standing left holding globe and scepter. RIC 82. RCV 11867. Black-earthen patina. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$90-\$120  
 No Minimum Bid

**26150 Probus (AD 276-282). BI antoninianus (3.81 gm).** Siscia, AD 276. Radiate, cuirassed bust of Probus right / Providentia standing left holding scepter and globe. RIC 720. Some residual silvering. Minor weakness of strike on head, otherwise extremely fine.  
 Estimate: \$50-\$75  
 No Minimum Bid

**26151 Probus (AD 276-282). BI antoninianus (3.87 gm).** Serdica, AD 276. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Probus right / Providentia standing right, holding two standards, facing Sol standing left, extending arm and holding globe; \*/ KAA. RIC 845. A few deposits. Nearly full silvering. Extremely fine.  
 Estimate: \$75-\$100  
 No Minimum Bid

**26152 Carus (AD 282-283). BI antoninianus (3.59 gm).** Ticinum, AD 282. Radiate, cuirassed bust of Carus right / Spes walking left, lifting hem and holding flower. RIC 82. RCV 12180. Some residual silvering. Overall mottled brown tone. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$60-\$85  
 No Minimum Bid

**26153 Carinus as Caesar (AD 282-283). BI antoninianus (3.75 gm).** Antioch, AD 283. Radiate, cuirassed bust of Carinus right / Jupiter and Carinus confronting, holding Victory between them, star above. RIC 208. RCV 12309. Brown patina. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$45-\$65  
 No Minimum Bid

**26154 Carinus (AD 283-285). BI antoninianus (4.20 gm).** Antioch. Radiate, draped and cuirassed bust of Carinus right / Emperor standing right, holding short scepter, receiving Victory on globe from Jupiter standing left, holding long scepter; A//XXI. RIC 325. Silvered. Good very fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$75-\$100  
 No Minimum Bid

**26155 Numerian as Caesar (AD 282-283). BI antoninianus (3.09 gm).** Cyzicus, AD 282. Radiate, draped bust of Numerian right / Numerian and Jupiter confronting, holding Victory between. RIC 372. RCV 12215. Brown patina. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$40-\$65  
 No Minimum Bid

**26156 Diocletian (AD 284-305). BI antoninianus (3.72 gm).** Cyzicus, AD 293-294. Radiate, cuirassed bust of Diocletian right / Jupiter and Diocletian holding Victory on globe. RCV 12635. Brown patina. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$25-\$40  
 No Minimum Bid

**26157 Galerius as Caesar (AD 293-305). BI antoninianus (4.53 gm).** Antioch, AD 294-294. Radiate, cuirassed bust of Galerius right / Jupiter and Hercules confronting, holding Victory between them. RIC 719. RCV 14297. Scarce. Glossy brown patina. Extremely fine.  
 Estimate: \$60-\$90  
 No Minimum Bid

**26158 Constantius I (AD 305-306). AE quarter-follis (2.19 gm).** Siscia. Laureate head of Constantius I right / Genius standing left holding patera. RIC 167. RCV 14192. Scarce. Brown patina. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$40-\$60  
 No Minimum Bid

**26159 Maximianus (AD 286-305). AE quarter-follis (1.55 gm).** Siscia, AD 305. Laureate head of Maximianus right / Genius holding patera. RIC 146-7. RCV 13307A. Scarce. Rough toned coppery surfaces. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$40-\$60  
 No Minimum Bid

**26160 Severus II as Caesar (AD 305-306). AE quarter-follis (1.98 gm).** Siscia. Laureate head of Severus right / Genius holding patera. RIC 170a. RCV 14646. Rare. Toned coppery surfaces with some verdigris. Nearly very fine.  
 Estimate: \$70-\$100  
 No Minimum Bid

**26161 Licinius (AD 309-324). AE follis (4.29 gm).** Nicomedia, AD 312. Laureate head of Licinius right / Genius of the Augusti standing left holding cornucopiae, altar at feet to left. RIC 71a. RCV 15152. Residual silvering. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$40-\$60  
 No Minimum Bid

**26162 Licinius (AD 308-324). AE follis (2.71 gm).** Rome, AD 314. Laureate, draped bust of Licinius right / Sol Invictus standing left holding globe. RIC 21-24. RCV 15301. Brown patina. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$35-\$50  
 No Minimum Bid

**26163 Constantine I the Great (AD 307-337). BI reduced follis (3.10 gm).** Nicomedia, AD 317-318. Laureate bust of Constantine left, wearing consular mantle and holding mappa and scepter / Jupiter standing left holding scepter and victory, palm branch at feet. Extremely fine.  
 Estimate: \$40-\$60  
 No Minimum Bid



**26164 Constantine I (AD 307-337). Æ follis (1.98 gm).** Antioch, AD 324/5. Laureate head of Constantine I right / Legend in three lines across field; above, wreath; SMANTZ// (pellet). RIC 57. Dark brown patina. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid

**26165 Helena, mother of Constantine (Augusta, AD 324-328/30). Æ follis (2.69 gm).** Treveri, AD 326. Diademed and draped bust of Helena right / Securitas standing left, holding branch; PTR (pellet-in-crescent). RIC 481. Attractive dark green and brown patina. Extremely fine.  
*From The BVH Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid

**26166 Maxentius (AD 306-312). AE follis (5.36 gm).** Aquileia, AD 307. Laureate head of Maxentius right / Hexastyle temple facade, wreath in pediment, with statue of Roma within. RCV 14982. Light brown patina. Nearly extremely fine.  
 Estimate: \$50-\$80  
 No Minimum Bid

**26167 Julian II the Philosopher (AD 360-363). AE maiorina (8.51 gm).** Antioch, AD 362-363. Diademed bust of Julian right / Bull standing right, two stars above. RIC 216. Green patina with earthen fields. Nearly very fine.  
 Estimate: \$75-\$125  
 No Minimum Bid



**26168 Jovian (AD 363-364). AE maiorina (8.57 gm).** Thessalonica. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Jovian right / Emperor standing facing, head right, holding labarum and Victory globe; (pellet)TESA (pellet). RIC 238. LRBC -. Light smoothing in fields. Dark green patina. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

**26169 Theodosius I (AD 379-395). AE 23 mm (4.37 gm).** Constantinople, AD 383-388. Diademed, helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Theodosius I right, holding spear and shield / Emperor standing left, head right, extending arm, on galley with Victory at rudder; T//CONB. RIC 79b.2. LRBC 2169. Brown patina. Choice very fine.  
 Estimate: \$75-\$100  
 No Minimum Bid

## BYZANTINE



**26170 Justin I (518-527). AV tremissis (1.42 gm).** Constantinople. Pearl-diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Justin I right / Victory advancing right, head left, holding wreath and globus cruciger; in right field, star; CONOB. DOC 4. SB 58. Graffiti in fields. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

**26171 Justinian I (527-565). Æ follis (24.25 gm).** Nicomedia, regnal year 13 (539/40). Diademed, helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justinian I facing, holding globus cruciger and shield with horseman motif; in right field, cross / Large M; above, cross; across field, date; A//NIK. DOC 117a. SB 201. Huge flan. Brown patina with earthen green deposits. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid



**26172 Justin II (565-578). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin II facing, holding Victory on globe and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; A//CONOB. DOC 4a. SB 345. Scratch on reverse. Good very fine.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

**26173 Justin II (565-578). Æ follis (12.40 gm).** Theoupolis (Antioch), regnal year 8 (572/3). Justin and Sophia enthroned facing, each holding a scepter and jointly holding globus cruciger between them / Large M; above, cross; across field, date; I//THEUP. DOC 154. SB 379. Brown and green patina. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid

**26174 Justin II (565-578). AV solidus (4.41 gm).** Constantinople. Helmeted and cuirassed bust of Justin II facing, holding Victory on globe and shield with horseman motif / Constantinopolis seated facing, head right, holding spear and globus cruciger; Z//CONOB. DOC 4f. SB 345. Small flaw in reverse field. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26175 Tiberius II Constantine (578-582). AV solidus (4.30 gm).** Constantinople. Crowned and cuirassed bust of Tiberius II Constantine facing, holding globus cruciger and shield with horseman motif / Cross potent on four steps; B//CONOB. DOC 4b. SB 422. Ex jewelry. Very fine.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26176 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV solidus (4.31 gm).** Constantinople, 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; B//CONOB. DOC 5b. SB 478. Lightly clipped. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26177 Maurice Tiberius (582-602). AV solidus (4.44 gm).** Constantinople, 583/4-602. Helmeted, draped and cuirassed bust of Maurice Tiberius facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long P-headed cross and globus cruciger; A//CONOB. DOC 5a. SB 478. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26178 Phocas (602-610). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, 607-610. Crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by a Chi-Rho and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 10j. SB 620. Minor roughness on neck. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26179 Phocas (602-610). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, 607-610. Crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by a Chi-Rho and globus cruciger; I//CONOB. DOC 10j. SB 620. Minor roughness on neck. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26180 Phocas (602-610). AV solidus (4.31 gm).** Constantinople, 607-610. Crowned, draped and cuirassed bust of Phocas facing, holding globus cruciger / Angel standing facing, holding long staff surmounted by a Chi-Rho and globus cruciger; (Theta)//CONOB. DOC 10i. SB 620. Die-rust on obverse on globus cruciger. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26181 Heraclius (610-641). AV solidus (4.47 gm).** Constantinople, ca. 616-625. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each wearing chlamys; above, cross / Cross potent on three steps; E//CONOB. DOC 13d. SB 738. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**26182 Heraclius (610-641). AV solidus (4.43 gm).** Constantinople, ca. AD 625-629. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each wearing chlamys; above, cross / Cross potent on three steps; Z//CONOB. DOC 20g. SB 743. A couple of light marks, small scratch on reverse. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26183 Heraclius (610-641). AV solidus (4.45 gm).** Constantinople, ca. 616-625. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each wearing chlamys; above, cross / Cross potent on three steps; E//CONOB. DOC 13d. SB 738. Dies a little worn. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26184 Heraclius (610-641). AV solidus (4.33 gm).** Constantinople, AD 629-631. Crowned facing busts of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine, each wearing chlamys; above, cross / Cross potent on three steps; I//CONOB. DOC 26j. SB 749. Graffito on reverse. Fine.  
Estimate: \$175-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26185 Heraclius (610-641). AV tremissis (1.40 gm).** Constantinople. Diademed, draped and cuirassed bust of Heraclius right / Cross potent on base; CONOB. DOC 54. SB 787. Small scratch in obverse border. Good very fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26186 Heraclius (610-641). AR hexagram (6.43 gm).** Constantinople, 615-638. Crowned figures of Heraclius and Heraclius Constantine seated facing on double throne, each holding globus cruciger; between, cross / Cross potent on globe set on three steps; to right, K. DOC 64. SB 798. Minor porosity and light scratches. Toned. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid



**26187 Constans II (641-668). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans II and Constantine IV, each wearing chlamys; above, cross / Cross potent on three steps; Γ // CONOB. DOC 25c. SB 959. Light deposits, scratches on reverse. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26188 Constans II (641-668). AV solidus (4.46 gm).** Constantinople, 654-659. Crowned facing busts of Constans II and Constantine IV, each wearing chlamys; above, cross / Cross potent on three steps; Γ // CONOB. DOC 25c. SB 959. Earthen deposits on obverse. Extremely fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**26189 Theophilus (829-842). AV solidus (3.90 gm).** Constantinople, 830-840. Crowned and draped bust of Theophilus, holding patriarchal cross and akakia / Crowned and draped facing busts of Michael II and Constantine; above, cross. DOC 3e. SB 1653. Scarce. Graffito (P) in obverse field. Clipped. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150





**26190** **Constantine VII and Romanus II (945-959). AV solidus (4.27 gm).** Constantinople, 946-947. Nimbate bust of Christ facing, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing busts of Constantine VII and Romanus II, holding patriarchal cross between them. DOC 15. SB 1751. Edge marks. Choice very fine NGC.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26191** **Byzantine. Romanus III Argyrus (1028-1034). AV histamenon nomisma (4.28 gm).** Constantinople. Christ enthroned facing, holding book of Gospels / Virgin standing facing, placing crown-  
ing emperor standing facing. Sear 1819. DO 1b.6. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26192** **Michael VII Ducas (1071-1078). AV histamenon nomisma (4.22 gm).** Constantinople. Nimbate facing bust of Christ, raising hand in benediction and holding Gospels / Crowned facing bust of Michael, holding labarum (without pellet) and globus cruciger. DOC 2a. SB 1868. A couple of light scratches in margins. Flattened. Fine.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## ANCIENT LOTS

**26193** **COIN JEWELRY. Maximianus (first reign, AD 286-305). Æ follis in 18k gold bezel, looped for suspension (total weight: 16.07 gm).** Ticinum, ca. AD 300-303. Laureate head of Maximianus right / Moneta standing facing, head left, holding scales and cornucopiae; TT(pellet). RIC 43b. Brown and green patina. Very fine.  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26194** **Lot of twelve Celtic AR and BI (12).** Includes: Lower Danube region. Imitating Alexander III and Philip III of Macedon. Drachm // Britain. Cantii. Cast Æ // Durotriges. BI Staters (3) // Durotriges. BI 1/4 Stater // Icenii. Ecen. AR Units (5) // Uncertain. AR Units (2, including one found "East of Chichester", CCI 97.1551 - apparently an otherwise unrecorded type). Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26195** **Lot of twelve Syracusan Æ (12).** Includes: Timoleon and the Third Democracy. Persephone / Forepart of Pegasus // Apollo / Pegasus // Agathokles. Athena / Pegasus // Kore / Butting bull (3) // Artemis Soteira / Winged thunderbolt // Hieron II. Diademed head / Warrior on horseback // Persephone / Butting bull (2) // Poseidon / Trident head (2). Mostly very fine. A nice lot. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26196** **MACEDONIAN KINGDOM. Alexander III the Great (336-323 BC). Lot of two Macedonian AR drachms (2).** Includes: Miletos, ca. 295/4 BC. Price 2148 corr. (monogram) // Sardes, lifetime issue, ca. 334/25-323 BC. Price 2562. Both good very fine and good metal. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26197** **Lot of five Greek Æ (5).** Includes: Macedonian Kingdom. Kassander // Thracian Kingdom. Seuthes. Cimmerian Bosphorus. Panticapaeum // Thessaly, Lamia // Pamphylia, Side. Fine to very fine, the Seuthes and the Lamia quite nice. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

**26198** **Lot of three Macedonian Æ (3).** Includes: Macedonian Kingdom. Philip II // Macedonian Kingdom. Alexander III // Philippi. Pseudo-autonomous issue. Ca. mid-1st century AD. Nike / Three standards. RPC 1651. Nearly very fine to very fine. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

**26199** **Lot of two Thracian AR tetrobols from Abdera (2).** Both coins: Ca. 411/0-386/5 BC. Protes, magistrate. Griffin / Three grain ears within linear square. Very fine-good very fine, striking weakness. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26200** **GREEK. Lot of two silver fractions (2).** Includes: Macedon, Eion. Trihemiobol // Mysia, Kyzikos. Diobol. Fine to very fine. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid

**26201** **Lot of two Moesian AR Drachms from Istros (2).** Both coins: 4th century BC. Facing male heads, tete-beche / Sea-eagle left, grasping dolphin with talons; various controls. Both coins very fine. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26202** **Lot of two Greek AR drachms (2).** Includes: Calabria, Taras. Athena / Owl // Thessaly, Pharsalus. Athena / Horse's head. Fine to very fine. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

**26203** **Lot of five Greek AR (5).** Includes: Thrace, Apollonia Pontika. Drachm // Thrace, Cherronesos. Hemidrachm // Euboia, Histiaia. Tetrobol // Ionia, Miletos. 1/12 stater // Lycian League, Kragos. Drachm. Fine to very fine. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

**26204** **Lot of two Thracian AR tetradrachms (2).** Includes: Maroneia. Ca. 189/8-49/5 BC. Wreathed head of Dionysos / Dionysos holding grapes and narthex stalks // Thasos. Ca. 148-90/80 BC. Imitative issue. Wreathed head of Dionysos / Herakles holding club and lion's skin. Fine to good fine. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26205** **Lot of four miscellaneous Greek silver coins (4).** includes: Euboia, Histiaia. Drachm // Ionia, Teos. Trihemiobol // Caria, Kaunos. Hemidrachm // Cilicia, Myriandros. Mazaia, satrap. Obol. Very fine, some porosity. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.** (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26206** **Lot of two Greek AR (2).** Includes: Attica, Athens. Tetradrachm. Post-classical (4th century) issue. Athena / Owl // Islands of Attica, Aegina. Stater. Sea turtle / Incuse. Both fine and toned. **SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.**  
From The BVH Collection. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26207 Lot of three Athenian AR tetradrachms (3).** All 'New Style' issues, ca. 165-42 BC. Includes: Ca. 125/4 BC. Magistrates Epigenes, Sosandros and Eume... Eagle on thunderbolt (2) // Ca. 125/4 BC. Magistrates Epigenes, Sosandros and Deinok... All fine with some roughness. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26208 CARIAN ISLANDS. Rhodes. Lot of two Rhodian AR drachms (2).** Includes: Ca. 205-190 BC. Stasion, magistrate // Ca. 188-170 BC. Plinthophoric issue. Ainetos, magistrate. Both very fine, the second a particularly attractive specimen. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26209 Lot of two bronze coins from Roman client kingdoms (2).** Includes: Commagenian Kingdom. Antiochos IV. Scorpion in wreath // Coele-Syria, Chalcis ad Libanum. Zenodoros, with Octavian. Both nearly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26210 GREEK ASIA MINOR. Lot of seven bronze coins (7).** Includes: Pontus, Amisus. Time of the Mithradatic Wars (2, different types) // Ionia, Ephesos (5, different sizes and types). Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26211 Lot of three miscellaneous Greek issues in three metals (3).** Includes: Sicily, Himera. Æ hemilitron // Ionia, Miletos. AR diobol // Asia Minor, Uncertain. EL 1/24th stater(?). Mostly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26212 Lot of four Greek AR fractions (4).** Includes: Gaul, Massalia. Obol // Bruttium, Kroton. Triobol // Sicily, Syracuse. Obol. Contemporary imitation // Caria, Halikarnassos. Hemiobol. Fine to nearly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26213 GREEK. Lot of seven miscellaneous Greek silver coins (7).** Includes: Calabria, Taras. Nomos // Macedonian Kingdom. Antigonos II Gonatas. Tetradrachm // Antigonos III Doson. Tetradrachm // Ionia, Teos. Stater // Same, but a drachm // Cilicia, Myriandros. Mazaïos, satrap. Obol // Arabia Felix, Himyarites. Unit. Fine to very fine, the Doson with heavy concretions. SEVEN (7) COINS IN LOT. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26214 Lot of eight Greek AR (8).** Includes: Campania, Hyria. Nomos // Sicily, Himera. Obol // Thrace, Apollonia Pontika. Hemidrachm // Thrace, Cherronesos. Hemidrachm // Thrace, Maroneia. Triobol // Illyria, Dyrrhachium. Drachm (2) // Phoenicia, Arados. Tetrobol. Fair to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26215 Lot of twenty-five Greek Æ (25).** Includes Greek coins with a good mix of cities and types from Macedon to Nabataea, with one or two Roman issues included. A cursory look shows strong representation of cities in both Thrace and Asia Minor. Decent collector-grade material with clear types and minimal problems, and many with good patinas. Mostly very fine with a few better and a few worse. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 25 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26216 PARTHIA / ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of six silver coins (6).** All denarii unless otherwise indicated. Includes: Vologases III. Drachm // Geta // Julia Mamaea // Maximinus I // Gordian III (2). Very fine to good very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26217 Lot of twelve Greek Æ (12).** Includes: Campania, Neapolis // Bruttium, Rhegium // Sicily, Akragas. Phintias, tyrant // Sicily, Gela // Sicily, Catane // Sicily, Leontinoi // Sarmatia, Olbia. Cast dolphin // Thrace, Maroneia // Phoenicia, Arados // Judaea. Alexander Jannaeus // Zeugitania, Carthage (2). Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26218 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Antiochus VI Dionysus (144-142/1 BC). Lot of six AR drachms (6).** Antioch mint. Radiate and diademed head of Antiochus right / Apollo seated left on omphalos, holding bow and arrow. Hoover 1036a. All in NGC holders graded Extremely Fine (but several AU or better). SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26219 GREEK SYRIA. Lot of six Hellenistic bronzes (6).** A mix of types including scarce city issues and Royal Seleukid issues. Would make a good lot for the specialist as it contains some unusual pieces. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26220 Lot of two Ptolemaic AR and Æ (2).** Includes: Ptolemy II. Tetradrachm // Ptolemy III. Æ 35 mm. Fair to nearly very Fine, the Ptolemy III struck on a light weight planchet. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26221 PHOENICIA - EGYPT. Lot of three AR tetradrachms (3).** Includes: Ptolemaic Kingdom. Later rulers. Dated issues (2) // Phoenicia, Tyre. Trajan. Fine to nearly very fine, scratches and roughness. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26222 JUDAEA. Lot of thirteen Judaeian and eastern Æ (13).** Includes: Ptolemaic Kingdom. Various Æ (2) // Syria, Antioch. Imperial period (5) // Phoenicia, Sidon. Pseudo-autonomous issue // Judaea. John Hyrcanus I. Prutah // Herod I. Prutah // Procurators. Coponius. Prutah // Jewish War. Prutah // Uncertain eastern mint. Plautilla. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26223 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy II-VI (281-145 BC). Lot of two bronzes (2).** Includes: Hemidrachm (AE 32 mm) of Ptolemy II, Svoronos 1127 // AE 20 mm of Ptolemy VI, Cyrene mint, SNG Copenhagen 1158 (Ptolemy IV). The first very fine with a light brown patina, the second good very fine with an attractive greenish earthen patina. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26224 PTOLEMAIC EGYPT. Ptolemy VI (180-145 BC). Lot of seven AE drachms (7).** All 28 mm bronzes of the Alexandria mint. Types: Head of Zeus-Ammon right / Two eagles standing left on thunderbolt; cornucopia to left. Svoronos 1424. SNG Copenhagen 308-10. All with dark gray patinas with light earthen fields. Good fine to very fine, the average about very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$175-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26225 ARABIA FELIX. Ca. 100 BC-AD 100. Lot of four Himyarite coins (4).** Various types and denominations, including one scyphate issue. Would make a nice starter set for a collector considering this area of specialization. All coins very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26226 ELYMAIS. Ca. 100 BC-AD 200. Lot of 21 bronze coins (21).** Several different kings represented, and several iconographic types (that is, as opposed to the typical dashes). Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 21 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26227 PARTHIAN / SASANIAN KINGDOMS. Lot of two Parthian and Sasanian coins (2).** Includes: Parthian Kingdom. Vologases III. BI tetradrachm // Sasanian Kingdom. Ardashir I. Æ unit. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26228 GRECO-BACTRIAN KINGDOM. Lot of two bronze coins (2).** Includes: Diodotos I. Ai Khanoum // Apollodotos. Square issue. Fine to very fine, the Diodotos a little tooled (as normal) but quite scarce. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26229 SELEUCID KINGDOM. Ca. 144-129 BC. Lot of two bronzes (2).** Includes: Antiochos VI. Elephant walking left // Antiochos VII. Nike standing left. Fine to nearly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid
- 26230 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Lot of four silver drachms (4).** Includes: Mithradates II. Sellwood 28.3 // Phraates III. Sellwood 39.3 // Mithradates III. Sellwood 41.12 // Orodes II. Sellwood 43.1. Fine to good very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26231 THRACE, PARTHIA and BACTRIA: Lot of three coins (3).** Includes: Thrace, Istros, 1/4 drachm (SNG Stancomb 143) // a Parthian AR drachm of Pacorus II (AD 78-105), beardless bust type (Sellwood 73.11) // an Indo-Greek drachm of Menander I (155-130 BC), diademed bust / Athena (SNG ANS 774ff). Good very fine to extremely fine, the first two scarce. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26232 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Lot of four silver and bronze coins (4).** All drachms unless noted. Includes: Mithradates II. Sellwood 24.9 // Orodes I. Sellwood 31.6 // Phraates III. Sellwood 39.6 // Vologases V. Æ unit. Sellwood -. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*The Mithradates II ex Todd Ballen Collection (Triton XIII, 5-6 January 2010), 552.* (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26233 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Lot of two Parthian silver and billon drachms (2).** (2). Includes: Orodes II. Sellwood 45.14 // Phraates IV. Sellwood 54.14. Both very fine, the Phraates struck on an irregular flan and darkly toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26234 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Lot of 17 bronze coins (17).** Various denominations and types represented in this group, with at least half a dozen rulers. Little to no duplication. Fair-very fine, most clearly identifiable. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 17 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26235 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Lot of three AR (3).** Includes: Gotarzes II. Tetradrachm // Vardanes II. Tetradrachm // Vologases III. Drachm. Fine to very fine, the Vardanes with a lamination flaw. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26236 PARTHIAN KINGDOM. Lot of seven bronze coins (7).** Includes all different types, several different rulers. Would make a good study lot for the specialist or a resale lot for the dealer. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26237 HUNNIC KINGDOMS. Lot of two Sasanian-style Hunnic AR drachms (2).** Includes: Hephthalites. Imitating Hormazd IV from Balkh, regnal year 11. With two countermarks: human head left on obverse, (Phi)POPO in Bactrian on reverse // Nezak Huns(?). Uncertain ruler in Zabulistan. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26238 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Lot of two AR drachms (2).** Includes: Vahran IV. Göbl 141 // Yazdgerd I. Göbl 147. Both coins good very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26239 SASANIAN KINGDOM. Lot of seven AR drachms (7).** All later issues, various rulers. Mostly very fine, some toned, nearly all with good metal and good strike. SEVEN (7) COINS IN LOT. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26240 ARABIA FELIX. Lot of five AR units (5).** All coins: Himyarites and Sabaeans. Saba'. 1st century AD. Head left; above, pellet-in-crescent; in left field, curved symbol; in right field spear-standard; below, variable symbol / Facing bucranium; crescent above, symbols flanking. Good very fine to extremely fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26241 INDIA. Kushan Empire. Lot of two gold dinars (2).** Includes one early issue and one late issue. Types are king standing left, sacrificing at altar and holding trident / The goddess Ardoksho enthroned facing. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26242 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of three Roman Republican AR denarii (3).** Includes: L. Rubrius Dossenus. Crawford 348/1 // Another, but Crawford 348/2 // Q. Caecilius Metellus Pius. Crawford 374/1. Nearly very fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26243 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of five AR (5).** All denarii unless otherwise indicated. Includes: Anonymous. Victoriatus // Gn. Gellius // L. Rubrius Dossenus // L. Rustius // C. Hosidius C.f. Geta. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26244 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of four AR denarii (4).** Includes: L. Antestius Gragulus // T. Cloelius // P. Maenius Antiacus M.f. // L. Farsuleius Mensor. All toned very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 26245 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of twenty-four AR denarii (24).** Includes mostly late 2nd and early 1st century issues, with a variety of types. Some duplication. Nearly fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 24 coins)  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 26246 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of twenty AR denarii (20).** Includes: Decimus Flavus // C. Servilius M.f. // Publius Calpurnius // Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus // M. Sergius Silus // Ti. Quinctius (2) // L. Flaminius Chilo // L. Rubrius Dossenus // Mn. Fonteius C.f. // L. Julius Bursio // C. Norbanus // Q. Antonius Balbus // L. Proculus // C. Naevius Balbus // L. Rustius // P. Sulpicius Galba // L. Scribonius Libo // C. Servilius C.f. // Man. Acilius Glabrio. Fair to very fair. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 20 coins)  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26247 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of eleven AR denarii (11).** Includes: M. Baebius Q.f. Tampilus // M. Aburius M.f. Geminus // Cn. Domitius Ahenobarbus // C. Servilius Vatia // C. Claudius Pulcher // L. Memmius // L. Caecilius Metellus // C. Annius T.f. T.n and L. Fabius L.f. Hispaniensis // L. Manlius Torquatus // Julius Caesar. Aeneas carrying Anchises // Brutus. Issue of L. Sestius, proquaestor. Fine to very fine, the Brutus fourrée. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 11 coins)  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26248 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of 15 AR denarii (15).** Includes: Anonymous (2) // Spurius Afranius // Publius Calpurnius // C. Plutius // M. Calidius, Q. Metellus, and Cn. Fulvius // Man. Aquilius // L. Valerius Flaccus // P. Servilius M.f. Rullus // D. Silanus L.f. // L. Calpurnius Piso Frugi // C. Vibius C.f. Pansa // L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus // L. Papius // L. Roscius Fabatus. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 15 coins)  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 26249 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of sixteen AR denarii (16).** Includes: Anonymous // L. Julius // M. Atilius Saranus // M. Aburius M.f. Geminus // Q. Caecilius Metellus // L. Philippus // L. Memmius // L. Titurius L.f. Sabinus // L. Censorinus // C. Poblus Q.f. // L. Proculus (2) // Cn. Lentulus // L. Scribonius Libo // L. Marcius Philippus // P. Cornelius Lentulus Marcellinus. Nearly very fine to very fine. A nice group of better grade material. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 16 coins)  
 Estimate: \$500-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 26250 ROMAN REPUBLIC. Lot of thirteen AR denarii (13).** Includes: M. Junius Silanus // C. Aburius Geminus // M. Marcius Mn. f. // C. Cato // Q. Curtius and M. Sergius Silus // Man. Aemilius Lepidus // C. Claudius Pulcher // M. Herennius // L. Scipio Asiagenus // L. Julius Bursio // A. Postumius A.f. Sp.n. Albinus // L. Rutilius Flaccus // M. Aemilius Scaurus and Pub. Plautius Hypsaesus. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 13 coins)  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 26251 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of nine AR denarii (9).** Includes: Augustus // Vespasian (3) // Domitian (2) // Hadrian // Faustina II // Plautilla. Fine to very fine, a couple of better types. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 9 coins)  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26252 ROMAN REPUBLIC / EMPIRE. Lot of seven AR denarii (7).** Includes: D. Junius Silanus // Antoninus Pius // Marcus Aurelius // Faustina II // Septimius Severus // Caracalla // Severus Alexander. Fine to very fine, mostly toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
 (Total: 7 coins)  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26253 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of twenty-two AR denarii (22).** Includes: Vespasian (4) // Domitian (3) // Trajan (2) // Hadrian (3) // Antoninus Pius (3) // Faustina I (2) // Marcus Aurelius (2) // Faustina II (2) // Julia Domna. Mostly fine with a few better. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 22 coins)  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 26254 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two bronzes (2).** Includes: Domitian. As. Moneta // Gordian III. Sestertius. Fortuna. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26255 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of seven Æ (7).** All middle bronzes unless otherwise described. Includes: Augustus // Divus Augustus // Gaius Caligula (2) // Claudius // Nero (countermarked S P Q R on neck) // Julia Mamaea. Sestertius. Fair to very fine, some corrosion. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 7 coins)  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26256 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two Æ asses of Claudius (2).** Includes: Libertas. RIC 113 // Minerva. RIC 116. Fine to nearly very fine, both with green patina and some roughness. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26257 ROMAN PROVINCIAL. Lot of two Antiochene AR tetradrachms (2).** Includes: Nero // Vespasian. Both fine and toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26258 ROMAN REPUBLIC-EMPIRE. Lot of two AR denarii (2).** Includes: P. Licinius Nerva. Crawford 292/1 // Divus Antoninus Pius. RIC 430-1. Ex Richard Winokur Collection (CNG E151), 250. Very fine to good very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26259 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two Julio-Claudian Æ sestertii (2).** Includes: Augustus. Wreath // Nero. Triumphal arch. Both fine with brown patina, roughness. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26260 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of three Roman Imperial AR denarii (3).** Includes: Augustus. Shield between laurel branches // Domitian, as Caesar. Salus // Trajan. Aequitas. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26261 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of seven Flavian AR denarii (7).** Includes: Vespasian (4) // Titus // Domitian (2). Fine to very fine, a couple toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 7 coins)  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid



- 26262 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of four Roman Imperial Æ (4).** Includes: Drusus. As // Claudius. Sestertius. Tooled to make it appear to be a sestertius of Agrippina II // Antoninus Pius. Dupondius // Antoninus Pius. As. Fair to very fine, the as of Pius with active bronze disease (should be treated). SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26263 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two Roman Imperial AR denarii (2).** Includes: Domitian, as Caesar. Thunderbolt on throne // Diva Faustina I. Ceres. Fine to very fine, the Faustina nicely toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26264 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two Flavian AR denarii (2).** Includes: Titus, as Caesar. Jupiter // Domitian, as Caesar. Helmet on throne. Fine to good fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26265 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of five Antonine AR denarii (5).** Includes: Sabina // Diva Faustina I (2) // Marcus Aurelius // Lucius Verus. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26266 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two AR denarii of Octavian (2).** Both struck 32/1 BC. Includes: Rome. Venus / Octavian advancing left, holding spear. RIC 251. HCRI 397. RSC 70 // Uncertain Italian mint, possibly Rome. Bare head / Pax standing left, holding olive branch and cornucopiae. RIC 252. HCRI 399. RSC 69. The first porous, the second fourrée. Both fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26267 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two AR denarii of Tiberius (2).** Both coins: 'Tribute pennies' Lugdunum. Laureate head of Tiberius right / Livia, as Pax, seated right, holding olive-branch and scepter. Fine to nearly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26268 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two Gallo-Roman Æ antoniniani (2).** Includes: Victorinus. Colonia Agrippina. Salus. RIC 67. AGK 21c // Tetricus II. Colonia Agrippina. RIC 270. AGK 9a. Very fine to good very fine, both with brown patina. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid
- 26269 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two Æ antoniniani of Numerian (2).** Includes: As Caesar. Ticinum. Prince standing. RIC 366 // As Augustus. Rome. Jupiter. RIC 410. Very fine to extremely fine, the first with substantial silvering intact. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26270 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two Julio-Claudian AR denarii (2).** Includes: Nero. Salus seated // Vitellius. Libertas standing. Both nearly very fine, the Vitellius with complete obverse legend. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26271 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of five Severan AR denarii (5).** Includes: Septimius Severus (2) // Julia Domna (2) // Julia Mamaea. Mostly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26272 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two nice Æ folles of Constantine the Great (2).** Includes: London, AD 310. Sol. RIC 124 // Treveri, AD 322/3. Globe set on altar. RIC 368. Both extremely fine, brown patina. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26273 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of seven Constantinian Æ folles (7).** Includes: Constantine I. Siscia. Camp-gate // Crispus. Siscia. Votive wreath // Constantine II. Siscia. Votive wreath // Constantius II. Nicomedia. Soldiers and standards // Constantius II. Cyzicus. Soldiers and standards // Constans. Uncertain mint. Soldiers and standards // Urbs Roma. Lugdunum. Fair to extremely fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26274 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two late Roman AR and Æ antoniniani (2).** Includes: Postumus. Aesculapius. RIC 86 and 326. AGK 80. RSC 336d // Probus. Emperor receiving wreath from female. RIC 731. Both good very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26275 ROMAN PROVINCIAL. Lot of two Roman Egyptian BI tetradrachms (2).** Includes: Nero, with Poppaea. Regnal year 10. Ex Bill Kalmbach Collection // Philip I. Regnal year 1. Dikaioyne with scales. Nearly very fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26276 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of three Roman Imperial AR antoniniani (3).** Includes: Gordian III. Rome. Laetitia // Gordian III. Rome. Liberalitas // Otacilia Severa. Rome. Concordia. Very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. *From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26277 ROMAN EMPIRE. Diocletian-Constantine II (AD 284-337). Lot of four bronzes (4).** Includes two large folles of Diocletian of the Genio Populi Romani type, both of Alexandria; an AE 3 of Constantine, helmeted bust / Victories and Altar type, from Arles; and an AE 3 of Constantine II as Caesar, bust left / camp gate type. Average condition good very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26278 ROMAN EMPIRE. Severus Alexander-Philip I (AD 222-249). Lot of three bronzes (3).** Includes sestertii of Gordian III (AD 238-244), Sol Invictus reverse (RIC 297a), and Philip I (AD 244-249), Aequitas reverse (RIC 166a); also an AE 20 of Severus Alexander from Caesarea Maritima, eagle supporting wreath with SPQR reverse (Rosenberg 89). Average condition nearly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26279 ROMAN EMPIRE. 3rd-4th century AD. Lot of 13 bronze coins (13).** Includes: Postumus // Tetricus I // Divus Claudius II // Diocletian (2) // Maximianus // Galerius // Licinius I // Constantine I // Constantine II (2) // Urbs Roma // Magnentius. Fine to extremely fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

- 26280 ROMAN PROVINCIAL. Lot of eleven Eastern billon and bronze coins (11).** All BI tetradrachms unless otherwise noted. Includes: Cappadocia, Caesarea. Nero. AR hemidrachm // Syria, Antioch. Augustus. Æ as // Caracalla // Elagabalus // Egypt, Alexandria. Nero // Vespasian // Antoninus Pius. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26281 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of twelve Roman Imperial AR (12).** Includes both denarii and antoniniani: Julia Domna // Severus Alexander // Gordian III // Philip I (3) // Trajan Decius (2) // Trebonianus Gallus // Volusian // Valerian I (2). Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26282 ROMAN EMPIRE. Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Lot of two Roman Imperial bronzes (2).** Includes: Sestertius. Minerva advancing right // Dupondius. Providentia standing, pointing at globe. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26283 ROMAN EMPIRE. Marcus Aurelius-Gordian III (AD 161-244). Lot of four silver and bronze coins (4).** Includes: Marcus Aurelius, as Caesar. Sestertius // Severus Alexander. Denarius // Julia Mamaea. Denarius // Gordian III. Antoninianus. Fair to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26284 ROMAN EMPIRE. Gallienus-Maximinus II (AD 260-313). Lot of four bronze coins (4).** Includes: Gallienus // Diocletian // Maximinus II // Constantinopolis commemorative. Very fine to extremely fine, all with dark patinas. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26285 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of four Severan AR denarii (4).** Includes: Septimius Severus // Julia Domna // Caracalla // Geta. All very fine and lightly toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26286 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of three late Roman bronzes (3).** Includes: Theodora. Follis // Julian II. Maiorina // Marcian. Nummus. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$75-\$100  
No Minimum Bid
- 26287 ROMAN REPUBLIC - EMPIRE. Lot of four silver and bronze coins (4).** Includes: Republic, T. Carisius. Denarius. Ex Rindge Collection // Otacilia Severa. Antoninianus. // Trajan Decius. Antoninianus. // Maximianus. Follis. An attractive group. Very fine to extremely fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26288 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of three AR denarii of the 3rd century AD (3).** Includes: Septimius Severus // Caracalla // Gordian III. All very fine, the Severan coins lightly toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26289 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of two AR denarii (2).** Includes: Faustina I. Concordia seated. Ex F. S. Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 1-3 May 1980), 676 // Geta, as Caesar. Prince and trophy. Both coins good very fine and toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 26290 ROMAN EMPIRE. Antoninus Pius (AD 138-161). Lot of two AR denarii (2).** Lot of two AR denarii of Antoninus Pius (2). Annona standing with ships prow behind // Pietas holding plate of fruits. Both coins good very fine and nicely toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*Both coins ex F. S. Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 1-3 May 1980), 622.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26291 ROMAN EMPIRE. Trajan (AD 98-117). Lot of three AR denarii (3).** Includes: Apollo and emperor. Ex Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 1-3 May 1980), 466 // Danube reclining. Ex Knobloch Collection (Coin Galleries, 1-3 May 1980), 450 // Virtus. Ex Coin Galleries (24 May 1989), 251. Nearly very fine to good very fine, all toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26292 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of eight AR antoniniani (8).** Includes: Gordian III (2) // Philip I (3) // Philip II // Volusian // Gallienus. Very fine, some porosity and toning. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26293 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of six AR and BI denarii and antoniniani (6).** Includes: Antoninus Pius // Julia Mamaea // Gordian III // Philip I // Trajan Decius // Trebonianus Gallus. Very fine to good very fine, several toned. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26294 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of eight high-grade Severan AR denarii (8).** The mint is Rome unless otherwise indicated. Includes: Julia Domna. Diana Lucifera // Julia Domna. Pietas // Julia Domna. Vesta // Caracalla, as Caesar. Laodicea. Minerva // Caracalla. Salus // Elagabalus. Fides Militum // Elagabalus. Salus // Severus Alexander. Virtus. Good very fine to extremely fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26295 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of ten Roman Æ (10).** Includes: Thracian Kingdom. Rhoemetalcus I, with Augustus // Thrace, Anchialus. Gordian III, with Tranquillina // Thrace, Perinthus. Poppaea // Republican. Anonymous (3) // Gaius Caligula. Quadrans (2) // Hadrian. As // Maximianus. Follis. Alexandria. Hercules. Mostly very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26296 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of ten Provincial and Imperial Æ (10).** Includes: Moesia Superior, Viminacium. Gordian III // Phrygia, Eumeneia. Nero // Syria, Antioch. Marcus Aurelius // Syria, Antioch. Philip I(?) // Syria, Damascus. Gallienus // Mesopotamia, Edessa. Severus Alexander // Phoenicia, Sidon. Elagabalus // Syria or Phoenicia, Uncertain (2) // Imperial: Julia Mamaea. Sestertius. Fair to very fine, most rough. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*From The BVH Collection.* (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26297 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of twelve bronzes of the 3rd and 4th centuries (12).** Includes: Gallienus // Claudius II // Diocletian // Maximianus // Constantine I // Constantine II (2) // Constans // Constantius II // Vetranio // Magnentius // Julian II. Fine to extremely fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS.  
*The Julian II ex CNA XX (25 March 1992), 956.* (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 26298 ROMAN EMPIRE. Lot of six late Roman silver, billon and bronze coins (6).** Includes: Gordian III // Philip I // Gallienus // Probus // Maximinus II // Constantine I. Very fine to extremely fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26299 GREEK - ROMAN. Lot of twenty-nine miscellaneous coins (29).** Includes a variety of issues including a Macedonian tetradrachm struck under the Romans, a few interesting Greek bronzes, a small handful of Parthian bronzes, and several 3rd and 4th century Roman issues in both silver and bronze. Fair to very fine, the tetradrachm quite rough and with edge chipping. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 29 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26300 ROMAN EMPIRE. 1st-3rd century AD. Lot of seven bronze coins (7).** Includes: Agrippa. As // Nero. As // Vespasian. As // Trajan. Sestertius // Antoninus Pius. Sestertius // Gordian III. Sestertius // Philip I. Sestertius. Fine to very fine. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26301 BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Tiberius II Constantine (AD 574-582). Lot of fifteen AE folles (15).** Includes: Constantinople, years 5, 6, 7, and 8 (4) // Nicomedia, years 4, 6 (2), 7 (4), and 8. Fine or a little better. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 15 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26302 BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Lot of twenty-two early bronzes (22).** Includes mostly folles and a few 1/2 folles: Tiberius II Constantine. Antioch (5) // Maurice Tiberius. Constantinople and Antioch (16). Fine to very fine with several well struck pieces in the group. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 22 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26303 BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Justinian I (AD 527-565). Lot of seven AE folles (7).** Includes: Constantinople, year 17 // Nicomedia, years 18, 19 (4), and 20. Fine to very fine. SEVEN (7) COINS IN LOT. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26304 BYZANTINE EMPIRE. Lot of twenty-three sixth-century AD bronzes (23).** Includes various rulers and mints, mostly folles but also a handful (6) 30 nummi issues of Heraclius, and a 1/2 follis. Fair to very fine, several well struck and clear examples in the mix. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 23 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26305 CRUSADER STATES. Antioch. Bohemond III-IV (1163-1233). Lot of twenty AR deniers (20).** All Class J (1188-1216). Types: Head of Crusader left wearing helmet with nasal and mail coif / Cross pattee in circle, crescent in one quadrant. Cf. Metcalf 421-426. All in NGC holders graded About Uncirculated. SOLD AS IS, NO RETURNS. (Total: 20 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
Starting Bid: \$750
- 26306 No Lot**
- 26307 No Lot**
- 26308 No Lot**
- 26309 No Lot**
- 26310 No Lot**

## ANTIQUITIES

### EGYPTIAN

- 26311 EGYPT. Late Dynastic to Ptolemaic Period, ca. 664-30 BC. Bronze figure of a young Prince or Harpocrates.** The young man or god is shown nude, in a seated position, hands on knees, wearing the Pharaohic nemes headdress with Uraeus and a circular amulet on a chain or chord around his neck. Statue is 6.5" (17 cm) tall, on a custom lucite "throne" base 8.5" (21 cm) tall. Figure is broken at the ankles and rather crudely repaired; some areas the two-tone green patina have flaked off. Figure is otherwise intact, with an attractive patina and some light earthen encrustation.  
*From the Estate of Madeleine and Joe Bain, Bel Aire, CA; acquired prior to 1973.*  
*This charming figure presents some puzzling features. One would normally identify it as depicting Harpocrates, the youthful embodiment of the god Horus, who is usually shown nude and quite often wearing the nemes headdress and seated as depicted here. However, he is often usually shown holding one finger to his mouth (imitating the Egyptian hieroglyphic symbol for "child"; the Greeks later misinterpreted this sign and made Harpocrates a god of silence), and with a youthful sidelock of hair emerging from his headdress. Most likely this statue represents an adolescent Egyptian prince, likely one of the Ptolemaic dynasty, in the guise of Harpocrates.*  
Estimate: \$3,600-\$4,600  
Starting Bid: \$1,800



- 26312 EGYPT - HOLY LAND. Bronze Age through Ptolemaic era. Lot of three small antiquities.** Includes (1) a Late Dynastic (26th or later) fragmentary faience amulet of Isis wearing a tall headdress, one hand clasped to bosom; 1.75" (4.5 cm) tall, the piece is broken at the upper waist and mounted on a wood block stand; (2) Ptolemaic era terracotta head, 2.25" (5.5 cm) tall, of a young male wearing a Pharaohic nemes headdress. Mounted on black block stand; (3) a small wheel-thrown Holy Land one-handled clay juglet 5" (13 cm) tall, with bulbous body and flaring mouth, ca. Bronze Age II A, 1400-1300 BC. Juglet comes with a custom black tripod stand. THREE PIECES IN LOT. (Total: 3 items)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

HOLY LAND



- 26313 HOLY LAND. Phoenicia-Judaea, late Bronze Age, ca. 1200-800 BCE. Group of four clay vessels.** A pleasing and decorative group, consisting of an *amphoriskos* (miniature amphora), a wide-mouthed jar, a juglet and a one-handled jug. Ranging from 3.5" (8 cm) to 5" (13 cm) tall, the smallest juglet with a partially broken mouth, otherwise all intact and unrestored, with varying amounts of surface wear and encrustation. Two pieces with black metal tripod stands. **FOUR PIECES IN LOT.**

*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired in Jerusalem, 1982-1984. (Total: 4 items)*

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150



- 26314 HOLY LAND. Phoenicia-Judaea, late Bronze Age to Hellenistic, ca. 1400-300 BCE. Group of four clay vessels.** An attractive group, spanning 1,000 years of history. The Bronze Age component comprises *amphoriskos* (miniature amphora) with a pointed bottom, a small red clay bottle, both wheel made; and a one-handled footed pitcher made of gray clay; together with a Hellenistic perfume flask, ca. 300 BC. Ranging from 3.5" to 6" tall, all pieces appear intact and unrestored, with varying amounts of surface wear and / or encrustation. One piece comes with a metal tripod base. **FOUR PIECES IN LOT.**

*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. (Total: 4 items)*

Estimate: \$500-\$700

Starting Bid: \$250

ANCIENT NEAR EAST

- 26315 ANCIENT NEAR EAST. Syria-Mesopotamia, ca. 500-300 BC. Reclining terracotta votive figure of a woman.** Probably depicting Venus or Astarte, the nude figure in rather stiff semi-seated post with arms on her knees. Figure is 8.25" (20.5 cm) long and is rather carelessly recomposed from several large fragments, with epoxy fill. Brown coloration overall. Reclines on modern "bean bag" prop.

*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Estimate: \$150-\$250*

No Minimum Bid

GREEK

- 26316 GREEK. Asia Minor- Syria. Circa 4th-3rd century BC. Figure of a reclining woman.** She wears a rolled headdress and a *peplos*; she reclines to right on a rectangular couch (or *kline*) with one elbow propped on the headboard. Considerable surface wear and original white ground coating has largely turned brown, with areas of dark brown encrustation; a few chipped areas show reddish clay beneath. Figure is 7" (18 cm) long and 5.65" high, mounted on .75" custom lucite base.

*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Gallery, London, 1983.*

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150



- 26317 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulia and Campania, ca. 350-300 BC. Gnathian ware stemmed skyphos.** Attractive, ornamented wine cup stands 3.75" (9.25 cm) tall and measures 7.25" (18.75 cm) across handles. Black glaze over pale red slip, decorated with applied white and red lines, loops, chevrons, dots, wave and key patterns, garland swags and vine tendrils. Light wear on glaze and some minor mineralized encrustation, otherwise intact, unrestored and quite lovely.

*From a Southern California private collection.*

Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$750

- 26318 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulia and Campania. Ca. 350-275 BC. Lot of three blackware vessels.** Includes a plain blackware *skyphos*, or wine cup, 4.25" (10.5 cm) tall and 6.5" (16.75 cm) across handles; a *kylix*, or broad, flat wine cup with two handles, 7.25" (18.5 cm) in diameter and 9.5" (25 cm) across handles, decorated with impressed palmettes and a central floral circle; and a "thistle mug" or miniature *krater*, 2.8" (7 cm) tall, with Greek wave and key patterns in applied orange. The *skyphos* and *kylix* glaze showing glaze showing a fair amount of wear, with red slip showing through, otherwise all pieces intact and unrestored. **THREE PIECES IN LOT.**

*From a Southern California private collection. (Total: 3 items)*

Estimate: \$850-\$1,250

Starting Bid: \$850

- 26319 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulia and Campania. Ca. 350-275 BC. Lot of four blackware vessels.** Includes a plain blackware *skyphos*, or wine cup, 2.5" (6.4 cm) tall and 5" (13 cm) across handles; a footed *kylix*, or broad, flat wine cup with two handles, 5.85" (14.75 cm) in diameter and 8.25" (21 cm) across handles; an *olpe* or juglet, 2.5" (6.5 cm) tall, and a small bowl, 3.5" (9.5 cm) across. The *kylix* expertly recomposed from fragments, otherwise all pieces intact and unrestored. **FOUR PIECES IN LOT.**

*From a Southern California private collection. (Total: 4 items)*

Estimate: \$600-\$850

Starting Bid: \$500

- 26320 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulia and Campania. Ca. 350-275 BC. Group of two blackware vessels.** Includes a *lekythos* (small one-handled pitcher) of classical form, 7.5" (19.5 cm) tall, with slender tapering black-glazed body and neck and foot in natural red slip color, with simple linear hashmarks intervening; and a blackware *askos* (olive oil container), 5.5" (17 cm) tall, with squat ovoid body, single handle and flaring spout. The *lekythos* has been expertly recomposed from four or five large fragments, the *askos* appears intact and unrestored, with only a few mineralized deposits. **TWO PIECES IN LOT.**

*From a Southern California private collection. (Total: 2 items)*

Estimate: \$800-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$750





- 26321 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulia and Campania. Ca. 350-300 BC. Lot of three small red-figure vessels.** All feature the classic Apulian "Lady of Fashion" profile head, with floral scrolls and palmettes, Greek wave patterns and geometric motifs in intervening spaces. Lot includes: A skyphos, or two-handled wine cup, 4.25" (11 cm) tall, 6.5" (17.5 cm) across handles (the Lady here has a decidedly long face and is shown on opposite sides with two distinctive hair styles reminiscent of Trendall fig. 317/6, from Cumae); a small plate, 5.9" (15.2 cm) in diameter, and a covered lekanis 3.75" (9.5 cm) tall, with footed base and conical lid. All appear to be intact and unrestored, with varying amounts of surface wear and mineralized deposits. **THREE PIECES IN LOT.**

*From a Southern California collection. (Total: 3 items)*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500  
 Starting Bid: \$1,500



- 26322 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulia and Campania. Ca. 350-275 BC. Group of two fancier blackware vessels.** Includes a bifoil oinochoe (wine pitcher), 6" (15 cm) tall, with footed ovoid body, swung handle and bifoil spout, and an epichysis (oil pitcher), 6.5" (16.5 cm) tall, with domed cylindrical body, narrow neck and high, looping handle; some applied white decoration, now mostly worn off, is discernable around rim of body. The oinochoe has been reassembled from three large fragments, with two small holes left by missing pieces as yet unfilled. The epichysis has a small crack at join of handle to spout, but is otherwise complete. Both pieces with original black glaze and some minor mineralized encrustation. **TWO PIECES IN LOT.**

*From a Southern California private collection. (Total: 2 items)*  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$750

- 26323 GREEK SOUTHERN ITALY. Apulia and Campania. Ca. 350-275 BC. Lot of four small blackware vessels.** Includes a small one-handled wine cup, 2.25" (6 cm) tall; an even daintier footed cup 1.75" (4.5 gm) tall; and two footed plates, 5.5" (14 cm) and 6.25" (16 cm) across. The larger plate reassembled from two pieces, the other pies intact and, aside from minor wear and chipping of metallic black glaze, in good condition. **FOUR PIECES IN LOT.**

*From a Southern California private collection. (Total: 4 items)*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$300



- 26324 ETRURIA. Etruscan ceramic tile fragment with head of Helios. Ca. 400-300 BC.** The sun god is shown with a round, placid face, his characteristic radiate crown just visible in upper corner. Triangular fragment of buff-colored clay is 6" X 7" X 4.5". Stands 7.5" high on a custom lucite base.

*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Gallery, London, 1983. (Total: 2 items)*  
 Estimate: \$500-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 26325 GREEK. Archaic-Hellenistic era, ca. 500-100 BC. Group of three terracotta votive figures and heads.** Ranging from 2" to 6.25" (4-15.5 cm) tall, they depict: (1) an archaic standing kore, or young girl, wearing a polos headdress and long peplos, her hair in long braids falling over her shoulders and her arms extended in characteristic fashion, (2) a Hellenistic half-length bust of Helios, with his distinctive radiate crown, wearing a chiton clasped at the shoulders and a charioteer's jerkin around his midriff, and (3) a Hellenistic female votive head with indistinct features, possibly Ptolemaic ca. 200-100 BC. All mounted on custom black bases. All displaying varying amounts of surface erosion, but basically intact with no restoration other than mounting.

*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Gallery, London, 1983-1985. (Total: 3 items)*  
 Estimate: \$500-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 26326 GREEK. Etruria-Alexandria, ca. 300-100 BC. Lot of three Hellenistic clay heads.** Ranging in height from 1-3" tall, they depict (1) an Etruscan or Italic Greek female *hierodoulos*, or temple attendant, wearing a high, ornamented stephane; (2) a Greek woman (or male youth) with tight, curly hair, wearing a hairband with a raised ornament at crown, and (3) an middle-aged man wearing a hood over the back of his head. The latter has a very distinctive face, with deep furrows on the brow, and may represent a Hellenistic ruler, possibly one of the Ptolemies of Egypt. All mounted on black wooden stands. All of buff-brown clay, the hierodoulos showing some applied white in the deep recesses. An attractive group.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Galleries, London, August 1982. (Total: 3 items)*  
 Estimate: \$500-\$700  
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 26327 GREEK. Marble head of a Hellenistic king, ca. 175-100 BC.** Possibly representing the Seleucid King Demetrius I of Syria (161-150 BC), the slightly under life-sized head is 6.5" (16.5 cm) high and depicts a man in his 20s or 30s with a rather fleshy face and a head of curly hair bound with a Macedonian diadem, symbol of Hellenistic kingship. The overall shape of the face, the depiction of hair and the representation of the eyes all match other known busts of this king. The face is heavily damaged, with the nose missing entirely and browline, chin and cheeks displaying significant chipping and wear; the back of the head is also heavily damaged and subject to a crude attempt at conservation with applied plaster. Nevertheless, Arthur Houghton, then curator of the Getty Museum in Malibu, described the head as "definitely Greek" and "a very important piece" when it was shown to him by the collector, Mr. Nimmer, in January 1985 (as documented in a memo appended to the original purchase invoice), contemporary marble depictions of Hellenistic rulers being exceedingly rare in any condition. Custom mounted on a heavy black stand.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Gallery, London, 19 August, 1982.*  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750

## ROMAN



- 26328 ROMAN. Ca. AD 100-300. Small glass oinochoe.** One-handled miniature pitcher stands 4" (9.75 cm) tall, with bulbous body, rather wide neck, swung handle and flaring, trefoil spot. Crack visible in neck, but apparently intact and unrestored. With some earthen encrustation and considerable colorful iridescence. With black metal tripod base.  
*From the Melville and Gloria Nimmer Collection of Antiquities. (Total: 2 items)*  
 Estimate: \$350-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$175

- 26329 ROMAN. Ca. AD 150-250. Marble lower torso of Venus.** Depicts the nude hips, pelvic area, buttocks and upper thighs of the goddess of love, with slight drapery wrapping around one leg. The fragment is 2.5" (6 cm) tall and the marble is in good shape overall. On a 2" custom black base.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA.*  
 Estimate: \$300-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 26330 ROMAN. Provincial workshop, ca. AD 150-250. Marble of standing figure of Venus.** Headless torso stands 7.25" (18 cm) tall on custom 1" base. She stands in a characteristic pose with her upper body exposed and lower body draped with a *himation* wrapped around her left arm, waist and legs. Part of marble on lower section has delaminated, leaving a large section of of rough, porous stone; area around this damage has discolored bright green, likely from contact with a copper or bronze artifact during burial. Marble is otherwise in decent shape. Whole sculpture could use some careful conservation.  
*From the Estate of Gloria and Melville B. Nimmer, Westwood, CA. Acquired from Astarte Gallery, London, January 1983.*  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400





- 26331 ROMAN EMPIRE. Ca. AD 50-150. Oil lamp with gladiatorial scene.** Of Romano-Gallic design and manufacture, 4.2" (10.5 cm) long, with a round body and volute nozzle. Discus is decorated with a combat scene between a Thracian and a Hoplomachus, the Thracian on the left raising his sword to strike, the Hoplomachus on the right turning away and lowering his weapon in apparent surrender. Intact and unrestored, the red slip glaze showing considerable wear and flaking. An interesting scene from the Roman arena!  
*Roman gladiators formed many distinct classes who were set against one another in "matched pairs." The Thracian, who wore a broad-brimmed helmet, laminated arm protection, a single greave on the right leg and carried a short, curved sword and a square shield, was often matched against a Hoplomachus, who wore similar armor but bore a smaller round shield, a straight sword and had heavier leg protection. Just such a combat is depicted on this first-second century AD oil lamp.*  
*From a Southern California private collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26332 ROMAN. Mid 1st-2nd century AD. Lot of two oil lamps with animal designs.** Both about 4.5" (12 cm) long and of North African manufacture, one depicts a ewe standing left, foreleg raised and the other a ram standing left, head reverted. Both of buff-colored clay with varying amounts of reddish glaze remaining. Each displays a fair amount of surface wear but appears intact and unrestored. Both similar to Malloy, "Artifacts of Ancient Civilizations" no. 1982. TWO PIECES IN LOT.  
*From a Southern California private collection. (Total: 2 items)*  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## AFGHANISTAN

- 26333 Amanullah gold Amani SH1304/7 (1925), KM912, MS63 NGC,** blazing luster and unusually choice for the type.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175



- 26334 Amanullah gold Amani SH1304/7 (1925), KM912, MS65 NGC,** an unusually high grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

## ALBANIA

- 26335 Republic 5 Qindar Leku 1926-R, KM1, MS65 RB NGC,** seldom seen this choice.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26336 Republic 10 Qindar Leku 1926-R, KM2, MS65 RB NGC,** with outstanding cartwheel luster.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26337 Republic 10 Qindar Leku 1926-R, KM2, MS66 RB NGC,** appealing original luster.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26338 Republic 10 Qindar Leku 1926-R, KM2, MS67 RB NGC,** appealing reddish-purple sheen to the surfaces.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26339 Republic gold 10 Franga Ari 1927-R, KM9, AU58 NGC,** scarce one year type with a mintage of 6,000 pieces.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26340 President Zog gold 10 Franga Ari 1927R, KM9, MS64 NGC,** fully lustrous, obverse with bust of Zog. In 1928 Zog declared himself King and took the title of Zog I.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 26341 Republic gold 20 Franga Ari 1927-R, KM10, AU58 NGC,** strong luster and essentially as struck.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26342 Zog I gold 20 Franga Ari 1926-R, KM12, MS63 NGC,** with sparkling original luster.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$650
- 26343 Zog I gold 20 Franga Ari 1927-V, KM12, MS63 NGC,** Vienna mint issue.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350



- 26344 Republic gold 20 Franga Ari 1927-V, KM12, MS64 NGC,** Skanderbeg commemorative. Mintage of just 5,053 pieces.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 26345 People's Socialist Republic gold 20 Leke 1970**, KM51.5, PF63 Ultra Cameo NGC, Skanderbeg commemorative.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26346 People's Socialist Republic gold 20 Leke 1970**, KM51.5, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC, Skanderbeg commemorative. AGW 0.1143 oz.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26347 People's Socialist Republic gold 20 Leke 1970**, KM51.5, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC, Skanderbeg commemorative. AGW 0.1143 oz.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26348 People's Socialist Republic gold 20 Leke 1970**, KM51.5, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC, Skanderbeg issue. AGW 0.1143 oz.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26349 People's Socialist Republic gold 20 Leke 1970**, KM51.5, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Skanderbeg issue. AGW 0.1143 oz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26350 Albania gold 100 Leke 1987**, KM59, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Seaport of Durazzo issue. AGW 0.1866 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26351 People's Socialist Republic 50 Leke 1988**, KM62, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, Railroad anniversary with tunnel cut out of the planchet! 5.0 ounces of silver.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid

## ALGERIA

- 26352 Mahmud II 2 Budju Date Collection**, KM75, an attractive group of these silver crown-sized issues featuring: AH1238 XF40 NGC; AH1239 XF45 NGC; AH1240 XF Details NGC (surface hairlines); AH1241 XF Details NGC (surfaces hairlines) and AH1242 XF45 NGC. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

## ANNAM

- 26353 Two silver Rectangular Bars**, Lang of Gia Long (1802-1820). 2 Tien of Tu Duc, (1848-1883). Both grade around XF. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26354 Gia Long 5 Tien silver Bar ND (1802-1820)**, Sch-122, KM-177, XF, a bit crude. 19.47 gm.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26355 Minh Mang Tien ND (1820-1841)**, KM184 var, AU58 NGC, deeply toned and choice.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26356 Thieu Tri 2 Tien ND (1841-1847)**, Sch-251, KM268, AU55 NGC, little visible wear and most desirable.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26357 Tu Duc 1 1/2 Tien ND (1848-1883)**, Sch-351c, KM421, AU50 NGC, scarcer denomination.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26358 Tu Duc 2 Tien ND (1848-1883)**, Sch-351B, KM423, AU50 NGC, a sharply struck example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26359 Tu Duc 2 Tien ND (1848-1883)**, Sch-351B, KM423, AU58 NGC, essentially a mint state coin, and most desirable thus.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26360 Tu Duc 2 Tien ND (1848-1883)**, Sch-355, KM424, AU55 NGC, a most appealing example.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26361 Tu Duc 4 Tien ND (1848-1883)**, Sch-351, KM448, XF details, scratches NGC, seldom offered type.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26362 Tu Duc 4 Tien ND (1848-1883)**, Sch-351, KM448, XF45 NGC, toned and problem free.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26363 Tu Duc silver Lang ND (1848-1883)**, Schr-322, KM592, toned XF. 38.43 gm. Scarce large rectangular bar.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26364 Trio of silver Rectangular Bars**, Lang of Gia Long, (1802-1820). Quan and Lang of Tu Duc, (1848-1883). Grades are XF or nearly so. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26365 Tu Duc silver 3 Quan ND (1848-1883)**, Schr-344, KM511, XF, sharply struck for this rectangular bar. 16.10 gm.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## ARGENTINA

- 26366 Rio de la Plata Surface 8 Reales 1836-RAP**, KM20, XF40 NGC, one of the world's most popular Crowns.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26367 Cordoba 8 Reales 1852**, KM32, AU55 NGC, only Crown of the province, and appealing design of flags upon spears extending from a castle.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26368 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1887**, KM31, AU55 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Also known as an Argentino. AGW 0.2333 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$0-up  
No Minimum Bid
- 26369 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1887**, KM31, AU55 NGC, lightly toned with luster in the legends. AGW 0.2333 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26370 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1887**, KM31, MS62 ANACS, an appealing example. AGW 0.2333 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26371 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1888**, KM31, AU55 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. AGW 0.2333 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26372 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1888**, KM31, AU58 ANACS, an appealing example. AGW 0.2333 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187



# ARGENTINA

- 26373 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1896**, KM31, AU58 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Last date of the series and with a low mintage. AGW 0.2333 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26374 Republic Gold 10 Pesos 2004**, KM147, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, World Soccer Championship commemorative. AGW 0.2168 oz. Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26375 Buenos Aires 1808 - 1861 Study Group**, Proclamation silver 10 Reales 1808 for Ferdinand VII in pleasant VF starts this lot. Next are Potosi mint Real and 2R of 1813 for Rio de la Plata in VG and Nice Fine. BsAs Decimos of 1822- 1823 number 5. Quarter Real 1827 (4 pcs), 5/10 Real 1827 - 1831(11 pcs covering all four dates), 10 Decimos (thus One Real) 1827 - 1830 (11 pcs), 20 Decimos (thus 2 Reales) 1827 - 1830 (9 pieces), Real 1840 KM-7 (9 pcs), 2 Reales 1840 - 1861( 14 pcs), and finally total of three Confederacion 2 & 4 Centavos 1854 finish the group. Total of 69 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 69 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26376 Cordoba & La Rioja Silver Study Group**, Cordoba is represented by 30 pieces covering 5 denominations and many varieties within each category. 1/4 Real (undated but struck circa 1853) is bold. 1/2 Real (only 1), Real 1840 - 1848 (13 pcs), 2 Reales 1844 - 1849 (11 pcs) plus 4 Reales 1851-1852 (4 pcs with one nice !) complete the Cordoba bunch, **La Rioja** includes the 1824- 1826 emissions of One Real (only 1) and 2 Soles (4 coins but 3 diff varieties). Half Reales 1844 - 1854 (8 pcs), 2 Reales 1843 (3 pcs) & 4 Reales 1846 -1850 (total 3 pcs) are included. Total of 48 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be nice for the type while others exhibit considerable wear or various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 48 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26377 Republic 1882-1941 Diverse Lot**, Centavo 1882-1895 (17 pcs), 2 Centavos 1882-1895 (28 pcs), silver 10 & 20 & 50 Centavos 1882-83 (6 pcs), CuNi 5 & 10 & 20 & 50 Centavos 1896 - 1941(43 pcs), plus two nice coppers of 1939-40. Includes many different dates, mostly pre-World War ONE with many in superior quality including lustrous coppers. Total of 96 coins (approximate count). Average quality is high. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 96 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26381 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871-S**, KM6, MS62 NGC, variety with "WW" raised. A good looking example. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 26382 Victoria gold Sovereign 1878-S**, KM6, AU55 NGC, shield reverse. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26383 Victoria gold Sovereign 1872S**, KM7, AU55 NGC Eliasberg, St. George type, lightly toned with tiny surface marks. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26384 Victoria gold Sovereign 1873M**, KM7, AU58 NGC Eliasberg, St. George type, considerable mint luster with typical tiny surface marks. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$550-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 26385 Victoria gold Sovereign 1874S**, KM7, AU58 NGC Eliasberg, St. George type, lightly toned, minimal contact marks. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26386 Victoria gold Sovereign 1876-M**, KM7, AU55 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. St. George and dragon type. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26387 Victoria gold Sovereign 1878-M**, KM7, AU53 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Subdued luster. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26388 Victoria gold Sovereign 1881-S**, KM7, AU55 NGC, very scarce in mint state, and this example doesn't miss by much. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26389 Victoria Sovereign 1882-S**, KM7, MS61 NGC, a solid mint state coin. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26390 Victoria gold Sovereign 1882-S**, KM7, MS61 NGC, could easily have been graded a point higher. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

## AUSTRALIA

- 26378 Victoria gold 1/2 Sovereign 1857**, KM3, F/VF, a highly sought after early date. Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26379 Victoria gold Sovereign 1867**, KM4, AU55 NGC, virtually mark free fields, a big plus for this type. Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26380 Victoria gold Sovereign 1868**, KM4, AU53 NGC, far cleaner fields than what is normally encountered. AGW 0.2354 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 26391 Victoria gold Sovereign 1882-S**, KM7, MS61 NGC, brilliant golden color. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26392 Victoria gold Sovereign 1882-S**, KM7, MS61 NGC, very sharp strike. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26393 Victoria gold Sovereign 1882-S**, KM7, MS62 NGC, with sparkling luster. Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 26394 Victoria gold Sovereign 1882-S**, KM7, MS62 NGC, scintillating luster. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212

- 26395 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887-S**, KM7, AU55 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. St George and dragon, reverse. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26396 Victoria gold Sovereign 1893-S**, KM10, AU53 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Jubilee type. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26397 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1906-M**, KM15, AU58 NGC, appealing luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26398 George V Halfpenny 1923**, KM22, Fine, original surfaces with evenly worn details, very scarce date.  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26399 George V Penny 1919**, KM23, MS63 BN NGC, variety without dots.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26400 George V Penny 1932**, KM23, MS63 BN NGC, a difficult coin to locate in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26401 George V Threepence 1912**, KM24, AU58 NGC, a key date in the series. A choice example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26402 George V Sixpence 1917-M**, KM25, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with abundant mint luster, just a few small marks in the obverse field.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26403 George V Shilling 1920M**, KM26, AU53 NGC, colorful toning with a few tiny surface marks.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26404 George V Florin 1915**, KM27, XF Details NGC (surface hairlines), cleaned long ago, full details on the crownband. Very scarce date and mint (London).  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26405 George V Florin 1915H**, KM27, VF35 NGC, medium toning with numerous small surface marks on both sides, the central diamond on the crownband is partially visible. Scarce date.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26406 George V Florin 1917-M**, KM27, XF40 NGC, a scarce item in Extremely Fine.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26407 George V Florin 1918-M**, KM27, XF40 NGC, scarcer earlier date.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26408 George V Florin 1921**, KM27, XF40 NGC, nicely toned and quite scarce in better grades.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26409 George V Florin 1923**, KM27, XF40 NGC, gold and magenta patina, scarce date in this grade.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26410 George V Florin 1925**, KM27, AU50 NGC, lightly toned, little wear, and a premium coin.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26411 George V Florin 1927**, KM27, MS61 NGC, fully lustrous with noticeable handling in the obverse fields.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26412 George V Florin 1932**, KM27, F15 NGC, the lowest mintage date of the entire series and a tough coin to locate in any grade.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26413 George V Florin 1934-35**, KM33, AU55 NGC, struck for the centennial of Victoria and Melbourne.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26414 George V Trio of Melbourne Florins 1934**, KM33, XF/AU, centennial of Victoria and Melbourne. Three attractive examples. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26415 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1915S**, KM28, MS64 NGC, virtually mark free fields.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26416 George V gold 1/2 Sovereign 1915-S**, KM28, MS64 NGC, an outstanding example.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26417 George V gold Sovereign 1913-S**, KM29, MS63 PCGS, appealing deep golden color. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26418 George VI Sixpence 1939**, KM38, MS63 NGC, common in lower grades, not at all common in this condition.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26419 Eight Error Coins of the Commonwealth**, Blank planchets, off center strikes, thick planchets. Denominations 1/2 Penny, Penny, and Three Pence. A lot to be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26420 Elizabeth II Six Piece Proof Set 1966**, KM-PS30, all bright white coins, and housed in the original case of issue. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



## AUSTRALIA

- 26421 British Commonwealth Penny Token 1849**, KM-Tn16.2, AU55 BN NGC, Annand, Smith & Co. issue from Melbourne. Far better than average for the type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26422 Three Piece Token Lot**, Two Halfpennies are KM-Tn 244, W. J Taylor issues and grade VF. The Penny is KM-Tn 285.2, Peace and Plenty and grades close to XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26423 Twelve 1 Ounce silver Lunar Coins 1999-2010**, This is the complete Lunar Set. All coins are Gem Proof, and are housed in the original case of issue. (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## AUSTRIA

- 26424 Archduke Ferdinand Taler ND (1564-1595)**, Dav-8100, AU53 NGC, struck at the Hall mint. Lightly toned and a very affordable early Taler.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26425 Archduke Leopold Taler 1632**, Dav-3338, KM629.4, AU details, surface hairlines NGC. Attractively toned and a strong depiction of the ruler. Struck at the Hall mint.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26426 Joseph II gold Ducat 1787-A**, KM1873, MS62 NGC, strong luster and a premium example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26427 Ferdinand I gold Ducat 1848-E**, KM2262, AU55 NGC, a sharply struck example.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26428 Franz Joseph gold 10 & 20 Francs 1892**, KM2260 & 2269, both coins MS65 NGC. Restrike issue. AGW 0.2800 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26429 Franz Joseph gold 100 Corona 1915**, KM2819, MS66 PCGS, restrike issue, one of the few recovered from the World Trade Center disaster. "WTC Recovery" is written upon the certification. AGW 0.9802 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$1,750  
Starting Bid: \$750
- 26430 Republic gold 25 Schilling 1937**, KM2856, MS61 NGC, St. Leopold pictured. Just 7,660 pieces minted. A seldom offered type.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26432 Republic gold 2 Ducat 1963**, KM-XM29, MS67 PCGS, restrike of 2 Ducat 1642. AGW 0.2216 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26433 Large bronze Medal 1865**, PF66 BN Cameo NGC, struck to celebrate the 500th anniversary of the University of Vienna. Medallist is Karl Radnitzky. Diameter is 78.8 mm.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26434 Burgau. Maria Theresa Taler 1766**, Dav-1148, KM16, AU58 PCGS, very appealing gold and gray patina, completely original.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26435 Salzburg. Paris von Lodron Taler 1623**, KM87, Dav-3504, MS61 NGC, lightly toned and original, large flan flaw at 6 o'clock.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26436 Salzburg Paris of Lodron Taler 1644**, KM62, AU55 NGC, a lightly toned example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26437 Salzburg. Paris of Lodron Taler 1652**, KM3498, AU55 NGC, lightly toned and sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 26438 Salzburg. Guidobald Taler 1654**, KM162, Dav-3505, MS62 NGC, nicely toned, an attractive early Taler with well-struck details on both sides.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26439 Salzburg Johann Ernst Taler 1700**, KM254, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with appealing underlying luster. Scarce grade for the type.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 26440 Salzburg. Johann Ernst Taler 1708**, KM254, AU58 NGC, an outstanding example of the roller die striking process of the time.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 26441 Salzburg. Sigismund Taler 1763**, KM403.1, Dav-1257, MS62 NGC, appealing old-time golden patina, an original example with no adjustment marks or other flaws.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26442 Salzburg. Hieronymus 20 Kreuzer 1777-M**, KM431, MS65 NGC, a common type in a most uncommon grade. Lovely toning with appealing underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 26431 Republic gold 25 Schilling 1937**, KM2856, MS61 NGC, strong luster and a true mint state example.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 26443 Salzburg. Hieronymus gold Ducat 1786M**, KM437, AU55 PCGS, a very attractive piece with abundant mint luster and well-struck design features.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

**26444 Salzburg. Hieronymus gold Ducat 1789-M**, KM463, AU details, scratched NGC. A popular Ducat type.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

**26445 Salzburg. Gold Medal 1928**, Proof 66 NGC, struck to mark the 300th anniversary of the cathedral at Salzburg. Fineness stamps at 6 o'clock.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

## BAHAMAS

**26446 Elizabeth II Three Piece gold Flamingo Proof Set 1992**, 5, 10, & 25 Dollar coins. KM192-194, all choice Proofs, and housed in its original case of issue with COA. AGW 0.2000 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

## BARBADOS

**26447 British Colonial Restrike Penny 1792**, KM-Tn10, PF65 BN NGC, deep mahogany surfaces with a splash of red mint luster on the reverse.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

## BELGIUM



**26448 Leopold II 5 Francs 1868**, KM24, MS63 NGC, Seldom seen position "B" type. Outstanding appearance as well.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26449 Leopold II gold 20 Francs 1871**, KM37, MS64 NGC, variety with longer, finer beard. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## BIAFRA



**26450 Republic Shilling 1969**, KM2, MS63 NGC, rare type with the value written as ONE.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200

## BOHEMIA

**26451 Rudolph II gold Ducat 1585**, Fr-12, XF details, bent NGC, (incorrectly listed as Fr- 85 on holder). Struck at the Prague mint.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## BOLIVIA

**26452 Lot of Four Counterstamped 8 Reales Cobs 1652-1656**, Counterstamps "F" and "L" indicating the coins were revalued at 8 Reales since they had been debased earlier. Coins are sea salvage examples. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

**26453 Carlos II Cob 8 Reales 1668-P-E**, Calico 77, Fine, three digits of date are clear, scarce thus.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26454 Carlos III Cob 8 Reales 1766-V**, KM45, VF, two dates visible. Very choice for this type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26455 Pair of Dated Cobs 1758 and 1768**, 8 Reales 1758-P-Q, KM40. 4 Reales 1768-V, KM44. Both coins have clear dates, both coins grade Fine. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26456 Carlos III Pillar Dollar of 8 Reales 1768-JR**, KM50, XF details, sea salvaged NGC. Variety with 6 petals in rosettes. Scarce Potosi mint Pillar Dollar.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**26457 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1805-PJ**, KM73, AU58 NGC, sharply struck and an appealing portrait.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**26458 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1808-PJ**, KM73, AU details, surface hairlines NGC, virtually no wear to be seen.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26459 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1808-PJ**, KM73, AU58 NGC, a bright white example with strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26460 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1808-PJ**, KM73, MS61 NGC, strong original luster, a true mint state example and scarce thus.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26461 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1814-PJ**, KM84, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and boldly struck.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26462 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1818-PJ**, KM84, AU58 NGC, just beginning to tone, with little wear to be seen.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26463 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1819-PJ**, KM84, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and original with a strong strike on both sides, an attractive mint state example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26464 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1821-PJ**, KM84, MS61 NGC, few around of this type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid



- 26465 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1822-PJ**, KM84, AU58 NGC, an exceptional example of the type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26466 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1824-J**, KM84, VF details, surface hairlines, NGC. Very scarce single letter, (J), assayer.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26467 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1825-JL**, KM84, AU53 NGC, 1825 is the last dated colonial coinage of the New World.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26468 Cob 1588-1763 Accumulation**, Cob group acquired over 40 year period by a non-specialist. Thus there are strange items, some of which are likely not genuine; we include all without discrimination but note our impressions. One Real: 1659 (2 visible dates, nice sample), 1685 (very strange with obverse **and** reverse impression struck on both sides), 1687 (crude but near mint state), 1716, 1749 (strange, genuine?, like a royal in shape and with full bold central details). Two Reales: assayer A (subtle plug), assayer T (bold, holed), 1696 (2 clear dates), 1707 (from the most crude era and thus a jewel by comparison with 2 full dates and clear Y assayer plus nice surface quality on a broad flan), 1763 (typical dog). 8 Reales: PHILLIPPVS DG H clear as is P above R (which is quite evident but nonetheless hard to discern as it seems to be an overpunched assayer or monogram which we don't immediately recognize); the coin has wonderful central detail on both sides. 1685 VR (2 1/2 clear dates, holed on a large flan as normal). Royal-shaped replica 1737 -M (including a hole for good effect!). 13 pieces in total. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws, some of which are specified. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26469 Pillar and Portrait Colonial group**, Pillar series is represented by six pieces, only one of which was ever holed: Real 1768 and 1770, 2 Reales 1767 & 1769 & 1770, plus plugged 4 Reales 1769. Three examples of the cuartilla type from 1789-1790 used in all mints with only the lion on one side and a castle on the other; one is holed. Bust 1/2 Real 1821, Real 1791 with transitional bust punch used, 2 Reales 1774, 4 Reales 1781 and 1808, and 8 Reales 1823. Final item is silver Ferdinand VII proclamation 8 Reales 1808 with Cerro de Potosi in full VF. Total of 16 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 16 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26470 Republic 1830-1975 mixed group**, Primarily 19th century items; some highlights are noted. 1/4 Sol 1852 (3 examples, two nice and one holed). 1/8 Peso 1862/1 FP in EF+. 8 Soles 1836 & 1839. Others 1830- 1864 (20). Scarce 2 Centesimos 1864 one-year-type ( 2 examples but only one desirable ). Centavo & 2 Centavos 1878. 20 Centavos 1870 (scarce first year of new style; VF-EF). Others of One Centavo thru 20 Centavos 1865- 1942 (41 pcs). 50 Centavos 1873-1909 (16 pcs). Boliviano 1872. Later misc (4 pcs). Total of 93 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 93 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

**26471 Proclamation Collection & Study Group**, This accumulation is the result of a 40 year attempt to acquire a full range of the proclamation COINS, as well as the medals, from Bolivia. Unlike in most countries, these coins were produced specifically to spread awareness about national events and heroes to the scattered indigent and indigenous population; as such they heavily circulated as coinage and were often holed for logical reasons. The pieces are housed in individual envelopes with one, two or all three of the standard reference numbers for this series carefully annotated. Primary is the **Bosco** reference from around 1980; a copy of it is probably available through us to the buyer or active bidders. Also used is the superb Davis **Burnett** reference which cross-references to Bosco and **Fonrobert** (1878 book which is the old classic for this series). The value estimate recognizes that a single buyer will figure many pieces at "wholesale" and is thus well below the likely \$10,000 spent to acquire this collection. One gold issue is included: Belzu One Escudo 1854, listed under Burnett 64 and Fonrobert 9590, in EF with bold detail but some cleaning evidence. The rarest and most acclaimed proclamation COINS in the series were made by legislated decree after great effort to establish a mint in the small town between La Paz and Potosi called Oruro. The effort during 1849 failed due to machinery and personnel problems. Both major varieties of the one issue manufactured for this series are included; easiest way to differentiate the two is that one shows OR (Oruro monogram)-1 S(Sueldo or Sol)-1849- JM (assayer) while the other has the JM first and mintmark last. The former, catalogued by Bosco as #17B, is on a larger sized flan with the obverse die displaying a massive diebreak on most examples; two are in this group. The Bosco #17A with smaller flan is only one. As is almost always the case, all three of these are holed. Struck during the era from 1825 - 1850 are 33 other items, mostly holed except for the eleven hereby listed: Bosco #4 (2 examples), Bosco 6 (the only 1/2 Sol in the entire series, probably because coins so small did not have room to display messages and symbolic designs that could convey the desired message), Bosco #11 (2 pcs), Bosco 61 (higher number since the date is not specified on the coin), Bosco 16 (3 pcs, nice) and Bosco 18 (2 pcs of this popular Hercules design). The holed types by Bosco number include: 1, 2, 5, 6 (four with holes), 7 (4 pcs), 8, 9 (2 pcs), 11, 12, 13, 14, 62, 16 (with coin and medallion axis) (ironically this type is rarely seen with a hole unlike all others of the era), 18 (holed). Representing the period when the proclamation issues were most widely employed, 1850- 1857, are 38 pieces of which only five are Unholed: Bosco 22 (2 pcs), 28, 31 and 38. Holed types by Bosco # include: 23 (4 pcs), 24 (3 pcs), 27 ( 3 pcs including one of the rare variety without clouds above the mountain), 28, 29 (2 pcs), 30 (2), 31, 32, 33, 34 (3 pcs), 37 (2), 38 (2), 39, 40 (2), 41, 42 (4 pcs). The final 62 pieces are from the era beginning in 1861, passing through the Melgarejo period and ending with the Daza 20 Centavos 1879 always catalogued as a commemorative COIN. Unholed among these are four of the Acha 1/2 Peso 1861, Bosco 43, with one unusually nice. Others which are unholed listed by Bosco #: 44 (2 pcs), 46 (3 pcs), 47, 50 (4), 51 (2), 53 (6), 54 (2), 55 (6), 56 (5), 59, and 64 (2 nice examples of this famous and popular issue about the Amazonas). Other holed examples include Bosco #: 44 (2), 45, 46 (2), 63, 50, 51, 55 and 64. Final 14 pieces are unsorted holed 1 Sol sized items and 1865 1/2 Melgarejo pieces including contemporary fakes. Total of 137 pieces (count is approximate, overall and within categories). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (many have holes, mostly as noted). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 137 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,500-\$5,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,250

**26472 Medal 1869-1917 Accumulation**, Melgarejo thick 24mm style with deeply engraved bust is represented by six pieces, one of which is in copper (rare) while one silver is holed but the others are choice. Other 17 items commemorate local events or national celebrations including several railroad pieces. Quality is typical for the issues with six being holed or looped. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 23 coins)  
 Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$250

## BRAZIL

**26473 Joao V gold 400 Reis 1734-M**, KM145, F/VF, clearly an overdate exists, but it is not possible to ascertain the second digit. Tough little gold coin to locate.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

**26474 Jose I 600 Reis 1754-R**, KM187, VF, an example of the highly sought after "J" series coinage.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26475 Jose I 640 Reis 1755**, KM170.1, VF, Rio de Janeiro mint, but variety with no "R". Very seldom offered type.  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200

**26476 Jose I 640 Reis 1756**, KM170.2, Russo 168, cleaned VG, a scarcer issue.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

**26477 Jose I gold 1000 Reis 1774**, KM162.2, VF, with legend, "Et Brasiliae Dominvs".  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200

**26478 Maria I 640 Reis 1805-B**, KM231.2, Fine, seldom offered last date of Queen Maria.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26479 Joao VI 320 Reis 1821-B**, KM324.3, VF, Scarce one year type from the Bahia, (B), mint.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

**26480 Trio of 960 Reis Crowns 1816-R 1824-R 1826-R**, Coins grade VF/XF, some overstriking visible. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26481 Quartet of Higher Grade Crowns: 1819, 1820, 1824 and 1826**, All are Rio, (R), mint. Grades are XF or nearly so. Four desirable examples. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)  
 Estimate: \$275-\$325  
 No Minimum Bid

**26482 Pedro I 320 Reis 1825-R**, KM374, XF, variety with cross above crown. Beautifully toned and far more elusive than KM indicates.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26483 Pedro I 960 Reis 1824-B**, KM368.2, VF, clearly overstruck with discernable, (Mo), mintmark.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

**26484 Pedro II 200 Reis 1840**, KM455, VF +, lightly cleaned. A scarce item with a mintage of 624 pieces.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

**26485 Pedro II 400 Reis 1835**, KM453, VF, low mintage issue.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26486 Pedro II 1200 Reis 1847**, KM454, VF/XF, last date of a scarce type.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

**26487 Pedro II Gold 5000 Reis 1855**, KM470, MS63 NGC, unusually choice for the type.  
 Estimate: \$275-\$325  
 No Minimum Bid

**26488 Pedro II gold 5000 Reis 1855**, KM470, MS63 NGC, ex-Garrett Collection. A stunning example of the type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$325-\$375  
 Starting Bid: \$162

**26489 Pedro II gold 10000 Reis 1880**, KM467, VF/XF, low mintage date with 9,806 pieces struck. AGW 0.2643 oz.  
 Estimate: \$400-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$200

**26490 Republic Five Piece Leprosarium Set ND (ca. 1940)**, KM-L1-L5, all coins UNC, struck for the Colonia Santa Teresa. (Total: 5 coins)  
 Estimate: \$500-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$250

**26491 Seven Early Scarce silver Coins**, 80 Reis 1771. 160 Reis 1790, 1813-R, 1818-R. 320 Reis 1820-R. 640 Reis 1786, 1809-B. Grades range from F-XF. A lot to be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)  
 Estimate: \$350-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$175

**26492 Colonial, Empire & Republic Coins, Medals & Tokens**, Assortment of pieces gathered by Dana over 4 decades starts with one ex- Wayte Raymond double revalidation countermark of 150, and then 200 Reis, on a worn but appealing Portuguese Tostao from prior to 1686. Next are the large XX Reis coppers dated 1694 and 1697. Next are 25 examples of colonial or empire coppers, with or without revalidation countermarks. Next are four silver pieces of 1771- 1816 (one is holed). From the Empire are 23 pieces, the most interesting being 100 Reis of 1834 & 1835 plus an "ENSAIO" 40 Reis 1863 in mostly-red mint state. Next are 30 pieces from the Republican era. Finally, and probably the most interesting part of the accumulation, are a dozen tokens or medals (or such) including the well-known Morro Velho "40 Reis" dated 1848. That 28 millimeter zinc piece has an incused "Mo" on its backside; it is Rulau Minas Gerais #10. Lot includes 97 items (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 97 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500



## BRITISH GUIANA

- 26493 Victoria 4 Pence 1891**, KM26, MS66 NGC, multi-colored toning and just an incredible coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## BRITISH HONDURAS

- 26494 Indian 1871 Token & later Coinage Types**, Belize 1871 token in brass; size is like US Indian cent and the die for his bust is likely the same. Denominated 1/4 Rial by J(ohn).J(ex); listed by Pridmore 75 and Eklund 983. Rare and famous due to Indian bust and English version of Real denomination. With obvious circulation evidence but almost VF. Later standard issues with the portrait of the reigning English monarch begin with 5 examples of the 1885 Cent. Also: Cent 1888 (2), 1889 (some luster), 1904, 1906 (scarce), 1916 -54 (8 pcs including nice BU of 1949). 5 Cents 1894 (3), 1916 - 1958 (9 pcs). 10 Cents 1894 (2), 1939-44 (8 pcs). 25 Cents 1901 (2), 1907 (4), 1911, 1952. 50 Cents 1894 (3), 1906-07 (4 pcs), 1911, 1919 (3 pcs). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. 59 pieces in total (approximate count). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 59 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

## BRITISH NORTH BORNEO

- 26495 British Protectorate 1/2 Cent 1886-H**, KM1, SP63 RB NGC, very few produced in Specimen grade.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26496 British Protectorate 1/2 Cent 1891**, KM1, MS65 RB NGC, a stunning example of the type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26497 British Colonial Proof Cent 1886-H**, KM2, SP65 RD NGC, a beautiful golden red coin. Superb!  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26498 British Colony Cent 1891-H**, KM2, SP65 RB NGC, few around in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26499 British Administration 5 Cents 1928-H**, KM5, MS65 NGC, bright and fresh with luster, a gem.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

## BRITISH WEST INDIES

- 26500 West Indies Mixed Country Bonanza**, Dana Roberts collected coins from the entire world for nearly 40 years — probably 300 different issuing authorities were represented among his thousands of coins. Thus, almost by default, he ended up with some West Indies pieces from many different islands. Additionally he acquired a handful of odd-ball coins or counterstamps which are uncertain as to origin, or at least unknown to us without research. This lot contains all of those plus many of the standard items from the region. The best we could arrange was a division into 31 different categories, possibly representing some facsimile of island identification. A very brief inventory is presented knowing that specialists will wish to much more carefully inspect the items for themselves. The quality level covers the full range from nearly obliterated to mint state. Many of the pieces might be contemporary counterfeits and a few may be extraordinary rarities that escaped Dana's detection and were unstudied by us. Assume that it is you who need to decide the merit of each item as we simply certify that we counted 94 pieces in the box and all else is unverifiable. Due to space and time limitations, we will keep the data minimal but try to enlighten you as to what might be important. Antigua 1836 farthing. Bahamas-Inagua like Wood-#118 and Gibbs lot 1535 (famous 1966 Schulman sale attended by Dana) on Guanajuato 2R 1842 (very unusual incused countermark "feels" good). Bahamas 1806 (3 pcs). Barbados 1788 pineapple (4). BCT 1955 proof set (6 pcs). Brit Guiana 1/4 Gld 1809, 1/8 Gld 1832, plus an 1838 Navigation token which is UNUSUAL with a St. Andrews **Masonic Chapter countermark**, possibly circa 1871. The very knowledgeable Bob Lyle apparently indicated to Dana it might be "**unique**" as it is otherwise only known on 1813 Stivers. Cuba tic-tac-do with star c/m on Sevilla 2R 1801 & Madrid 1820. Curacao "3" in crenulated circle on two coins which were soldered together, foot to head, and appear to be on very genuine 8R coin fractionals (one boldly Mexican JJ assayer); Dana questions authenticity but they look very good to us without study. Butterfly c/m on genuine host is "assertedly CF". Curacao "Reaal" 1821, Stuiver 1822, medal from 1831 commemorating the "very destructive" HURRICANE of 11 August; 39 mm lead, not in Byrne, possible later 19th century restrike?. Curacao 1/4 Gld with script "C" in oval; nice example. CuNi Stuiver ca. 1880, 1/10 Gld & 1/4 Gld 1900-01, 1942- 1944 WW2 items of 7 diff denominations (11 pcs, mostly nice). Danish West Indies FR VII incused c/m on heavily circulated 1806 English penny. French Guiana (Cayenne) 2 Sous of various years, some apparently English fabrications; dated 1780, 1782, 1786 (rare?), 1787 (rare?), 1788 and 1789 (7 samples). Also 10 Cntm 1818 (2) & 1846. Guadeloupe "RF" in small oval on face of USA large cent 1819 (c/s applied around 1850?). Guadeloupe 1903-1921 (5; 4 different). Jamaica William Smith token & very worn silver French medal & 1/2d 1907. Martinique 1922. Montserrat "BLACK DOGG". NWI 1/4 Gld 1794. Puerto Rico (?) crowned M c/m on holed Go 2R (ex-Almanzar). St. Barts crown c/s on Danish 2 Skilling 1715 ("unlisted host coin"), trefoiled crown c/s on Cayenne Sou (2; both appear "correct"). Santo Domingo common 4 Maravedis (2). St. Eustatius (Philipsburg) ornate "TP (or P) in carefully framed circle over Bolivian 2 Soles 1830JL; attribution is based on Hans Schulman when selling to Freeman Craig Senior about 1966: "Neat item, whatever the heck it is". St. Kitts Black Dogg like Gutttag 4612A (deeply incused stamp looks "correct"). St. Maarten (see Ray Byrne lot 1069 sold for \$85 in 1975) token with large "S" in center with ST. M. below; nice example. St. Martin "M" incused on Cayenne 1789 (2 samples of very different texture). St. Vincent retrograde "S" on stampee. "Spanish West Indies" (??) Copper 34mm carefully manufactured pieces with reeded edge for "RL Servicio de Plaza" and "1R Cuarto de 8 a 10 Izquierda". Ulex 2445, Fonrobert 7736. Apparently this obtained from Ray Byrne. Surinam Duit 1764. Tobago "TB" on stampee (2 pcs). Tortola large "T" incused on stampee. Trinidad "F.D." on Irish 1/2d is similar to Byrne 1185 (?). Isles du Vent 6 Sols 1731 & 1732. Vieque or Crab Island (says Hans Schulman) on very worn USA half dollar, possibly 1808. See Fonrobert 7751. Crenulated 13 points of rays around sun. "Virgin Island" 1974 25 gram silver medal. "W I" (West Indies ?) incused on bust of Irish 1/2d. Final item is Azores 1887 crown c/s near edge on worn silver of Spain. Thus 94 items (approximate count is not guaranteed) are offered. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the

included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (a couple may have holes or mount traces). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 94 coins)

Estimate: \$2,000-\$4,000

Starting Bid: \$1,000

## BULGARIA

- 26501 Ferdinand I gold 10 Leva 1894-KB**, KM19, XF45 NGC, strong portrait.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26502 Ferdinand I gold 20 Leva 1894-KB**, KM20, XF45 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Ferdinand as Prince.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$345  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26503 Ferdinand I gold 20 Leva 1912**, KM33, XF45 NGC, ex-Eliasberg, a popular one year type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26504 Ferdinand I gold 20 Leva 1912**, KM33, AU58 ANACS, fully lustrous. The original striking.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26505 Ferdinand I Restrike gold 20 Leva 1912**, KM33, PR65CAM PCGS, declaration of independence.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26506 Republic gold 10 Leva 1964**, KM71, PF67 Cameo NGC, 20th anniversary of the republic. AGW 0.2443 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26507 Republic gold 20 Leva 1964**, KM72, PF64 Cameo NGC, 20th anniversary of People's Republic. AGW 0.4887 oz.  
Estimate: \$650-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$325

## CANADA

- 26508 Victoria Cent 1876-H**, KM7, MS65 RB PCGS, mostly red in color and with great eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26509 Victoria Cent 1891 SD LL**, KM7, AU58 PCGS, rich mahogany brown surfaces with sharp details, scarce variety in this condition.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26510 Victoria Cent 1901**, KM7, MS64 RD PCGS, a coin with wonderful color and scintillating luster.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 26511 Edward VII Cent 1907-H**, KM8, MS64 RB PCGS, the lowest mintage date in the series. A virtually flawless portrait.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26512 George V Cent 1912**, KM21, MS65RD PCGS, fully lustrous and attractive.  
Estimate: \$275-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26513 George V Cent 1914**, KM21, MS64 RD ICCS, lovely coloring.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26514 Elizabeth Cent 1953**, KM49, MS65 RD ICCS, very desirable variety with shoulder strap.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26515 Victoria 5 Cents 1871**, KM2, MS63 NGC, a scarce date in any grade, worthy of a premium bid with this depth of detail and satiny toning.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26516 Victoria 5 Cents 1884**, KM2, F15 ICCS, near 4 variety. Lowest mintage date of the entire series.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26517 Victoria 5 Cents 1884**, KM2, VF35 PCGS, the lowest mintage date of the series. A strong Very Fine example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26518 Victoria 5 Cents 1901**, KM2, MS65 ANACS, rich silvery gray and sea green patina.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26519 Edward VII 5 Cents 1903**, KM13, MS63 ANACS, variety with 21 leaves. Appealing silvery toning.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26520 George V 5 Cents 1925**, KM29, VF30 PCGS, key date of the series.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 26521 George V 5 Cents 1925**, KM29, AU50 PCGS, an important date and normally only found in lower grades.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26522 George V Five Cents 1926**, KM29, VF20 ICCS, very scarce far "6" variety.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26523 George V 5 Cents 1926**, KM29, XF40 PCGS, far "6" variety.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26524 Victoria 10 Cents 1870**, KM3, AU50 ICCS, narrow "0" variety. Significant original luster present.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid



- 26525 Victoria 10 Cents 1885**, KM3, VF30 ICCS, with type 4 obverse.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26526 Victoria 10 Cents 1900**, KM3, MS63 PCGS, with great eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26527 George V 10 Cents 1913**, KM23, VF20 ICCS, broad leaves variety.  
A tough coin to find.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26528 George VI 10 Cents 1942**, KM34, MS65 PCGS, bright white example with full shimmering luster, and tough to find in MS65.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26529 George VI 10 Cents 1942**, KM34, MS65 ICCS, bordering on rare in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26530 George VI 10 Cents 1947**, KM34, MS65 ICCS, type without maple leaf. Attractive peripheral toning.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26531 Victoria 20 Cents 1858**, KM4, AU50 PCGS, province of Canada issue, nicely toned.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 26532 Victoria 20 Cents 1858**, KM4, AU50 PCGS, province of Canada issue. Light silvery gray toning with great eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26533 Victoria 25 Cents 1870**, KM5, EF40 ICCS, obverse 1 variety, significant toning present.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 26534 Victoria 25 Cents 1871**, KM5, VF30 ICCS, seldom offered Obverse 1 variety.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26535 Victoria 25 Cents 1892**, KM5, XF45 PCGS, nicely toned and sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26536 Edward VII 25 Cents 1907**, KM11, AU58 NGC, nicely toned with appealing underlying luster. Scarce this choice.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26537 George V 25 Cents 1913**, KM24, MS61 NGC, magenta toning and a true mint state example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26538 George V 25 Cents 1936**, KM24a, AU53 NGC, variety with dot below wreath. Very scarce in this grade.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26539 George VI 25 Cents 1949**, KM44, MS65 PCGS, wide date variety. Beautifully toned and seldom found in MS65.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26540 Victoria 50 Cents 1870**, KM6, XF45 ICCS, with "LCW". Lightly toned with strong eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 26541 Victoria 50 Cents 1872-H**, KM6, VF20 ICCS, conservatively graded with strong hair detail.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26542 Victoria 50 Cents 1872**, KM6, XF details, scratches NGC. Strong facial details, desirable thus.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26543 George V 50 Cents 1911**, KM19, XF40 PCGS, one year type without "Dei Gratia", and a scarce coin.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26544 George V 50 Cents 1932**, KM25a, AU50 details, scratched ANACS. Lowest mintage date of series, just 19,213 pieces struck.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26545 George VI 50 Cents 1946**, KM36, AU details, surface hairlines NGC. Type with hoof in "6". A highly sought after variety.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26546 George VI 50 Cents 1948**, KM45, MS62 NGC, highly sought after in mint state.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26547 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1953**, KM53, MS64 PCGS, large date with no straps. Tough coin in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26548 Elizabeth II 50 Cents Mint Error 1967**, KM69, MS63 NGC, double struck and rotated in collar.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26549 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error**, KM69, MS63 NGC, double-struck and rotated in collar.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26550 Elizabeth II 50 Cents Error 1967**, KM69, MS63 NGC, double struck and rotated in collar.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26551 Elizabeth II 50 Cents Error 1967**, KM69, MS63 NGC, double struck and rotated in collar.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26552 Elizabeth II 50 Cents Error 1967**, KM69, MS63 NGC, double struck and rotated in collar.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26553 Elizabeth II 50 Cents Mint Error 1967**, KM69, MS63 NGC, double struck and rotated in collar.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26554 Elizabeth II 50 Cents 1967 Mint Error**, KM69, MS64 NGC, double-struck and rotated in collar.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26555 George V Dollar 1935**, KM30, MS65 NGC, with sparkling cartwheel luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26556 George V Dollar 1936**, KM31, MS64 ICCS, with sparkling original luster.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 26557 George VI Dollar 1945**, KM37, MS60 ICCS, low mintage date, (38,391 examples). Very conservatively graded.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26558 George VI Dollar 1945**, KM37, MS63 PCGS, exquisitely toned and the second best date of the series.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26559 George VI Dollar 1949**, KM47, MS66 ICCS, Newfoundland commemorative. Few around in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid



**26560 George VI Dollar 1951**, KM46, MS64 PCGS, Arnprior with 1 1/2 water lines. Appealing toning.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

**26561 George VI Dollar 1952 NWL**, KM46, PL66 PCGS, nicely toned with an appealing cameo bust.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26562 Elizabeth II Dollar 1953**, KM54, PL63 NGC, variety with no shoulder fold. Scarce and desirable Prooflike example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26563 Elizabeth Dollar 1958**, KM55, MS65 ICCS, common in lower grades, not at all common in MS 65.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**26564 Elizabeth II Dollar 1967 Mint Error**, KM70, PL63 PCGS Diving Goose, misaligned reverse die. Very scarce and popular variety although not the double-struck error.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250

**26565 No Lot**

**26566 Elizabeth Dollar 1974**, KM88, MS65 ICCS, Winnipeg commemorative. Double yoke variety 2. Very few of these around.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26567 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910-C**, KM14, XF45 PCGS, 28,012 mintage. Significant original luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225

**26568 George V Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS61 NGC, a very lustrous example. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187

**26569 George V gold Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS63 PCGS, bright golden color. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26570 George V Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS63 PCGS, strong golden color. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26571 George V gold Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS63 ANACS, virtually mark free fields. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26572 George V gold Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS63 NGC. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26573 George V Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS63 PCGS, Ottawa, (C), mint. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26574 George V gold Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS64 NGC, essentially mark free fields. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212

**26575 George V gold Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS64 NGC. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

**26576 George V gold Sovereign 1911-C**, KM20, MS64 PCGS, a most desirable grade. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187



**26577 George V gold Sovereign 1914C**, KM20, MS62 PCGS, a nice lustrous coin with a light scattering of contact marks.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

**26578 George V gold Sovereign 1917-C**, KM20, AU58 PCGS, somewhat better date. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26579 George V gold Sovereign 1918C**, KM20, MS62 PCGS, full mint luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26580 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, AU, a pleasing example. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187

**26581 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, AU58 NGC, a most pleasing appearance. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187

**26582 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, MS61 NGC, striking golden color. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187



- 26583 George V Gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, MS62 NGC, sparkling golden color. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 26584 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, MS62 + PCGS, a premium coin worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$500-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26585 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, MS63 PCGS, very bright with full mint bloom, minor contact marks.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26586 George V gold 5 Dollars 1912**, KM26, MS63 NGC, a striking portrait of the sovereign.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26587 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, XF, some luster remaining. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26588 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, AU, strong portrait of the sovereign. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26589 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, AU58 NGC, boldly struck.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 26590 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, MS61 PCGS, highly sought after in mint state. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26591 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, MS61 NGC, some bag-marks, as is appropriate for the grade, yet full luster and a true mint state coin. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26592 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, MS63 PCGS Pittman, fully lustrous with light surface abrasions.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26593 George V gold 5 Dollars 1913**, KM26, MS63 NGC, minimal contact marks.  
Estimate: \$550-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$525
- 26594 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914**, KM26, AU58 NGC, the key date of a three year type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26595 George V gold 5 Dollars 1914**, KM26, AU58 NGC, key date of a three year series with 31,122 mintage.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26596 Elizabeth II gold 100 Dollars 1976**, KM116, choice UNC, Olympic commemorative. In original case of issue.. AGW 0.2500 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26597 George VI Mint Set 1946**, Housed in lucite holder. Scarce early set. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26598 George VI Mint Set 1947**, Half Dollar is straight "7", Dollar is blunt "7". Housed in a lucite holder. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26599 Elizabeth II Prooflike Set 1954**, A scarce set with a mintage of 3,000. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26600 Elizabeth II Prooflike Set 1954**, Scarce set with a mintage of 3,000. Housed in a lucite holder. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26601 Elizabeth II Six Piece Prooflike Mint Set 1954**, KM-PL4, Cent to Dollar. 3,000 sets produced. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26602 Elizabeth II Prooflike Set 1955**, KM-PL5, choice Prooflike example. Mintage of 6,300 sets.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26603 Elizabeth II 1955 Prooflike Set**, Scarce item with a mintage of 6,300 sets. Housed in a lucite holder. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26604 Elizabeth Six Piece Prooflike Set 1955**, KM-PL5, all coins certified PL64-PL67 by PCGS. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26605 Prooflike Set 1955**, One of the scarcer sets with a mintage of 6,300. Comes in custom lucite holder. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26606 Five High Grade Cents**, 1909 MS64 RB, 1910 MS 63 RD, 1911 MS63 RD, 1916 UNC, 1948 MS64 RD, "A" to large denticle. Four are certified by ICCS, 1916 is uncertified. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26607 Trio of Desirable 5 Cents Coins**, 1870, KM2, EF40, raised border type. 1885, KM2, VG10, 5 over 5. 1903-H, KM13, EF45, Large H variety. All coins certified by ICCS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26608 Trio of Appealing Dimes**, 1870, XF 40, Narrow "0". 1909, VF30, Broad Leaves. 1937, MS 65. All coins certified by ICCS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 26609 Two Desirable Early Dimes**, 1874-H, AU55 ANACS. 1886, VF35 PCGS. The 1886 is the large knob 6 variety. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26610 George VI Five High Grade Dimes**, 1938, MS64, 1943, MS64, 1944 MS63, 1948 MS64, 1952 MS64. All coins certified by ICCS. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26611 A Trio of Scarce Quarters**, 1888, AU50. 1901, AU50. 1911 AU58. All certified by ANACS. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26612 Eight Certified Dollars** 1935 MS64, 1939, MS64, (five pieces). 1946 XF45 & MS60. All certified by ICCS except one 1939 certified by PCGS. (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 26613 George VI and Elizabeth II Dollar PCGS Lot, KM37 1946 MS62; KM46 1950 SWL MS63; KM54 1955 MS62 and KM54 1955 Arnprior (2), MS61 no diebreak and MS62 with diebreak. (Total: 5 coins)**  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26614 Elizabeth II Roll of 20 BU Dollars 1958, KM55, UNC, Totem Pole type. 12 ounces of pure silver contained in the roll. (Total: 20 coins)**  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26615 Two Mint Sets: 1952 and 1953, Both come in lucite holders. The 1952 set is labeled as Prooflike.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26616 Three Canada Prooflike Sets 1957, One in Royal Canadian Mint holder. The other two in similar, but unattributed holders. (Total: 18 coins)**  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26617 Four Prooflike Sets: 1956, 1957, 1958 and 1959, All housed in custom lucite holders. (Total: 24 coins)**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26618 Lot of Nine Prooflike Sets: 1958, 1959 and 1960, 1958 (2 Sets), 1959 (3 sets), 1960 (4 sets). Eight sets in Royal Canadian Mint holders. (Total: 54 coins)**  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26619 Three Mint Sets: 1951, 1952 and 1953, The 1951 and 1953 are complete, the 1952 is missing the Dollar. (Total: 17 coins)**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26620 Penny Set 1920-2007, Coins grade AU-UNC. A few cleaned. Many red in color. Housed in a custom archived Littleton holder. (Total: 117 coins)**  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26621 Ninety Coin Nickel Set 1922-1997, Coins grade VF-UNC, housed in a Dansco album. (Total: 90 coins)**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26622 New Brunswick. Victoria 10 Cents 1864, KM8, XF40 ANACS, a seldom offered provincial type.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26623 Newfoundland Edward VII Cent 1909, KM9, MS65 BN PCGS, virtually impossible to find in this state of preservation.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26624 Newfoundland. George V Cent 1913, KM16, MS65 RB PCGS, wonderful color and with an outstanding appearance.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26625 Newfoundland George V Cent 1919C, KM16, MS64 BN PCGS. A very elusive coin in this grade.**  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$425
- 26626 Newfoundland George V Two 1 Cent Coins 1929, KM16, one certified MS 65 BN by PCGS, the other certified MS 65 RD by ICCS. Two tough coins to locate in this state of preservation. (Total: 2 coins)**  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$325
- 26627 Newfoundland George VI Cent 1940, KM18, MS64 BN PCGS, significant red color in the devices.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 26628 Newfoundland. Victoria 5 Cents 1873, KM2, VF35 ANACS, an important date in the Newfoundland 5 Cents series.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26629 Newfoundland. George VI 5 Cents 1947C, KM19a, MS65 ICCS. Lacquered.**  
Estimate: \$325-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$325
- 26630 Newfoundland. Victoria 10 Cents 1885, KM3, XF40 PCGS, the key date of the series with a mintage of 8,000. Nicely toned.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26631 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1874, KM6, VF30 ICCS, a lightly toned example.**  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 26632 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1894, KM6, XF40 ICCS, scarcer date with 40,000 mintage. A lightly toned example.**  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 26633 Newfoundland. Victoria 50 Cents 1894, KM6, XF45 PCGS, low mintage date, (40,000).**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26634 Trio of Certified Newfoundland Half Dollars, 1872-H, XF40 PCGS. 1873, VF20 ANACS. 1917-C, MS62 PCGS. A scarce grouping. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 3 coins)**  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26635 Quartet of Desirable Coins, Cent 1923, MS62 BN. 5 Cents 1926, near 6, AU58. 10 Cents 1937, MS65. Newfoundland 50 Cents 1888, VF25. All coins certified by PCGS. Some difficult coins to obtain here.. Sold as is, no return lot. (Total: 4 coins)**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26636 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1881, KM5, AU50 PCGS, only 10,000 of the date were produced.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26637 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H, KM5, XF/AU, some original luster remaining.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26638 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882-H, KM5, AU55 PCGS, a choice example for this grade with minimal contact marks and abundant mint luster.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26639 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1882H, KM5, AU58 NGC, light original patina.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26640 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1885, KM2, AU58 PCGS, very nearly mint state.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175



## CANADA

- 26641 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1885**, KM5, MS60 PCGS, fully lustrous with typical surface marks.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26642 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1885**, KM5, MS61 NGC, sharply struck.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$475-\$575  
Starting Bid: \$237
- 26643 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888**, KM5, AU55 PCGS, strong original luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 26644 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888**, KM5, AU58 NGC, full original luster and a premium coin.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26645 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888**, KM5, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous example.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26646 Newfoundland. Victoria gold 2 Dollars 1888**, KM5, MS62 NGC, striking original luster and a tough coin in mint state.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$650
- 26647 Newfoundland. Victoria 2 Dollars 1888**, KM5, MS62 NGC, sparkling luster, and highly desirable in mint state.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26648 Nova Scotia. Victoria Cent 1862**, KM8.2, XF45 BN NGC, the key date of this series. An important Maritime coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## CEYLON

- 26649 Medieval Undated gold Stater (980-1070)**, Fr-1, VF, crude as always and quite popular.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26650 Victoria 1/4 Cent 1890**, KM90, PF65 RB NGC, an outstanding coin with significant cameo.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

## CHILE

- 26651 Carlos IV 1/4 Real 1790**, KM43, VF30 NGC, nice original patina, scarce type with portrait of Carlos III.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26652 Carlos IV 1/4 Real 1790**, KM43, MS62 PCGS, lightly toned and original, a choice example of this very scarce portrait 1/4 Real. Highly elusive little type in this select grade.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 26653 Carlos IV 1/4 Real 1791**, KM46, AU55 NGC, variety with legend "Carol IIII". Somewhat crudely struck but with very little wear evident. Very scarce type in this quality.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225

- 26654 Carlos IV 1/4 Real 1792**, KM55, VF30 NGC, variety with legend "Carol IIII". Very attractive with light gray toning.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26655 Carlos IV silver Proclamation Medal 1789**, Med-145, AU58 NGC, issued to proclaim the accession of the king to the Spanish throne, before the Chilean senate and the people. 43 mm, 27 gm.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375

- 26656 Carlos IV silver Proclamation Medal 1789**, Med-146, AU55 NGC, (listed incorrectly on holder as Med-145.) Struck to proclaim in Santiago the accession to the Spanish throne of the new king. 43 mm, 27 gr.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$375

- 26657 Ferdinand VII 1/4 Real 1818/6**, KM73, XF45 NGC, this date was actually struck under the Republic for the patriots who had fought for Spain.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26658 Ferdinand VII 1/4 Real 1818**, KM73, MS63 NGC, a lightly toned example, far nicer than normally encountered. Cuartillas dated 1817 and 1818 were minted under the Republic for patriots who had fought for Spain.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 26659 Ferdinand VII Real 1813-FJ**, KM65, AU58 NGC, nicely struck with abundant mint luster.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid



- 26660 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1809-FJ**, KM66, AU55 NGC, type with bust of Carlos III. A choice example with prooflike luster in the legends. Very scarce in this superior quality.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$350-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$175

- 26661 Republic 1/4 Real 1832/1**, KM89, AU50 NGC, medium gray patina, bold overdate details.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26662 Republic 1/4 Real 1833**, KM89, MS64 NGC, ex-Whittier Collection. Fully lustrous with a slightly cloudy reverse. Rare grade for this diminutive type.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 26663 Republic Real 1834-IJ**, KM91, AU58 NGC, popular volcano type with attractive original patina.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$350-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$175

- 26664 Republic 1/2 Real 1838-IJ**, KM98.1, XF40 Details ANACS (polished), very scarce first date of the series, missing in the extensive Whittier Collection.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 26665 Republic 1/2 Real 1851-LA**, KM98.2, MS65 NGC, ex-Whittier collection. A gorgeous little coin with the perfect blend of cabinet patina and underlying mint brilliance. Very scarce in this quality.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$300-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 26666 Republic Real 1838-IJ**, KM94.1, AU58 ANACS, nicely struck with considerable mint luster, minor flan flaws.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$700-\$900  
 Starting Bid: \$350



- 26667 Republic Real 1847-IJ**, KM94.2, MS62 NGC, very sharply detailed with aged original toning, very attractive. Rare type in this superior quality.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 26668 Republic 2 Reales 1849-ML**, KM100.2, MS62 NGC, a choice example with attractive silvery-gray patina. Very scarce type in mint state.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 26669 Republic 1/2 Centavo 1835**, KM114, MS64 RB NGC, variety with thick flan, unusually choice with considerable red-orange mint luster.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$250-\$350  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26670 Republic 1/2 Centavo 1853**, KM114, SP65 BN PCGS, exceptionally scarce specimen striking.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid



- 26671 Republic Centavo 1835**, KM115, MS63 RB NGC, thick flan variety. Truly exceptional for the type with attractive brown surfaces and abundant mint red.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 26672 Republic Centavo 1835**, KM116, PF63 BN NGC, variety with thin flan, glossy brown surfaces with sharply struck details, very scarce in Proof.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 26673 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1856**, KM121, MS63 NGC, a choice fully lustrous piece with handsome old-time patina.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid



- 26674 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1865**, KM137.1, MS64 NGC Whittier Collection, fully lustrous with just a hint of emerging golden patina in the legends.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26675 Republic 1/2 Decimo 1871**, KM137.2, MS67 NGC, a gorgeous coin with rich multi-hued patina, very rare grade.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26676 Republic Decimo 1852**, KM124, MS63 PCGS, nicely toned, very scarce grade. 1852 is the first date of this series; the 1851 is not believed to exist.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26677 Republic Decimo 1860**, KM124a, MS63 NGC, 2.3 grams standard. Fully lustrous with subtle original toning.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26678 Republic Decimo 1864**, KM136.1, AU53 ANACS, a choice piece with full mint brilliance and very light silvery-gray toning, just the slightest rub on the breast of the condor.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26679 Republic 20 Centavos 1860/59**, KM125a, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with strong underlying luster, incredibly bold overdate details.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26680 Republic 20 Centavos 1864**, KM135, MS64 NGC, ex-Whittier Collection, a bright white example with sparkling luster and exceptionally sharp details, rarely seen in this superior grade.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26681 Republic 50 Centavos 1854**, KM128, AU58 NGC, beautifully toned and most appealing for the type.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 26682 Republic 50 Centavos 1858**, KM128, AU50 NGC, lightly toned with considerable original luster.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26683 Republic 50 Centavos 1872**, KM139, MS62 NGC, fully brilliant with exceptionally sharp details, a premium coin for this designation.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26684 Republic Peso 1868**, KM142.1, AU58 NGC, a nice lustrous example of this first date of the revised condor design.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26685 Republic Peso 1870/69**, KM142.1, MS64 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, 7/6 in date.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26686 Republic Peso 1875/4**, KM142.1, MS63 NGC, full mint brilliance, a choice example of this very scarce overdate, 5/4.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$350-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$175



- 26687 Republic Peso 1878**, KM142.1, MS64 NGC, very light original toning with full underlying mint brilliance.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$500-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26688 Republic Peso 1879**, KM142.1, MS64 NGC, a choice coin with full frosty white mint luster, highly attractive and original.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$500-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26689 Republic Peso 1881**, KM142.1, MS63 NGC, full mint bloom, double-punched second 8 in date.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26690 Republic Peso 1882/1**, KM142.1, MS61 NGC, a nice lustrous coin, overdate is faint but readable.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26691 Republic Peso 1882**, KM142.1, MS62 NGC, lightly toned with full underlying luster, very nice for this designation.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26692 Republic Peso 1883/2**, KM142.1, MS63 NGC, a nice fully lustrous coin, very scarce overdate.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$350-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26693 Republic Peso 1885/3**, KM142.1, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous, rare overdate variety with high 5/3 in date.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26694 Republic Peso 1886**, KM142.1, MS63 NGC, a choice fully lustrous coin with subtle patina.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26695 Republic Peso 1895**, KM152.1, MS63 NGC, lightly toned with full mint brilliance, very scarce type in mint state.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$300-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$150



- 26696 Republic Peso 1883 Flat Top 3 (1925)**, KM142.3, MS62 NGC, coin alignment, nicely toned and original, struck in 1925 from new dies, and thus not truly a restrike. Very scarce and popular type.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 26697 Copiapo Peso ND (1859)**, KM2.2, AU55 NGC, nice original toning, quite attractive for this provisional coinage.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$350-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$175



- 26698 Copiapo Restrike Peso 1865**, KM4, AU55 NGC, struck for the siege of Copiapo, very little wear evident.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$250-\$400  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26699 Republic gold 5 Pesos: 1895 and 1896**, KM153, the 1895 is MS65, the 1896 is MS62. Both certified by NGC. The 1896 is a low mintage, (20,000), date.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection. (Total: 2 coins)*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 26700 Republic Gold 10 Pesos 1895**, KM154, MS60 details, cleaned ANACS, one year type coin. AGW 0.1766 oz.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26701 Republic Gold 10 Pesos 1895**, KM154, MS67 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. As choice as one could imagine. AGW 0.1766 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 26702 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1926**, KM169, MS62 NGC, some Prooflike characteristics. AGW 0.2943 oz.  
 Estimate: \$450-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$225

- 26703 Republic gold 50 Pesos 1926**, KM169, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with minor surface marks. AGW 0.2943 oz.  
 Estimate: \$500-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$250

- 26704 Republic 50 Pesos 1968**, KM184, MS64 ULTRA CAMEO NGC, 150th anniversary of the military academy. 2,515 minted. AGW 0.2943 oz.  
 Estimate: \$450-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$225

- 26705 Republic copper nickel Trial 1 Peso ND (1973)**, Camoneda on obverse with Santiago mintmark So, MS65 NGC, prooflike.  
*From The Tarapaca Collection of Chilean Coins*  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26706 Trio of Choice silver Coins**, 1/2 Real 1791 VF, Peso 1881 UNC, 1891/0 XF. (Total: 3 coins)  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26707 Copiapo. Trio of Siege Pesos 1865**, KM4, all grade VF or a bit better. Struck during the blockade of Puerto Caldera. (Total: 3 coins)  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26708 Santiago Colonial Busts & a Cuartilla**, Includes Bust type One Reales 1788 -1817 ( 9 pieces): 2 Reales 1781 -1813 (11 pieces including transitional 1809 and two of the military bust dated 1811): 1/2 Real of 1814, and a 1/4 Real dated 1818/ 6 which was factually issued by the Republican government after it seized the old mint building in Santiago. These heavily circulated samples lay testament to the fact that the smaller silver coins were actively used by the population for daily commerce. Total of 22 pieces. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 22 coins)  
 Estimate: \$300-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$150

- 26709 Volcano & Condor Study Group**, Volcano motif minors of 1834 were a favorite of Dana as they are of coin collectors worldwide. This lot, including some varieties, includes 10 of the One Real, plus 3 of the Half Real, and 2 of the Two Reales. We don't ever recall 15 pieces being offered in one lot ! The very scarce and popular early Condor type is represented by 5 of the Half Reales; three are from the popular first year of 1838 and one each, with hole, from 1840 & 1841. One Real 1840 includes a rousing Trio ! Three coppers are added: 1835 Half Centavo plus 1851 examples of both denominations. Total of 26 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 26 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 26710 Condor 1/2 R & Real Date Sets**, KM 98 & KM 99 featuring the lovely Condor types struck during 1843-1851. The medio Real group includes all years 1844-1849 plus the final emission of 1851. The One Real run begins in 1843 and includes all years except for 1849 through the final issue dated in 1850. Coins are typical circulated levels, technically Good - Extremely Fine with the RARE One Real of 1850 being a full VF. Total of 14 examples. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 14 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

- 26711 Condor 1/2 R & Real Study Group**, KM 98 & KM 99 variety and duplication aggregation. Medio (half) Real includes 9 pieces 1844 -1849 from 4 different years. One Real accumulation covers the first four years with this breakdown: 1843 (5 pcs), 1844 (14), 1845 (9) and 1846 (5 pcs). The coins range from Good to VF+ with an average being Fine. Total of 42 coins. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 42 coins)  
 Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$250



- 26712 Condor 2R 1843-1852 Date Set**, KM100 full date collection of all 10 years 1843- 1852. This includes the nicest example of each remaining from Dana's extensive attempt to accumulate these. At least four are Extremely Fine or better and none are less than Fine+.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26713 Condor 2R 54-piece Study Group**, KM 100 study lot accumulated one-by-one over 35 years. Dana simply loved all the Condor types and this was possibly the easiest for him to acquire enough examples to develop a worthwhile study. All ten dates are included in quantity ! Breakdown: 1843 (3), 1844 (9), 1845 (5), 1846 (7), 1847 (5), 1848 (2, one is holed, easily scarcest date of type), 1849 (8), 1850 (5), 1851 (7), 1852 (3 from this final year of which this denomination is the only one that was struck under the old colonial system; it is quite scarce and a favorite of Dana's for many years). Total of 54 coins (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 54 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26714 Republic 1853-1965 Types & Dates**, Accumulation of many different types and dates, including some held for some minor variety or simply as a duplicate, covering most denominations of Cu, CuNi and Silver. Dates range from the coppers of 1853 (six pcs) to the modern era with most being 19th century minors. Centavos 1871-1919 (9); 2 Centavos 1871-1894 (this one nice) (6 pcs); 2 1/2 Centavos 1886-1904 (4), 1/2 Decimo 1856 -1888 (10), 5 Centavos 1899 -1961 (9), Decimo 1852 -1893 (7), 10 Centavos 1896 -1940 (6), 20 Centavos 1853 -1893 (22), 1899 -1953 (10), 40 Centavos (2), 50 Centavos 1853- 1870 (4 pleasant pcs), 1902 (1), Peso 1915 -1940 (9), Peso 1856, Copiapo Peso 1865 (2), Peso 1895, and 2 Pesos 1927. Total of 110 coins (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 110 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

## CHINA

- 26715 China Cash Money Tree**, A classic item from the "Odd & Curious" sector of numismatics featuring approximately 95 Cash coins cast in a long "tree" and inter-connected. The base and a small portion have broken off, but are included in this lot. **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
*From The Alicia & Sidney Belzberg Collection.* (Total: 95 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26716 Empire 2 Cash 1906**, KM-Y8, MS63 RB PCGS, an unheard of grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26717 Empire. 2 Cash 1906**, KM-Y8, MS64 BN NGC, an outstanding example of this type and worthy of a premium bid.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26718 Empire 5 Cash ND (1903-05)**, KM-Y3, AU55 BN NGC, a most appealing grade.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26719 Empire 10 Cash ND (1903-1905)**, KM-Y4, AU58 PCGS, with "Hu Poo" above dragon.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26720 Empire 20 Cash 1903**, KM-Y5.1, AU50 PCGS, a very high grade for this normally worn type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26721 Empire 20 Cash 1903**, KM-Y5.2, listed as Genuine by PCGS. A true mint state example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26722 Empire 20 Cash ND (1903)**, KM-Y5, MS64 BN NGC, restruck a bit later. Significant red in the devices. Exceptional.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26723 Empire. Hu Poo 20 Cash ND (1903-05)**, KM-Y5a, AU58 PCGS, a very nice coin with deep brown surfaces and sharp details, just a few contact marks on the reverse.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26724 Empire. 20 Cash CD1909**, KM-Y21, MS63 BN PCGS, very sharply struck with original surfaces and considerable mint luster. Scarce in mint state. Dot after KUO.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26725 Empire. 20 Cash CD1909**, KM-Y21, MS63 BN NGC, noticeable mint red, with dot after KUO.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26726 Empire. 10 Cents Year 3 (1911)**, KM-Y28, L&M-41, XF40 NGC, lightly toned and original.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26727 Empire Dollar 1911**, KM-Y31.1, XF details, cleaned ANACS.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26728 Empire Dollar 1911**, KM-Y31, AU details, corrosion NGC, with significant luster and virtually no wear.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26729 Empire Dollar Year 3 (1911)**, KM-Y31, AU50 NGC, this type is becoming quite scarce.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## CHEKIANG

- 26730 Chekiang 10 Cash ND (1903-1906)**, KM-Y49, MS63 BN PCGS, a seldom encountered grade.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26731 Chekiang 10 Cash ND (1903-1906)**, KM-Y49.1, AU58 PCGS, with deep chocolate coloring.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26732 Chekiang 20 Cash 1906**, KM-Y11b, MS62 BN NGC, a seldom encountered type in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 26733 Chekiang. 20 Cash ND (1903-04)**, KM-Y50, MS62 BN NGC, a seldom seen type, especially in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200

### CHIH LI

- 26734 Chihli. Dollar Year 23 (1897)**, KM-Y65.1, VF details surface hair-lines NGC, popular reverse type.  
 Estimate: \$275-\$325  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26735 Chihli. Dollar Year 34 (1908)**, KM73.2, XF45 NGC, a deeply toned example.  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 26736 Chihli Dollar 1908**, KM-Y73.2, XF45 NGC, an attractive example.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150

### FENG TIEN

- 26737 Fengtien. 20 Cash CD (1904)**, KM-Y90, AU details, stained NGC, virtually no wear. A few stains on the reverse mar an otherwise choice coin.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26738 Fengtien. 20 Cash CD 1904**, KM-Y91.1, AU58 NGC, nicely toned example.  
 Estimate: \$225-\$275  
 No Minimum Bid

### FUKIEN

- 26739 Fukien. 10 Cash CD1906**, KM-Y10f, MS62 BN NGC, few around in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26740 Fukien 10 Cash ND (1901-1905)**, KM-Y100.1, AU55 PCGS, well struck dragon.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26741 Fukien 10 Cash ND (1901-1905)**, KM-Y100.3, XF45 PCGS, sharply struck for the grade.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26742 Fukien 10 Cash ND (1912)**, KM-Y379, XF45 PCGS, a tougher type to find.  
 Estimate: \$225-\$275  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26743 Fukien. 5 Cents ND (1903-08)**, KM-Y102.1, MS62 NGC, a superb example.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 26744 Fukien. 20 Cents ND (1903-08)**, KM-Y104.2, UNC details, stained NGC.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

### HONAN

- 26745 Honan. 100 Cash ND (ca. 1928)**, KM-Y395, XF45 BN NGC, well struck for this large, and normally crude type.  
 Estimate: \$175-\$225  
 No Minimum Bid

### HUNAN

- 26746 Hunan. 10 Cash ND (1902-06)**, KM-Y112.4, MS62 BN NGC, sharply struck dragon.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26747 Hunan 10 Cash 1912**, KM-Y399.2, MS63 BN PCGS, some red found in the devices.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26748 Hunan. 10 Cash ND (1912)**, KM-Y399.4, MS61 BN NGC, some red in devices and scarce in mint state.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 26749 Hunan. 10 Cash Year 1 (1915)**, KM-Y401.2, MS63 BN NGC, seldom seen transitional issue.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 26750 Hunan. 10 Cash Year 1 (1915)**, KM-Y401.2, MS64 BN NGC, a superb example of the type.  
 Estimate: \$350-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$175
- 26751 Hunan 20 Cash 1919**, KM-Y400.2, MS63 BN PCGS, a superb example.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

### HUPEH

- 26752 Hupeh 1 Cash 1906**, KM-Y121, AU55 PCGS, unusually choice for this normally well worn coin.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26753 Hupeh. 10 Cash CD 1906**, KM-Y10j.3, MS61 BN NGC, sharply struck example.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 26754 Hupeh. 10 Cash CD 1909**, KM-Y20j, MS63 BN NGC, a superb example of the type.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 26755 Hupeh 10 Cash ND (1902-1905)**, KM-Y120a.2, Genuine, Surfaces Tooled PCGS. Difficult to see any tooling.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26756 Hupeh 10 Cash ND (1902-1905)**, KM-Y122, MS62 BN PCGS, a most impressive example.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 26757 Hupeh 10 Cash ND (1902-1905)**, KM-Y122.5, AU55 PCGS, outstanding example of the type.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid



**26758 Hupeh. 20 Cents ND (1895-1907),** KM-Y125.1, MS62 NGC, sharply struck dragon.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26759 Hupeh. Dollar ND (1909-11),** KM-Y131, XF40 NGC. Light toning and with clear legends.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## KIANGNAN

**26760 Kiangnan 1 Cash ND (1908),** KM-Y7k, MS63 PCGS, variety with mintmark extending beyond the vertical strokes. Brass striking and a most pleasing example.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**26761 Kiangnan 10 Cash ND (ca. 1902),** KM-Y135, AU55 PCGS, very appealing and a seldom seen grade.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26762 Kiangnan 10 Cash 1903,** KM-Y135.4, MS62 RB, ANACS, mostly red in color and quite appealing.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

**26763 Kiangnan 10 Cash ND (1905),** KM-Y138.1, MS62 BN PCGS, a tough coin in mint state.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

**26764 Kiangnan. 10 Cents CD 1901,** KM-Y142a.6, MS63 NGC, sparkling luster, and a scarcer grade.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

**26765 Kiangnan. 20 Cents CD 1901,** KM-Y143a.6, MS62 NGC, light silvery toning and most attractive.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26766 Kiangnan. 20 Cents CD (1901),** KM-Y143a.7, AU55 NGC, appealing pewter like toning.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26767 Kiangnan. 20 Cents CD 1902,** KM-Y143a.8, MS63 NGC, unevenly toned yet with a strong dragon.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## KIANGSI

**26768 Kiangsi 10 Cash 1906,** KM-Y10m.1, AU58 PCGS, very choice for this type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## KIANGSU

**26769 Kiangsu-Kiangsoo 10 Cash 1902,** KM-Y162.5, MS63 BN NGC, deep chocolate brown color.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid

## KIRIN

**26770 Kirin. 2 Cash ND (ca. 1905),** KM-Y175, AU55 ANACS, a seldom seen type and sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## KWANGSI-KWANGSEA

**26771 Kwangsi-Kwangsea. Cent 1919,** KM-Y413, MS64 NGC, very scarce type.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## KWANGTUNG

**26772 Kwangtung Cent ND (1900-1906),** KM-Y192, MS63 RB PCGS, worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26773 Kwangtung Cent ND (1900-1906),** KM-Y192, MS65 RD NGC, fiery mint red with some purple highlights.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26774 Kwangtung 10 Cash ND (1900-1906),** KM-Y193, MS64 BN PCGS, the coin is not listed in the latest version of KM. A beautiful example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26775 Kwangtung. 10 Cash ND (1900-1906),** KM-Y193, MS64 BN NGC, bordering on rare in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26776 Kwangtung 5 Cents 1923,** KM-Y420a, MS64 PCGS, as nice as can be found for this type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26777 Kwangtung. 10 Cents ND (1890-1908),** KM-Y200, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC, hairlines not severe.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26778 Kwangtung. 10 Cents ND (1890-1908),** KM-Y200, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC, hairlines are not severe.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26779 Kwangtung. 10 Cents ND (1890-1908),** KM-Y200, MS63 NGC, a fully lustrous example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26780 Kwangtung. 10 Cents ND (1890-1908)** KM-Y200, MS63 NGC, deeply toned reverse.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26781 Kwangtung. 20 Cents ND (1890-1908),** KM-Y201, MS61 NGC, could easily have been graded a bit higher.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26782 Kwangtung. 20 Cents ND (1890-1908),** KM-Y201, MS64 NGC, lightly toned and with great eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26783 Kwangtung. 20 Cents ND (1890-1908),** KM-Y201, MS64 PCGS, a superb example of the type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26784 Kwangtung. 20 Cents Year 8 (1919),** KM-Y423, MS63 NGC, sparkling original luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26785 Kwangtung. 20 Cents Year 18 (1929),** KM-Y426, MS63 NGC, a superb strike.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26786 Kwangtung. Trio of High Grade silver Minors**, 5, 10, and 20 Cents coins. All certified MS62 by NGC, a most appealing grouping. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## SINKIANG

- 26787 Sinkiang Fen 1906**, KM-Y1a, MS64 RB PCGS, restrike issue. Mostly red in color.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26788 Sinkiang. 10 Cash 1929**, KM-Y44.1, MS61 BN NGC, very scarce in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 26789 Sinkiang. 5 Miscals ND (1910)**, KM-Y6.1, VF35 NGC, a scarcer type, and this example is better than most.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26790 Sinkiang. 5 Miscals ND (1910)**, KM-Y6.6, XF40 NGC, a bold strike for this normally crude type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26791 Sinkiang. 5 Miscals ND (1910)**, KM-Y6.6, XF45 NGC, a sharply struck dragon.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 26792 Sinkiang. 5 Miscals ND (c. 1906)**, KM-Y25, XF40 NGC, sharply struck and appealing.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26793 Sinkiang. Tael Year 7 (1918)**, KM-Y45.2, AU details, surface hairlines, NGC, actually far better than usual for this crude type.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

## SZECHUAN

- 26794 Szechuan. 50 Cash Year 15 (1926)**, KM-Y462, AU58 NGC, a seldom offered type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26795 Szechuan 100 Cash Year 2 (1913)**, KM-Y450, AU53 PCGS, appealing chocolate brown color.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26796 Szechuan. 50 Cents ND (1901-08)**, KM-Y237.2, XF40 NGC, a significantly scarcer type in all grades.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26797 Szechuan Dollar ND (1901-1908)**, KM-Y238, VF30 NGC, an attractively toned dragon Dollar.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26798 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912)**, KM456, XF45 NGC, attractively toned and sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26799 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912)**, KM-Y456, AU50 NGC, attractively toned.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 26800 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912)**, KM-Y456, AU53 NGC, lightly toned with traces of mint luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26801 Szechuan Dollar 1912**, KM-Y456, AU55 NGC, light original toning, strong design details present.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26802 Szechuan. Dollar Year 1 (1912)**, KM-Y456, AU55 NGC, lightly toned, close to a mint state coin, and highly sought after thus.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## TAIWAN

- 26803 Taiwan 10 Cents ND (1893-1894)**, L&M-328, KM247.1, genuine, surface damage PCGS, actually an XF coin with a strong dragon, and some marks on the reverse.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26804 Taiwan gold 1000 Yuan 1965**, KM-Y541, UNC, portrait of Sun Yat Sen. AGW 0.4340 oz.  
Estimate: \$650-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$325

## YUNNAN

- 26805 Yunnan-Szechuan. 20 Cash CD (1906)**, KM-Y11w, MS61 BN NGC, crudely struck, as expected, yet bordering on rare in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 26806 Yunnan. 20 Cents Year 21 (1932)**, KM-Y491, L&M-431, MS64 ANACS (green holder), lightly toned and highly attractive, a choice mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26807 Yunnan. 50 Cents ND (c. 1917)**, KM-Y479.1, XF45 NGC, a very sharp strike for this issue.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26808 Yunnan. 50 Cents ND (c. 1917)**, KM-Y479.1, AU details surface hairlines NGC, bust of General T'ang Chi-Yao.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26809 Yunnan 1/2 Tael ND (1943-44)**, KM-A1.2, XF45 NGC, somewhat toned and all details clear.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26810 Yunnan Tael ND (1943-44)**, KM-A2A, XF details, surface hairlines NGC, formerly listed as French Indochina.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**26811 Yunnan Tael (1943-44)**, KM-A2A, Au details, surface hairlines NGC. Part of a popular series.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## REPUBLIC OF CHINA

**26812 Republic 10 Cash 1912**, KM-Y301, MS63 RB PCGS, a coin with great eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26813 Republic 10 Cash 1912**, KM-Y301.6, MS62 BN NGC, very common in lower grades, few around in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26814 Republic. 10 Cash ND (c. 1920)**, KM-Y303, MS63 BN NGC, scarce grade for the type.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**26815 Republic 10 Cash 1920**, KM-Y303, MS64 RB PCGS, an exceptional coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26816 Republic. 20 Cash Year 8 (1919)**, KM-Y308, MS64 BN NGC Chirico Collection, glossy surfaces with a hint of luster in the legends. Scarce grade.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid

**26817 Republic 10 Cent 1916**, KM-Y324, MS64 BN NGC, incorrectly labeled as 10 Cents on holder. Significant red still remaining and one of the finest examples of this type available.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26818 Republic. 2 Cents Year 28 (1939)**, KM-Y354, MS63 NGC, conditionally rare. Of exceptional quality.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

**26819 Republic 10 Cents 1939**, KM-Y347, MS64 BN NGC, wonderful underlying luster.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26820 Republic. Five Choice Minors**, Cent 1939, (two pieces), 10 Cents 1938, 20 Cents 1939, 50 Cents 1942. Coins grade MS63-MS66, and are certified by NGC. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26821 Soviet Republic Restrike Cent ND (ca. 1960)**, KM-Y506a, MS64 RB PCGS, scarce grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26822 Republic. Dollar Year 3 (1914)**, KM-Y329, AU58 NGC, fully lustrous with just a hint of wear.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

**26823 Republic Dollar Year 3 (1914)**, KM-Y329, AU58 NGC, just the slightest friction. Appealing luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26824 Republic. Dollar Year 3 (1914)**, KM-Y329, MS62 NGC, sparkling luster.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26825 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920)**, KM-Y329.6, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC, actually an attractive example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26826 Republic Dollar 1920**, KM-Y329.6, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC. Portrait of Yuan Shih-Kai.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26827 Republic. Dollar Year 9 1(1920)**, KM-Y329.6, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**26828 Republic. Dollar Year 9 1920**, KM-Y329.6, AU50 NGC, nicely toned with significant underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26829 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920)**, KMY329.6, AU55 NGC, a bright white example with minimal wear.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**26830 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920)**, KM-Y329.6, AU58 PCGS, bright white example with strong original luster  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**26831 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920)**, KM-329.6, AU58 NGC, a lightly toned example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26832 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920)**, KM-Y329.6, MS61, NGC, scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

**26833 Republic. Dollar Year 9 (1920)**, KM-Y329.6, MS62 NGC, an outstanding example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26834 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921)**, KM-Y329.6, AU55 NGC, slightly scarcer date. Noticeable contact marks.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26835 Republic. Dollar Year 10 (1921)**, Y329.6, MS62 NGC, a superior example of the type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**26836 Republic. Dollar Year 22 (1933)**, KM-Y345, UNC details NGC, scarcer 1933 date.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**26837 Republic. Dollar Year 22 (1933)**, KM-Y345, AU53 NGC, a lightly toned example. Better date.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26838 Republic of China. Dollar Year 22 (1933)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, silver gray toning and the better date of the type.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

**26839 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC, reverse has some hairlines, obverse is quite nice.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**26840 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, AU58 NGC, almost fully lustrous with an impressive portrait.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 26841 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, AU58 NGC, essentially no wear visible.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26842 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS61 NGC, light golden toning.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26843 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS61 NGC, powerful original luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26844 Republic Junk Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS61 NGC, appealing strike.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26845 Republic of China. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, sparkling luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26846 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26847 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, eye catching color.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26848 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, a hint of reddish toning.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26849 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, with appealing peripheral toning.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26850 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, Junk Dollar type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26851 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, bright white example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26852 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, light golden toning at the peripheries.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26853 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62, sparkling luster.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26854 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, nice and frosty.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26855 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous with typical contact marks.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26856 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, desirable reflective surfaces.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26857 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS62 NGC, portrait of Dr. Sun Yat Sen.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26858 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS63 NGC, a near gem example.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26859 Republic. Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS63 NGC, a hint of toning and most attractive.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 26860 Republic Junk Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS63 NGC, bright white example with strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26861 Republic Junk Dollar Year 23 (1934)**, KM-Y345, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant with great eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26862 Republic. Dollar ND (1927)**, KM-Y318a.1, MS61 NGC, nicely toned and conservatively graded.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26863 Republic. Dollar ND (1927)**, KM-Y318a.1, MS61 NGC, a bright white example.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 26864 Republic Memento Dollar 1927**, KM-Y318a.1, MS61 NGC, a bright white, fully mint state example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26865 Republic. Memento Dollar ND (1927)**, KM-Y318a.1, MS62 NGC, with light satiny toning.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26866 Republic. Memento Dollar 1927**, KM-Y318a.1, MS62 NGC, nicely toned.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26867 Republic. Gilt Copper Medal 1930**, KMX-M510, similar to L&M-966 (in silver), AU Details NGC (surface hairlines), struck to commemorate the completion of the Central Mint.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA

- 26868 People's Republic brass Dollar 1963**, L & M 1004, MEDAL MS63 NGC, KM-X1170, 30th anniversary of the Central Mint.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26869 Mixed Lot of 33 Tokens**, Tokens are of various base metals, (brass, aluminum, zinc, etc.). Various types and grades. **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 33 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26870 People's Republic gold 1/4 Ounce 1982**, KM-, MS65 PCGS. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26871 People's Republic gold 1/4 Ounce 1982**, KM-, MS66 PCGS. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 26872 People's Republic gold 1/2 Ounce 1982**, KM-, MS68 PCGS, the first year of panda coinage. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26873 People's Republic gold 1/2 Ounce 1982**, KM-, MS69 PCGS, first year of panda coinage. AGW 0.5000 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26874 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1983**, KM71, MS68 PCGS, first year of type. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26875 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1984**, KM89, MS65 PCGS. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26876 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1984**, KM90, MS65 PCGS, an early panda issue. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26877 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1985**, KM116, MS69 PCGS, a flawless coin. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26878 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1985**, KM117, MS68 PCGS, essentially a perfect coin. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26879 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1986**, KM133, MS68 PCGS, an outstanding example. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26880 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1986**, KM133, MS68 PCGS, temple of heaven on reverse. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26881 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1986**, KM134, altered surfaces PCGS. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26882 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1986**, KM-Y134, altered surfaces PCGS. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26883 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1987-S**, KM161, MS66 PCGS. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26884 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1987-Y**, KM161, MS69 PCGS, lower mintage date and mintmark combination. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26885 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1987-S**, KM162, MS66 PCGS. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26886 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1987-Y**, KM162, MS68 PCGS, an exceptional example. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26887 People's Republic gold 25 Yuan 1988**, KM185, MS68 PCGS, an outstanding example. AGW 0.2497 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26888 People's Republic gold 50 Yuan 1988**, KM186, MS68 PCGS, a superb example. AGW 0.4995 oz.  
Estimate: \$800-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 26889 People's Republic silver 1 Ounce 1989Y Panda**, KM—, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, minted for the 1989 Hong Kong coin show.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26890 People's Republic. 10 Yuan 1991**, KM356, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC, a stunning example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26891 People's Republic 10 Yuan 1993**, KM586, PF66 Ultra Cameo NGC, Mount Hua issue.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26892 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan 1993**, KM585, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, Mount Tai issue.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26893 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan 1998**, KM1157, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Dr. Norman Bethune issue.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26894 People's Republic Twelve silver Pandas 1989-2009**, Mostly different dates, all choice UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26895 People's Republic Lot of Five Olympic Coins 1980**, Four are aluminum bronze 1 Yuan coins in Proof, KM19-22. One is silver 30 Yuan., KM24. COA is included for the aluminum bronze coins.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26896 People's Republic Eight Piece Olympic copper 1 Yuan Set 1980**, KM19-22, 29-32, all coins Proof with original case of issue and COA.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26897 People's Republic silver 50 Yuan Panda 1987**, KM168, Proof, in original case of issue with COA.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26898 People's Republic 10 & 50 Yuan silver Panda Set 1987**, KM167 & KM168. 1 and 5 ounce coins. In original case of issue with COA.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26899 People's Republic silver 50 Yuan Panda 1988**, KM188, Proof, 5 ounces of silver. In original case of issue with COA.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26900 People's Republic silver Panda 50 Yuan 1988**, KM188, Proof, 5 ounces of silver. In original case of issue with COA.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26901 People's Republic silver 50 Yuan Panda 1988**, KM188, Proof, 5 ounces of silver. Housed in the original case of issue with COA.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26902 People's Republic silver Panda 10th Anniversary Medal**, MS69 NGC, many of the earlier Pandas displayed within small circles. ASW 3.3000 oz.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

- 26903 People's Republic Twelve silver Pandas**, Dates range from 1995-2008. Just a few duplicates. Six are Certified MS69, one is certified PF69, four are uncertified in their original plastic casing.. (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26904 People's Republic. China & Canada Two-piece silver Sets 1995**, (2) sets, China 10 Yuan, Canada 5 Dollars, both sets Gem Proof in the original case with COA. (Total: 2 sets)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26905 People's Republic silver 10 Yuan 2000**, KM1321, Proof, year of the dragon. Fan shaped type. Housed in its original case with COA.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26906 People's Republic gold 10 Yuan 2000**, KM1320, Proof year of the dragon. In original case of issue and with COA. AGW 0.1000 oz.  
Estimate: \$175-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26907 People's Republic gold 10 Yuan 2000**, KM1320, Proof, year of the dragon. Coin comes in original case with COA. AGW 0.1000 oz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 26908 People's Republic Five silver 10 Yuan Pandas 2010**, All one ounce silver coins, and all certified MS70 by PCGS. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26909 People's Republic Lot of Three silver 1 Ounce Commemoratives 1986, 1998**, KM152, 5 Yuan 1986, Empress of China, (two pieces). KM1137, 10 Yuan 1998, Tiger. All with case of issue and COA. One case has a broken hinge. (Total: 3)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

## COLOMBIA

- 26910 Carlos III gold Escudo 1781-SF**, KM48.2a, XF45 NGC, Popayan, (P), mint. A scarce colonial issue.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26911 Carlos IV gold 2 Escudos 1790-SF**, KM51.2, VF30 NGC, Popayan, (P), mint. Portrait of Carlos III. AGW 0.1904 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 26912 Ferdinand VII gold 8 Escudos 1815-JF**, KM66.1, VF, mounted at 12:00. Likely ex-jewelry piece. Nuevo Reino mint.  
AGW 0.7614 oz.  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,350  
Starting Bid: \$625
- 26913 Cartagena 1/2 Real 1812**, KM-D2, VF30 BN NGC, crude as always. Struck by the republicans as they were being besieged by the royalists.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26914 1/4 Real 1820**, KMB4, XF45 BN NGC, Santa Marta issue during the siege by the republicans.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 26915 Santa Marta. 1/4 Real 1820**, KM-B4, AU55 BN NGC, royalist siege coinage. As choice as is available for this primitive type.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 26916 Republic 1/2 Decimo de Real 1847**, KM101, PF65 BN NGC, a very elusive coin in Proof.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26917 Nueva Granada 10 Reales 1848**, KM107, XF, toned. A far better strike than what is normally encountered.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 26918 Republic 10 Reales 1848**, KM107, AU58 NGC, not a perfect strike, but far better than what is normally encountered and worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$400

- 26919 Nueva Granada gold Peso 1838-RS**, KM93, MS64 NGC, Bogota mint. Mint state examples of this normally lower grade type are true prizes.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 26920 Republic gold Peso 1872**, KM156, XF40 ANACS, Medellin mint. Strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

- 26921 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1920**, KM201.1, AU55 NGC, AGW 0.2355 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187

- 26922 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1920A**, KM201.1, MS66 NGC Eliasberg, light original patina with virtually flawless surfaces, rare grade for this circulating type. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250



**26923 CUARTILLA 1/4 Real Study Group**, Dana Robert's collection included some of the rarest among the obscure South American 1/4 Reales (known as "cuartilla" which means one-fourth). Factually several brought over \$1000 each while many brought in the multiple hundreds. A couple of those are represented by duplicates while other unusual or elusive items are included in this lot which contains the entire remainder of his Colombian quartilla accumulation. First is a well worn Popayan 1826. Then a likely contemporary phony Bogota 1836 using the unique style of the 1826 B-RS Bogota type. Bogota 1844 (2), 1846 Ba (holed), 1847 Ba (2), 1849 Pn (3; two nice), 1850 Ba (2; one holed), 1850 Pn (5). From the Estados Unidos de Colombia period are: BOGOTA 1863, 1864 (5 pcs), 1866, 1867 (2), 1869, 1870 (rare) and 1881 (usual fake). POPAYAN: 1863 (2; both nice), 1864 (3), 1865 (2; one nice), 1872 (clear date), 1873 (2; both nice), 1874 (clear date), 1875 (3; nicest may be 5/3) and final genuine year of 1881 (3 pcs). Bogota 2 1/2 Centavos: 1875 (2), 1876, 1877 (3), 1878 (7), 1879 (14 samples !!), 1880 (7 pcs) and 1881. Added are the one-year-type coppers of 1885 (6 pcs) and CuNi types dated 1881 (14 of small diameter and 5 of larger size). Thus total pieces are 106 (approximate count and thus not guaranteed). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (a couple may have holes or mount traces). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 106 coins)

Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$750

**26924 Nueva Granada & Republica 1/2 & 2 Reales Study Group**, Bogota 1/2 Real 1833 with a very clear date is the very elusive first year of type and it parallels the first year of new Quito coinage. Bogota 1/2 Real 1834 (4 pcs), 1838 Pn (3 pcs, one holed), 1839 Ba (2), 1839 Pn (5.5 examples, or 6 if you prefer), 1840 Ba (4), 1840 Pn, 1841 Pn (rare), 1842 Ba, 1844 Pn, 1846 Ba (2), 1846 Pn (27 pcs !!), 1847 Ba (6), 1850, 1851 (holed), and 1852 (5). Half Decimo 1853 (2), 1854 (2), 1855, 1856 (2; scarce), 1858 & 1862 Pn (one year type). Thus a total of only 75 trombones (approximate count is not guaranteed). **TWO REALES** begin with the rare 1839 Bogota (unfortunately it is worn and holed). 1840 Ba-RS (2 samples), 1840 Pn-RU (scarce), 1843 Ba (10 pcs), 1844 Ba (5), 1844 Pn-UM (with full details). Later non-local die types: Bogota 1848 (2), 1849 (17 pcs !!), 1850 (5), 1851 (4), 1852 (5), 1853 (5) and 1862 (2; one nice example of this Granadina Confederacion one-year-only type). Total of 60 pieces of this size and thus 135 total pieces in this one lot (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (a couple may have holes or mount traces). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 135 coins)

Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$750

**26925 Nueva Granada & Republica Real & Decimo Study Group**, Significant accumulation of the various silver issues in this size struck in Bogota or Popayan from 1827 -1861. Dated from 1827 through 1836 are 120 pieces spanning both mint-names; some are doubtlessly not from the "proper mint house" as this was one of the most heavily counterfeited series in the history of the Americas !! "REAL" coins from Bogota dated 1837 through 1853 number 78 pieces. Indicating the new denomination name "Decimo" from 1853 - 1858 are 32 pieces plus two of 1859 and one of 1861 type. Total of 233 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 233 coins)

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$750

**26926 Silver 1/2 Decimo & 5 Centavos Study Group**, Estados Unidos issues of Bogota, Medellin & Popayan mints, 1863 -1884. Half Decimo of Bogota: 1863 -1867 (8 pcs; two different types determined by silver fineness) and 1868 -71 (11 pcs). Medellin 1868 -72 (11 pcs). Popayan 1869 -1876 (11 pcs). Bogota "CINCO" Centavos 1872 -74 (17 pcs). "5" Centavos 1875- 1885 (53 pcs). Supplemented by 1.25 Centavos 1874 CuNi (8 pcs). Also added in are a group of CuNi 5 Centavos (Waterbury mint) 1886 - 1888 (21 pcs). Thus a total of 140 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.** (Total: 140 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500

**26927 Silver Decimo & 10 Centavos Study Group**, Estados Unidos issues of Popayan, Bogota & Medellin mints, 1863 -1884. POPAYAN 1863 -1864 (4 pcs; very well circulated examples of a very scarce 3-year type). MEDELLIN Decimo 1874 (4 pcs). BOGOTA: 1864 -66 (13 pcs), 1868 -1872 (27 pcs). "10" Centavos 1872 (7 pcs) and 1874 (20 pcs !!). "Diez Centavos": 1874 -1880 (42 pcs), 1881 (5; all EF- UNC, like most, none of which are genuine in our opinion), 1882 -84 (36 pcs). Finally Republica 1897 (4). Thus total of 162 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 162 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$500

**26928 Silver 2 Decimos & 20 Centavos Study Group**, Bogota and Medellin issues 1866 - 1885 are included. Dana acquired these over 40 years due to the fascinating series of die variations and modifications, including the primary motif punches. Bogota 1866- 67 (9 pieces) & Popayan 1867 (3; this is a scarce one-year-only type much different in style than Bogota). Medellin 1870 (10 pcs), 1872 (9 pcs) and 1874 (11 pcs). Medellin 20 Centavos 1874 (1), 1875 (4), 1876 (28 pcs !!), 1877 (2), 1882 with GRAMOS 5 (13) & with GRAM 5 (only 4), 1884 (19 pcs all with GRAMOS 5) and 1885 (only 1). Bogota 1884 (4 pcs; scarce one-year-only type) and 1897 Republica (2). Total of 120 pieces (approximate count) including much silver. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 120 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$500

**26929 Silver Half Dollars 1869 -1892 Study Group**, Bogota mint emissions covering six different types plus one of Medellin are offered; nearly all these pieces are 0.835 fineness silver. BOGOTA: 5 Decimos 1869 (3) and 1870 (7). "50" Centavos 1874 (4) & 1875 (phony). "Cincuenta Centavos" 1874 -75 -76- 78 & 1879 (total of 14 pcs), 1880 -81 -82 -84 (total of 19 pcs), 1885 -86 of 0.500 fineness (3 pcs), 1887 Cocobolos, 1892 Columbus (8 pcs). Medellin 1874 -1885 (total of 27 pieces). Thus total coins is 87 (approximate count). Total silver ounces approaches 30. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 87 coins)

Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$750

**26930 Study Lot 20th Century Minors:** Centavo 1918 -1966 (55; including nice 1918). 2 Centavos 1918 -1960 (29 pcs). 5 Centavos 1902 -1922 ( 37 pcs). 5 Centavos 1935 -1950 (96 pcs). SILVER 10 Centavos 1911 -1952 (91 pcs) plus later CuNi (5). SILVER 20 Centavos 1911 -1922 (33 pcs), 1933 -1951 (53 pcs), 1953 (14) and 1956 -65 (4). Total of 416 pieces (approximate count and thus not guaranteed). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 416 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500

**26931 Half Dollars & P/M 20th Century Study Lot,** Assemblage of 20th Century 50 Centavos 1902 -1968: 1902 (2), 1906 (7), 1907 (6), 1908 (2), 1912 -14 -15 -16 -17 -18 & 1919 (26 of these 7 years), 1921 -22 & 1923 (20 of these 3 years), 1931 -32 -33 & 1934 (32 of these four years), 1947 -48 (8 pcs of two dates with one variety noted as RRR). Then 18 later items of same or greater denominations. From the Papel Moneda series of 1907 -1914 are: One Peso (30 pcs), 2 Pesos (10 pcs) and 5 Pesos (25 pcs). Thus total is 187 pieces (approximate count). Approximate 104 of these contain silver weighing nearly 36 ounces. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 187 coins)

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$750

## COSTA RICA

**26932 Central American Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1847-JB,** KM13.1, AU58 NGC, an outstanding example of this scarce type. "CR" on reverse indicates Costa Rica.

Estimate: \$300-\$350

Starting Bid: \$150

**26933 Republic gold Counterstamp Escudo ND (1849-1857),** KM84, XF40 NGC, type VI counterstamp on Central American Republic 1 Escudo. Ex-Mayer collection.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$300-\$350

Starting Bid: \$150

**26934 Republic gold 2 Colones 1900,** KM139, MS64 NGC, a fully lustrous example. AGW 0.0450 oz.

Estimate: \$100-\$150

No Minimum Bid

**26935 Republic Pair of gold 2 Colones 1900 1928,** KM139, coins grade MS65 and MS66 NGC. An outstanding twosome.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

**26936 Lions & Madonna during 1849,** Popular revalidation countermark was employed in San Jose during the early period of its independence to encourage retention of good-silver-fine coins within its borders since they were in great demand in Nicaragua, Honduras, Salvador and Panama. The stamp has a prominent strolling lion (a very territorial animal and thus symbolic) with the legend HABILITADA POR EL GOBIERNO. Produced after the low-mintage but highly significant Carrillo political issues of 1842 and the Constitution commemorative of 1847, this mass-circulating issue of the nation was the first to proclaim its political prominence in the region. This lot includes 28 samples of the countermark. There is one each of the English sixpence and shilling. The Central American Republic (factually defunct by 1849 but with its coinage design still in use in both Costa Rica and Guatemala) Two Reales 1849 is represented by 8 examples. The CAR One Real has four pieces, over three different dates including the popular 1831-E and 1848 Fecudo. Half Reales CAR dated 1831 -1849 include 12 samples and there are two over Carrillo medios of 1842. These pieces are well circulated with a couple holed. The second portion of the lot is a study group of 24 pieces of the popular Madonna (Mary, Mother of Jesus) issue dated 1849; that was the first national coinage style to mass circulate and not be a countermark over some other authorities' coinage. These grade Good to nearly Very Fine. The total items in the lot is 52 (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 52 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500

**26937 Small change 1865 -1892 Study Groups,** Lowest denominations in mass circulation during the 1865 -1892 period, nearly all produced in the local San Jose facility, are included in some bulk as they were a favorite for Dana to study. It must be a numismatically rich arena as it also has excited Holland Wallace, Cecil Webster, Freeman Craig, Bill Christensen and Fred Mayer plus an unknown number of the fine numismatists residing in the home country. Centavo 1865- 1874 (25 pieces with all dates included). 5 Centavos 1865 -1892 (41 pieces with all dates included except 1872). 10 Centavos 1865 -1887 (35 pieces). Breakdown: 1865 (12 pcs), 1870 (8 pcs), 1875 (7 pcs) and 1887 (8 pcs). Thus 101 examples (approximate count), including many varieties from 3 denominations. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 101 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$500

**26938 Ceiba & Shield 25 Centavos Study Group,** KM-105 & 106 include 1864 GW of both types, the very earliest emission with the denomination number and symbol in "too small" font plus the amended version with a far larger presentation. That second style must have occurred in December as it is decidedly RARE and factually unknown to many casual collectors of the series. Five examples of the popular one-year-only type KM-105 are included and just one of the second type KM-106 of 1864. From 1865, probably the highest mintage year of the type for this denomination, come 21 samples. Because of that over-production there were no additional dates struck until 1875; 12 pieces of that final year-of-type are included. The better-minting-machinery pieces of 1886 -1887 number 14, while the very common Heaton productions 1889- 1893 are represented by just 5 pieces. Thus 58 coins in total (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 58 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$500



**26939 Ceiba & Shield 50 Centavos Study Group**, KM-112, featuring the powerful Ceiba Tree extending its strength and protection over the young population of the nation while struck during only one decade from 1865 -1875, has 24 pieces present. 1865 (4 pcs), 1866 (7 pcs) and 1875 (13 pcs). The next type, KM-124, also produced in San Jose but with better mint machinery, is represented by all dates produced. 1880 (7 pcs), 1885 (13 pcs), 1886 (5 pcs), 1887 (5 pcs) and finally 1890 (18 samples including many of the usual overdate). These Shield and Ceiba pieces are large silver items which circulated extensively for well over half a century as is proven by the number in circulation after World War One which were then countermarked at "double face value" since silver bullion doubled in value due to worldwide inflation. Total items is 72 (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 72 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$500

**26940 Lion Countermarks, Gold and a Pattern**, KM-135 varieties of the popular countermark, with a small lion and shield countermarked in 1889 on the mass-circulating Medellin 5 Decimos to validate them as a local legal currency, number three: the date of the host Colombian coins are 1878, 1882 and 1883. Two examples of the tiny Gold Peso dated 1871 GW are included. Last are two samples of the 10 Centimos CuNi pattern with only the "19" of the date punched; these are like the 1929 issue and thus assumed to precede it. The quality of the initial five items is typical for their type with the patterns AU-UNC. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 7 coins)

Estimate: \$600-\$1,200

Starting Bid: \$300

**26941 Large 1903-1948 Study Group**, Sub-divided into 15 categories is this extensive group of items from the FIRST half of the 20th Century; most types and dates are included, many with a multitude of varieties present. 2 Centimos 1903 (4; all UNC), 5 Centimos 1905-1912 (3), 5 Centavos 1917- 1919 (24; some nice and some scarce), 5 Centimos 1920 -1922 (16 pcs; some nice; 1921 is scarcer), 5 Centimos 1929 copper one-year type (6 pcs, nice AU-UNC), 5 Centimos 1936 -1941 (28) and 5 Centimos 1942 -1947 (30 pieces). Thus total of 107 examples of this denomination. Next are the 10 Centimos: 1905 -1914 (5 pcs), 10 Centavos 1917 (16 pcs covering two distinct types), 10 Centavos 1918 (19), 10 Centavos 1919 (20), 10 Centimos 1920 -1922 (29 pcs covering 3 dates, some nice), 10 Centimos 1929 -1943 (24 pcs) and 10 Centimos 1946-1947 (19 pcs). Thus total of 132 examples of this denomination. Next are the larger denominations: 25 Centimos 1924 (18; many are UNC with some choice quality), 25 Centimos 1944 (11), 25 Centimos 1945 (11; some variation in metallic content is evident), 1946 (15 pcs) and 1948 (4). Thus total of 59 pieces of this denomination. Silver 50 Centimos 1923 countermarks over 25 Centavos 1886 -1893 have 27 examples, two of which are with the counterstamp applied on the "wrong side". Silver One Colon 1923 countermarks over 50 Centavos 1880 -1890 or 50 Centimos 1902 -1917 (19 pieces). Thus a total of 348 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 348 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$500

## CUBA

**26942 Pair of "Key" Countermarked Coins ND**, 2 Reales ND (1872-1877), KM-R1, countermarked on Mexico 2 Reales 1863Mo-ZS. 50 Centavos ND (1872-1877), KM-R5.1, countermarked on Mexico 50 Centavos 1872Go-S. Two seldom offered types. (Total: 2 coins)

Estimate: \$300-\$350

Starting Bid: \$150

**26943 Republic Centavo 1916**, KM9.1, MS65 NGC, a true gem, quite elusive this choice.

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**26944 Republic 20 Centavos 1915**, KM13.1, MS62 NGC, variety with high relief and fine reeding. Ex-Emo collection. A very choice example.

Estimate: \$250-\$350

Starting Bid: \$300

**26945 Republic 20 Centavos 1920**, KM13.2, MS63 NGC, with sparkling luster.

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

**26946 Republic 40 Centavos 1915 Low Relief Star**, KM14.3, MS62 NGC, lightly toned and boldly struck.

Estimate: \$150-\$200

No Minimum Bid

**26947 Republic 40 Centavos 1920**, KM14, MS64 NGC, hi-relief star, few around in this state of preservation.

Estimate: \$300-\$400

Starting Bid: \$150

**26948 Republic Star Peso 1934**, KM15.1, MS64 NGC, common in lower grades, hard to locate this choice.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200



**26949 Republic ABC Peso 1937**, KM22, AU55 NGC, the key date of this series and seldom found in this state of preservation.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

**26950 Republic ABC Peso 1939**, KM22, MS64 NGC, a choice coin with frosty white mint brilliance.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

**26951 Republic gold Peso 1915**, KM16, MS63 NGC, EMO collection, Ex: Brand Collection, and with mark free fields.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$300-\$350

Starting Bid: \$150

**26952 Republic gold Peso 1916**, KM16, MS64 NGC, 11,000 minted of this date, and few this choice.

Estimate: \$400-\$500

Starting Bid: \$200

**26953 Republic 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS63 NGC, strong golden color. Few around in this grade.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$300-\$350

Starting Bid: \$150

**26954 Republic gold 2 Pesos 1916**, KM17, MS64 NGC, velvet surfaces and choice.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$325-\$375  
 Starting Bid: \$162

**26955 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1915**, KM19, MS62 PCGS, appealing subdued luster. AGW 0.2419 oz.  
 Estimate: \$400-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$200

**26956 Procs, Medals, Gold, Republic**, Perhaps most interesting are 3 pieces of Proclamation 2 Reales dated 1834, two for Guanabacoa and the other for Rosario, upon the ascension of Isabella II. They are VF-EF+ with some minor edge marks. Three medals are included, a pair being from 1897. Gold 2 Pesos 1916 is EF. Issues from 1915 -1962 include most types, one being an ABC Peso. One thru Five Centavos total 30 pieces. 10 thru 25 Centavos in silver total 18 pieces. 11 silver half and one Pesos are flanked by a CuNi 40 Centavos 1962 of Castro. Total of 67 coins (approximate total). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 67 coins)  
 Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$250

## CYPRUS

**26957 Republic gold Sovereign 1966**, KM-XM4, MS63 NGC, Archbishop Makarios issue. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
 Estimate: \$350-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$175

## CZECHOSLOVAKIA

**26958 Republic gold Dukat 1926**, KM7, MS63 NGC, fully brilliant and a premium example for this grade.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

**26959 Republic gold Ducat 1933**, KM8, MS64 NGC, a superb example of this popular type.  
 Estimate: \$325-\$375  
 Starting Bid: \$162

**26960 Republic gold Ducat 1932**, KM-X12, MS63 NGC, Dr. Tyrš commemorative issue.  
 Estimate: \$325-\$375  
 Starting Bid: \$162

**26961 Republic Gold 2 Ducat 1928**, KM-X3, MS63 NGC, interesting design of a devil pulling a plow.  
 Estimate: \$500-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$250

## CZECH REPUBLIC



**26962 Republic gold 4 Ducats 1928**, KM-X4, AU58 NGC, lightly toned with minor handling. 10th anniversary of the Republic. AGW 0.4425 oz.  
 Estimate: \$900-\$1,200  
 Starting Bid: \$450

## DANISH WEST INDIES

**26963 Study Lot of 1740 -1767 types**, Accumulation of 29 examples from the earliest coinage series. Includes KM-4 (4 pcs), KM-5, KM-6.2 (1763 plus 3 dated 1764), KM-9 (5 pcs), KM-10 (one worn genuine & one fantasy), KM-11 (holed) plus KM-12 (a full dozen examples!). These issues extensively circulated on the many populated islands in this 65 island grouping and continued to be used for well over a century in many cases. Thus the quality is generally very low but collectible. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 29 coins)  
 Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$250

**26964 Type Collection 26 pieces 1816-1913**, Covering KM-13 thru KM-21.1 (inclusive) from the 1816 -1848 era. KM-63 thru KM-71 (inclusive) represent 1859 -1878. KM-74 thru 79 (inclusive) plus KM-82 & KM-83 represent the 20th Century. These 26 examples are the nicest of each type hand chosen from his remaining groups. Most are pleasant circulated quality, possibly VF -EF. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 26 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

**26965 Date Set of 33 pieces 1816-1913**, Includes KM-13 (1816 & 1837), KM-14 (1816), KM-15 (1816), KM-16 (1840 & 1845), KM-17 (1840 & 1845), KM-18 (1847) and KM-19 (1848) from the earlier types. Then KM-63 (1859 & 1860), KM-64 (1859), KM-65 (1859), KM-66 (1859 & 1862), KM-67 (1859 & 1862), KM-68 (1868, 1878 & 1883), KM-69 (1878 & 1879) and KM-70 (1878 & 1879) from the last portion of the 19th Century. From the early 20th Century are the 1905 set (KM-74 thru 79 inclusive) plus KM82 (1907) and finally KM83 (1913). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 33 coins)  
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,250  
 Starting Bid: \$375



## DANISH WEST INDIES

**26966 Varieties & Remainders 1816-1913**, Different dates number 27, with fully 20 different types including KM-13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 63-70 (inclusive), 75-79 (inclusive) and KM-83. 27 pieces represent six different types from the period 1816 -1845. 52 examples represent 8 different types issued 1859 -1883. The final 28 cover six different types dated 1905 or 1913. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. Total of 107 coins (approximate count). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 107 coins)

Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000

Starting Bid: \$500

### DANZIG

**26967 Free City 5 Pfennig 1932**, KM151, MS65 PCGS, a very seldom seen coin in gem condition.

Estimate: \$225-\$275

No Minimum Bid

**26968 Free City 10 Pfennig 1923**, KM143, MS64 NGC, with sparkling luster.

Estimate: \$200-\$250

No Minimum Bid

**26969 Free City 1/2 Gulden 1927**, KM144, MS64 NGC, tougher date of a two year type. Somewhat toned and few around in this state of preservation.

Estimate: \$500-\$600

Starting Bid: \$250

**26970 Free City Gulden 1923**, KM145, MS63 NGC, attractively toned and superior to most examples encountered.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

### DENMARK

**26971 Frederick VII copper Rigsbankskillings 1853-FK/VS**, KM756, PF65 RB NGC, a superb example and seldom seen in Proof.

*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

**26972 Frederick VII Speciedaler 1853-FK/VS**, KM744.1, AU58 NGC, lightly toned and crisply struck.

Estimate: \$400-\$450

Starting Bid: \$200

**26973 Christian IX gold 20 Kroner 1873HC-CS**, KM791.1, MS64 NGC. With shimmering luster. AGW 0.2593 oz.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$400-\$450

Starting Bid: \$200

**26974 Christian IX gold 20 Kroner 1873-CS**, KM791.1, MS65 NGC, appealing strong golden color. AGW 0.2593 oz.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$425-\$475

Starting Bid: \$212

**26975 Frederick IX 5 Kroner 1960-CS**, KM852, PF62 Ultra Cameo NGC, silver wedding anniversary. Seldom seen in Proof.

Estimate: \$200-\$300

No Minimum Bid

### DOMINICAN REPUBLIC

**26976 Republic 2 Centavos 1878**, KM-E12.2, PF65 BN NGC, most appealing reflective surfaces.

Estimate: \$225-\$275

No Minimum Bid

**26977 Copper Colonial 1/4 Real types**, KM-1 under Maracaibo (Venezuela) is the catalogue listing for our first coin which is nearly identical, but clearly a different die variety, from lot 25818 in Dana's CIGF sale which realized \$632. Probably VF for wear but surface shows some weathering on this type with a Lion obverse/ Fraction on Reverse. Next are three different of the common 4 Maravedis types from the 16th Century; the nicest has a deep and very clear KEY countermark from 1577 which lowered its value to just 2 Maravedis. Exciting is a lot of 15 examples of one of Dana's favorite early Colonial copper issue: the KM-2 Ferdinand VII 1/4 Real with SD (Santo Domingo) and value 1/4 on the reverse while a crowned F.7 dominates the obverse. Many varieties exist, in terms of flan size and letter placement, plus separation of the fraction or not. A few of these are truly superior and at least equal to those that averaged \$125 each in Dana's April offering. Another unusual study opportunity using a group which required 35 years to assemble. Total of 19 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 19 coins)

Estimate: \$1,500-\$2,500

Starting Bid: \$750

**26978 Republic Types & Dates 1844 -1963**, Accumulation of most types issued from the curious 1/4 Real of 1844 until the commemorative silver of 1963. Included: 1/4 Real 1844 (8) & 1848 (7). Series of 1877: Centavo (8, many Unc ), 2.5 Centavos (3) and 5 Centavos (5). 1.25 Centavos 1882 (8) and 1888-A (7). 2 1/2 Centavos 1882 (4), 1888 both mints (10). 1891 series: total of 8 coins covering all four denominations. 1897 series: 10 Centavos (4), 20 Centavos (9), Half Peso (5) and Peso (4). From the coinage types of 1937- 1963, most dates including 1939 are included: Centavo (23), 5 Centavos (10), 10 Centavos (21), 25 Centavos (22), 50 Centavos (9) and Peso (4 dated 1939- 39- 52 -55). Total of 179 coins (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 179 coins)

Estimate: \$500-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$250

### ECUADOR

**26979 Republic Real 1836-FP**, KM17, XF45 NGC, sharply struck for this normally crude type.

Estimate: \$225-\$275

No Minimum Bid

**26980 Republic Real 1840-MV**, KM17, XF40 NGC, attractively toned and problem free.

Estimate: \$175-\$225

No Minimum Bid

**26981 Republic 4 Reales 1862**, KM41, VF details, scratches NGC, a scarce offering and normally found in this grade or lower.

Estimate: \$250-\$300

No Minimum Bid

- 26982 Earliest Issues Study Lot**, Pasto 1822 colonial Two Reales, a Dana Robert's favorite, is represented by three examples, all quite pleasant and VG+. The Moneda de Quito countermark (MdQ) is placed on a worn Nueva Granada / Libertad Americana 2 Reales 1819 JF. It is not quite as nice, and certainly not as impressive as the example in the Dana Roberts' April sale which sold for \$3450 as lot 25844. A contemporary counterfeit cuartilla of 1842 is included recognizing it has no value. The popular medio (1/2) Real of 1838 ST is shown as a Trio, all in pleasant VG or Fine. Amazingly there are also 3 of the 1/2 Real dated 1840 MV, once thought to be RRR. Two of them are holed while the unholed piece is Fine but a bit unevenly struck. The very rare die variety with upside-down M (thus W V) assayer is present with a big hole. One Real of 1836 with assayer FP is twice present despite being unlisted by KM as recent as their third edition; unfortunately one is worn out and the other barely claims VG. Certainly an interesting 14 coin accumulation! Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 14 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$750
- 26983 Real 1833-GJ Study Group**, El Ecuador En Colombia is first displayed on this coin from the first year of operation of a mint in their homeland and in Quito. This remarkable group of 12 samples from that effort is possibly unprecedented. Indeed they are well circulated and with handling evidence, grading from barely Good to nearly VF. The rare earliest die variety is not present. **Sold As Is, NO Return.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26984 Ecuador in Colombia Study Group**, El Ecuador En Colombia is represented by One Real 1834; included are four typical examples plus a fifth with an unknown counterstamp. 2 Reales 1834 has six examples, the best being F-VF. The 2 Reales 1835 shows 4 samples with the best being Fine+ (but Dana bought it as "Sharp VF-EF" in 1972). None are holed but one has a dig; all are typical of circulated examples from this coinage which was in heavy demand for local commerce. Total of 15 coins. Unusual opportunity to study so many of this era. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 15 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26985 Two Reales 1836 -1841 Study Group**, KM-18 examples dated 1836-GJ and 1836-FP, 1838-MV (a choice plated Copper contemporary counterfeit!), 1838-ST (a cast phony), 1838-ST with a tiny unknown castle countermark and also holed, 1839-MV with five examples only one of which is holed, 1840-MV (two pcs) and scarce 1841-MV (3 pcs). Two are fake as noted, two have holes as noted but the other eleven offer some good study opportunities. Well circulated, as is typical for the type, with the best AVF. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 15 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26986 Liberty Bust 1847-1852 Study Group**, The very popular Liberty Bust series, heavily collected worldwide but specifically by Norte Americanos because of the similarity to their own coinage in the era, is represented by three types. 1/4 Real 1852 (2), 1/2 Real 1848 (3; best is VF), 2 Reales 1847 (VF+ but holed), 2R 1848, 2R 1849 (4 pcs; all VG-Fine), 2R 1850 (2 pcs; Fine), 2R 1851 and finally 2 Reales 1852 (2 pieces; both F- Very Fine). Total of 16 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 16 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26987 Four Reales 1841-1857 Study Group**, KM-24 is represented by all three dates: 1841 (3 pcs), 1842 (3 pcs with one holed) and 1843 (2). KM-37 includes both dates: 1855 (2 pcs) and 1857 (4 pieces). Total of 14 pieces. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types from the era; some exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 14 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 26988 Republic 1890-1944 Study Group**, Many of the different types of the modern coinage era up thru the end of World War Two are represented. 1/2 Centavo 1890 (3; best VF+), Centavo 1890 (2; both VF), 2 1/2 Centavos 1917 (scarce; VF), Decimo 1886 (2), 5 Centavos 1917 (scarce), silver Decimo 1912 (nice Unc), 10 Centavos 1918 (2; scarce type), 10 Centavos 1919 (nice UNC), 10 Centavos brass 1942 (6 pcs; mostly AU-UNC), silver 2 Decimos 1912 (EF+), 20 Centavos brass 1942 (6; some with luster) and 2 Sucre 1930 (2) are our 28 favorites. The "lesser half" includes much small silver. Thus 56 pieces in all. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 56 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250

## EGYPT

- 26989 Mahmud I gold Trio - AH1143**, three pieces as follows: KM84 1/2 Zeri Mahbub AU Details NGC (mount removed & whizzed) and incorrectly listed as a 1 Zeri Mahbub on the holder; KM86 Zeri Mahbub AU55 NGC and KM87 Zeri Mahbub XF45 NGC, rose to the right of the tughra. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26990 Mahmud I gold Zeri Mahbub AH1143**, KM86, UNC Details NGC (surface hairlines), cleaned at one time but still highly lustrous.  
Estimate: \$225-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 26991 Abdul Mejid gold 100 Kurush AH1255 Year 15**, KM235.2, XF45 NGC, well-struck details with numerous small contact marks. AGW 0.2403 oz.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 26992 Abdul Aziz bronze 20 Piastres Pattern AH 1279 (1863)**, KM-PN12, MS65 RB NGC, an outstanding example of a virtually never seen pattern.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26993 Abdul Aziz 2 1/2 Qirsh AH1277/9 (1868)**, KM252, AU50 NGC, a seldom seen or offered type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 26994 Abdul Aziz gold 100 Kurush AH1277 Year 7, KM263, AU55** NGC, sharply struck with some original luster, scarce grade.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26995 Abdul Aziz gold 100 Kurush AH1277 Year 14, KM263, AU58** NGC, an attractive coin with abundant mint luster, minor flan flaws.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26996 Abdul Aziz gold 100 Kurush AH1277 Year 16, KM263, AU58** NGC, lightly toned and lustrous, last date for this reign.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 26997 Abdul Hamid II gold 100 Qirsh AH 1293/12 (1886), KM297, VF,** scarcer one year type. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 26998 Fuad I gold 20 Piastres 1923, KM339, MS63 NGC,** lightly toned and original with full underlying mint luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 26999 Fuad gold 50 Piastres AH 1341 (1923), KM340, MS63 NGC,** an outstanding example of a scarce one year type. AGW 0.1196 oz.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27000 Fuad I gold 100 Piastres AH 1340 (1922), KM341, AU details,** surface hairlines NGC, mintage of 25,000 pieces. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27001 Fuad I gold 100 Piastres AH 1340 (1922), KM341, MS63 NGC,** striking example of the use of yellow gold.. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27002 Fuad I gold 100 Piastres AH 1340 (1922), KM341, MS63 NGC,** a choice example of this popular type. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27003 Farouk gold 50 Piastres AH1357 (1938), KM371, MS64 NGC,** royal wedding commemorative. Mintage of 10,000 pieces.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27004 Farouk gold 100 Piastres AH1357 (1938), KM372, MS64 NGC,** royal wedding commemorative. 5,000 pieces minted. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27005 United Arab Republic gold 1/2 Pound AH 1378 (1958), KM391,** MS63 NGC, UAR founding commemorative. AGW 0.1196 oz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27006 United Arab Republic gold 1/2 Pound AH1377 (1958), KM391,** MS63 NGC, struck to commemorate the founding of the UAR, AGW 0.1196 oz.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27007 Republic gold Pound AH 1374 (1955), KM387, MS62 Cameo** ANACS, 3rd year of revolution commemorative. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 27008 Republic gold Pound AH1374 (1955), KM387, MS63 NGC,** ancient charioteer portrayed. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212

- 27009 Republic gold Pound AH1374 (1955), KM387, MS64 NGC,** strong yellow golden color. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27010 Republic gold Pound AH 1374 (1955), KM387, MS65 NGC, Ex:** Eliasberg. A superb example. AGW 0.2391 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$475-\$525  
Starting Bid: \$237
- 27011 United Arab Republic gold Pound AH 1390 (1970), KM426,** MS61 NGC, portrait of President Nasser. AGW 0.2250 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27012 Trio of gold 20 Piastres, 1923, KM339. 1930, KM351. 1938,** KM370. All three lustrous UNC examples. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175

## EL SALVADOR

- 27013 Republic Centavo 1892, KM108, MS66 BN NGC,** an unheard of grade for this elusive type.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27014 Type and Date Group 1828-1971, Provisional 2 Reales 1828- F** of KM-5.1 is 2/3 struck-up and natural; grade it Fine. R in beaded circle countermark from circa 1864 are presented on Guatemala Carrera Reales dated 1860, 1861 and 1861. Similar on Two Reales of 1861 & 1862. All five of these are quite pleasant and Fine++. Scarce 10 Centavos 1892 (AVF), 20 Centavos 1892 (3 pieces, all in VF-EF) and a Flag 50 Centavos 1892 (VF). The other 53 items (approximate count) are of many different types and dates, from 1889 through 1971, in various metals; they are typical well circulated examples with a few being nice. Total of 64 coins. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 64 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250

## ERITREA

- 27015 Umberto 50 Cents 1890-M**, KM1, MS63 NGC, beautifully toned and seldom seen this choice.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## ETHIOPIA



- 27016 Menelik II gold 1/4 Werk EE1889 (1896)**, KM16, MS63 NGC, sparkling original luster and worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## FINLAND

- 27017 Nicholas II of Russia gold 10 Markkaa 1913-S**, KM8.2, MS66 NGC, a true gem and an outstanding example of this type.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$425
- 27018 Nicholas II of Russia gold 10 Markkaa 1913-S**, KM8.2, MS66 NGC, pristine fields and a premium coin.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27019 Nicholas II of Russia gold 20 Markkaa 1904-L**, KM9.2, MS64 NGC, a near gem with shimmering luster.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$525
- 27020 Nicholas II of Russia gold 20 Markkaa 1911-L**, KM9.2, MS64 NGC, lower mintage date and far less often seen.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$525
- 27021 Nicholas 20 Markkaa 1913-S**, KM9.2, MS64 NGC, a superb example.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$525

## FRANCE

- 27022 Charles V gold Franc a Pied ND (1364-1380)**, Fr-284, VF, mount trace at 12:00. Type with crowns and fleur de lis in reverse angles.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27023 Charles VII gold Ecu d'Or Neuf a la Couronne ND (1422-1461)**, Fr-307, VF, cleaned and somewhat bent. An interesting medieval gold coin.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27024 Francis I gold Ecu d'Or du Dauphine ND (1515-1547)**, Fr-359, XF, pebbly surfaces. Variety with two dolphins in angles of cross. Some double striking in the legend. Essentially as struck.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225

- 27025 Metz. Free City gold Florin ND (1620-45)**, Fr-164a, KM-A4, XF details, surface hairlines NGC. Pictured is St. Stephen, the patron saint of the city.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27026 Louis XIII gold Ecu d'Or 1640-N**, KM41.13, XF40 NGC, provincial mint of Montpellier.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27027 Louis XV 1/2 Sol 1768-&**, KM541, MS62 BN NGC. Incorrectly labeled as 1 Sol on holder. A scarce type.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27028 Louis XVI Liard 1789-M**, KM585-10, MS64 RB NGC, full mint brilliance and scarce thus.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27029 Republic Decime AN 7-A (1798)**, KM644.1, MS63 BN NGC, seldom encountered in mint state.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27030 Republic 1 Sol Essai in copper 1792**, SP55 PCGS, angel writing type. Seldom offered Essai.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27031 Napoleon gold 20 Francs AN 12A (1804)**, KM651, XF45 NGC, Napoleon as Premier Consul.  
AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27032 Napoleon gold 20 Francs Error Striking 1815-A**, KM705.1, VF, some scratches. Struck on an overly broad planchet. 100 Days issue. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27033 Napoleon gold 20 Francs 1815-W**, KM705.3, VF, 100 Days issue from the Lille mint. Mintage of just 9,369 pieces. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27034 Louis Philippe 5 Francs 1832-A**, Gad-678, KM749.1, MS63 NGC, with full mint bloom.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27035 Republic 5 Francs 1849-A**, KM756.1, MS63 NGC, lightly toned and sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27036 Republic gold 20 Francs 1851-A**, KM762, MS63 NGC, Ceres Head type, Paris mint, full original luster.  
AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$525
- 27037 Napoleon III 10 Centimes 1852-A**, KM771.1, MS66 RB NGC, the first date of the series, and the scarcest date as well. Quite exceptional in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175





**27038 Napoleon III 10 Centimes 1852-A**, KM771.1, PF65 RB NGC, virtually never encountered in Proof.  
Estimate: \$525-\$575  
Starting Bid: \$500

**27039 Republic 5 Francs 1852-A**, KM773.1, MS63 NGC, second, smaller head type of Louis Napoleon. A wisp of golden toning and a premium coin.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



**27040 Napoleon III gold 5 Francs 1854 Reeded Edge**, KM783, MS65 NGC Kroisos Collection, a gleaming jewel with sharply struck features and full mint bloom.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27041 Napoleon III gold 5 Francs 1859-A**, KM787.1, MS65 PCGS, a definite gem and worthy of a premium bid.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27042 Napoleon III gold 10 Francs 1859-A**, KM784.3, UNC, great luster and a premium coin in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27043 Napoleon III gold 10 Francs 1867-BB**, KM800.2, MS64 NGC, pristine fields and a premium example of the type.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27044 Republic gold 10 Francs 1867-BB**, KM800.2, MS65 NGC, a gem, and worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$525

**27045 Republic gold 20 Francs 1852-A**, KM774, MS64 NGC, one year type with Louis Napoleon as president. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27046 Napoleon III gold 20 Francs 1870-BB**, KM801.2, AU50 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27047 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1862-A**, KM804.1, AU58 NGC, 24,000 mintage. AGW 0.4667 oz.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350

**27048 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1865-A**, KM804.1, AU58 NGC, laureate head type. AGW 0.4667 oz.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350

**27049 Napoleon III gold 50 Francs 1867-A**, KM804.1, AU58 NGC, mintage of just 2,000 pieces. AGW 0.4687 oz.  
Estimate: \$650-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$325

**27050 Republic aluminum 20 Centimes Essai 1887**, MAZ-2258A, MS66 NGC, a splendid example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27051 Republic gold 10 Francs 1895A**, KM830, MS63 NGC, a lustrous piece featuring the Ceres head design.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

**27052 Republic gold 20 Francs 1891-A**, KM825, AU55 NGC, ex Eliasberg. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27053 Republic gold 10 Francs 1910**, KM846, MS66 NGC, unusually choice for the type. AGW 0.1177 oz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27054 Republic gold 20 Francs 1909**, KM857, MS64 NGC, a striking appearance. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27055 Republic gold 20 Francs 1909**, KM857, MS65 NGC, a superb example of the type. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27056 Republic gold 20 Francs 1911**, KM857, MS66 PCGS, rooster type and exceptionally choice. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27057 A Trio of Early bronze Medals 1677 1695 1717**, 1677, Dutch fleet defeated. 1695, Dixmunden and Deinse taken. 1717, Philip II Duc d'Orleans. All three Medals measure 41 or 42 mm. in diameter, and all are certified MS63 or MS64 by NGC. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

**27058 Four Classic bronze Medals**, Death commemorative of Henry IV, 1610, (but struck later). Battle of Marengo commemorative 1800 issued by Napoleon. Medal commenting on the exhumation of the bodies of Louis XVI and Marie Antoinette in 1815. Medal commemorating the laying of the groundstone of the statue to Henri IV. All four are choice and need to be studied. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27059 A Selection of Nine Choice Pieforts**, 50 Centimes 1942, 1946. 1 Franc 1942, 1946, 1959, 1965. 2 Francs 1920, 1946. 5 Francs 1959. All essentially flawless coins. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## FRENCH GUIANA

- 27060 French Colony 10 Centimes 1846-A**, KM-A2, MS66 NGC, a stunning coin, and very hard to find this choice.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## FRENCH INDO-CHINA

- 27061 French Colony. Cent 1885**, KM1, MS65 NGC, this is a virtual condition rarity. So few around in MS65.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27062 French Colony zinc 1/2 Cent 1939**, KM20a, AU with original mint luster, sharply struck for issue with only minimal patination. Very scarce type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27063 French Colony 50 Cents 1894-A**, KM4, AU58 PCGS, beautifully toned and a tough early date.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## FRENCH POLYNESIA

- 27064 French Colony 10 & 20 Francs Piefort in silver 1967**, KM-P2 & P5, both coins are choice Proofs.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## GERMAN EAST AFRICA

- 27065 German Colony. Pesa 1890**, KM1, PF66 RB NGC, a flawless coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27066 German Colony 5 Heller 1913-J**, KM13, MS66 NGC, an exceptional example of the type.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27067 German Colony 10 Heller 1911-A**, KM12, MS63 NGC, an elusive coin in this grade.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27068 German Colony 1/4 Rupie 1891**, KM3, MS65 NGC, a coin for the finest of collections.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27069 German Colony 1/2 Rupie 1891**, KM4, MS64 NGC, a superb coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27070 German Colony Rupie 1890**, KM2, MS63 NGC, a superior example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27071 German Colony. Rupie 1890**, KM2, PF63 NGC, highly valued as a Proof.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27072 German Colony Rupie 1913-J**, KM10, Proof, toned with some hairlines. Tough to locate in Proof.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## GERMAN NEW GUINEA

- 27073 German Colony 10 Pfennig 1894-A**, KM3, MS62 BN NGC, some red in the devices and a true mint state example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27074 German Colony 1/2 Mark 1894-A**, KM4, AU55 PCGS, beautiful bird of paradise design. Just 16,000 pieces minted.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

## GERMAN STATES

### ANHALT-BERNBURG

- 27075 Anhalt-Bernburg. Alexius Friedrich Christian 1/2 Taler 1806**, KM72, AU55 PCGS, lightly toned and attractive. (Incorrectly listed as a 2/3 Taler on the holder and in the SCWC.)  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$175-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

### ANHALT-DESSAU

- 27076 Anhalt-Dessau. Friedrich II Two UNC 3 Mark Empire Coins**, 1911-A, KM29. 1914-A, KM30. Both appealing. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

### BADEN



- 27077 Baden. Leopold Kronen Taler 1836K**, KM206, MS66 NGC, aged pewter gray and gold patina, a lovely coin with instant eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$500-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27078 Baden. Friedrich 5 Mark 1902**, KM273, MS65 NGC, 50th year of reign commemorative. Bright white example with full original luster.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27079 Baden. Friedrich I gold 5 Mark 1877-G**, KM266, About XF, a seldom encountered type.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27080 Baden. Friedrich I gold 20 Mark 1895-G**, KM270, MS63 NGC, a choice example.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225



## GERMAN STATES

- 27081 Baden Friedrich I 2 Mark 1907-G**, KM278, MS66 NGC, death commemorative, a true gem.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27082 Baden. Friedrich II gold 10 Mark 1909-G**, KM282, XF, very scarce 10 Mark type. Strong portrait of the Archduke.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27083 Baden. Friedrich II gold 20 Mark 1913-G**, KM284, MS62 NGC, appealing golden color. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27084 Baden. Leopold silver Medal 1830**, Wielandt-227, UNC, medal-list is L. Kachel. Struck upon Leopold's ascension to the monarchy. Diameter is 41.6 mm. A choice example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27085 Baden. Leopold silver Medal ND (ca. 1835)**, Wielandt-248, UNC, a service Medal awarded for artistic and cultural endeavors. Medallist is L. Kachel, diameter is 41 MM.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27086 Baden. Leopold silver Medal ND (ca. 1830)**, AU/UNC with some surface hairlines. Medallists are Von Kachel and Doell. A service Medal honoring service to the state. Diameter is 40 mm.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27087 Three silver 19th Century Medals**, Baden 1830 Polytechnic Institute Prize Medal, 40 mm. in diameter. Baden 1856 Salvation Medal, 40 mm. in diameter. Saxony 1830 Regency Medal, 23 mm. in diameter. All Medals are UNC. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27088 Baden. Eight 2 Mark Coins**, Some commemoratives, some regular issue types. Coins range from 1876-1907. Grades vary from VF-AU. A must see grouping. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27089 Baden. Eleven 5 Mark Empire Coins**, Coins of Friedrich I and Friedrich II. Grades vary from F-XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

### BAMBERG

- 27090 Bamberg. Franz Ludwig Taler 1795**, Dav-1939, KM146, AU55 NGC, attractively with strong underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175

### BAVARIA

- 27091 Bavaria. Karl Theodor Madonna Taler 1778-A**, Dav-1967, KM563.2, AU, minimal adjustment marks. Scarcer Amberg, (A), mint.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27092 Bavaria. Maximilian Joseph Taler 1818**, KM708, UNC, Bavarian Constitution commemorative. Lightly toned and most appealing. Old cleaning noted, not severe.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27093 Bavaria. Ludwig I Family Taler 1828**, KM734, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC, sharply struck. Also known as the "Blessings of Heaven" for all the children portrayed.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27094 Bavaria. Ludwig I Taler 1831**, KM760, AU58 NGC, opening of the legislature commemorative. Essentially no wear to be seen.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27095 Bavaria. Maximilian II 2 Gulden 1856**, KM828, MS65 NGC, ex-Virgil Brand, exhilarating toning and an important pedigree.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27096 Bavaria. Ludwig II gold 20 Mark 1873-D**, KM894, AU58 NGC, lustrous example with some handling. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27097 Bavaria. Otto 3 Mark 1908-D**, KM996, PF63 NGC, reflective fields and scarce in Proof.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27098 Bavaria. Otto gold 20 Mark 1905-D**, KM920, MS61 NGC, appealing original luster. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27099 Bavaria. Ludwig III 2 Mark Pattern in copper 1913**, Schaaf-51/G1, PF65 BN NGC, reflective fields. Karl Goetz issue.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27100 Bavaria. Ludwig III 3 Mark Silver-Plated Copper Pattern 1913**, Schaaf-52/G1, PF64 NGC, nicely toned with strong underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27101 Bavaria. Ludwig III 3 Mark Pattern in copper 1913**, Schaaf 52/G1, PF65 BN NGC, Karl Goetz issue. Appealing reflective surfaces  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27102 Bavaria. Ludwig III Silver-Plated Copper 5 Mark Pattern 1913**, Schaaf 53/G1, PF64 NGC, strong reflective luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27103 Bavaria. Ludwig III silver Pattern 10 Mark 1913**, Schaaf-202A/G1, PF64 NGC, strong reflective surfaces. Karl Goetz issue.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27104 Bavaria. Eleven 5 Mark Coins**, Coins of Ludwig II and Otto are included. Grades range from Fine/XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27105 Bavaria. Thirteen 2 Mark Empire Coins**, Various dates and grades appear here. Some of significant value. A must see lot. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

### BREMEN

- 27106 Bremen. Free City 1 Schwaren Klippe Pattern in copper 1781**, Jaeger 9 var. MS64 BN NGC, significant red in devices and very seldom seen.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27107 Bremen. Free City 36 Grote 1840**, KM233, MS65 NGC, iridescent toning, and an exceptional example of this type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 27108 Bremen. Free City Taler 1871-B**, KM249, MS65 NGC, commemorative of the German victory over the French in the Franco-Prussian War.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## BRUNSWICK-WOLFENBUTTEL

- 27109 Brunswick-Wolfenbittel. Julius Taler 1589**, Dav-9067, VF30 NGC, known as a Brillentaler. Quite scarce.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27110 Brunswick-Wolfenbittel. Heinrich Julius Rebel Taler 1595**, Dav-9088, VF30 NGC, a well struck example and one of the scarcer 16th century Brunswick types.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

## CORVEY

- 27111 Corvey. Florenz von der Velde Taler 1709-HCH**, Dav-2194, KM119.2, VF20 NGC, evenly worn details. Talers from the Abbey of Corvey are seldom encountered.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## FRANKFURT

- 27112 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Gulden 1849**, KM343, MS65 NGC, 100th anniversary of the birth of Goethe. 8,500 mintage and a beautifully toned example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27113 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Gulden 1855**, KM353, MS65 PCGS, religious peace commemorative. Prooflike appearance and wonderfully toned.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27114 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Gulden 1855**, KM353, MS66 ANACS, 300th anniversary of religious peace commemorative. Exceptionally choice.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27115 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Gulden 1855**, KM353, MS66 NGC, 300th anniversary of religious peace. A bright white example with full cartwheel luster.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27116 Frankfurt. Free City Taler 1863**, KM372, MS65 NGC, Princes' Day. 20,000 minted and few this choice.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27117 Frankfurt. Free City 2 Gulden 1859 & Taler 1862**, KM359, AU, Schiller commemorative. KM371, AU, German Shooting Festival. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## HALL

- 27118 Hall Free City Taler 1746-CGL**, Dav-2279. KM32, AU details, tooled, now attractively toned. Mintage of just 800 pieces. Portrait of Francis I  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250

## HAMBURG



- 27119 Hamburg. Free City gold Schilling 1828-HSK**, Type of KM251.1 but struck in gold instead of silver, J-42, MS64 ANACS, full glowing mint brilliance, very scarce off-metal strike.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27120 Hamburg. Free City 3 Mark 1911-J**, KM620, MS65 NGC, light golden toning highlights this beauty.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27121 Hamburg. Free City gold 5 Mark 1877-J**, KM291, VF, tougher type to obtain.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27122 Hamburg. Free City gold 20 Mark 1875-J**, KM289, XF45 NGC, first year of issue AGW 0.2305 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## HESSE-CASSEL

- 27123 Hesse-Cassel. Friedrich II 1/12 Taler 1767-FU**, KM474.2, MS66 NGC, an unheard of grade for this coin type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## HESSE-DARMSTADT

- 27124 Hesse-Darmstadt. Ludwig I silver Medal 1818**, Portrait of the Archduke, reverse the newly dedicated building. Toned AU/UNC. Struck to commemorate the unveiling of the Evangelical building in Darmstadt. Diameter is 39 mm.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## LUBECK



- 27125 Lubeck. Free City 2 Mark 1905A**, KM212, Proof 67 Cameo NGC, glittering mirror surfaces with superb blue-green and magenta patina on the reverse. Rare in Proof with a mintage of 178.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250



## GERMAN STATES

**27126 Lubeck. Free City 2 Mark 1911-A**, KM212, PF65 Cameo NGC, a coin for the finest of collections.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27127 Lubeck. Free City 2 Mark 1912-A**, KM212, PF67 NGC, virtual perfection. A premium example.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

### MANSFELD-EISLEBEN

**27128 Mansfeld-Eisleben. Hoyer VI et al Taler 1532**, Dav-9479, VF25, NGC, a pleasant, problem free example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

### MANSFELD-BORNSTEDT

**27129 Mansfeld-Bornstedt. Bruno, Wilhelm, & Johann Georg IV Taler 1606-GM**, Dav-6916, KM7, AU55 NGC, St. George slaying the dragon motif.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

### NASSAU

**27130 Nassau. Adolph Taler 1864**, KM80, MS65 PCGS, 25th year of reign commemorative. A pristine example of the type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

### NURNBERG

**27131 Nurnberg. Free City gold 1/4 Klippe Ducat 1700-GFN**, KM251, AU53 NGC, popular Lamb Ducat coinage. Little wear to be found.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$300-\$350

Starting Bid: \$150

**27132 Nurnberg. Free City gold Klippe Ducat 1700**, KM258, MS62 NGC, the lamb of God perched atop a globe. Very popular type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

### PFALZ

**27133 Pfalz. Ruprecht 1 Goldgulden ND (1353-1390)**, Fr-1966, AU details, surface hairlines NGC, the coin seems to have been lightly cleaned, but is quite attractive.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



**27134 Pfalz. Karl Theodor Taler 1766-AS**, Dav-2542, KM420, AU, slightly weakly struck in reverse center, yet with strong luster and Prooflike characteristics. A great early Taler  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## PRUSSIA

**27135 Prussia. Friedrich II 6 Groschen 1755-B**, KM-A283, (sim), but "B" mintmark for Brandenburg Ansbach Bayreuth, MS65 NGC. An incredible strike.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



**27136 Prussia. Friedrich II 8 Gute Groschen 1754F**, KM274.2, AU50 NGC, deeply toned and original, scarce type and grade.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250

**27137 Prussia. Friedrich Wilhelm II Taler 1795-A**, KM360.1, MS62 NGC, a lustrous mint state example.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27138 Prussia. Wilhelm I Taler 1870-B**, KM494, PF63 NGC, fully reflective and most unusual in Proof.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



**27139 Prussia. Wilhelm I 2 Mark 1876-C**, KM506, MS66 PCGS, bordering on rare in this lofty quality. A wisp of toning and a coin for the finest of collections.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27140 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 5 Mark 1877-A**, KM507, XF, little actual wear and a strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27141 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 5 Mark 1877-C**, KM507, AU58 NGC, a coin that usually appears in lower grade.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27142 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1872-A**, KM502, MS65 PCGS, a coin with sparkling luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27143 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1872-A**, KM502, MS66 PCGS, a superior example of this type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27144 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 10 Mark 1872-A**, KM502, MS66 PCGS, appealing orange peel color.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

- 27145 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 20 Mark 1872-C**, KM501, AU50 NGC, struck for East Prussia. EX-Eliasberg. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27146 Prussia. Wilhelm I gold 20 Mark 1884-A**, KM505, AU55 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27147 Prussia. Friedrich 2 Mark 1888-A** KM510, MS67 PCGS, a common coin in a most uncommon grade. For the finest of collections.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27148 Prussia. Wilhelm II 2 Mark 1888-A**, KM511, MS64 NGC, a popular one year type a deluxe example.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 27149 Prussia. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1910A**, KM527, PF66 NGC, a superb coin with a frosty white cameo on the raised details. Worth a premium!  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27150 Prussia. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1912-A**, KM527, PF64 NGC, significant cameo present.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27151 Prussia. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1911-A**, KM531, PF65 NGC, Breslau University commemorative. Significant cameo present.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27152 Prussia. Wilhelm II 3 Mark 1913-A**, KM535, MS65 NGC, 25th year of reign commemorative. strong eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27153 Prussia. Wilhelm II Pattern 3 Mark in copper 1913**, Schaaf 113/G1, PF65 BN NGC, Karl Goetz issue.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27154 Prussia. Wilhelm II 10 Mark copper Pattern 1913**, Schaaf 253A/G2, PF 66 RB NGC, designed by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27155 Prussia. Sixteen Miscellaneous 2 Mark Coins**, Wilhelm I, Friedrich, and Wilhelm II are represented. Various dates and grades. A lot to be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 16 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27156 Prussia. Fifteen 5 Mark Empire Coins**, Coins of Wilhelm I and Wilhelm II. Average grade is VF. (Total: 15 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## REGENSBURG

- 27157 Regensburg. Free City Taler 1775-GCB**, Dav-2625, UNC Details NGC, KM429, harshly cleaned long ago with strong hairlines. No wear however.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## REUSS-GREIZ

- 27158 Reuss-Untergreiz. Heinrich III 1/24 Taler 1739-GHE**, KM20, MS63 NGC, a very tough coin to find in mint state.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

## SAXE-NEU GOTHA

- 27159 Saxe-Neu Gotha. Ernst I Taler 1671**, Dav-7451, XF40 NGC, issued to celebrate the marriage of Bernhard and Maria Hedwig. Lightly toned and a seldom seen type.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

## SAXE-MEININGEN

- 27160 Saxe-Meiningen. Georg II 3 Mark 1915**, KM207, MS66 NGC, a coin with full cartwheel luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## SAXE-WEIMAR-EISENACH

- 27161 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 5 Mark 1903-A**, KM218, MS65 NGC, marriage with Caroline. Pristine with Prooflike features.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27162 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 2 Mark 1908-A**, KM-Y174, MS66 NGC, Jena University commemorative. A stellar example.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27163 Saxe-Weimar-Eisenach. Wilhelm Ernst 5 Mark 1908-A**, KM 220, MS61 NGC, Jena University commemorative.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## SAXONY

- 27164 Saxony. August Taler 1581**, Dav-9798, AU55 NGC, just outstanding for a 16th century coin.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27165 Saxony. Christian Johann & Georg Taler 1599-HB**, Dav-9820, VF30 NGC, renowned "Three Brothers' Taler". Nicely toned.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27166 Saxony. Friedrich August II Taler 1836-G**, KM1141, XF, lightly toned with strong detail present. Scarce Taler type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27167 Saxony. Johann V gold 20 Mark 1872-E**, KM1233, VF, a few rim ticks. Scarcer type. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187



## GERMAN STATES

- 27168 Saxony. Friedrich August III 2 Mark 1905-E**, KM1263, MS65 PCGS, a superb coin and few around this nice.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27169 Saxony. Friedrich August III 3 Mark 1913-E**, KM1275, PR65 PCGS, Battle of Leipzig centennial. Strong cameo features.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27170 Saxony. Albert 5 Mark 1902-E**, KM1256, MS65 NGC, death commemorative. An exceptional example.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27171 Saxony. Georg 5 Mark 1904-E**, KM1262, MS65 NGC, death commemorative. Beautifully toned and a premium coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27172 Saxony. Albert gold 20 Mark 1894-E**, KM1248, VF/XF, somewhat scarcer 20 Mark type. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27173 Saxony. Four Choice Empire 2 & 3 Mark Coins**, 2 Mark 1906, 2 Mark 1909, (two pieces), 3 Mark 1913. All coins AU-UNC. A superb grouping. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27174 Saxony. A Quintet of Taler Types**, Talers 1816, 1826-S, 1846-S, 1866-B. Double Taler 1854-F. Coins grade XF-AU. Five desirable Saxon pieces. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

### SCHWARZENBERG

- 27175 Schwarzenberg. Ferdinand Wilhelm Eusebius Taler 1696-MIM**, Dav-7702, KM17, VF details, mount removed. Conjoined busts with wife Maria Anna.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

### TEUTONIC ORDER

- 27176 Teutonic Order. Maximilian of Austria Taler 1603**, Dav-5848, AU details, tooled NGC. Tooling is extensive, especially on reverse.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

### TRIER

- 27177 Trier. Werner Goldgulden ND (1388-1418)**, Fr-3424, AU details, surface hairlines NGC, from the Wesel mint. Hairlines are insignificant.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

### WALDECK-PYRMONT

- 27178 Waldeck-Pyrmont. Georg Victor Taler 1867-A**, KM135, MS65 NGC, beautifully toned and an outstanding coin. Mintage of just 19,000 pieces and few this nice.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

### WESTPHALIA

- 27179 Westphalia. Hieronymus Napoleon gold 20 Franken 1809-J**, KM-C33, F/VF, a few surface marks. Popular type. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

### WURTTMBERG

- 27180 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm I 2 Gulden 1848**, KM595, MS65 NGC, soft satiny toning and a deluxe coin.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27181 Wurttemberg. 5 Mark 1876F**, KM623, AU55 NGC. Well struck and lustrous.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27182 Wurttemberg. Karl gold 5 Mark 1877-F**, KM627, AU58 NGC, very little wear and a scarce denomination.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 27183 Wurttemberg. Karl I gold 20 Mark 1872-F**, KM622, MS62 NGC, seldom offered first year of type, especially in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 27184 Wurttemberg. Wilhelm II gold 20 Mark 1905-F**, KM634, MS64 NGC, sharply struck. AGW 0.2305 oz.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212

- 27185 Wurttemberg. Three 2 Mark Coins 1876 1899 1900**, 1876, XF details, cleaned. 1899, AU/UNC. 1900, Proof. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

### WURZBURG



- 27186 Wurzburg. Franz Ludwig Taler 1779-MP**, KM413, Dav-2094, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with no adjustment marks, nearly fully lustrous, minor handling in the fields.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250

## GERMANY

- 27187 Large bronze Medal 1860**, MS63 BN NGC, depiction of the cathedral in Milan. Obverse shows its exterior, reverse shows its interior. Medallist is J. Wiener. Diameter is 59 mm.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27188 Mixed Lot of Nine silver Coin Types**, Baden, Bavaria, Frankfurt, and Prussia are represented. Grades range from Fine-AU. Talers as well as minors can be found. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27189 Lot of Four 3 Mark Empire coins**, Two from Prussia, one from Schwarzburg-Sondershausen, and one from Wurttemberg. Grades are XF-UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27190 Lot of Nineteen 5 Mark coins**, Hamburg, Hessen, Saxony, and Wurttemberg are represented. Coins grade F-VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 19 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27191 Nineteen 2 Mark Empire Coins**, Hamburg, Hesse Darmstadt, Schwarzburg-Sondershausen and Wurttemberg are represented. Coins grade Fine-UNC. A lot to be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 19 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27192 Seven Choice 3 & 5 Mark Empire Coins**, Bavaria, Prussia, and Wurttemberg are represented. Coins grade AU or UNC. A very nice grouping. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27193 Lot of 28 3 Mark Empire Coins**, Hamburg, Hessen, Prussia, Saxony, and Wurttemberg are represented. Grades are mostly VF and XF. Careful examination is recommended. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 28 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27194 Empire silver Medal 1892**, MS61 DPL NGC, erection of an army monument in Munich. 41.1 mm. in diameter.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27195 Lot of Eight 2 Mark Coins of Prussia and Saxony**, Various rulers, grades F-UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27196 Ten 19th Century Talers**, Bavaria, Prussia, and Wurttemberg will be found. Grades are VF-AU. These are the smaller Taler types from the 1860's and 1870's. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27197 Lot of Sixteen Three Mark Empire Coins of Baden and Bavaria**, Grades range from VF-AU, different rulers included. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 16 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27198 Nine Assorted Pieces**, Anhalt, Bavaria, Prussia, Saxony are represented as well as two Hindenburg Medals of the Weimar Republic. Grades range from Fine-UNC. A lot requiring careful examination. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27199 Eight High Grade Empire 2 & 3 Mark Coins**, Bavaria, Hamburg, Prussia, Saxe-Meiningen, and Saxe Weimar Eisenach are represented. Coins grade XF-UNC. A choice grouping. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27200 Mixed Lot of Two High Grade Coins**, Saxon Taler 1833-G, XF/AU, scarce date. Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1929-E, Meissen, AU. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27201 Empire Mark 1875-D**, KM7, MS65 NGC, bright white example with full sparkling luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27202 Empire Mark 1899-D**, KM14, MS65 NGC, with full cartwheel luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27203 Empire 2 Mark Error Coin 1912-1913**, Sch-317, MS62 NGC, Mule with two reverses of different dates.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27204 Empire silver Medal 1906**, MS66 NGC, issued for the 15th German Shooting Festival in Munich. 38 mm. in diameter.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27205 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1925-A**, KM46, MS64 NGC, Rhineland commemorative.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27206 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1925-A**, KM46, Proof, a few hairlines. Rhineland commemorative.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27207 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A**, KM50, MS65 NGC, Bremerhaven commemorative. Exceptionally choice.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27208 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A**, KM50, PF64 NGC, Bremerhaven commemorative. With a Prooflike appearance.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27209 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A**, KM52, PF62 NGC, Nordhausen commemorative. Some cameo present.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27210 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A**, KM52, PF66 NGC, Nordhausen commemorative. Impressive reflective surfaces.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27211 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A**, KM53, PF64 NGC, Marburg commemorative. With reflective surfaces.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27212 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1927-A**, KM53, PF67 NGC, Marburg commemorative. Strongly reflective and a superb coin.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27213 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1929-A**, KM63, MS64 NGC, constitution commemorative. With sparkling luster.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27214 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1929-A**, KM63, Proof, a few small marks. Constitution commemorative.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



# GERMANY

- 27215 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1929-A**, KM63, PF67 NGC, Constitution commemorative. A specimen for the finest of collections.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27216 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1929-F**, KM63, MS65 NGC, constitution commemorative. A true gem.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27217 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1929-E**, KM65, MS65 NGC, Meissen commemorative. An outstanding example.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27218 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1930-A**, KM69, PF66 NGC, Vogelweide commemorative. Nicely toned with appealing underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27219 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1930-A**, KM69, PF67 NGC, Vogelweide commemorative. Magnificent toning and a flawless example of the type.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27220 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1930-D**, KM70, MS66 NGC, Rhineland Liberation commemorative. A stunning coin.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27221 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1930-J**, KM70, MS65 NGC, Rhineland Liberation.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27222 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931-A**, KM72, MS65 PCGS, Magdeburg commemorative. Bright white example with full original luster.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27223 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931A**, KM72, PF63 NGC, Magdeburg commemorative. Great city view.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27224 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931-A**, KM73, MS64 NGC, Von Stein commemorative.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27225 Weimar Republic 3 Mark 1931-A**, KM73, PF66 NGC, Von Stein commemorative. An exquisitely toned example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27226 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1925-A**, KM47, PF65 Ultra Cameo NGC, Rhineland commemorative. So few around with full cameo features.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27227 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1927-A** KM51, MS65 PCGS, Bremerhaven commemorative. A scarce coin, especially in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27228 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1930-A**, KM56, MS65 NGC, "Oak Tree" type. A superb example.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27229 Weimar Republic. 5 Mark 1932-A**, KM56, MS64 NGC, with light golden toning. Regular issue "Oaktree" type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27230 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1929-A**, KM61, MS62 NGC, Lessing commemorative.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27231 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1929-A**, KM64, PF61 NGC, constitution commemorative.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27232 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1929-E**, KM66, MS61, NGC, Meissen commemorative.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27233 Weimar Republic 5 Mark 1930-A**, KM68, MS65 NGC, a stellar example of this popular type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27234 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1927**, Kienast-386, MS65 NGC, 80th birthday of Von Hindenburg. 36 mm. in diameter and produced by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27235 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1930**, MS65 NGC, Hindenburg commemorative. 36 mm. in diameter.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27236 Weimar Republic gold Medal 1928**, PF64 Ultra Cameo NGC, Von Hindenburg commemorative. Weight is 3.4 gm, diameter is 19 mm.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27237 Weimar Republic gold Medal 1929**, Wolf-241, MS65 NGC, Zeppelin world flight. Weight is 6.57 gm., diameter is 22.5 mm.  
Estimate: \$300-\$325  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27238 Weimar Republic Four 3 Mark Commemoratives**, 1928-A, Naumburg. 1930-D, Vogelweide. 1930-D, Zeppelin. 1932-F, Goethe. Grades are AU-UNC. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27239 Weimar Republic Two Proof 3 Mark Commemoratives**, 1931-A, KM73, Von Stein. 1932-A, KM76, Goethe. The Goethe has some hairlines. Both coins are scarce in Proof. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27240 Weimar Republic. Five high Grade 3 Mark Commemoratives**, 1929 Constitution, Waldeck, Meissen. 1930 Rhineland Liberation, Zeppelin. All coins grade AU-UNC. A very attractive group. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27241 Weimar Republic Lot of Four UNC 3 Mark Commemoratives**, 1926-A, Lubeck. 1929-A, Lessing. 1930-A, Zeppelin. 1930-A, Liberation of Rhineland. Four attractive examples. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27242 Weimar Republic Pair of 5 Mark Commemoratives 1930**, KM68, 1930-F, Graf Zeppelin. KM71, 1930-A, Liberation of Rhineland. Both coins AU. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27243 Weimar Republic Two 5 Mark Coins 1931-A 1932-D**, KM56, both coins grade XF or better. Regular issue, "Oak Tree" type. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 27244 Third Reich 2 Mark 1933-A**, KM79, Proof, Martin Luther commemorative.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27245 Third Reich 5 Mark 1933-A**, KM80, PF63 Cameo NGC, Martin Luther commemorative. A superb example.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27246 Third Reich 5 Mark 1933-A**, KM80, PF65 Cameo ANACS, Martin Luther commemorative. An exceptional example.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27247 Third Reich 2 Mark 1938-D**, KM93, PF64 NGC, a deeply toned example.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27248 Third Reich 2 Mark & 5 Mark Proofs 1934-A**, KM81 & KM82, some hairlines on the 5 Mark. Both commemorate the first anniversary of Nazi rule. Proofs are scarce in this series. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27249 Third Reich Two 5 Mark Proofs 1935-D 1937-F**, KM86 & KM94, the 1937-F has one reverse spot. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27250 Third Reich 23 Miscellaneous 2 and 5 Mark Coins**, Various dates and grades are contained. A lot to be carefully examined. (Total: 23 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27251 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1952-D**, KM113, MS62 NGC, German Museum. the key German republic commemorative.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27252 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1955G Von Baden**, KM115, Proof NGC (surface hairlines), the surfaces display numerous small contact marks.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27253 Federal Republic 5 Mark 1957-J**, KM177, MS61 NGC, Eichendorff commemorative.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27254 Federal Republic Two Proof Sets 1965-G 1966-G**, Each set contains eight coins, Pfennig to 5 Mark. All coins are choice. (Total: 16 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27255 Democratic Republic 20 Mark 1967**, KM18.1, MS66 NGC, Von Humboldt commemorative. Shimmering luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27256 Empire silver Medal 1906**, Kienast-15, MS65 NGC, Crown Prince Leopold. 38 mm. in diameter and designed by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27257 Empire silver Medal 1914**, Kienast-146, MS66 NGC, Three Counts Spee. 45 mm. in diameter and medallist is Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27258 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1920**, Kienast-283, MS65 NGC, Eupen and Malmedy.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27259 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1921**, Kienast-289, MS64 NGC, "Let's Go to Work.. 36 mm. in diameter, medallist is Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27260 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1923**, Kienast-299, MS66 NGC, Watch at the Ruhr. 36 mm. in diameter and medallist is Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27261 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1923**, Kienast-320, MS65 NGC, Richard Wagner. 36 mm. in diameter and designed by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27262 Weimar Republic silver Medal by Goetz 1924**, Kienast-316, MS66 NGC. Immanuel Kant commemorative. 40.5 mm. in diameter. Just exceptional.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27263 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1925**, Kienast-323, MS63 NGC, Mozart commemorative. 36 mm. in diameter and designed by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27264 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1928**, Kienast-410, MS65 NGC, Otto von Bismarck. 36 mm. in diameter and medallist is Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27265 Weimar Republic silver Medal 1929**, Kienast-432, MS66 NGC, Gustav Stresemann. 36 mm. in diameter and designed by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27266 Weimar Republic bronze Medal 1931**, Kienast-463, MS67 NGC, commemorating the flight of "DO-X" to South America. 36 mm. in diameter, medallist is Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27267 Third Republic silver Medal 1933**, Kienast 482, MS63 NGC, Richard Wagner commemorative. Diameter is 36 mm.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27268 Third Reich silver Medal 1933**, Kienast-487, MS63 NGC, Johannes Brahms commemorative. 36 mm. in diameter and produced by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27269 Third Reich silver Medal 1936**, Kienast 522, MS65 NGC, 1000 year commemorative of Heinrich I. Designed by Karl Goetz.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## GIBRALTAR

- 27270 British Colony Quarto 1810**, KM-Tn3.1, MS64 BN NGC, large date variety. Exceptional for this normally well worn type. *From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

## GREAT BRITAIN

- 27271 Edward III (1327-77) Groat ND**, S1567?, difficult to read because of strike, French title, London mint, annulet stops, probably struck 1351-61, About VF, old gray toning.  
Estimate: \$200-\$275  
No Minimum Bid





- 27272 Henry VI (1st Reign, 1422-61) Penny ND, S1844, Annulets issue, London, MS63 "Millennia Collection" NGC, dark gray toning, a really sharp piece.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$125-\$175  
 No Minimum Bid

- 27273 Henry VIII (1509-47) Groat ND, S2337D, Rose mm, AU55 NGC, old silvery gray toning, a nice example of the main silver coin made during this historic reign, with a good clear portrait.**  
 Estimate: \$350-\$550  
 Starting Bid: \$175

- 27274 Philip & Mary (1554-58) Shilling ND, S2498, undated, Fine12 ICG, porous and scratched but the portraits are amazingly clear, as is almost every letter of the legends. Old-time golden gray toning. This is what a typical survivor looks like in terms of wear from this reign — except that most lack the details seen here and most have all sorts of flan problems, also absent here. Lots of value.**  
 Estimate: \$350-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$175

- 27275 James I (1603-25) copper Farthing ND, S2676, Cinquefoil mm, MS64 BN NGC, a beautiful specimen, sharply struck with rich reddish brown surfaces.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$125-\$175  
 No Minimum Bid

- 27276 James I (1603-25) Copper Farthing ND, S2679, 3-Lis mm, MS65 BN NGC.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$100-\$150  
 No Minimum Bid

- 27277 James I (1603-25) Thistle & Rose Penny ND, S2661, struck circa 1604-19, MS63 NGC, a spectacular coin for issue with light silvery gold surfaces.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid

- 27278 James I (1603-25) Thistle & Rose Twopence ND, S2659, also called a Half Groat, Thistle mm, MS64 NGC, a gem of a coin, boldly struck, nicely centered, with exquisite silvery gold toning.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$200-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid



- 27279 James I (1603-25) Halfcrown ND, S2666, 3rd Coinage, Trefoil mm (struck 1624), About VF, short of flan lower left obverse, old gray toning.**  
 Estimate: \$375-\$475  
 Starting Bid: \$187

- 27280 Charles I (1625-34) Copper Farthing, S3183, Crown or Coronet mm, MS64 BN NGC.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$125-\$175  
 No Minimum Bid

- 27281 Charles I (1625-49) Shilling ND, S2789, N2223, 4th Bust, Tower Mint under the King, Harp mm (struck 1632-33), uncertified, a most pleasing Very Fine, original gray toning. SCBC value is £250 in VF but this should be worth a premium for its quality.**  
 Estimate: \$350-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$175

- 27282 Charles I (1625-49) Shilling ND, S2870, N2316, York mint, initial mark Lion, struck during the Civil War circa 1643-44, uncertified, Very Fine, usual ancient marks, small annealing flaw left of king's chin, pleasing gray toning.**  
 Estimate: \$400-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$200

- 27283 Charles I (1625-49) Crown ND, S2757, Tower Mint under the King, Harp mm (struck 1632-33), Fine, some details quite sharp but the fields are lightly tooled and chased (this was done long ago) and now light gray in tone, overall quite a decent example of this scarce type.**  
 Estimate: \$750-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$375



- 27284 James II Crown 1686, S3406, VF30 NGC, light gray toning.**  
 Estimate: \$325-\$425  
 Starting Bid: \$162

- 27285 William & Mary Pattern Farthing 1694, P628A, in silver, VF with numerous cuts.**  
 Estimate: \$250-\$500  
 No Minimum Bid

- 27286 William & Mary Crown 1691, S3433, TERTIO edge, I/E in legend, Fine with sharp details, ancient tooling in field before the portraits, a few old edge bumps, small alloy flaw in 4th shield with the Lis, but pleasing medium gray toning. Very scarce type, still very collectible in this state.**  
 Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$400

**27287 William III Sixpence 1697**, S3538, MS63 NGC, a lustrous coin.  
Estimate: \$275-\$350  
No Minimum Bid

**27288 William III Sixpence 1697**, S3538, MS64 PCGS, well struck on a superior flan, with lovely iridescence.  
Estimate: \$350-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27289 Anne Pattern silver Farthing 1713**, P736, Good, a piece that somehow circulated for ages and ages.  
Estimate: \$250-\$500  
No Minimum Bid



**27290 Anne Crown 1707**, S3578, Roses & Plumes reverse, "XF Details Surface Hairlines" NGC, light gray and far nicer than the slab grade makes it sound.  
Estimate: \$650-\$850  
Starting Bid: \$325

**27291 Anne Crown 1707-E**, S3600, EF40 ANACS, old gray toning and some adjustments.  
Estimate: \$450-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$225

**27292 George I Farthing 1717**, S3661, Dump issue, uncertified, Nearly VF, dark brown surfaces. Scarce type and this one is very affordable indeed. In truth, could be worth more than our top estimate as the coin is priced at £220 in fine but jumps to £675 in VF, in the 2011 SCBC.  
Estimate: \$350-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27293 George I gold Quarter Guinea 1718**, S3638, KM555, AU50 PCGS, an attractive small gold coin. Just a one-year type, and one of the very few coins of this denomination that were ever produced in Britain.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27294 George II Halfpenny 1745**, S3718, MS62 BN NGC, a lovely and choice coin with glimmering iridescent brown surfaces.  
Estimate: \$375-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$187

**27295 George II Twopence 1740**, S3714A, KM568, MS65 NGC, rich multi-colored iridescent toning, scarce so fine. A beautiful example of this tiny silver coin.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27296 George II Sixpence 1746-LIMA**, S3710A, AU55 NGC, highly lustrous and having attractive iridescence, just a little rub. A great piece for the grade and price level.  
Estimate: \$275-\$425  
No Minimum Bid



**27297 George II Crown 1739**, S3687, Roses reverse, DVODECIMO edge, "XF Details Repaired" NGC. Light gray toning. Cleaned ages ago but thousands of crowns have been. As to the "Repaired" notation, the cataloguer sees no repair.  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350

**27298 George III Farthing 1773**, S3775, MS65 BN NGC, sharp strike from rusted dies, the portrait really nice.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27299 George III Farthing 1799**, S3779, MS64 RB NGC, bold strike, glowing brownish red color with luxurious surfaces. In the cataloguer's opinion, this is a solid Gem UNC farthing. Scarce so nice.  
Estimate: \$175-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**27300 George III Farthing 1806**, S3782, MS63 BN NGC, a lovely choice piece.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid

**27301 George III Proof Farthing 1806**, S3782, incuse "K.", PR65 BN NGC, Gem bronzed Proof, luscious medium chocolate brown, strong reflectivity of the underlying mirrors creating an intense cartwheel effect. Superb eye appeal for this type of finish.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27302 George III Proof Farthing 1806**, S3782, P1388, KM661b, incuse "K.", PR65 BN NGC, very seldom seen bronze issue in Proof. An exceptional example.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27303 George III Halfpenny 1770**, S3774, AU58 BN NGC, bold strike, gorgeous dark brown surfaces.  
Estimate: \$275-\$375  
No Minimum Bid

**27304 George III Gilt Pattern Halfpenny 1788**, P966, by Droz, PR63 Cameo NGC, a lovely example of the "RENDER TO CESAR" raised lettered edge, the "brown gilt" version, lightly gold-coated by the Soho Mint, very choice for this issue.  
Estimate: \$400-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27305 George III Gilt Proof Halfpenny 1799**, S3778, PR61 PCGS, abrasions in fields but brightly reflective.  
Estimate: \$250-\$400  
No Minimum Bid





- 27306 George III Penny 1797**, S3777, MS62 BN ANACS, old holder, a handsome piece which many collectors would consider to be choice.

*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$225

- 27307 George III Penny 1806**, S3780, MS62 BN NGC, a handsome piece with intriguing dark reddish brown patinated surfaces, unusual and appealing.

Estimate: \$275-\$375

No Minimum Bid

- 27308 George III Penny 1806**, S3780, MS64 BN PCGS, bold strike, lovely dark brown surfaces, a premium coin.

Estimate: \$375-\$475

Starting Bid: \$187

- 27309 George III Twopence 1797**, S3776, KM619, AU55 BN NGC, dark mahogany color and beautiful iridescent hues, a lovely coin for the grade in all respects.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

- 27310 George III Twopence 1797**, S3776, KM619, AU55 BN NGC, some old marks and minor bumps, deep chocolate-brown surfaces.

Estimate: \$550-\$750

Starting Bid: \$275

- 27311 George III Twopence 1797**, S3776, KM619, AU58 BN NGC, a few noticeable marks, medium brown with residual luster beneath the toning.

Estimate: \$600-\$800

Starting Bid: \$300

- 27312 George III Sixpence 1787**, S3749, KM606.2, Hearts in shield, MS64 NGC, premium toning.

Estimate: \$175-\$275

No Minimum Bid

- 27313 George III Sixpence 1816**, S3791, KM665, MS65 NGC, beautiful gold toning.

Estimate: \$200-\$300

No Minimum Bid

- 27314 George III Sixpence 1819**, S3791, KM665, MS66 NGC, a premium designation for this scarcer date.

Estimate: \$375-\$525

Starting Bid: \$350

- 27315 George III Shilling 1816**, S3790, KM666, MS65 NGC, a beautiful Gem UNC, quite scarce thus.

Estimate: \$250-\$350

No Minimum Bid

- 27316 George III Halfcrown 1817**, S3789, KM672, Small Head, MS63 NGC, a lovely choice coin with premium toning.

Estimate: \$450-\$650

Starting Bid: \$225

- 27317 George III Halfcrown 1818**, S3789, KM672, Small Head, MS62 NGC, elegant deep old-time gray toning with quite a choice look.

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$200

- 27318 George III Crown 1818**, S3787, KM675, LVIII edge, AU50 Details cleaned ANACS. Appealing despite the old cleaning, now with two-tone bright gray toning. A scarce, historic type.

Estimate: \$350-\$500

Starting Bid: \$175

- 27319 George III gold Third Guinea 1803**, S3739, KM648, AU58 NGC, soft golden luster, sharply struck with just a hint of rub, made during Britain's war with Napoleon.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$400-\$550

Starting Bid: \$200

- 27320 George III gold Third Guinea 1806**, S3740, KM650, AU55 NGC, a sharp and lustrous piece, nicer than most seen in the UK, and this date shows up infrequently.

Estimate: \$450-\$550

Starting Bid: \$225

- 27321 George II gold Third Guinea 1810**, S3740, KM650, AU58 PCGS, fully lustrous and choice, a candidate for upgrading.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$500-\$750

Starting Bid: \$250

- 27322 George III gold Half Guinea 1809**, S3737, KM651, XF45 NGC.

Estimate: \$375-\$475

Starting Bid: \$187

- 27323 George III gold Rose Guinea 1785**, S3728, uncertified but a nice choice VF piece.

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200

- 27324 George III gold Spade Guinea 1788**, S3729, technically a low-end Very Fine but the surfaces are unusually pleasing.

Estimate: \$300-\$450

Starting Bid: \$150

- 27325 George III gold Half Sovereign 1817**, S3786, KM673, AU58 NGC, just about full luster.

Estimate: \$500-\$650

Starting Bid: \$250

- 27326 George IV Halfpenny 1826**, S3824, KM692, incuse lines, MS64 BN NGC, bold strike, exquisite chocolate brown surfaces showing a hint of mint red here and there, and shimmering luster. This coin is Gem UNC in reality. Very scarce indeed so fine.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$350-\$550

Starting Bid: \$175

- 27327 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1824**, S3803, Laureate Head, lustrous Choice VF.

Estimate: \$250-\$350

No Minimum Bid

- 27328 George IV gold Half Sovereign 1827**, S3804, KM700, AU53 NGC, light gold color.

Estimate: \$450-\$550

Starting Bid: \$225

- 27329 George IV gold Sovereign 1821**, S3800, KM682, XF40 NGC.

Estimate: \$450-\$550

Starting Bid: \$225

- 27330 William IV Proof Halfpenny 1831**, S3847, KM706a, P1463, Bronzed PR66 PCGS, coin rotation die alignment, full proof impression and deeply mirrored surfaces of lovely chocolate brown quality. Very scarce indeed, and modestly valued, having changed relatively little in catalogue estimation in a couple of decades. Solid value here.

*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*

Estimate: \$450-\$600

Starting Bid: \$225

- 27331 William IV Penny 1831**, S3845, KM707, AU55 PCGS, tightly graded, a lovely sharply struck coin with great surfaces and almost perfect color for the grade. As nice as you could want at this value level. Scarce type!

Estimate: \$400-\$600

Starting Bid: \$200

**27332 Victoria Quarter Farthing 1839**, Young Head, S3953, KM737, MS65 BN NGC, bold strike, gorgeous color, hint of red luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$125-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27333 Victoria Farthing 1838**, Young Head, S3950, KM725, MS64 RB NGC, *a jewel of a farthing* that possesses nearly full original mint red luster, exceptional for color and also well struck with great detail in the queen's portrait and on Britannia (notice how every tiny toe shows on her foot!), the surfaces pretty close to immaculate, light die clashing. Victoria's copper farthings are quite scarce as a class of coinage. Mostly in England if you look long and hard you run into coins that are almost new, coins abraded with normal marks, coins with carbon spotting. Pristine specimens such as this one are quite rare and difficult to find.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27334 Victoria Halfpenny 1863**, Laureate or Bun Head, S3956, KM748.2, MS65 RB PCGS, very sharply detailed and having unusually fine "old cabinet" lilac-brown and fading red surfaces.  
Estimate: \$225-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27335 Victoria Penny 1858**, Young Head, S3948, KM739, No "WW", MS64 RB NGC, deep reddish brown surfaces with a great strike, the very model of what an early Victorian penny should be.  
Estimate: \$375-\$525  
Starting Bid: \$187



**27336 Victoria Penny 1863**, Laureate or Bun Head, S3954, KM749.2, MS64 RB ANACS, Gem UNC, a coin with an amazing strike showing off the Bun portrait magnificently, color about 90% red with some bluish hues on the obverse, totally original and undergraded in the cataloguer's opinion as a 64. Housed in a new-style ANACS holder.  
Estimate: \$375-\$525  
Starting Bid: \$187

**27337 Victoria Penny 1874**, Laureate or Bun Head, S3954, KM749.2/755, MS63 RB NGC, deep reddish brown surfaces, a choice piece. Die combination 7H. 2011 catalogue value is £475.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250

**27338 Victoria 1.5 Pence 1839**, Young Head, S3915, KM728, MS66 NGC, bold strike, clashed dies, gorgeous surfaces and iridescent silvery gold color, rarely seen so fine — take a trip to London, see how hard this coin is to find even close to this grade, yet here is a certified piece, about as fine as may be found, available via easy Internet bidding!  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$175-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27339 Victoria Sixpence 1851**, Young Head, S3908, KM733.1, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, deep lilac gray toning with iridescent hues, lovely "hard" luster beneath the color, a premium sixpence!  
Estimate: \$450-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$225



**27340 Victoria "Drit" error Sixpence 1878**, S3910, KM751.1, Young Head, Die #6, die-cutting error with "DRITANNIAR" showing a "D" instead of "B" in the obverse legend, very rare, VF25 NGC, dark gray, and clearly this circulated for decades before being saved. No doubt the error was not noticed all those years ago, and today this variety, when seen at all, is usually well worn. Perhaps a few are known in high grade. On this coin, the die number is doubled, with a fainter "6" dropped underneath it, only part of it showing. The 2011 SCBC value for this error is £275 in VF, but so few exist that our bidders will decide what this unusual Royal Mint mistake is actually worth.  
Estimate: \$350-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27341 Victoria Shilling 1846**, Young Head, S3904, KM734.1, MS62 NGC, rich silvery gray toning, an old-time piece and scarce.  
Estimate: \$375-\$525  
Starting Bid: \$187

**27342 Victoria Gothic Florin 1868**, S3893, Die #20, rare date, Choice lustrous AU.  
Estimate: \$350-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27343 Victoria Florin 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3925, KM762, MS65 PCGS, Gem UNC, an exquisite coin with luxurious deep iridescent gray toning, truly beautiful and original.  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27344 Victoria Florin 1895**, Old or Veiled Head, S3939, KM781, MS65 NGC, beautiful original golden gray iridescent toning, scarce so nice.  
Estimate: \$225-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27345 Victoria Florin 1901**, Old or Veiled Head, S3939, KM781, MS65 NGC, rich dark toning.  
Estimate: \$200-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

**27346 Victoria Double Florin 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3923, KM763, MS64 PCGS, silvery gray toning, about as fine as these seem to come, with 65s truly elusive.  
Estimate: \$175-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27347 Victoria Crown 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3921, KM765, MS63 NGC, choice with lovely golden gray surfaces.  
Estimate: \$225-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

**27348 Victoria Crown 1893**, Old or Veiled Head, S3937, KM783, LVI edge, MS63 NGC, choice with bright silvery white luster.  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225

**27349 Victoria Crown 1899**, Old or Veiled Head, S3937, KM783, LXII edge, MS63 PCGS, brilliant.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250

**27350 Victoria Crown 1900**, Old or Veiled Head, S3937, KM783, LXIV edge, AU58 NGC, old-time silvery "tin gray" toning, old scratch on the queen's cheek, very last issue of this type.  
Estimate: \$175-\$275  
No Minimum Bid



## GREAT BRITAIN

- 27351 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1880**, Young Head, S3861, lustrous AU, a scarce piece.  
Estimate: \$500-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27352 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3869, KM766, MS63 NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27353 Victoria gold Half Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3869, KM766, MS63 NGC.  
Estimate: \$275-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27354 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, Young Head, S3853B, KM736.2, MS62, a coin with flashy luster and sharp strike.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27355 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, Young Head, S3853B, KM736.2, Die #31, MS63 NGC, deep gold color.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27356 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, Young Head, S3853B, KM736.2, Die #29, MS63 NGC, especially sharp strike.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27357 Victoria gold Sovereign 1871**, Young Head, S3853B, KM736.2, Die #51, MS63 NGC, beautiful luster and a nice sharp strike all around.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27358 Victoria gold Sovereign 1873**, S3853B, KM736.2, Young Head, Shield reverse, Die #18, AU58 Eliasberg NGC, a few small lamination flaws on obverse but "original" as can be, and once in a really famous collection as the grading insert states.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27359 Victoria gold Sovereign 1887**, Jubilee Head, S3866, KM767, MS62 NGC, pleasing yellow gold color.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27360 Edward VII Halfcrown 1902**, S3980, KM802, MS65 NGC, fully struck and totally original, very scarce so fine!  
Estimate: \$325-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27361 Edward VII Matte Proof Halfcrown 1902**, S3980, KM802, PR63 NGC, a very choice and lovely, original coin.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27362 Edward VII gold Matte Proof Half Sovereign 1902**, S3974A, KM804, PR61 NGC.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27363 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1907**, KM805, AU50 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27364 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1908**, KM805, AU50 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27365 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1909**, KM805, AU55 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27366 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910**, KM805, AU55 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27367 Edward VII gold Sovereign 1910**, KM805, AU58 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27368 George V Proof Sixpence 1911**, S4014, KM815, PR66 NGC, very colorful toning.  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid
- 27369 George V Proof Shilling 1911**, S4013, KM816, PR65 NGC, colorful toning.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 27370 George V Proof Florin 1911**, S4012, KM817, PR66 NGC, colorful toning.  
Estimate: \$150-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27371 George V Florin 1914**, S4012, KM817, MS64 PCGS, beautiful silvery white luster, normal strike.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 27372 George V Florin 1925**, S4022A, rarest date of type, Choice AU, almost full luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27373 George V Proof Halfcrown 1911**, S4011, KM818.1, PR66 NGC, colorful toning.  
Estimate: \$250-\$375  
No Minimum Bid
- 27374 George V Proof Wreath Crown 1927**, S4036, KM836, PR64 NGC, a premium example for the grade.  
Estimate: \$400-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27375 George V Proof Wreath Crown 1927**, S4036, KM836, PR66 NGC, a beautiful gem with original light toning.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27376 Six Coin Proof Set 1927**, KM-PS20, a very nice set with original case of issue. 15,030 sets were minted. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 27377 George V Raised Edge Proof Crown 1935**, S4050, KM842, PR64 Cameo NGC, Gem Proof with beautiful light toning.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 27378 George V gold Proof Half Sovereign 1911**, S4006, KM819, PR64 Cameo NGC, a lovely and very choice coin with light gold toning.  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225



- 27379 George V gold Proof Half Sovereign 1911**, S4006, KM819, PR65 NGC, a pleasing and very choice example of this type.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 27380 George V gold Sovereign 1911**, S3996, KM820, AU55 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

- 27381 George V gold Sovereign 1911**, S3996, KM820, AU55 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

- 27382 George V gold Sovereign 1911**, S3996, KM820, AU58 "Eliasberg" NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

- 27383 George V gold Sovereign 1913**, S3996, KM820, MS64 PCGS, lovely deep gold toning.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 27384 George VI Fifteen Coin Proof Set 1937**, KM-PS21, Farthing to Crown, in original case of issue. 26,402 sets were minted.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 27385 George VI Fifteen Coin Coronation Set 1937**, KM-PS21, Farthing to Crown. In original case of issue. 26,402 sets were minted.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection. (Total: 15 coins)*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

- 27386 George VI Proof Set 1937**, S-PS16, KM-PS21, the complete 15-piece set, fully brilliant and carefully certified by PCGS as follows: Crown PR67, Halfcrown PR65, Florin PR66, English Shilling PR65, Scots Shilling PR66, Sixpence PR66, Shield Threepence PR66, brass Threepence PR66, Maundy 4d PR65, 3d PR64, 2d PR66, 1d PR64, bronze Penny PR66RD, Halfpenny PR65RD, Farthing PR66RD. These are all exceptional coins!  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection. (Total: 15 coins)*  
Estimate: \$550-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$275



- 27387 Elizabeth II Proof Halfpenny 1954**, S4158, KM896, PR63 RD Cameo NGC, aside from remnants of a fingerprint mostly on the obverse lower left, a gorgeous and mostly firey red specimen, with sparkling mirror fields. Rare, a Proof of Record.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250

- 27388 1950 & 1953 Proof Sets**, KM-PSA23 & KM-PS25. With original cases of issue. (Total: 19 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 27389 Trio of 1951 Festival of Britain Proof Sets**, Each set contains 10 coins, Farthing to Crown. All sets come in original cases of issue, (green and blue).  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection. (Total: 30 coins)*  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 27390 Elizabeth II 10 Coin Coronation Proof Set 1953**, KM-PS25, an attractive set with original case of issue. (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 27391 Elizabeth II era Die Trial ND**, "10 Units" as denomination, struck in white metal, MS62 NGC, an interesting piece probably made to test the pressure of the coinage presses, prior to minting coins.  
Estimate: \$100-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 27392 Elizabeth II era Die Trial 1957**, no denomination or value, struck in nickel-brass, MS65 NGC, a lovely piece from early in this long reign.  
Estimate: \$150-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 27393 Elizabeth II era Die Trial 1957**, no denomination or value, "Thin Planchet" states the grading insert, MS66 RB NGC, obviously a wonderful example, with considerable design elements, probably designed to test the evenness of strike on the coinage presses. Rare?  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 27394 Elizabeth II era Die Trial ND**, no denomination or value, "Scalloped Planchet" shape, MS64 NGC, a lovely little thing.  
Estimate: \$100-\$200  
No Minimum Bid

- 27395 Elizabeth II era Mint Trial in brass ND**, no denomination or value, MS64 NGC, bright and pleasing.  
Estimate: \$100-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



## GREAT BRITAIN

- 27396 Victoria Trade Dollar 1897-B, KM-T5, AU55 NGC, slightest rub, a beautiful piece.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27397 Victoria Trade Dollar 1899-B, KM-T5, AU55 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27398 Victoria Trade Dollar 1899-B, KM-T5, MS63 NGC, highly lustrous and beautiful.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27399 Victoria Trade Dollar 1901-B, KM-T5, AU58 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27400 Victoria Trade Dollar 1901-B, KM-T5, AU58 NGC, colorful old toning, a nice piece.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27401 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-B, KM-T5, VF Details Chopmarked NGC. Always interesting with a banker's mark.**  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27402 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-B, KM-T5, AU50 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27403 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-B, KM-T5, MS63 NGC, brilliant, a few verdigris spots on reverse.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27404 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1902-C, KM-T5, AU58 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27405 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1907-B, KM-T5, Unc Details "Surface Hairlines" NGC, colorfully toned. In the cataloguer's opinion this is a Choice UNC coin, the "hairlines" being mint-made raised die striations.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27406 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1907-B, KM-T5, AU58 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27407 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1907-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27408 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1907-B, KM-T5, MS63 NGC, brilliant.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27409 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908/7-B, KM-T5, AU58 NGC, colorfully toned.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27410 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908/7-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC, beautiful light toning.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27411 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B, KM-T5, MS61 NGC, colorful toning.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27412 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27413 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC, pleasing toning.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27414 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1908-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC, brilliant.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27415 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1909-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC, colorful old-time toning.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27416 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1909-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, a brilliant coin with a gorgeous look.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27417 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1910-B, KM-T5, MS61 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27418 Edward VII Trade Dollar 1910-B, KM-T5, MS63 NGC, a brilliant and very choice coin.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27419 George V Trade Dollar 1911-B, KM-T5, MS63 NGC, old-time silvery gray toning.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27420 George V Trade Dollar 1911-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, flashy brilliant luster.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27421 George V Trade Dollar 1929-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, flashy luster, lovely light gold toning.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27422 George V Trade Dollar 1930, KM-T5, no mintmark, AU58 NGC, brilliant luster.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27423 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27424 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B, KM-T5, MS62 NGC.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27425 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B, KM-T5, MS63 NGC, pleasing silvery lilac toning.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27426 George V Trade Dollar 1930, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, fabulous brilliant luster, a gorgeous coin!**  
Estimate: \$700-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 27427 George V Trade Dollar 1930-B, KM-T5, MS64 NGC, a beautiful lustrous coin, light gold toning.**  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400



- 27428 Charles II white metal Naval Victory medal 1665**, Eimer230, by J. Roettier, marking the naval defeat of Holland, the king viewing the battle from the sea shore dressed "as a Roman general" says Eimer. EF and dark gray. Eimer states this is made of white metal but it looks like lead or a tin alloy.  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27429 William & Mary copper Medal 1694**, Eimer362, 49.5 mm, MS62 BN NGC. This medal was issued upon the death of Queen Mary. Engraved and produced by James and Norbert Roettier at the Tower mint. Queen Mary only lived 32 years. A very choice example of the type with a great but unusual right-facing portrait.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27430 Charles I copper Memorial Medal ND**, by J. Roettier, MI346/200, 50 mm. MS63 BN NGC. Likely struck during the reign of Queen Anne. Lovely chocolate brown color.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27431 Oliver Cromwell the Lord Protector Medal**, after Thomas Simon, Eimer189, in silver, 33.5 mm, nearly XF with old gray toning. Eimer states that this was struck circa 1730 in Europe, copying Simon's original.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27432 Anne silver Coronation medal 1702**, Eimer390, by J. Croker, 34.5 mm, AU58 NGC, a pleasing example of the official issue, boldly detailed with light silvery and russet gold toning, celebrating the coronation on 23 April 1702 of the last Stuart monarch.  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27433 Anne copper Medal 1708**, MI339/170, 48.9 mm, MS64 BN NGC, struck to celebrate the recapture of the citadel of Lille. Obverse depicts the city view of Lille. Reverse represents the building of the Tower of Babel. A beautiful piece!  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27434 Anne copper Medal 1710**, by J. Croker, Eimer443, 47.5 mm, MS62 BN NGC. Issued to celebrate the victory at Douay against the French. Obverse has Anne facing left, reverse shows Victory attaching a shield to a column amongst captured French trophies.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27435 George I silver Coronation medal 1714**, Eimer470, by J. Croker, 34 mm, MS62 NGC, reflective surfaces with old-time golden gray toning.  
Estimate: \$450-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27436 George I silver Coronation medal 1714**, Eimer470, by J. Croker, 34 mm, AU58 NGC, light silvery gray toning and pleasing.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27437 George I white metal Cape Passaro Medal 1718**, by Georg Wilhelm Vestner (of Nuremberg), MI440/43 (Plate 143), 43.8 mm, MS63 NGC, brilliant and virtually as struck, in aluminum, with a bright copper plug between the two obverse busts. An elegant if curious political-alliance medal, the new British-Hanoverian King George I and the HRE Charles VI respectively allegorized as Neptune and Jupiter. The naval scene on reverse should appeal to many collectors.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27438 George II silver Coronation Medal 1727**, by J. Croker, Eimer510, 34 mm, the official issue, AU58 NGC, nice reflective surfaces and pleasing lilac gray toning. Supposedly 800 were made.  
Estimate: \$400-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27439 George III copper Union with Ireland Medal 1800**, by Hancock & Kempson, Eimer917, BHM494, 38 mm, PL MS63 NGC, a beautiful piece, mahogany in color, the pyramid side (reverse) beautifully engraved.  
Estimate: \$350-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27440 George IV silver Coronation Medal 1821**, by Pistrucci, Eimer1146a, 35 mm, the official issue, EF with some light old scratches and handling marks, toned.  
Estimate: \$225-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27441 Victoria silver Coronation Medal 1838**, Eimer1315, some scuffs and bumps but nearly as made, with pleasing bluish dark gray mirrored surfaces, the queen's portrait in very high relief. Probably one of the pieces tossed into the crowds on Coronation Day, the reason they were created.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27442 Large bronze Medal 1854**, MS64 BN NGC, Commemorates York Cathedral. Obverse has the exterior view, reverse has the interior view. Medallist is J. Wiener. Diameter is 60 mm.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27443 British copper lot:** a pleasing variety of farthings, halfpennies and pennies, the types beginning with William III, some low grade, some EF, all pleasing for types. Total UK catalogue value is about £450. Have a look! (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27444 King & Queen type pair:** George III Shilling 1787, S3743, KM607.1, no Hearts, AU55 PCGS, a pleasing coin with silvery gray surfaces; together with Victoria Young Head Half Farthing 1839, S3951, KM738, MS65 BN NGC, a lovely mostly brown piece. 2011 SCBC value for the pair is £265 (about \$425). You won't find more pleasing coins for the grades in the UK or anywhere else, so bid away!  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$275-\$375  
No Minimum Bid
- 27445 British 19th-Century Tradesmen's silver tokens:** Somerset-Bristol anonymous Shilling ND, D38/39; Yorkshire-Leeds Smalpage & Lumb Sixpence 1812, D33; Wales Glamorganshire-Neath sixpence, Rees and Morgan, ND, D16; Gloucestershire-Andover WS&I Wakeford Shilling 1811, D11-18; Birmingham Workhouse Shilling 1811, D6/15; and Sheffield Younge&Deakin Halfcrown 1812, rare, D38. Fine grade on average, each with similar light gray toning. A pleasing old-time collection of these scarce issues. (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



## GREAT BRITAIN

- 27446 William & Mary onward, Mixed milled silver lot:** various types, early to middle milled issues, mostly VF or less in grade, with a total UK catalogue value of about £425-500. Have a look and enjoy. (Total: 15 coins)  
Estimate: \$550-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 27447 British Odd Couple:** George III Shilling 1787 and Victoria Jubilee Head Crown 1887, each AU with very old, dark toning. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27448 Victoria Jubilee Head silver coins 1887,** Florin, Shilling, both types of Sixpence, and threepence, all original toned UNC. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27449 Quartet of beautiful Victoria Old Head Halfcrowns,** S3938, 1893-1895-1899-1900, all UNC, two brilliant. These are surprisingly scarce in nice conditions. Probably worth more than our top estimate, so look carefully. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$400  
No Minimum Bid
- 27450 British 19th- and 20th-century silver type lot,** a mixture of beautiful choice coins, including an exquisitely toned gemmy little 1887 3d, worth at least our top estimate. (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$400  
No Minimum Bid
- 27451 Victorian silver foursome:** Three Halfpence 1843/34, very Choice UNC; Sixpence 1885, also very Choice UNC; and a pair of Florins 1887, UNC. The 2011 SCBC value for all four is £480. The little piece is quite rare in this grade. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27452 Victoria Jubilee Head Double Florins,** a pair of just about the nicest and most original of these imaginable, the 1887 Roman I exceptionally Choice UNC with just a touch of disturbance on the queen's face, the 1889 also super Choice UNC with shimmering mint frost, each with gorgeous iridescence. We just did not have time to certify these coins. Worth strong bids. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27453 George III silver BOE 18 Pence tokens type pair:** 1811 Armored Bust and 1813 Laureate Head, each UNC, the first quite choice. (Total: 2 tokens)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27454 Edward VII Pennies,** S3990, a choice lot of six RB UNC coins. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$400  
No Minimum Bid
- 27455 George III New Coinage Shilling 1817 Trio:** each so nice they could possibly get slabbed MS65, so have a close look! (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27456 Trio of beautiful Victoria Old Head silvers 1897,** pair of shillings and a florin, very choice and original with beautiful toning. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$450  
No Minimum Bid
- 27457 Victoria Jubilee Head Crowns,** S3921, 1887 and 1888, both lustrous UNC. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27458 Victoria Veiled Head Crowns,** S3937, 1893 LVI frosty UNC and 1897 LX lightly buffed with UNC details. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27459 Maundy Oddments, 7 little jewels:** George III 1d 1800, together with half a dozen Victorian "bits," the neatest being a prooflike 1870 2d. All are Choice to Gem UNC. If you favor great little coins, this lot's for you! (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27460 Edward VII Shillings 1902,** S3982, a choice pair, one a gem, each with beautiful iridescent toning. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27461 Quartet of British silver coins:** George III Sixpence 1787, Hearts, an elegantly toned UNC; Sixpence 1816, original toned UNC; Victoria Trade Dollar 1901-B, cleaned XF; and Edward VII Trade Dollar 1907-B, toned AU. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27462 Three Halfpenny types:** George IV 1826, Victoria Jubilee Head 1887, and Edward VII 1902, all nice original UNC pieces. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27463 Three Popular Crown Types:** George III Bank of England Dollar 1804, toned XF; Victoria Young Head 1844, lightly hairlined but lustrous XF; and Victoria Jubilee Head 1887, lightly hairlined PL UNC. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27464 Pair of Proof Crowns,** Edward VII 1902 Choice Matte Proof and George V Wreath style Brilliant Proof. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27465 Hammered coinage lot,** an interesting selection with some excellently detailed Medieval portraits, pennies and a groat of the Edwards, and others, so have a look! (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27466 Edward VII Trade Dollars 1907-B,** KM-T5, two pieces, tiny incuse mm on center prong of the long trident, uncertified, one brilliant XF, the other UNC and exceptionally pleasing. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$750  
No Minimum Bid
- 27467 Premium British silver type lot,** struck from 1804 through 1933, the star piece being a Choice AU 1907 halfcrown, but also three nice Wreath crowns, a Bull head halfcrown of George III, a nice UNC 1900 crown of Victoria, several Victoria Young Head pieces, and even 3 nice Trade Dollars. Lots of value here! (Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$4,500-\$6,000  
Starting Bid: \$2,250

- 27468 Pair of British bronze Historical Medals 1731 and 1886:** (1) Eimer526, 41 mm, which is #4 in Dassier's 1731 set of medallic tributes to British monarchs, this one for Stephen, a lovely chocolate-brown piece, nearly as struck; (2) Albert Edward Prince of Wales prize medal, by L.C. Wyon, Eimer1725, BHM3209, 52 mm, struck for the Colonial and Indian Exhibition, London, 1886, a gorgeous medal, virtually as struck with light brown surfaces, small mark on portrait and slight verdigris on reverse, the portrait in high relief. The stated Exhibition was situated adjacent to the present site of the Albert Hall, named for the prince consort. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 27469 Anglo-Gallic, Edward III (1327-1377) Sterling,** Elias56, 1.29g, nearly XF, a charming coin with the portrait (which varies from that on the English penny by looking slightly to the left) unusually distinct, tiny rim crack below the leopard in the obverse exergue but otherwise the flan is full and fairly round, the long cross and four crowns on reverse all sharp, pleasing gray aged patina, in all an excellent piece, very scarce in this state of preservation. Only on the Anglo-Gallic coins is Edward named as King of All the English on obverse, and Duke of Aquitaine on reverse. (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$150

## GREECE

- 27470 John Capodistrias 10 Lepta 1831,** KM12, XF45 BN NGC, far nicer than usual for this normally well worn type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27471 John Capodistrias 20 Lepta 1831,** KM11, VF35 BN NGC, such large copper coins were normally spent, not saved. Very few would grade VF35.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27472 Othon 10 Lepta 1837,** KM17, XF40 BN NGC, a difficult coin to acquire in better grades  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27473 Othon 10 Lepta 1844,** KM25, AU55 BN NGC, variety with Basileion. Superior grade for the type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27474 George I 5 Lepta 1870-BB,** KM42, XF45 NGC, a seldom seen date. Young Head type.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

- 27475 George I 10 Lepta 1882A,** KM55, MS66 BN NGC, surely one of the finest of this type extant.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27476 George I 20 Lepta 1874-A,** KM44, MS65 NGC, an exceptional coin and worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27477 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A,** KM56, AU50 ANACS, always a popular type. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27478 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A,** KM56, AU55 ANACS, strong original luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27479 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A,** KM56, AU55 NGC, much original luster remaining. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27480 George I gold 20 Drachmai 1884-A,** KM56, MS62 NGC, hard to find in true mint state. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27481 Constantine II gold 20 Drachmai 1970,** KM92, MS66 NGC, 1967 Revolution commemorative. Just a 20,000 mintage.  
Estimate: \$500-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$250



- 27482 Constantine II gold 20 Drachmai 1970,** KM92, MS67 NGC, 1967 Revolution commemorative. One of the finest extant.  
Estimate: \$650-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$600

## GUADELOUPE

- 27483 French Colony 50 Centimes 1903,** KM45, MS64 PCGS, the key date in a two year type and most desirable this choice.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27484 French Colony Franc 1903,** KM46, MS64 PCGS, fully brilliant and very scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200



## GUATEMALA

- 27485 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1770-P**, KM27.2, VF details, repaired NGC. Repair is above the obverse crown. Still a most popular and highly sought after type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27486 Ferdinand VII Real 1820-M**, KM66, MS65 PL NGC, a premium coin in this grade.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27487 Central American Republic 1/4 Real 1837-G**, KM1, MS66 NGC, an unheard of grade for this early type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27488 Central American Republic 8 Reales 1847-NGA**, KM4, AU55 NGC, beautifully toned with strong underlying luster and almost a full tree.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27489 Republic Three gold 4 Reales 1860 1861 1864**, KM135, all three are certified AU55 or AU58 by NGC.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection. (Total: 3 coins)*  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27490 Republic gold 5 Quetzales 1926**, KM244, AU58 NGC, sharply struck with minimal contact marks for this series.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27491 Republic gold 5 Quetzales 1926**, KM244, MS62 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Important one year type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27492 Colonial G & NG types 1663 -1819**, Crown Revalidation of 1663 is exceptionally clear and bold on an UN-holed Potosi cob 2 Reales of the assayer TR type (from about 20 years before the countermark was applied a thousand miles away). Although decades of wear is readily apparent, this is attractive and a numismatic treasure. Of the non-round style (formerly labeled "cobs" prior to the superb volume by Carlos Jara) are 2 Reales of 1738, 1740 (holed) and 1752 (holed) plus a 4 Reales of 1752 (holed host also has a clear sun-over-3-mountains revalidation stamp). Pillar type 2 Reales are dated 1758 and 1764 thus covering both kings; the Ferdinand piece has an acceptable front side but worn behind yet it is NOT holed while the Carlos is holed but otherwise quite superior for this rarer date.  
Real busts (5) include 1772, 1776 (mintmark G), 1799, 1816 & 1819. Bust 2 Reales again begin with the Antigua issue of 1772 (two examples) followed by 1794, 1804 and 1819. Total of 17 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (four as noted do have holes).  
**Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 17 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250

**27493 Medal Collection from 1789 -1935**, This extensive assortment begins with the interesting and symbolic 1789 style Real proclaiming Carlos IV's ascension; it is lovely with a light gilt and sharp VF+ details were it not for a hole below the bust (thus thru the date in the backside legend). Ferdinand in 1808 is honored by three well circulated types of Procs, one holed. Iturbide is recognized on Reales by Quetzaltenango (rather nice AVF) and Chiapas (Fine +) plus two holed pieces from The City. 1847 Constitution (3 pcs; two nice VF-EF). Real 1851 Constitution is colorful VF+. Unrecognized military Real of 1851 is very worn but probably even more rare. 2 Reales-size Carrera Military Campaign medal of 1863 has had its attachment clasp removed but is otherwise the nicest we recall of this attractive issue for the CAMPANA DEL SALVADOR Y HONDURAS. An 1879 silver medal of merit, possibly engraved by Frener since it is so exquisite, includes wonderful symbolic details. Railroad motif Real of 1884, Prober 330, has three choice examples, one nice and the fifth holed. 1890 Economic Society medal is signed by engraver A. Espana known to Prober. 1892 Oriente FerroCarril medal of San Felipe is silver. Later medals date from 1895, 1897 (with CAR sun-over-5-mountains motif), 1898, 1899 Railroad medal like 1892 example but Mazatenango, two very different 1900 silver, 1902, 1904 (2 alike), 1905 (3 alike but fourth a very different motif), 1906, 1907, 1909 American Fleet arrival, 1909-1910 school opening, 1926 (2 alike), 1935 (looped and un-looped like your editor). Total of 43 medals (approximate count). Quality levels range from "choice and well preserved" all the way to "over-used and apparently abused". Many are nice but many have flaws or holes or such. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 43 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500

**27494 Central American Republic Mixed Lot**, Gold 1/2 Escudo 1825 (bold but holed). Ceiba style 8 Reales 1825, 1826 with vertical axis, and 1836 BA with horizontal axis. Ceiba One Real 1824 represented by 7 examples, only one below VF and several approaching EF. Five of the 1/2 Real 1824 (featuring only 3 mountains instead of 5 like on its larger brother; which primary Central American nations were symbolically omitted ?) are only VG- AVF. The popular cuartilla group includes the popular scarcer first year of 1824, 1826. 1831 (3), 1837, 1840 (2), 1842 (five including varieties) and 1843 (5). Final items are six contemporary counterfeits. Total of 40 pieces. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; most exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 40 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500

**27495 Republic 110 piece Date Collection**, Republican minor coinage types and dates from 1860 (early Carrera period) through 1955 (near the end of the circulating silver era) are mostly represented except for the scarcest and rare types (only small diameter gold is included as was true throughout the Robert's collection). Summary by style: Gold 4 Reales 1859 & 1860 plus Peso 1860. 1/4 Real 1873 -1899 (11 different dates). 1/2 Real 1860 -1900 (22 different, many nearly mint state, couple are scarcer including Y-64 ). One Real 1860 -1912 ( 20 different dates, most unusual is an 1868 over 67 ). Two Reales 1868 -1897 (only six). Four Reales 1863 -1865 -1873 -1879. Countermark of 1894 on Peru Sol 1870. Transitionals: Centavo 1871 & 1881 (both AU- UNC), 5 Cnts & 10 Cnts 1881, 25 Cnts 1882 & 1893 plus 50 Cnts 1870 in EF++. Revolution 25 Cnts 1915, 50 Cnts 1922 (unusually nice), plus Peso and 5 Pesos 1923. Quetzal period is represented by 32 different dates across many types, mostly in nice quality. Total of 110 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 110 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

**27496 Republic 1859 -1901 Large Study Group**, Extensive accumulation of Republican coinage during the later half of the 19th Century when Guatemala dominated the financial system of Central America. 357 coins are sub-divided into the six denominations which are included. 1/4 Real (cuartilla) 1863 -1899 (60 examples). 1/2 Real (medios) 1861 -1901 (124 specimens). One Real 1859 -1900 (108 samples). 2 Reales 1862 -1898 (50 pieces of good silver). 4 Reales 1863 -1894 (12 half-crowns). Peso 1872 -1895 (trio of crowns). 357 is an approximate, but counted, quantity. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 357 coins)  
 Estimate: \$2,000-\$4,000  
 Starting Bid: \$1,000

**27497 Republic 1870-1963 Study Group**, Extensive accumulation sub-divided into five sections. Decimal era 50 Centavos 1870 through the 25 Centavos of 1893 is represented by 50 examples. Some highlights: 50 Cnts 1870 (5). Centavo 1871 (5; mostly nice). 1881 small denominations (5). Silver 25 Centavos 1870 -1893 (35 pieces, several nice). Provisionals 1915-1923 (12 pieces). 1/2 Centavo 1932 thru 10 Centavos 1964 represented by many dates (110 pieces, many in nice quality). Silver 1/4 Quetzal 1925 through beautiful 50 Centavos 1963 total 65 pieces and include much silver bullion! Seven of the famous 1/2 Quetzal of 1925 are included. Thus a total of 244 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 244 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000  
 Starting Bid: \$750

## GUERNSEY

**27498 British Dependency 4 Doubles 1830, KM2, PF66 BN NGC**, Very few examples minted in Proof. This is the copper issue.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
 Estimate: \$275-\$325  
 No Minimum Bid

## HAITI

**27499 Northern Kingdom. Henri Restrike Crown 1811, KM-X13, PF64 CAMEO NGC**, light golden toning, and most attractive.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$400  
 Starting Bid: \$150

## HONDURAS

**27500 CAR study lot 1830 -1831 issues, KM-19** One Real dated 1830 with T mintmark (Tegucigalpa) is represented by 18 samples, many quite worn and one holed. One even has the Masonic three-dot mark below the tree! Several are Fine or better. An accumulation of 24 samples of the KM-9 Two Reales dated 1831 with T-F are a somewhat tidier bunch quality-wise. Perhaps a half dozen are too worn to be of much interest but there are nearly a dozen that grade VF with a few nearly EF. Many varieties of both types are included. Included in the lot are 14 pieces from the huge hoard of contemporary counterfeit 2 Reales 1833 (legend correctly indicates Estado de Honduras, not CAR) which surfaced about 50 years ago and continue to be offered as standard fare. Total of 56 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the era; some exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 56 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

**27501 Estado de Honduras Study Lot**, This unprecedented and exciting lot is obviously a prime target for specialists as it may be the first time in half a century that so many of this type, hand picked by a serious die variety collector over a 40 year period, have been sold as a single lot. Knowing that the specialist may use hours to devour the details online or in person, we will list but a quick inventory. Half Real 1833 (3 pcs but 2 holed and very worn). One Real 1832-F (3) and 1849-G; 2 are in very poor quality and 2 acceptable G-VG). 2 Reales: 1832-F (17 pieces of which over half are acceptable VG-VF, and with only one holed among the well worn examples). 1848-G (pitted). 4 Reales: 1850 (scarce date; dirty !). 1851 (VF plus a phony). 1852 (3; VG-F). 1853 (11; mostly not nice coins). 1854 (3). 1855 & 1856 (9 of each; several of each acceptable). 4 Reales 1857 (dirty but full legends and much detail !). 8 Reales 1857 (6 pcs; 4 are pleasant for this extraordinarily crude crown). 1858 (9 pieces; one genuine item has the largest natural lacuna we recall and weighs 17.55 grams; it is superior as a type coin except the final date digit is filled; four others are likely acceptable and three others are likely fakes of the times). 1859 (you have to see it to believe it). Accompanied by 10 pieces of the 1862 copper types: 2 Pesos (3), 4 Pesos (5) and 8 Pesos (2). Also 1869 1/4 Real (4), 1/2 Real 1869 (3) and Real 1870 (2). Finally a Medina pattern One Real and an aluminum pattern 1/4 Real 1872 with ESSAI on backside. Thus a total of 101 coins (approximate count which is not guaranteed). The pieces were very crudely produced and these are not superior examples by any stretch; these are heavily circulated, many difficult to even identify with certainty, but fascinating to the aficionado. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 101 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$500

**27502 Coppers 1910-1920 & Lempiras**, Extensive study lot featuring the bulk of the copper issues of just two series accumulated by Dana Roberts for his eventual catalogue on Honduras coinage (he had planned to do such after full retirement in collaboration with the leading authority on the series, Holland Wallace). Within this particular auction we are featuring about half the study material accumulated but the sort has been strictly by type — not sorted within each type (thus there are no others that we have yet located from these types not yet presented). However let us start with the KM-59, Y-15 Centavo 1907 (28 examples of this hoard date with many in nearly mint state with luster). Then: small One Centavo 1919 (4) & 1920 (4). Two Centavos 1910 (68 pieces, without exaggeration), 1911 (11), 1912 (34) and 1913 (17). 2 Centavos 1919 (14) and 1920 (32). Lempira series: Centavo (4; 3 early dates in UNC), 5 Cnt (5), 10 Cnt 1932 (3, all nice), 20 Cnt (9), 50 Cnt (3) and Lempira (6). Thus total coins is 242 (approximate count). These are all of typical grade for type with many poorly struck or heavily worn as normal. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 242 coins)  
 Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
 Starting Bid: \$250

**27503 Liberty 25 Centavos 0.900 Study Lot, KM-50** of 0.900 fineness: an extensive group compiled to study, link dies and understand the mints' rapid deterioration in Tegucigalpa post-1883. 1883 (2), 1884 (6), 1885 (11), 1886 (7), 1888 (14), 1890 (6), 1891 (3), 1892 (22), 1893 (8), 1895 (13), and 1896 (10). Total of 102 (approximate count). Typical grade for date, all heavily circulated, with many very poorly or weakly or unevenly struck. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 102 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
 Starting Bid: \$500



# HONDURAS

- 27504 Silver 25 & 50 Centavos Study Lot**, KM-50a of the slightly debased 25 Centavos, the fineness having been lowered from 0.900 to 0.835 during 1899, are represented by 33 pieces dated 1899 thru 1913. Included are the scarcer 1907, 1912 and 1913 while only missing the rare 1904. KM-37 50 Centavos (1/2 Peso) dated 1871 (4 pcs) and KM-51 pieces dated 1883 with P for "provisional" (or some in-mint marking measure) is represented by two samples. The standard standing Libertad pieces dated 1883 (withOUT the P) thru the scarcer 1887 number 14. Total of 53 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be nice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
 (Total: 53 coins)  
 Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
 Starting Bid: \$500

## HONG KONG

- 27505 British Colony Mil 1863**, KM1, MS64 RB NGC, a premium coin in this grade.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27506 Victoria 5 Cents 1883**, KM5, MS66 NGC, somewhat scarcer date, and incredibly choice.  
 Estimate: \$500-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$250
- 27507 Victoria 10 Cents 1888**, KM6.3, MS63 PCGS, an outstanding example of this type and tough to find this nice.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid

## HUNGARY

- 27508 Maria Theresa gold Ducat 1745-KB**, KM329.1, AU55 NGC, a nice lustrous example.  
 Estimate: \$350-\$450  
 Starting Bid: \$175
- 27509 Kremnitz gold 1/2 Ducat ND (ca. 1750)**, Fr-570, AU58 PCGS, St. George portrayed slaying the proverbial dragon.. This is an unsigned example from the Irving Goodman collection. Sparkling luster and most desirable in this grade.  
 Estimate: \$700-\$800  
 Starting Bid: \$650
- 27510 Maria Theresa Taler 1780-B**, Dav-1133A, KM386.2, AU55 NGC, nicely toned and sharply struck.  
 Estimate: \$225-\$275  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27511 Joseph II Taler 1783-B**, Dav-1168-B, KM396.1, AU55 NGC, argent gray toning with appealing underlying luster.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27512 Franz II gold Ducat 1835**, KM419, MS61 NGC, a highly sought after type in mint state.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 27513 Franz Joseph 5 Korona 1900-KB**, KM488, MS65 NGC, aged silver and gold toning.  
 Estimate: \$200-\$250  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27514 Franz Joseph I gold Ducat 1869-KB**, KM448.1, AU58 NGC, an attractive lustrous piece.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200

## ICELAND

- 27515 Republic Medallion 10 Kronur 1930**, KM-XM3, UNC, with box of issue. 1000 years of the Althing. (Parliament), commemorative.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27516 Republic Three Piece gold and silver Proof Set 1974**, KM-PS1, 500, 1000, & 10,000 Aurar. All choice Proof in original case of issue with COA. AGW 0.4485 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
 Estimate: \$700-\$900  
 Starting Bid: \$350

## INDIA

- 27517 Bengal Presidency Rupee Year 19**, KM108, (labeled KM99.1 on holder), MS63 NGC, multi-colored toning and most impressive.  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27518 Bengal Presidency gold 1/4 Mohur AH1204/19 (1806)**, KM110, (mistakenly listed as KM100 on certification), MS62 NGC, seldom found in mint state.  
 Estimate: \$550-\$600  
 Starting Bid: \$525
- 27519 Madras Presidency gold Pagoda ND (1740-1807)**, KM303, MS63 NGC, no price given for mint state. Truly exceptional.  
 Estimate: \$300-\$350  
 Starting Bid: \$150
- 27520 East India Company Madras Presidency 1/96 Rupee 1794**, KM392, PF64 BN NGC, a superior example of this type and most desirable.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27521 Madras Presidency 10 Cash 1808**, KM320, MS64 BN NGC, significant red to be found in the devices. Bordering on rare in this state of preservation.  
 Estimate: \$250-\$300  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27522 East India Company 1/2 Anna 1835 (B)**, KM447.1, MS64 BN NGC, a superior example.  
 Estimate: \$225-\$275  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27523 Victoria 1/4 Rupee 1862 (c)**, KM470, MS63 PCGS, lightly toned with strong eye appeal.  
 Estimate: \$125-\$175  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27524 Victoria 1/4 Rupee 1862(C)**, KM470, MS64 NGC, delicately toned and unusually choice for the type.  
 Estimate: \$175-\$225  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27525 Victoria Rupee 1840 (C)**, KM458.2, MS63 NGC, bright white example and very choice.  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27526 Edward VII Rupee 1908**, KM508, MS63 NGC, unusually choice for the type.  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid
- 27527 George V 8 Annas 1919(C)**, KM520, PF62 NGC, a scarce denomination, and even scarcer in Proof.  
 Estimate: \$400-\$500  
 Starting Bid: \$200
- 27528 George V Rupee 1919 (C)**, KM524, MS65, a superior example of the type.  
 Estimate: \$150-\$200  
 No Minimum Bid

- 27529 George V Rupee 1922 (B)**, KM524, MS63 NGC, scarcer date. Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27530 George V gold Sovereign 1918-I**, KM525A, MS63 PCGS, typical small surface marks. AGW 0.2354 oz. Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27531 George V gold Sovereign 1918-I**, KM525A, MS64 NGC, fully brilliant with light original patina, scarce grade for this one-year type. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27532 Lot of Three Choice Coins**, Madras 5 Cash 1803, KM-C112, Proof. Victorian Rupee 1877, KM492, UNC. Victorian Rupee 1901-B, KM492, UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27533 Hyderabad gold 1/2 Ashrafi AH 1345 (1926)**, KM-Y56.2, about XF, some original luster present. AGW 0.1635 oz. Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27534 Mysore. Tipu Sultan gold Pagoda AM 1220/10 (1791)**, KM129a, MS65 NGC, an exceptional example and worthy of a premium bid. Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 27535 Mysore. Copper Medal AH1202 (1788)**, Nice lustrous UNC, struck to mark the visit of three Mysore officials to the Paris Mint. Reeded edge. Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27536 British Colony copper Medal 1893**, Pr-893.5, MS64 BN NGC, for the Zoroastrian Girls' School Association. Diameter of 38.5 mm. and designed by A. Wyon. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27537 Gold Token 5 R(upee) 1908**, Swadesi Nishka, Sri Tatsat India, toned XF, 1.61 grams, a private token, apparently unlisted. Reeded edge. Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- IRAN**
- 27538 Agha Muhammad Khan gold 1/2 Toman AH1206 (1792AD)**, KM615, nice XF, well-centered with a full readable date. 4.00 grams. Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 27539 Nasir al-Din Shah gold Toman AH1299 (1881)**, KM933, MS64 NGC Eliasberg, lightly toned with bold details, (misdated on the holder as AH1307).  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27540 Nasir al-Din Shah gold 2 Tomans AH1297 (1879)**, KM942, AU53 ANACS, stars flank the denomination, slight wear on the face of the Shah. Scarce denomination.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27541 Ahmed Shah gold 5000 Dinars AH1330 (1911)**, KM1067, MS63 NGC, a choice fully lustrous example of this scarce type featuring the familiar lion and sun design. The SCWC prices this as a rare date, but all three dates of this type occur at a similar pace, i.e. - not very often!  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27542 Ahmad Shah gold 5000 Dinars AH1334 (1916)**, KM1071, MS63 NGC Eliasberg, light original toning with very sharp design features.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$175-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27543 Ahmad Shah gold Toman AH1334 (1915)**, KM1074, AU58 ICG, a nice lustrous example. Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27544 Reza Shah gold Pahlavi SH1306 (1927)**, KM1114, AU58 NGC, lustrous with well-struck features. (Incorrectly listed as none known in the SCWC.)  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 27545 Reza Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi SH 1314 (1935)**, KM1132, XF/AU, cleaned. A very elusive type in today's market. Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27546 Muhammad Shah Pair of gold 1/4 Pahlavi Coins SH1344 MS 2537, SH1344, (1965)**, KM1160A, MS66 PCGS. A better date. MS2537, (1978), KM1198, MS65 ANACS. AGW 0.1177 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27547 Mohamed Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi SH1322 (1943)**, KM1147, MS64 NGC. AGW 0.1177 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27548 Mohamed Shah gold 1/2 Pahlavi SH1344 (1965)**, KM1161, MS66 PCGS. AGW 0.1177 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 27549** **Mohamed Shah gold Pahlavi SH1322 (1943)**, KM1148, MS64 NGC, light original toning. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27550** **Muhammad Shah gold Pahlavi SH 1323 (1944)**, KM1148, MS65 NGC, full original luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27551** **Muhammad Shah gold Pahlavi SH 1344 (1965)**, KM1162, MS64 NGC, a fully lustrous example. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187

## IRELAND

- 27552** **George II 1/2 Penny 1760**, KM136, MS63 BN NGC, sharply struck and a difficult coin to find in mint state.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27553** **George IV Penny 1822**, KM151, MS64 BN ANACS, strong underlying luster and very seldom found in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## ISLE OF MAN

- 27554** **British Dependency 1/2 Penny 1733**, KM3, MS65 BN NGC, copper striking. Sharply struck and scarce in mint state.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27555** **British Dependency 1/2 Penny 1786**, KM8, MS65 BN NGC, engrailed edge, very appealing with chocolate brown surfaces and red-orange mint luster in the legends.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27556** **Elizabeth II gold 1/5 Crown 1989**, KM254, MS69 NGC, Persian cat. AGW 0.1998 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27557** **Elizabeth II gold 1/5 Crown 1990**, KM279.1, MS69 NGC, alley cat. AGW 0.1998 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

## ISRAEL

- 27558** **Republic Judea Capta Medals 1958**, The silver and gold medals struck to mark the 10th anniversary of Israel. The gold version weighs 15 grams (916 Fine) and the silver 30 grams. Both coins are nice UNC. AGW 0.4418 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection. (Total: 2 coins)*  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 27559** **Republic gold 20 Lirot 1960**, KM30. MS66 PCGS, Herzl commemorative. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187

## ITALY

- 27560** **Fosdinovo. Maria Maddalena Lot of Four silver Luiginos 1666 1667**, Grades are XF-UNC, a most appealing quartet. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27561** **Fosdinovo. Maria Maddalena Fifty silver Luiginos 1666**, These coins have almost no wear and were clearly buried in the ground for a period of time. Significant corrosion exists. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 50 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27562** **Genoa. Biennial Doges gold Scudo d'oro ND (1541-55)**, Fr-412, VF20 NGC, not many of these around.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27563** **Kingdom of Napoleon gold 20 Lire 1809-M**, KM11, XF45 NGC, scarcer denomination.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27564** **Kingdom of Napoleon gold 40 Lire 1810-M**, KM12, VF/XF, a pleasant portrait. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$600-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27565** **Kingdom of Napoleon gold 40 Francs 1813-M**, KM12, about XF, nicer than most. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$600-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27566** **Kingdom of Napoleon gold 40 Lire 1814-M**, KM12, AU55 NGC, tough to find in better grades. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$575-\$625  
Starting Bid: \$287
- 27567** **Lombardy. Provisional Government 5 Lire 1848-M**, KM-C22.1, AU details, excessive surface hairlines NGC. Short stems variety.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27568** **Lombardy Provisional Government 5 Lire 1848M**, KM-C22.1, MS63 NGC. Well defined with reddish-gray and silver-gray toning over lustrous surfaces.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27569** **Naples Two Scarce Early silver Coins**, Tari 1689-M, VG/Fine. 1/2 Piastra 1730, Fine with some corrosion. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid



- 27570** **Naples and Sicily. Joachim Murat gold 20 Lire 1813**, KM-C112, XF45 NGC, a most pleasing example.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27571** **Naples and Sicily. Joachim Murat gold 40 Lire 1813**, KM-C113, Fine +, an important Napoleonic coin. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 27572 Papal States. Pius IV gold Scudo d'Oro ND (1559-1565)**, Fr-348, VF details plugged NGC. minted at Bologna. Very seldom offered type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27573 Papal States. Pius V gold Scudo d'Oro ND (1565-1572)**, Fr-349, XF details, bent NGC, struck for Bologna. An elusive type in any grade.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27574 Papal States. Pius VI Doppia 1792**, KM1045, AU55 PCGS, reasonably well struck for this type with some luster, the surfaces silvery white with only tiny abrasions, a nice piece.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27575 Papal States. Pius VI gold 30 Paoli 1787**, Fr-246, KM1049, V F35 NGC, also known as a Doppia D'Oro. A seldom offered type.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27576 Papal States. Pius IX 2 Baiocchi 1850R Anno V**, KM1344, Proof 66 RB NGC, a splendid coin with flawless surfaces and deep magenta patina. Rarely seen in Proof.  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27577 Papal States. Pius IX gold Scudo 1859-R**, KM1361, AU details, surface hairlines NGC, dated Anno XIII. An appealing portrait.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27578 Papal States. Pius IX gold Scudo 1862-R**, KM1361, UNC, a choice piece. Dated Anno XVII.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27579 Papal States. Pius IX gold Scudo 1862-R**, KM1361, AU/UNC, dated Anno XVII. A most pleasing example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27580 Papal States. Pius IX gold 20 Lire 1868-R**, KM1382.4, VF/XF, dated Anno XXII. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27581 Papal States. Pius IX gold 20 Lire 1869-R**, KM1382.4, VF, dated Anno XXIV. A popular type. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27582 Papal States. Pius IX gold 20 Lire 1870-R**, KM1382.4, VF/XF, dated Anno XXIV. Mintage of 24,000 pieces. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27583 Papal States. Pius IX Large Bronze Medal 1869**, Bartolotti-XXIV-8, AU/UNC, diameter of 74 mm. Christ delivering the keys to St. Peter.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27584 Parma. Maria Luigia 5 Lire 1815**, KM-C30, AU50 PCGS, lightly toned and sharply struck. Marie was Napoleon's wife and Empress.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27585 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 40 Lire 1815**, KM-C32, VF, reverse somewhat better. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 27586 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 40 Lire 1815**, KM-C32, VF, portrait of Napoleon's wife and Empress. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 27587 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 40 Lire 1815**, KM-C32, VF-XF, some field marks and one scratch. Popular Napoleonic type. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$550-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 27588 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 40 Lire 1815**, KM-C32, about XF, some minor handling marks. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$600-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27589 Parma. Maria Luigia gold 40 Lire 1821**, KM-C32, sharp VF, some minor surface marks and rim tics. Seldom seen date with a mintage of 37,000.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27590 Sardinia Carlo Felice gold 20 Lire 1826-L**, KM-C106.1, about VF, Turin mint. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27591 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 20 Lire 1827-L**, KM-C206.1, VF/XF, a few surface marks. Turin mint. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27592 Sardinia. Carlo Felice gold 20 Lire 1827-L**, KM-C106.1, AU details, surface hairlines NGC, hairlines are minimal, luster is strong. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27593 Tuscany. Cosimo II Piastre 1610**, Dav-4190, F/VF details, yet fields corroded and with some scratches, A rare type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27594 Venice. Antonio Venier gold Ducat ND (1382-1400)**, Fr-1229, XF, chipped edge at 2:00-4:00. Seldom offered type from a scarcer Doge.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27595 Vittorio Emanuele II 5 Lire 1871-M**, KM8.3, MS63 NGC, light golden and sea green toning. A scarce item in mint state.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27596 Umberto I bronze Pattern 10 Centesimi ND**, Bust facing right with no central legends on the reverse, lustrous AU-UNC. Cleaned at one time and now nicely toned.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27597 Umberto 2 Lire 1887-R**, KM23, MS63 PCGS, bright white example with reflective surfaces and hard to find this choice.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27598 Umberto gold 20 Lire 1889-R**, KM21, MS62 NGC, a scarcer date. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27599 Vittorio Emanuele III bronze Pattern 10 Centesimi 1903-R**, KM-Pn1, PF63 NGC, a seldom offered item.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27600 Vittorio Emanuele III Lira 1902-R**, KM32, MS63 NGC, attractively toned and hard to locate in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27601 Vittorio Emanuele III Lira 1906-R**, KM32, MS62 NGC, bright white example that could easily have been graded a point higher.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 27602 Vittorio Emanuele III Lira 1926**, KM62, MS62 NGC, an important date with a mintage of just 500 pieces.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27603 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1931-R**, KM71, MS62 NGC, dated Anno IX. 19,750 mintage.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27604 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 50 Lire 1932-R**, KM71, MS62 NGC, tougher date with a mintage of 12,000 pieces. Dated Anno X.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27605 Vittorio Emanuele III gold 100 Lire 1931-R**, KM72, MS62 NGC, dated Anno IX. Strong golden color.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27606 Vittorio Emanuele III Sixteen Choice copper Minors**, 1, 2, 5, & 10 Centesimi pieces. All UNC. A choice grouping. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 16 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27607 Vittorio Emanuele III Six 1 Lira Coins 1902 1906 1907 1913 1915 1917**, Coins grade VF-UNC. A group that should be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27608 Vittorio Emanuele III Trio of 2 Lire Coins 1914-R 1915-R 1916-R**, All KM55 and all choice UNC. A special trio. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27609 Vittorio Emanuele III Five Choice Minors**, 2 Lire 1916, 1925. 5 Lire 1927, 1937. 10 Lire 1927. All coins UNC except the 10 Lire. A very nice assortment. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27610 Five Choice Minors Prior to Unification**, Naples 1/2 Tornese 1851, 2 Torsesi 1839, 1857. Tuscany Quattrino 1848, 50 Centesimi 1860. All coins UNC except the Quattrino, which is AU. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## JAMAICA

- 27611 Five GR countermarks of 1758**, GR (George, Rex, King of England) was countermarked on the circulating pillar coinage of all denominations in Jamaica by decree in 1758. Four well-circulated examples are offered. Three pieces of the Half Real, all holed, are offered: their host coins are all Lima and dated 1756, 1758 and 1758. Two of the One Real, both Lima pieces dated 1757, are quite worn but unholed. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigree To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250

## JAPAN

- 27612 Genbun silver Mameita-gin (Bean Money) ND (1736-1818)**, JNDA 9-66, KM-C8a.1, nice XF.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27613 Ko-Nanryo 2 Shu-gin ND (1772-1824)**, JNDA 9-47, 10.21 gm, VF.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27614 Ko-Nanryo 2 Shu-Gin ND (1772-1824)**, JNDA 9-47, 10.23 gm, XF. An exceptionally nice example of this scarcer type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27615 Shogunate Two Early silver Coins ND (1820-1840)**, Shu (Isshu Gin), KM-C11, 2 Shu (Nishu Gin), KM-C13a. Both coins grade VF or better. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27616 Tempo silver Mameita Gin (Bean Money) ND (1837-1858)** JNDA 9-68, KM-C8a.3a, 5.17g, superb XF. Very scarce in this condition.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27617 Tempo Chogin ND (1837-1858)**, JNDA 9-68, KM-C9b, VF, 154.6 gm.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27618 A mixed, four-piece pre-Meiji lot including:** (2) Meiji 1 Shu-gin ND (1868-1869), KM-C12a, both XF; (1) Tenpo Ichibu-gin, KM-C16, XF; (1) Ansei Ichibu-Gin, KM-C16a, XF; (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27619 Akita 4 Momme 6 Fun ND (1863)**, JNDA 9-72, KM10, VF-XF. A scarce pre-Meiji provincial issue.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27620 Meiji 1/2 Sen Year 7 (1874)**, KM-Y16.1, UNC details obverse damage NGC. Two recent scrapes on dragon's scales.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27621 Meiji 1/2 Sen Year 7 (1874)**, KM-Y16.1, MS63 BN NGC, significant red present and most difficult to find in mint state.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27622 Meiji 1/2 Sen Year 12 (1879)**, KM-Y16.2, AU details, environmental damage NGC. The key date of this series.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 27623 Meiji 2 Sen Year 7 (1874)**, KM-Y18.1, MS64 RB NGC, a better date, especially in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27624 Meiji 2 Sen Year 8 (1875)**, KM-Y18.1, MS64 RB NGC, an outstanding example of this mostly red, large copper coin  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27625 Meiji 2 Sen Year 8(1875)**, KM-Y18.1, MS65 BN NGC, some red in the devices and a most appealing example.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 27626 Meiji 2 Sen Year 10 (1877)**, KM-Y18.1, MS63 BN NGC, a difficult date to obtain.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27627 Meiji 2 Sen Year 13 (1880)**, KM-Y18.2, MS64 RB NGC, beautiful color and a premium example.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27628 Meiji 2 Sen Year 15(1882)**, KM-Y18.2, MS61 BN NGC, scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 27629 Meiji 2 Sen Year 17 (1884)**, KM-Y18.2, MS63 BN ANACS, a tough date to acquire in mint state.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27630 Meiji 5 Sen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y1, MS64 NGC, shallow scales variety. A fully lustrous example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27631 Meiji 5 Sen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y6.2, MS65 NGC, later type. Worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27632 Meiji 10 Sen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y2, MS64 NGC, shallow scales variety. Exceptional for the type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27633 Meiji 10 Sen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y2, MS66 PCGS, shallow scales variety. A one year type and an almost unheard of grade for this coin.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27634 Meiji 10 Sen Year 7 (1874)**, KM-Y23, MS65 NGC, a lightly toned iridescent example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27635 Meiji 20 Sen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y3, MS65 NGC, a superior coin and worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27636 Meiji 20 Sen Year 43 (1910)**, KM-Y29, MS64 NGC, light silvery toning and scarce in this grade.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27637 Meiji 50 Sen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y4, MS63 ANACS, type 1 variety. Fully brilliant, with a few hairlines visible under magnification.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27638 Meiji 50 Sen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y4, MS64 NGC, small dragon variety. Shimmering luster and some Prooflike characteristics.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27639 Meiji 50 Sen Year 38 (1905)**, KM-Y25, MS66 NGC, type I variety. A pristine coin worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27640 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y5.2, AU nicely toned. A popular one year type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 27641 Meiji Yen Year 3 (1870)**, KM-Y5.1, MS62 NGC, Type I variety. the first Japanese Crown and a popular one year type.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27642 Meiji Yen Year 36 (1903)**, KM-YA25.3, MS64 PCGS, lightly toned with some golden highlights at the peripheries.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27643 Meiji Yen Year 36 (1903)**, KM-YA25.3, MS64 NGC, iridescent luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27644 Meiji gold Yen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y9, MS60 details, scratched ANACS, strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27645 Meiji gold Yen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y9, MS61 NGC, a true mint state example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27646 Meiji gold Yen Year 4 (1871)**, KM-Y9, MS64 NGC, high dot variety. Appealing luster and a premium coin in this grade.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27647 Meiji gold 10 Yen Year 41 (1908)**, KM-Y33, MS63 NGC, eye catching strong golden color.  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 27648 Showa 50 Sen Year (1929)**, KM-Y50, MS67 PCGS, virtual perfection, and deserving of a premium bid thus.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27649 Showa Sen Year 2604 (1944)**, KM-YA66, MS64 NGC, a very scarce type minted for the Netherlands East Indies, but never used there. Most were later melted.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27650 Lot of 23 Copper Coins**, A mixture of 1/2, 1 & 2 Sen pieces. Various dates. Many UNC pieces included. Some careful examination is recommended. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 23 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27651 Meiji Lot of Six silver Minors**, 5 Sen 1870, 1877. 10 Sen 1870, (shallow and deep scales examples), 20 Sen 1871, 50 Sen 1908. Coins grade VF-AU. **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27652 Lot of Six silver Coins**, 5 Sen, 10 Sen (two pieces), Yen (three pieces) All from the Meiji Era, most are UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



- 27653 Lot of Thirteen 10 Sen Coins**, All are KM-Y29, various dates, all are UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27654 Forty Miscellaneous UNC Coins**, Various metals and denominations, some are silver. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 40 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## JERSEY

- 27655 Victoria 1/13 Shilling 1866**, KM5, PF66 RB NGC, variety with "LCW" on bust. As choice as can be found.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

## KOREA

- 27656 Kwang Mu 5 Fun Year 2 (1898)**, KM1116, MS61 BN PCGS, becoming scarce.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27657 Yi Hyong 1/4 Yang Year 504 (1895)**, KM1109, three characters, XF45 NGC.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27658 Kwang Mu 10 Chon Year 10 (1906)**, KM1127, MS63 NGC, an outstanding example of this type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27659 Sunjong 10 Chon Year 2 (1908)**, KM1139, MS65 NGC, a virtually flawless coin.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27660 Kwang Mu 20 Chon Year 9, (1905)**, KM1128, MS63 NGC, a magnificent example of the type.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27661 Sunjong 20 Chon Year 2 (1908)**, KM1140, MS63 NGC, with blue and gold toning highlighting this beauty.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27662 Sunjong 20 Chon Year 4 (1910)**, KM1137, MS64 NGC, bright white example with full cartwheel luster.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27663 Kuang Mu 1/2 Won Year 11 1907**, KM1135, XF45 NGC, no flaws, and scarce thus.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27664 Nine High Grade Coins**, Silver and Copper issues. 1/2 Chon, Chon, 5 Fun, 1/4 Yang and 1/2 Won types. A lot requiring careful study. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

## LIBERIA

- 27665 Republic Cent 1890-E**, KM-Pn47 Copper, PF65 RB NGC, an outstanding representation of the type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27666 Republic 2 Cents 1890-E**, KM-Pn54, MS65 NGC, some cameo present.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## MARTINIQUE

- 27667 French Colony Counterstamped Bit ND (1770-1772)**, KM17.1, Fine details, bent NGC. Bend is inconsequential. Ex-Roehrs Collection. Heart shaped punch upon 1735 Mexico 1 Real. Most of these were later melted, so this is a very seldom offered type.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

## MEXICO

- 27668 Philip IV Cob 8 Reales Treasure Coin 1655-(P)**, KM45, Fine with some corrosion. From an undetermined wreck.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27669 Philip V Cob 8 Reales Treasure Coin 1732-F**, KM47A, crude VF, from the 1733 fleet. Assayer "F".  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27670 Philip V Cob 8 Reales Treasure Coin 1732-F**, KM47A, VF details, salvage Grade 1, assayer "F". From the 1733 fleet, with Sinclair COA.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27671 Philip V Cob 8 Reales Treasure Coin 1732**, KM47A, VF details, salvage Grade 1, assayer "F". From the 1733 fleet, with Sinclair COA.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27672 Philip V Cob 8 Reales Treasure Coin 1732**, KM47A, VF details, salvage Grade 1, assayer "F". From the 1733 fleet, with Sinclair COA.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27673 Philip V Cob 8 Reales Treasure Coin 1733**, KM47A, VF details, salvage Grade 1, assayer "F". From the 1733 fleet, with Sinclair COA.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27674 Felipe V Pillar 1/2 Real 1738-MF**, KM65, MS66 NGC, this must be one of the finest of this type extant. Lovely blue and magenta toning.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27675 Ferdinand VI Pillar 2 Reales 1749-M**, KM86.1, AU58 NGC, a lightly toned example. Far nicer than what is normally encountered.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27676 Ferdinand VI Pillar 8 Reales 1759-MM**, KM104.2, XF40 ANACS, strong "Plus Ultra".  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27677 Carlos III 1/2 Real 1773-FM**, KM69.2, MS63 NGC, a sterling example of the type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27678 Carlos III 2 Reales 1774-FM**, KM88.2, AU58 NGC, one of the earlier portrait pieces of Carlos III, and undoubtedly one of the nicest.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27679 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1767-MF**, KM105, XF details, repaired NGC. Repair is most likely a removed chop mark above the obverse crown.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

- 27680 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1770-FM, KM105, VF/XF, well struck example and problem free.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27681 Carlos III Pillar 8 Reales 1771-FM, KM105, AU55 NGC, virtually no wear and most appealing.**  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27682 Carlos IV 2 Reales 1800-FM, KM91, MS62 NGC, a tough coin in true mint state.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27683 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1790-FM, KM108, AU53 NGC, transitional type with portrait of Carlos III and title of Carlos IV. Variety with the king's named written as, "Carlos IIII".**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27684 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1797-FM, KM109, MS61 NGC, most desirable in mint state.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27685 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1806-TH, KM109, MS62 NGC, a most desirable mint state coin.**  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27686 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1807-TH, KM109, MS62 PCGS, a fully struck up example and scarce in mint state.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27687 Carlos IV gold Escudo 1799-FM, KM120, AU55 NGC, Mexico City mint, ex-Eliasberg. A well struck example.**  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27688 Carlos IV silver Proclamation Medal 1789 8 Reales, Grove-C10, AU58 NGC, proclaiming in Mexico Carlos' accession to the Spanish throne. 38 mm. in diameter.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27689 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation Medal 1790, Grove-C-73, XF details, rim repair NGC. Issued in Guanajuato to proclaim Ferdinand as the new king of Spain. Diameter is 47.3 mm. Weight is 50.6 gm.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27690 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1814-JJ, KM73, MS66 NGC, splendid deep blue-green and purple patina, highly attractive.**  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27691 Ferdinand VII 1/2 Real 1816-JJ, KM73, AU55 NGC, attractively toned with some underlying luster.**  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 27692 Ferdinand VII Real 1809-TH, KM82, MS61 NGC, appealing old time toning and a tough coin to find in mint state.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27693 Ferdinand VII Real 1816-JJ, KM83, MS64 NGC, light red and golden toning, and exceptional for this type.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27694 Ferdinand VII 2 Reales 1815-JJ, KM93, AU58 NGC, borderline mint state coin, attractively toned, and hard to find this nice.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27695 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820-AG, KM111.5, AU55 NGC, a very high grade for this late royalist coinage.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27696 Ferdinand VII gold 1/2 Escudo 1814-JJ, KM112, MS61 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. A seldom offered coin in mint state.**  
Estimate: \$525-\$575  
Starting Bid: \$500



- 27697 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation Medal 1808 8 Reales, Grove-F13, UNC issued in Mexico City to announce his ascension to the Spanish throne. Lightly toned and a superior example of the type. Diameter is 40 mm.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27698 Ferdinand VII silver Medal 1814, AU details, excessive surface hairlines NGC. Issued to announce the restoration of the Consulate. Medallist is P. V. Rodriguez. Diameter is 45 mm. Weight is 48.7 gm.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27699 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales Chilpanzingo and Morelos Countermark ND, KM285.3, Countermark is VF, host coin is Fine. Countermark is upon a cast 8 Reales 1811.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27700 Durango. Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1815D-MZ, KM111.2, F/VF, rare date and undervalued in KM.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27701 Durango. Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1819D-SG, KM111.2, Good, struck over a cast Chihuahua 8 Reales KM123. Very Rare overstriking.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27702 Zacatecas. 8 Reales 1811-LVO, KM190, VF, crude as always. Type with royal arms.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27703 Augustin Iturbide 1/2 Real 1822-JM, KM301, MS62 NGC, very sharply struck and a premium coin for the grade.**  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 27704 Republic 1/2 Real 1858Mo-FH, KM370.9, AU58 NGC, appealing luster and desirable color.**  
Estimate: \$100-\$125  
No Minimum Bid
- 27705 Republic Real 1858Mo-FH, KM372.8, AU55 NGC, some flatness in reverse strike, yet strong luster.**  
Estimate: \$75-\$125  
No Minimum Bid
- 27706 Republic 8 Reales 1861/OC-CE, KM377.3, MS63 NGC, a scarce item in any grade, far better in MS63.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 27707 Republic 8 Reales 1883Ca-MM**, KM377.2, MS64 NGC, appealing mottled toning.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27708 Republic 8 Reales 1878Cn-JD**, KM377.3, MS63 NGC, light argent gray toning.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27709 Republic 8 Reales 1862Do-CP**, KM377.4, MS64 NGC, a bright white example with full original luster.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27710 Republic 8 Reales 1845Gc-MP**, KM377.7, VF35 NGC, scarce Guadalupe Y Calvo issue, round tail variety.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27711 Republic 8 Reales 1843Go-PM**, KM377.8, MS64 NGC, variety with three dots after date. A bright white example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27712 Republic 8 Reales 1892Ho-FG**, KM377.9, MS63 PL NGC, deeply toned with appealing underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27713 Republic 8 Reales 1863Mo-TH**, KM377.10, MS64 NGC, lightly toned with appealing underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27714 Republic 8 Reales 1869Mo-CH**, KM377.10, MS64 NGC, an eye catching example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27715 Republic 8 Reales 1878Mo-MH**, KM377.10, MS64 PL NGC, a sharply struck example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27716 Republic 8 Reales 1889Mo-MH**, KM377.10, MS63 NGC, deeply toned with appealing underlying luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27717 Republic 8 Reales 1893Mo-AM**, KM377.10, MS62 NGC, nicely toned example.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 27718 Republic 8 Reales 1894Mo-AM**, KM377.10, MS62 NGC, some toning spots, yet a true mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27719 Republic 8 Reales 1895Mo-AM**, KM377.10, MS64 NGC, lightly toned with sublime luster.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27720 Republic 8 Reales 1875Pi-MH**, KM377.12, MS63 NGC, silvery gray and gold toning.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27721 Republic 8 Reales 1887Pi-MR**, KM377.12, MS63 NGC, strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27722 Republic 8 Reales 1888Pi-MR**, KM377.12, MS64 NGC, exceptional for the San Luis Potosi mint.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27723 Republic 8 Reales 1888Pi-MR**, KM377.12, MS64 PCGS, lightly toned with strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27724 Republic 8 Reales 1892Pi-MR**, KM377.10, MS63 NGC, inspiring luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27725 Republic 8 Reales 1892Zs-FZ**, KM377.13, MS64 NGC, a coin with strong eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27726 Republic 8 Reales 1895Zs-FZ**, KM377.13, MS64 PCGS, very appealing color.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27727 Republic 8 Reales 1896Zs-FZ**, KM377.13, MS64 NGC, pleasantly toned.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27728 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1867C-CE**, KM378, MS64 NGC, a sterling example of the type.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27729 Republic gold 1/2 Escudo 1845Mo-MF**, KM378.5, MS63 NGC, appealing luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27730 Republic Escudo 1831Mo-JM**, KM379.5, MS63 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Somewhat flatly struck in centers, but no actual wear. Scarcer earlier date.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27731 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1858Ga-JG**, KM380.3, AU, cleaned. Very little actual wear. AGW 0.1904 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27732 Republic gold 2 Escudos 1861Mo-CH**, KM380.7, AU58 NGC, a superb example of this normally low grade type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27733 Maximilian Peso 1866Mo**, KM388.1, MS63 NGC, shimmering luster and a very seldom offered coin in this grade.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27734 Proclamation Medal in bronze 1808**, Grove-F-208A, AU58 BN NGC, restrike issued in the 1860's. The original is a rarity, and was struck in the city of Zamora proclaiming Ferdinand as king. Diameter is 27 mm.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27735 Republic Centavo 1886Mo**, KM391.6, MS63 NGC, full breast feathers on reverse eagle.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 27736 Republic. Chihuahua 5 Centavos 1870-CA**, KM396, MS64 NGC, full, sparkling luster and an incredible example of this normally low grade type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27737 Republic 10 Centavos 1895Ga-S**, KM403.4, MS66 NGC, a most uncommon grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

- 27738 Republic 50 Centavos 1869Mo-C**, KM407.6, AU58 PCGS, first year of Balance Scale coinage and seldom encountered in higher grades.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27739 Republic Peso 1900Cn-JQ**, KM409, MS64 NGC, a sterling example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27740 Republic Peso 1900Zs-FZ**, KM409.3, MS64 NGC, with just a wisp of toning.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27741 Republic gold Peso 1891/89Cn-M**, KM410.2, UNC, a choice example with a mintage of just 969 pieces.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27742 Republic gold Peso 1895Cn-M**, KM410.2, MS66 NGC, an exceptional coin, and one of the finest available of this type.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27743 Republic gold Peso 1897Cn-M**, KM410.2, MS65 PCGS, 785 of this date minted. A superb coin with scintillating luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27744 Republic gold Peso 1888Go-R**, KM410.3, MS61 NGC, minuscule mintage of 210 pieces. A true mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27745 Republic gold Peso 1899Go-R**, KM410.3, MS64 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. Very hard to find this choice.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27746 Republic gold Peso 1894-M**, KM410.5, MS63 NGC, appealing original luster.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27747 Republic gold Peso 1899Mo-M**, KM410.5, MS65 NGC, a lustrous gem.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27748 Republic gold Peso 1900Mo-M**, KM410.5, MS64 NGC, a coin with scintillating luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27749 Republic gold Peso 1900Mo-M**, KM410.5, MS65 NGC, a true Gem, and worthy of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27750 Republic gold Peso 1900Mo-M**, KM410.5, MS65 NGC, an outstanding little gold coin.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27751 Republic gold Peso 1901/801Mo-M**, KM410.5, MS64 NGC, large date variety. A clear overdate.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27752 Republic gold Peso 1903-M**, KM410.5, MS63 NGC, large date variety.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27753 Republic gold Peso 1903Mo-M**, KM410.5, MS63 NGC, large date variety. Full original luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27754 Republic gold Peso 1904Mo-M**, KM410.5, MS64 PCGS, a superb example of the type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27755 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1872Mo-M**, KM411.5, AU, some reverse scratches. Mintage of just 800 pieces.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27756 Republic gold 2 1/2 Pesos 1887Mo-M**, KM411.5, MS61 NGC, minuscule mintage of 400 pieces.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27757 Republic 2 Centavos 1929-Mo**, KM419, XF40 ANACS, the key date of the series, virtually none survived.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27758 Republic 5 Centavos 1916-Mo**, KM422, AU 55 BN NGC, one of the key dates in this series.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27759 Republic 10 Centavos 1907/6**, KM428, MS67, ANACS, a beautifully toned, essentially flawless specimen. A very seldom seen listed overdate.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27760 Republic 10 Centavos 1920**, KM430, MS65 BN NGC, a deluxe example of this date, and difficult to locate in this grade.  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27761 Republic 20 Centavos 1905-M**, KM405.2, MS65 NGC, the scarcest date in this short series, and a superior example as well.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27762 Republic 20 Centavos 1920**, KM437, MS64 BN NGC, the first large size 20 Centavos, and a scarce date.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27763 Republic Peso 1910**, KM453, AU58 NGC, nicely toned and just a hint of wear.  
Estimate: \$100-\$150  
No Minimum Bid
- 27764 Republic Caballito Peso 1910**, KM453, MS63 NGC, bright white example with sparkling luster. An excellent grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27765 Republic Peso 1913**, KM453, MS63 PCGS, most attractive example with sparkling original luster.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27766 Republic 2 Pesos 1921**, KM462, MS60 ANACS, could have been graded a bit higher. A true mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27767 Republic 2 Pesos 1921**, KM462, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and a highly sought after type this choice.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27768 Republic 5 Pesos 1950**, KM466, MS66 PCGS, railroad commemorative. A tough coin in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid



- 27769 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1955**, KM464, MS66 NGC, ex-Eliasberg, restrike issue. AGW 0.1206 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27770 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1906**, KM473, AU55 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. AGW 0.2411 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27771 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1906-M**, KM473, AU55 NGC, portrait of Father Hidalgo. AGW 0.2411 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27772 Republic gold 10 Pesos 1957**, KM-M123A, MS65 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. AGW 0.2411 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27773 Chihuahua. Army of the North Peso 1915**, KM619, MS62 NGC, a nice toned and original example.  
Estimate: \$525-\$575  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 27774 Chihuahua. Army of the North Peso 1915**, KM619, MS64 NGC, a well struck, fully lustrous example. Almost unheard of quality for this type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27775 Guerrero 2 Pesos 1914-GRO**, KM643, MS63 NGC, an outstanding grade for this crude revolutionary coin.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 27776 Oaxaca 5 Pesos 1915**, KM751, AU/UNC, light hairlines, essentially as struck and a seldom seen grade for this Revolutionary type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27777 Two Colonial 8 Reales 1741 1789**, 1741, KM103, AU50. 1789, KM107, MS61. Both coins certified by ICG. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27778 Carlos & Johanna Five 1 Real Coins ND (1516-1556)**. Three are assayer "L", one is assayer "O", and one assayer cannot be read. Grades are F/VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27779 Eight Exceptional silver Colonial Minors**, 1/2 Reales 1798, 1803, 1808, 1809, 1816. 1 Real 1797, 1802, 1803. Grades are XF-UNC. Some beauties here. (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27780 Lot of Six Better silver Coins**, 2 Cob 8 Reales, one of Philip III and one of Philip V, 2 Reales 1742, 8 Reales 1743, 1789, 1798. Grades vary. Some better coins here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27781 Cob 4 Reales and Cob 8 Reales ND**, The 4 Reales is from Philip III (1598-1621), and is KM37.2. The 8 Reales is from Philip II (1556-1598), and is KM43. Both coins grade F/VF. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27782 Carlos & Johanna Pair of 4 Reales ND (1516-1556)**, Both are late series. One is assayer "G", one is assayer "I". Both grade a little better than VF. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27783 Maximilian Three Attractive Pesos**, KM388.1, two dated 1866Mo, one dated 1867Mo. All grade XF or nearly so.. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27784 Seven silver Crowns**, Some cap and ray 8 Reales, a Muera Huerta Peso and some modern pieces. Grades range from VF-UNC. A must see grouping. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 7 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27785 Republic Five Caballito Pesos**, 1910, 1911 Short ray, (three pieces), 1912, 1913. All are KM453, average grade is AU A few are cleaned. (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27786 Lot of Eight Colonial Crowns**, Pillars and portraits are included. Coins of Carlos III, Carlos IV, and Ferdinand VII. Minor damage on some.. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27787 Republic Eleven UNC silver 10 Centavos Coins 1905-1914**, KM428, many different dates included. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27788 Republic Lot of 23 Balance Scale 50 Centavos Coins**, Various dates, grades and mints. Some better items here. A lot to be carefully studied. **Sold as is, no return lot.**  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27789 Miscellaneous Lot of Eight High Grade Coins**, Bronze 2 Centavos Pattern 1890, Maximilian 50 Centavos and Peso, UNC 8 Reales 1880Cn-JD, and four modern pieces. Q (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27790 Republic silver Medal 1864**, Grove-114a, MS64 NGC, portrait of Napoleon III of France and incorrectly listed on NGC holder as France. Issued for the Scientific Commission of Mexico. Diameter is 35 mm.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27791 Procs, Tokens, Medals & Patterns**, Dana Robert's had isolated many items among his "token and medal collection" which were "exonumia". These Mexican (or believed to be such) items have been located since the CICF sale in April. They may be a "hodge-podge" but it is unequivocally interesting in many aspects. The one standard coin is a gold Peso 1902 Cn with a jewelry loop. There are four regular coins with uncertain countermarks: USA large cent of 1819 with deeply incused "1/16" (possibly a percentage of a Real ?) and Mexican 2R 1856 Mo-GF with a tiny crowned M on the Liberty Cap plus two Maximilian 10 Centavos with incused small crowns (political application ??). Medals begin with 2 proc's dated 1790 and an Xalapa 1808 2R in VF+ followed by a Gordillo oval silver religious medal. Iturbide quartet includes two 1822 Chiapas One Real and one holed of Quezaltenango plus a nicer final piece of 2R from the 1985 Lawson auction with "OAIACA". Then there are 19 pieces of the Republic (and Estados Unidos) starting with an 1828 SLPotosi 2R; most are silver. Next are 17 copper or lead or base-metal items of 19th Century territories, the most unusual of which reads "SONORA 1 PESO 1817". We do not know how many are of the apparent era! Next are 26 tokens, many of them unusually interesting and including NINE which could be special strikes; those are all dated 1888-1893 and indicated as Yucatan (Yaxche, Kakalna, Xcanchakan or Nohchan) or Santa Juliana Mining Company. Next are three unusual copper pieces: first is a 1/4 Real sized piece with ALVA - RADO carefully punched on a colonial Ferd VII copper; it is listed by Eklund 21, Grove 42 and Eklund-Noe 24. There is a very genuine Lagos / Jalisco item shown as KM-L59, Garza 144 produced circa 1815. Last of these three is an 1857 1/8 Real-sized token (Rulau Jal 154) of Lazaro J Gallardo in near mint state. The final 3 items are pseudo- patterns struck in Europe to induce business with Mexican officials or test new minting equipment. They are an 1836-dated Guanajuato Cuartilla by Wyon, a Mennig Freres of Brussels item for SLPotosi shown as Buttrey 51 in Brass and near mint quality, plus a Paris E. Kurtz "Monnaie Mexicaine" copper. Total of 82 pieces; the count and attributions are uncertain. Quality is typical for widely circulated or handled examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (a couple may have holes or mount traces). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 82 coins)  
Estimate: \$2,000-\$4,000  
Starting Bid: \$1,000

## MOROCCO

**27792 Mohammed V Four Piece silver Piefort Essai Set 1953 1966**, KM lists only in copper nickel, these silver examples are quite rare. 10 & 20 Francs are AH 1366. 100 & 200 Francs are AH 1372. All are choice. Proofs. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

## MOZAMBIQUE

**27793 Portuguese Colony silver Onza 1843**, KM26.1, Fine with weak centers but strong counterstamps.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## NEPAL

**27794 Prithvi Bir Bikram gold Mohar SE1829 (1907)**, KM673.2, MS65 NGC, an outstanding representation of this popular coin.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27795 Prithvi Bir Bikram gold Tola SE 1829 (1907)**, KM675.1, MS66 NGC, a very choice example.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300



**27796 Prithvi Bir Bikram gold Duitola Asarphi SE 1829 (1907)**, KM679, MS66 NGC, a seldom seen earlier type of Nepalese gold coinage. Sharply struck and fully lustrous  
Estimate: \$1,250-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$625

## NETHERLANDS

**27797 Utrecht gold Ducat 1650**, KM7, AU details, surface hairlines NGC, the hairlines mentioned are simply what is normally found on 17th century trade ducats.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27798 Utrecht gold Ducat 1724**, KM7.1, MS63, NGC, a fully lustrous example. All Netherlands Ducats dated 1724 are from the wreck of the Akerandam.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27799 Utrecht. Gold 14 Gulden 1751**, KM104, PCGS Genuine (AU, lightly cleaned surfaces). Popular type featuring a knight on horseback brandishing a sword.  
Estimate: \$600-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27800 Zeeland 6 Stuivers 1780**, KM90.2, MS63 NGC, popular ship motif and hard to find in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27801 Willem I Cent 1837**, KM47, MS65 RD NGC, a splendid example of this type. Few of these were put aside.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27802 Wilhelmina Gulden 1901**, KM122.1, MS65 NGC, light satiny toning, and a splendid example of this one year type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27803 Wilhelmina gold 10 Gulden 1917**, KM149, MS64 ANACS, strong golden color. AGW 0.1947 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

**27804 Harlem. Silver Medal ND (ca. 1750)**, AU58 NGC, displaying two females symbolizing the bounty of peace and the horror of war. Diameter is 33mm.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27805 Austria Netherlands. Maria Theresa gold 1/2 Souverain d'Or 1750**, KM14, XF45 NGC, hand mintmark indicating Antwerp mint. AGW 0.1634 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

## NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

**27806 Utrecht VOC Gulden 1786**, KM116, XF40 NGC, with popular VOC monogram.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid



# NETHERLANDS EAST INDIES

- 27807 Zeeland Gulden 1791-VOC**, KM158, XF45 NGC, VOC coins are significantly underpriced in KM.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27808 United East India Company Duit 1757**, KM111.1A, MS63 NGC, value unlisted in KM. A most unusual grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27809 British East India Co. 3 Kepings AH 1202 (1787)**, KM259.1, PF65 BN NGC, as choice an example as one could hope for.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

## NEW ZEALAND

- 27810 George VI Five Piece Mint Set 1937**, KM7-11, Threepence-Halfcrown.. All coins choice. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27811 British Commonwealth Milner & Thompson Penny Token ND**, KM-Tn53, MS65 RB NGC, indubitably one of the finest extant.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## NICARAGUA

- 27812 Token 1/12 Dime, 3 Procs & many Coins**, Most interesting is our first of the famous "1/12 DIME" token. Eklund 1013 and listed by Russell Rulau indicating only 2-3 Known with a value of \$500 - \$1000. The well known aficionado of Nicaraguan coinage, Alan L, indicates perhaps ten have been corralled as of now. This MERCADO DE LEON item is a very attractive copper of good diameter; while there are some tiny surface marks it is very bold, totally uncorroded and approaching EF. The proclamation coins are a **pair** of the popular Ferdinand VII One Real dated 1808 for Leon. This KM-M1 catalogues for \$675 in XF and the NGC XF45 in the Robert's April Chicago auction realized a surprising \$1495. The **two examples** hereby included are both Very Fine, or nearly so, and unholed (which is typical for the bulk of the examples seen over the years). An Iturbide Leon 1822 proclamation Real is also AVF and pleasant. Other highlights are 1/2 Centavo 1922 (EF++), Centavo 1878 (6 pcs, four being EF or A. Unc), 5 Centavos 1880, 5 Cnt 1899 (Unc), 20 Centavos 1880 (7 pcs, two nice), 25 Cnts 1929 (2) and 50 Cnts 1929. In addition to these 23 itemized pieces, there are 91 (approximate count) other pieces of the various types. Most are pre- World War Two, many are silver and some clearly above par. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 114 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## NORWAY

- 27813 Haakon VII 10 Ore 1919/7**, KM372, MS62 NGC, lightly toned example and scarce in mint state.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## PALESTINE

- 27814 British Administration. 50 Mils & 100 Mils 1927**, 50 Mils, KM6, MS65. 100 Mils, KM7, MS64. Both coins certified by NGC. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

- 27815 Complete Set of the Coins of Palestine**, Fifty nine coins, dates range from VF to UNC, no 1947 issues found. Housed in a Dansco album. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 59 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400

## PANAMA

- 27816 Republic 1/10 Balboa 1933**, KM10.1, MS64 PCGS, a sterling example of this scarce date.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27817 Republic 50 Centesimos 1904**, KM5, MS63 NGC, deeply toned with a powerful portrait of Balboa. Few around this choice.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27818 Types & Dates 1904 -1968**, Many different issues with quite a bit of silver are offered in this "mixed bag". Popular and scarce 5 Centesimos 1916 is accompanied by three pieces of the 1904. The remainder of the 1904 set includes 10 Cnt, 25 Cnt (2) and the "50 Centesimos" crown. The 1905 crown is also present. 1/2 Cnt 1907 thru 2 1/2 Cnt 1916 number 18 pieces which includes most types. 5 Cnt 1929 -1932 (9). 1/10 Balboa 1930 -1934 (10) plus a 1962. 1/4 Balboa 1930 (nice), 1931 (5 pcs; scarce), 1932 (2), 1933 (6), 1934 (3) and 1968 Proof. 1/2 Balboa 1930, 1932 (2), 1933 (6) and 1934 (2). Thus 76 pieces in total (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 76 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250

## PERU

- 27819 Felipe II Cob 2 Reales ND (1556-1598)**, Calico-319, Fine, assayer "D". Crude and scarce.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27820 Felipe V Cob 8 Reales 1737-L**, Calico-131, KM34a, VF, dated and assayer are clear.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27821 Carlos IV 8 Reales 1801-IJ**, KM97, AU58 NGC, a most attractive example from the Lima mint  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27822 Tarma. Silver Proclamation Medal 1789**, Medina-269, MS61 NGC. Issued in Tarma by Galvez to proclaim the city's loyalty to the new king, Ferdinand VII. Diameter of 35 mm.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27823 Ferdinand VII Real 1818-JP**, KM113.2, AU details, surface hair-lines NGC, hairlines are minimal.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27824 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810-JP**, KM106.2, XF45 NGC, attractively toned. Smaller type of the imaginary bust. Also known as the Indian Head type.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27825 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810-JP**, KM106.2, XF45 NGC, imaginary bust type unique to the Lima mint. This is the smaller bust type variety. Some original luster remaining.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid

- 27826 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1810-JP**, KM106.2, AU58 NGC, Indian Head type unique to the Lima mint.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27827 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820-JP**, KM117.1, MS61 NGC, beautiful argent silver toning, and a tough coin to acquire in mint state.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27828 Ferdinand VII 8 Reales 1820-JP**, KM117.1, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous and brilliant.  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27829 Ferdinand VII silver Proclamation Medal 1808**, Medina-313, AU53 NGC, issued in Lima to proclaim Ferdinand's ascension to the Spanish throne. 39 mm in diameter..  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27830 Provisional Government 8 Reales 1822-JP**, KM136, AU53 NGC, struck with a rusty die, but so much better than what is normally found.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27831 Republic. Cuzco 8 Reales 1826-G**, KM142.2, MS62 NGC, a true mint state coin, and very desirable thus.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27832 Republic 1/2 Real 1882-M**, KM202, XF40 NGC, scarce Ayacucho mint issue. One year type. Many are holed and repaired.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27833 Republic Lot of Three gold 1/5 Libras 1912 1923 1929**, KM210, 1912 MS63, 1923 MS65, 1929 MS65. All certified by NGC. AGW 0.1413 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27834 Republic Three gold 1/2 Libra Coins 1904 1905 1907**, KM209, certified AU55, MS64, MS61 by NGC. AGW 0.3531 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27835 Republic gold Libra 1906**, KM207, AU55 NGC, original toning with traces of mint luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27836 Republic gold Libra 1917**, KM207, MS63 PCGS. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27837 Republic gold Libra 1917**, KM207, MS64 NGC. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27838 Republic gold 10 Soles 1956**, KM236, MS65 NGC. Sparkling luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27839 Lima Cobs, Pillars & Portraits**, Assortment of various colonial types and dates. Cob issues: 1/2 Real 1723. Next is a very interesting Fine + quality One Real of assayer H (clear on both sides) with the date 1703 clear and full on the front side while with 95% likelihood it is 702 below the reverse cross. Of numismatic interest is that the third date location, in the periphery of the front side, clearly shows 170x with the fourth digit showing the bottom of a 3 as would be expected. Next is Real 1706 (probably). Diego 2R holed and ugly. 2 Reales 1721-M with clear date and assayer. Pillar style: 1/2 Reales of 1756, 1757 and 1761. Pillar 2 Reales dated 1759, 1761 and 1762. Pillar 8 Reales 1756 over 5. None of the seven pillar types are nice but the good news is that none are holed. Bust 1/2 Reales dated 1782, 1793 & 1812 (large bust sub-type seldom seen in VF+ but with surface flaws). Bust Real dated 1776, 1777, 1791(transition bust), 1812 & 1817 (VF-EF). 2 Reales 1778 (2), 1787 MI, 1794, 1795 (nice coin with old toning and not much wear; marked \$125), 1801, 1807, 1810 (local Indio bust), 1819 & 1820. Final item is scarce 4 Reales 1805 in toned Fine+. Total of 31 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 31 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 27840 Republic Types & Dates 1822 -1857**, Early Republican era types sub-divided into six divisions covering the provisional issues and then the five mints, or authorities, of that turbulent quarter century. Provisional issues: 1/4 Real 1822 (3), 1/8 Peso 1823 (3) & 1/4 Peso 1823 (2). Lima mint (not as Nor Peru) includes 69 items: 1/4 Real (7 pcs), 1/2 Real (23 pcs), Real (12 pcs), 2 Reales (24 pcs), 4 Reales (2) and 8 Reales 1843. North Peru items are an 8 Reales of 1836 and a contemporary counterfeit 1/2 Real of 1838 -MT. AREQUIPA mint issues, a favorite of Dana, include 18 pieces of this extremely heavily circulating material: 1/2 Real 1836-M (6 pcs; all dogs !), 1837-B surface (3, with 2 holed and all dogs), 2R 1838 surface (3; VG to Fine+), 4R 1838 surface (2, both only G-VG), 4 Reales 1836-M (2, both VG), 4 Reales 1839 & 4 Reales 1840 (VG+). 21 CUZCO pieces include: Liberty bust 1/2 Real 1828, 1831 and 1833. 1837-B surface has four of which two are holed. Real 1834-B with CUZCO is rare and VG+. 2 Reales 1835-B has four, all VG or so. 2 Reales 1837-BA surface is represented by six examples, two in full Very Fine and another with an odd countermark ! 4 Reales 1836-B is present in VG (2) plus a holed example with Chinese chopmarks. Pasco mint includes a 4 Reales 1844-M in Fine+ and a holed 1857. Total of 120 coins (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (a few have holes or mount traces). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 120 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 27841 Silver Republic Medals 1821 -1856**, Nice assortment from the early Republican era when much of the political and economic news was disseminated via legends and devices on coins ("metal newspapers"). Independence medal of 1821, 3 Reales size weighing 10.3 grams in good silver, was passed out to the public by the thousand. Simon Bolivar 15 gram issue of 1824. 1828 7.7 gram Constitution medal; Fonrobert 9028. Cuzco 2 Reales 1834 for July Constitution. Similar but 8 Reales of Fonrobert 9219 weighing 25.6 grams. June 1834 Lima 16.9 gram medal for same Constitution. Cuzco 1836 13.4 gram Fonrobert 9227 Federacion Surface. Cuzco 1839 13.2 gram medal salutes Gamarra. Massive 38.7 gram Davalos design for Constitution. Lima 1840 10.7 gram medal salutes the nations' flag. Civil codes established in July 1852 are commemorated on this 6.77 gram medal. Constitution proclaimed by Fonrobert 9111 medal of 1856. The entire dozen of these medals are beautifully produced and well preserved, grading between EF and Uncirculated. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500



**27842 Republic 44 Medals 1821 -1899**, Accumulation of various medals stemming from the Republic until the end of the 19th Century. A couple of favorites: Fonrobert 9128 by Robert Britten with a superbly engraved tree as its focal point. Copper 31 x 36 mm oval Masonic Lodge medal with ribbon and hinge in lustrous grade; acknowledges its foundation in Lima in 1824. Arequipa 1871 railroad medal. Superb large silver medal for the Lima Congress of American Jurists in 1877; signed on front by RB and on backside by C.E.B....Lovely Andres Caceres 1886 Presidential silver medal. Choice large 1898 and 1899 silver medals. Many of these medals show handling evidence, with a number holed for suspension or with visible wear from such use. Total of 44 medals (approximate count); many are in nice quality but they are **Sold As Is, NO Returns**.

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 44 coins)

Estimate: \$800-\$1,500

Starting Bid: \$400

**27843 Republic 47 Medals 1901 -1938**, The second half of the accumulation whose 19th portion was offered in the previous lot. Our favorites include a gem 1905 30mm silver piece for the Historical Institute of Peru with a high-relief biblical wrapped female in center. Also several samples of the Trujillo 1920 Centennial dinero in lovely quality plus a related Masonic 22mm piece. Finally a 15 mm silver medal with the bust of the Indian as used on the half libra gold coins of the era; this was issued for Compania de Seguros. The quality is typical for medals of this era with some holed for suspension and some with moderate handling. Total are 47 medals (approximate count). **Sold As Is, NO Returns**.

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 47 coins)

Estimate: \$500-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$250

**27844 Republic 1858 -1989 All Types**, Divided into four sub-divisions is this Study Group covering all of the Sol series plus the transitional items immediately preceding it. First are the TRANSITIONAL types dated 1858 -1860; there are six types and seven dates within these 27 coins. Standing Liberty 1/2 Real 1858 (6) and 50 Centimos (2). Next are Seated Liberty types: 1/2 Real 1860 (5), Real of 1859 (1) and 1860 (6), 25 Cnts 1859 (2; scarce one-year-only type), 50 Cnts 1859 (5). Next segment includes 14 pieces from the 1879 -1880 provisional series: 10 Cnts 1879 (1) & 1880 (2, both nice). 20 Cnts 1879 (3; one is well above par). Peseta 1880 (7; four nice or superb). 5 Pesetas 1880. Third are 8 CUZCO mint issues of 1885 -1886. The scarce 1/2 Dinero 1885 JM is only VG-Fine. Dinero 1886 JM (7) are typical worn pieces with some good detail. The other 222 samples cover the full range of the Soles types beginning with the Centavo of 1863 and ending with the attractive silver 1/2 Inti of 1989. Many are silver including crowns, most are prior to World War One and almost all precede D-Day. Total of 271 coins (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns**.

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 271 coins)

Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000

Starting Bid: \$750

## PHILIPPINES



**27845 Isabella II copper Pattern 2 Centavos 1859**, KM-Pn12, PF62 BN NGC, a good looking example of a very seldom offered pattern. Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27846 Isabella II gold Peso 1863/2**, KM142, AU58 NGC, an exceptional grade for this normally well worn type. Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27847 Isabella II gold 4 Pesos 1862**, KM144, XF, some surface abrasions. Good original luster. AGW 0.1903 oz. Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27848 Isabella II gold 4 Pesos 1864**, KM144, AU50 NGC, an attractive example with some original luster remaining. AGW 0.1903 oz. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.* Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162

**27849 Isabella II gold 4 Pesos 1865**, KM144, AU55 NGC, strong original luster. Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27850 USA Administration 10 Centavos 1903**, KM165, MS66 NGC, lovely satiny toning, and one of the finest known of this date. Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**27851 USA Administration Peso 1903S**, KM168, MS64 PCGS, frosty white mint brilliance, a most attractive example. Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27852 USA Administration Six Piece Mint Set 1904**, 1/2 Centavo to Peso. The 1 Centavo is missing and the 50 Centavos has some reverse scratches. The other five coins are quite nice. (Total: 6 coins) Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27853 Three Coin Souvenir Set from Cleveland Convention 1905**, The coins are 1/2 Centavo 1903, Centavo 1904, and 5 Centavos 1903. All coins choice UNC. Included is the original description card and holder from the convention. (Total: 3 coins) Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27854 USA Administration Peso 1936**, KM178, MS63 ANACS, conjoined portraits of Murphy and Quezon. Bright white example with sparkling luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

**27855 USA Administration Peso 1936-M**, KM178, MS64 NGC, conjoined busts of Murphy and Quezon. An exceptional coin.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

## PHILLIPINES

**27856 Colonial Spanish & USA era Coins, Tokens & Medals**, Spanish colonial coppers, 1771- 1834, are heavily represented with 84 pieces in total, some of which are clearly contemporary phonies and a few of which are likely nicer than average. The extensive hand-written notes on almost every of these envelopes had to require hundreds of hours of research by Dana. There are three nice examples of the silver crowns of Guadalajara-Lima-Potosi with c/m for Ferdinand 7 or Isabella. Next are a small batch of the 1868 -1885 Spanish silver (10 pcs including one gold Peso 1865) followed by 138 pieces of the USA types 1903-1944. Also present are some tokens (5 including two of the tiny gold July 4, 1946 commemorative) and medals (5; a few quite impressive). Final item is a 1962 5 Centavos struck on a copper Centavo planchet. This mixed group was acquired by Dana Roberts over 35 years but his only genuine focus among these series was the Spanish era coppers. Thus a total of 246 pieces (approximate count is not guaranteed). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws (a couple may have holes or mount traces). **Sold As Is, NO Returns.** (Total: 246 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,500-\$3,000  
Starting Bid: \$750

## POLAND

**27857 Wenceslas II Ar Grosde ND (1278-1305)**, Cstelin 6-7, VF, crude, but little actual wear. Crown within two concentric pearled circles on obverse, reverse has a rampant lion. Wenceslas ruled both Poland and Bohemia, and this piece was struck in Prague. Very scarce item.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27858 John Casimir gold 2 Ducats 1657-ITIC**, Fr-89, KM106, VF, holed near 12:00, very rare and seldom encountered. Attractive portrait.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27859 Danzig, Augustus III 18 Groszy 1760-REOE**, KM105, AU58 NGC, legends weak in spots, yet virtually no wear.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27860 Danzig, John Casimir 1/4 Talar 1662-DL**, KM54, XF45 NGC, also known as an Ort. Scarcer ruler for this denomination.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

**27861 Danzig, Augustus III 6 Groszy 1760-REOE**, KM112, AU/UNC, some flan flaws, essentially a mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27862 Revolutionary Coinage 5 Zlotych 1831-KG**, KM-C124, AU58 NGC, nicely toned and virtually no wear.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

**27863 Nicholas I of Russia 10 Groszy 1840-MW**, KM-C113a, MS64 NGC, beautifully toned and with strong eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

**27864 Nicholas I of Russia 10 Groszy 1840-MW**, KM-C113a, MS64 PCGS, sparkling Prooflike example.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27865 Nicholas I of Russia 10 Zlotych 1 1/2 Roubles 1835**, KM-C134, XF40 NGC, lower mintage date.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27866 Nicholas I of Russia 10 Zlotych 1 1/2 Roubles 1836**, KM-C134, VF, sharply struck for the grade.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



**27867 Alexander I of Russia gold 25 Zlotych 1817-B**, KM-C102, VF, seldom offered type. Clear fields and a strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

**27868 Republic gold 10 Zlotych 1925**, KM-Y32, AU, portrait of Boleslaw I.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**27869 Republic gold 10 Zlotych 1925**, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC, a sterling example of the type.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$325  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27870 Republic gold 10 Zlotych 1925**, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC, a sterling example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

**27871 Republic gold 10 Zlotych 1925**, KM-Y32, MS65 NGC, Boleslaw I commemorative. A deluxe coin.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27872 Republic gold 20 Zlotych 1925**, KM-Y33, AU, portrait of Boleslaw I.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

**27873 Republic 5 Zlotych 1928**, KM-Y18, XF40 NGC, variety with no mintmark. Revolution commemorative.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

**27874 Republic 10000 Zlotych 1988-MW**, KM-Y179, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, Pope John Paul II giving his Christmas blessing.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27875 Republic 10000 Zlotych 1988-MW**, KM-Y179, PF67 Ultra Cameo NGC, John Paul II giving his Christmas blessing. Essentially a perfect coin.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**27876 Republic 10000 Zlotych 1988-MW**, KM-Y179, PF68 Ultra Cameo NGC, John Paul II giving his Christmas blessing. One cannot hope for better.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225



## POLAND

- 27877 People's Republic gold 2000 Zlotych 1979**, KM Y-106, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Copernicus commemorative. Mintage of 5000.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27878 People's Socialist Republic gold 2000 Zlotych 1980-MW**, KM-Y111, Proof, Winter Olympics issue. AGW 0.2315 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27879 Republic gold 2000 Zlotych 1980-MW**, KM-Y111, PF69 Ultra Cameo NGC. Winter Olympic issue. AGW 0.2315 oz.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 27880 Lot of Fourteen silver 3 Groszy Coins**, Struck during the 16th and 17th centuries. Issued at different mints. Average grade is VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 14 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27881 Lot of Fourteen Early silver Minors**, A very interesting group of 1/4 Talers, 6 Groszy and 4 Groschen coins. Issued for Poland, Danzig, Lithuania and more. Grades are Fine and Very Fine. Careful examination is recommended. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 14 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27882 Twelve 19th Century Minors**, An eclectic grouping of Polish minors, Many are silver. Most issued during the period of Russian control. A must see grouping. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27883 Mixed Lot of Twelve Coins**, Most are silver. Issued in 18th and 19th centuries. 1812 Talar is included. Some pleasant surprises here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27884 A Trio of High Grade silver Minors**, Danzig 3 Groszy 1765-REOE, Poland 10 Groszy 1793-MW, 2 Zlote 1831-KG. All coins grade AU/UNC. A lot to be carefully viewed. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27885 Six silver Early 20th Century Coins**, Zloty 1924, 2 Zlote 1925, 1933, 1936. 5 Zlotych 1933. 10 Zlotych 1932. Coins grade F-UNC. Some pleasant surprises here. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27886 Four Modern silver Coins**, 100 Zlotych Proba 1974 (Marie Curie). 200 Zlotych 1981, (Boleslaw II), 1982, (Boleslaw III). 200 Zlotych Proba 1981, (Boleslaw II). All are choice Proofs in their original holders. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27887 Socialist Republic Three 10 Zlotych Commemoratives 1966**, Two commemorate the 600th anniversary of Jagiello University, (incuse and raised legends varieties). The third commemorates king Casimir and is a Probe. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## PORTUGAL

- 27888 Pedro V gold 1000 Reis 1855**, KM495, AU58 NGC, ex-Eliasberg. An appealing example.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

- 27889 Carlos I 1000 Reis 1899**, KM540, MS64 NGC, a common coin in an uncommon grade.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27890 Republic Escudo 1926**, KM576, MS62 NGC, A very high grade example of a key date.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27891 Republic 10 Escudos 1948**, KM582, MS65 PCGS. Sharply struck and lustrous, with dusting of silvery-gray patina. Scarce in this Gem condition.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 27892 Pair of 19th Century 1000 Reis Crowns: 1898 and 1899**, KM539 & KM540, both UNC. Two attractive examples. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27893 Continental and Colonial 1300-1950 mixed lot**, KM-182 Gold 1000 Reis 1718; KM- 219 Gold Escudo 1744; various early tokens include Madeira "Cinc Reis" / "50 rs 1802" with F.I. (Fenay & Irmaos) c/m (3 pcs); 100 Reis 1799 Olivera token, and Madeira Diogo Adams 1831 set of 40, 50 & 60 Reis (close to mint state 25 mm coppers featuring a lion). Total number of tokens exceeds 20. Additional group of very mixed Portuguese and Portuguese colonial (Azores, Goa, Portuguese India, Cape Verde, Mozambique, Madeira) material, mostly in copper or small silver, from circa 1500 AD through 1955. Each is in an envelope, mostly with attribution and sometimes much more. Total is 124 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.** (Total: 124 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500

## PUERTO RICO

- 27894 Spanish Colony 1/2 Dollar Counterstamp ND (1884)**, KM11, Good details, holed NGC. Fleur de lis counterstamped upon US 1/2 Dollar 1870. Ex-Roehrs Collection. Rare.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27895 Alfonso XIII Peso 1895-PGV**, KM24, XF45 NGC, one of the world's most popular crowns.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27896 Coins, Counterstamps, Drillers & Tokens**, Accumulation of several diverse numismatic items. Coins include a 40 Centavos 1896 in naturally toned VF with some small surface marks almost hidden under the toning. There are two of the 5 Centavos 1895 and one example of the 20 Centavos; all are nearly VF. From the Fleur-de-Lys series there is a badly worn plugged USA half dollar (seated Liberty type) plus a pierced & scratched 1846 - New Orleans half dollar with a counterstamp which certainly appears "correct". A totally awful colonial medio real has some similar countermark, probably a fantasy. Interesting tokens include Ferreteria El Cannon 5 Centavos (two examples, both gem UNC) and 10 Centavos (AEF). Also PONCE Cafe Hacienda uncirculated examples with 1, 3 and 4; see Rulau Prnc #11 for his historical explanation. Finally, there are Spanish coppers with a small but prominent hole drilled out. We doubt these are interesting but we include 3 examples using 5 Centimos and 6 using 10 Centimos. Total of 22 items. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 22 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250

**ROMANIA**

- 27897 Carol I Leu 1911**, KM42, MS64 NGC, unusually choice for the type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27898 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1890-B**, KM20, MS62 NGC, a difficult coin in mint state to acquire.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27899 Carol I gold 20 Lei 1906**, KM37, MS61 NGC, 40th year of reign commemorative. A true mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27900 Carol I gold 25 Lei 1906**, KM38, XF, heavy mount mark at 12:00. 40th year of reign commemorative. AGW 0.2334 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27901 Carol II 10 Lei 1930**, KM49, MS65 NGC, strong eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27902 Carol II 10 Lei 1930**, KM49, MS65 NGC, scarce this choice.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27903 Carol II 20 Lei 1930**, KM51, MS65 NGC, full original luster.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27904 Carol II 20 Lei 1930**, KM51, MS65 NGC, a virtually perfect coin.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27905 Republic gold 20 Lei 1944**, KM-XM13, MS65 NGC, three kings commemorative. AGW 0.1895 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27906 Socialist Republic gold 500 Lei 1982-FM**, KM99, PF70 Ultra Cameo NGC, 2,050 anniversary of first independent state. AGW 0.2315 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27907 Lot of Eight Choice Minors**, Banu 1867, 2 Bani 1867, 5 Bani 1867, 1906 (2 examples), 10 Bani 1867 and 1906, plus Leu 1906. All coins choice UNC, some prooflike. An exceptional grouping. *Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

**RUSSIA**

- 27908 Michael Fedorovich Novodel Kopek (1613-1645)**, XF40 NGC, Czar on horseback, reverse six line legend.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27909 Feodor Alexeevich Novodel Kopek (1676-1682)**, Kaim-1719, MS65 NGC, splendid toning and a most desirable type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27910 Peter II Moscow Kopeck 1728**, St. George slaying dragon/Date and value, Large Mint Letters, Bit 178, Diakov 3, XF details with flan flaws and some striking weakness. Very scarce.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27911 Catherine II Rouble 1772**, KM-C67a.2, VF35 NGC, a well struck example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 27912 Alexander I 5 Kopeks 1804-EM**, KM-C115.1, MS64 RB NGC, one of the finest of this type extant. Deserving of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27913 Nicholas I 1/2 Kopeck 1842** M, Crowned monogram/Date and value, MS63 Brown PCGS. Sharply struck, with touches of mint red luster remaining. Scarce in this condition.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27914 Nicholas I Kopek 1828 EM-**, Crowned Imperial eagle with date below/Crowned value in wreath, Bitkin 451, MS62 Brown NGC. Well struck with some original luster remaining around the devices.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27915 Nicholas I Kopek 1832-EM**, KM-C138.1, MS63 RB ANACS, sharply struck and most appealing.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27916 Nicholas I Kopek 1853-EM**, KM-C149.1, MS63 BN NGC, appealing reddish hue in devices.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27917 Nicholas I Kopek 1854-EM**, KM-C149.1, MS64 BN NGC, appealing mark free fields.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27918 Nicholas I Kopek 1855-EM**, KM-C149.1, MS63 RB NGC, lovely color.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27919 Nicholas I Rouble 1831 C -H**, Open 2, Crowned Imperial eagle with date/Crowned four-line inscription within wreath, Bit 111 (R), AU details. Well struck, with light silver-gray patina, over lustrous surfaces, and a few obverse rim bumps.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27920 Nicholas I Rouble 1840/3**, KM-C168.1, AU58 NGC, clear and interesting overdate. A tough coin as it approaches mint state.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27921 Alexander II 20 Kopeks 1861**, KM-Y22.2, MS64 PL NGC, a scarce coin this grade.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27922 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887**, KM-Y42, VF/XF, cleaned. A highly sought after type.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27923 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1887**, KM-Y42, XF, lightly cleaned, a highly sought after type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27924 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888**, KM-Y42, VF, cleaned, a scarcer type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27925 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888**, KM-Y42, VF/XF, cleaned.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27926 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1888**, KM-Y42, XF, lightly cleaned. Strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 27927 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1889**, KM-Y42 VF, Cleaned.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 27928 Alexander III gold 5 Roubles 1890**, KM-Y42, VF/XF, lightly cleaned.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27929 Nicholas II Rouble 1899\***, KM-Y59.3, AU55 NGC, attractively toned and displaying little wear.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27930 Nicholas II Rouble 1909**, KM-Y59.3, XF details, rim damage NGC. Scarce date with 51,000 pieces struck.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27931 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1902**, KM-Y62, MS67 NGC, as choice as can be found.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27932 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1902**, KM-Y62, MS67 NGC, an exceptional example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27933 Nicholas II Gold 5 Roubles 1902**, KM-Y62, MS67 NGC, an outstanding example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27934 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1903**, KM-Y62, MS65 NGC, an appealing portrait.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27935 Nicholas II gold 5 Roubles 1903**, KM-Y62, MS66 NGC, a superb coin.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27936 Nicholas II gold 7 1/2 Roubles 1897**, KM-Y63, XF, cleaned. popular denomination. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27937 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899**, KM-Y64, XF45 PCGS. *From The Pikes Peak Collection. AGW 0.2489 oz.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27938 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899**, KM-Y64, AU50 PCGS, an attractive portrait. *From The Pikes Peak Collection. AGW 0.2489 oz.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 27939 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899**, KM-Y64, AU50 PCGS, a strong strike. *From The Pikes Peak Collection. AGW 0.2489 oz.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 27940 Nicholas II gold 10 Roubles 1899**, KM-Y64, AU53 PCGS, some original luster remaining. *From The Pikes Peak Collection. AGW 0.2489 oz.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 27941 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, KM-Y65.1, VF, cleaned. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$575-\$625  
Starting Bid: \$287
- 27942 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, KM-Y65.2, XF, cleaned, attractive portrait. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$600-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27943 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, KM-Y65.2, XF, cleaned, little actual wear, AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$600-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27944 Nicholas II gold 15 Roubles 1897**, KM-Y65.2, AU, cleaned, strong portrait. AGW 0.3733 oz.  
Estimate: \$650-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$325
- 27945 USSR gold Chervonetz 1977**, Fr-181a, MS67 NGC, a virtually flawless coin.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27946 Alexander III Zolotnik ND (ca.1885)**, KM2, VF25 NGC, attractive for the grade.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27947 Alexander III 10 Zolotniks ND (ca.1885)**, KM4 AU details, rim damage NGC. These ingots were used to repay gold mine owners who supplied gold to the mint. The rim bruises are typical of the issue.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27948 Three 19th Century Roubles: 1819, 1829 and 1830**, Average grade is VF, All are problem free coins. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27949 Mixed Lot of Four Coins**, 1/2 Kopek 1909, Poltina 1857, 1859, Rouble 1878. Higher grades but some are cleaned. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27950 Peter I Two Large Medals: 1710 and 1714**, 1710, Diakov-34.7, 46 mm. in diameter, capture of Pernau. 1714, Diakov-47.13, 50.7 mm. Battle of Gangut. Both are of white metal and both grade AU. (Total: 2 medals)  
Estimate: \$275-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 27951 Six Medals from the Russian Portrait Series**, Composition is White Metal, diameters are 38 mm. All are essentially as struck. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27952 Five Small silver Jetons and Medals**, Catherine II, Alexander I, Alexander III, and Nicholas II are represented. Conditions and sizes vary. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 medals)  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27953 Nicholas II Three silver Medals 1914**, Diakov 1581.2, SIM. Struck to communicate the admiration of the Russian people to the Belgians for their struggle against the German armies. Two have a diameter of 32 mm, one is 24 mm.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27954 Republic Three Piece gold and silver Wildlife Proof Set 1995**, 3 & 25 Roubles silver + 50 Roubles gold. KM471, 474, XA-475. Lynx Wildlife Set. All coins choice Proof in original case of issue. AGW 0.2499 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27955 Livonia & Estonia. Elizabeth I 4 Kopecks 1757**, Crowned Imperial eagle/Two shields with date and value, Bit 641, KM2, AU58 NGC. A decent strike for the issue with pewter-gray toning. A scarce one-year type struck under Russian administration.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$375

## SAUDI ARABIA



- 27956 Hejaz. Al-Husain ibn Ali gold Dinar AH1334/8 (1924), KM31, MS62 NGC**, known as a Dinar Hashimi. Highly sought after type in mint state.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27957 Abd Al-Aziz Bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH1370 (1950), KM36, MS67 NGC**, as choice as this type comes. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 27958 Ab'd Al-Aziz Bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH1370 (1950), KM36, MS67 NGC**, a virtually flawless gem. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$500-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27959 Abd Al-Aziz Bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH 1377 (1957), KM43, MS63 NGC**, sparkling luster. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27960 Abd Al-Aziz Bin Sa'ud gold Guinea AH1377 (1957), KM36, MS64 NGC**, a fully lustrous coin. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

## SCOTLAND

- 27961 James VI Eightpenny Groat ND (1583-1590), S-5512, AU50 NGC**, thistle type coinage. A bit crude, but an outstanding example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27962 James VI 1/8 Merk 1602, S-5500, KM13, VF35 NGC**, crowned thistle type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## SERBIA

- 27963 Milan Obrenovich IV gold 10 Dinara 1882-V, KM16, AU55 NGC**, virtually mint state.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27964 Milan Obrenovich IV gold 10 Dinara 1882-V, KM16, AU58 NGC**, popular one year type.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27965 Milan Obrenovich IV gold 20 Dinara 1882-V, KM17.1, AU50 NGC**, attractive for the grade. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187
- 27966 Milan Obrenovich IV gold 20 Dinara 1882-V, KM17.1, AU58 NGC**, a bold portrait.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225

- 27967 Milan Obrenovich IV gold 20 Dinara 1882-V, KM17.1, AU58 NGC**, fully lustrous example.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

- 27968 Milan Obrenovich IV gold 20 Dinara 1882-V, KM17.1, AU58 NGC**, some minor hairlines, yet great luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212

- 27969 Milan I gold 20 Dinara 1882V, KM17.1, MS62 NGC** Eliasberg, fully lustrous with a few contact marks, scarce in this designation.

*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*

Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## SIERRA LEONE

- 27970 British Colony bronze Cent 1791, KM1, PF64 BN NGC**, sharply struck with every detail clearly defined. Mintage of 400 pieces in Proof.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

## SINGAPORE

- 27971 Malacca. Keping AH 1247 (1831), KM8.1, MS64 RB NGC**, a superior representation of this type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## SOUTH AFRICA

- 27972 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS63 BN NGC**, a sterling example of the type.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27973 Republic Penny 1892, KM2, MS63 RB NGC**, very scarce in this state of preservation.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27974 Republic Penny 1898, KM2, MS64 RB NGC**, appealing color.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 27975 Republic Sixpence 1893, KM4, AU55 NGC**, tough date, especially in this grade.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27976 Republic Shilling 1897, KM5, MS62 PCGS**, a bright white example with strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27977 Republic 2 Shillings 1897, KM6, MS62 PCGS**, appealing portrait.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 27978 Republic 2 Shillings 1897, KM6, MS62 NGC**, very strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27979 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1897, KM7, AU55 PCGS**, strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27980 Republic 2 1/2 Shillings 1897, KM7, MS62 PCGS**, an elusive coin in mint state.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250



## SOUTH AFRICA

- 27981 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892**, KM9.1, XF, lightly cleaned. Double shaft wagon tongue. Scarce one year type.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27982 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1892**, KM9.1, XF45 NGC, one year type with double shaft wagon tongue.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27983 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895**, KM9.2, XF, cleaned, strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 27984 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1895**, KM9.2, XF45 NGC, with strong features of President Kruger.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 27985 Republic gold 1/2 Pound 1896**, KM9.2, AU50 PCGS, highly sought after in this grade.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27986 Republic gold 1/2 Pond 1896**, KM9.2, AU55 NGC, with single shaft wagon tongue. Very seldom found this choice.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27987 Republic gold Pond 1893**, KM10.2, VF35 NGC, scarce, low mintage date. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27988 Republic gold Pond 1894**, KM10.2, XF45 PCGS, deep golden color.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 27989 Republic gold Pond 1895**, KM10.2, XF40 PCGS, difficult date to find. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$700-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$350
- 27990 Republic gold Pond 1896**, KM10.2, VF30 PCGS, a coin with even wear. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27991 Republic gold Pond 1897**, KM10.2, VF35 PCGS, slightly better date. AGW 0.2354 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27992 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, XF, a bold portrait.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 27993 Republic gold Pond 1898**, KM10.2, AU, with strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 27994 Republic gold Pond 1900**, KM10.2, AU58 NGC, an outstanding offering of this date.  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 27995 George V 1/4 Penny 1923**, KM12.1, MS65 BN NGC, superb strike.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 27996 George V 1/2 Penny 1923**, KM13.1, PF67 BN NGC, 1,402 examples minted in Proof, and this must be one of the finest.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 27997 George V Penny 1923**, KM14.1, MS65 BN NGC, outstanding chocolate brown color and a great potential type coin.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid

- 27998 George V Penny 1923**, KM14.1, MS65 BN NGC, an outstanding example and a perfect type coin.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 27999 George V Sixpence 1925**, KM16.1, AU53 PCGS, a much lower mintage date.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 28000 George V Sixpence 1926**, KM16.1, MS62 PCGS, a true mint state coin.  
Estimate: \$125-\$175  
No Minimum Bid
- 28001 George V 2 1/2 Shillings 1923**, KM19.1, MS63 NGC, a most pleasing example.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 28002 Republic gilt copper 5 Rand 1994**, KM150, PR67 DCAM ICG. Presidential inauguration.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 28003 Elizabeth II Eleven Piece Proof Set with gold 1953**, KM-PS26, choice set in original case of issue. 3,000 sets minted. AGW 0.3531 oz. (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 28004 Four Piece silver Proof Set 2003**, 5, 10, 20, & 50 Cents. KM355-358. Mintage 1,029 sets. Comes with original case of issue and COA. (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28005 Republic Three Piece gold "Oom Paul" Proof Set 2008**, 1/10 & 1/4 Kruger Rand included. Comes in original case of issue with COA. Listed as Set 68 out of 250. AGW 0.3500 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$300

## SOUTHERN RHODESIA

- 28006 British Commonwealth 2 Shillings 1946**, KM19a, popular scarce date, MS62 PCGS, light abrasions only, really sharp strike with full detail on the antelope, bright and lustrous. Nicer than most seen.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## SPAIN

- 28007 Felipe IV Cob 4 Reales 1626-R**, KM132.5, VF, Granada mint, well struck shield.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28008 Felipe V gold 1/2 Escudo 1742-JA**, KM361.1, F/VF, scarcer earlier portrait type. Madrid mint.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28009 Felipe V gold 2 Escudos 1732-JF**, KM352, VF20 NGC, Madrid mint. One of the scarcest of the 2 Escudo types of Spain.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28010 Ferdinand VI gold 1/2 Escudo 1758-JB**, KM378, AU58 NGC, Madrid mint. A superb example of this normally lower grade type.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 28011 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1767-VC**, KM389.2, F/VF, Sevilla mint, a problem free example.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid

- 28012 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1772-PJ**, KM415.1, MS63 NGC, the first 1/2 Escudo of Carlos and a premium quality coin.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28013 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1786-DV**, KM425.1, AU53 NGC, Madrid mint. A well struck example of the type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28014 Carlos III gold 1/2 Escudo 1788-C**, KM425.2, VF35 NGC, Sevilla mint, a popular denomination.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 28015 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1775M-PJ**, KM417.1, AU50 PCGS, a nice piece with luster in the legends and no adjustment marks.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28016 Carlos IV gold 2 Escudos 1794-MF**, KM435.1, VF, a problem free example. AGW 0.1903 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28017 Carlos IV gold 2 Escudos 1796-MF**, KM435.1, Fine, Madrid mint. AGW 0.1904 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28018 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1798M-MF**, KM435.1, AU55 NGC, nicely struck with significant mint luster.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$375-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$187



- 28019 Carlos III gold 2 Escudos 1800M-MF**, KM435.1, MS62 NGC, a choice coin with full mint bloom and appealing toning in the legends.  
Estimate: \$500-\$650  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28020 Carlos IV gold 4 Escudos 1792-MF**, KM436.1, F/VF, cleaned, Madrid mint. AGW 0.3809 oz.  
Estimate: \$650-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$325
- 28021 Ferdinand VII 4 Reales 1823-V**, KM567, AU55 NGC, a high grade example of the De Vellon coinage. Valencia mint.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 28022 Ferdinand VII gold 1/2 Escudo 1817-GJ**, KM492, AU58 NGC, desirable one year type. Strong portrait.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28023 Ferdinand VII gold 2 Escudos 1811-CI**, KM468, XF45 NGC, scarcer Cadiz mint issue. With inverted "CI".  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28024 Ferdinand VII gold 2 Escudos 1827-JB**, KM483.2, XF, minor rim flaw, lightly cleaned. Sevilla mint. AGW 0.1904 oz.  
Estimate: \$375-\$425  
Starting Bid: \$187

- 28025 Isabella II gold 2 Escudos 1865**, KM630, Madrid mint, MS62 NGC, numerical grade seems very harsh as this lovely coin has full booming orange-gold luster and is boldly struck. Most of the "disturbance" noticed around the portrait is the effect of heavily clashed dies.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28026 Isabella II gold 100 Reales 1860**, KM605.3, AU58 NGC, 7 pointed stars indicating Sevilla mint. Strong original luster. AGW 0.2412 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28027 Isabella II gold 100 Reales 1861**, KM605.2, MS63 ANACS, six pointed star indicates Madrid mint. Lovely portrait. AGW 0.2412 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 28028 Carlos VII 5 Centimos 1875**, KM669, MS64 BN NGC, a superb example of the scarce one year type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28029 Alfonso XII gold 10 Pesetas 1878 (62)-DEM**, KM677, MS65 NGC, this is the official government restrike. "19 62" is found in the stars. Restrike mintage of 18,000 pieces.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28030 Alfonso XII gold 25 Pesetas 1881(81)-MSM**, KM687, MS64 NGC, sparkling original luster. AGW 0.2333 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28031 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1889 (89)-MPM**, KM693, AU, some minor surface marks, strong original luster. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28032 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1889 (89)-MPM**, KM693, MS64 NGC, a choice example of the "Baby head" coinage. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28033 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1890 (90)-MPM**, KM693, XF, some surface abrasions. "18 90" clearly visible in the stars. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28034 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1890 (90)-MPM**, KM693, XF/AU, popular baby head type. "18 90" clearly visible in the stars. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28035 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1887 (62)-PGV**, KM693, MS66 NGC, the official government restrike with "19 62" visible in the stars. Mintage of 11,000 pieces. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28036 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1887 (62)-PGV**, KM693, MS67 NGC. 1962 official government restrike with 11,000 mintage. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28037 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1899 (99)-SMV**, KM709, AU, lightly cleaned. "18 99" visible in the stars. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 28038 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1899 (99)-SMV**, KM709, AU, "18 99" clearly visible in the stars. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28039 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1899 (99)-SMV**, KM709, AU55 NGC, "18 99" clearly visible in the stars. Some field marks, yet virtually no wear. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28040 Alfonso XIII gold 20 Pesetas 1896 (62)-MPM**, KM709, MS65 NGC, official restrike issue with a mintage of 12,000 pieces. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28041 A Lot of Fifteen 2 Reales silver Coins**, Various dates and grades. Mostly 18th century coins. A lot requiring careful examination.  
**Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 15 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28042 Carlos III Three 1/2 Escudo gold Coins 1786 1787 1788**, 1786-DV, XF, 1787-DV, Fine. 1788-C, VF. Three desirable gold coins. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 28043 Lot of Three Early gold 1/2 Escudos 1744 1762 1774**, 1744-PJ, XF40 PCGS. 1762-JP, XF45 NGC. 1774-PJ, VF25 NGC. Three desirable coins.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28044 Quartet of High Grade gold 1/2 Escudos**, 1783-JD, KM415.1, XF40 PCGS. 1783-JD, KM415.1, XF45 PCGS. 1788-S, KM425.2, XF45 NGC. 1817-GJ, KM492, AU58 NGC. A most appealing group.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 28045 Three Diminutive gold Coins**, 1/2 Escudo 1775-PJ, F/VF. 1/2 Escudo 1783-JD, VF. Escudo 1798-MF, cleaned VF. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 28046 1 Escudo 1789-MF and 2 Escudos 1788-M**, 1 Escudo, KM434, AU50 PCGS. 2 Escudos, KM417.1A, XF40 NGC. Both coins struck at the Madrid mint. AGW 0.2854 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$250

## STRAITS SETTLEMENTS

- 28047 Victoria 1/4 Cent 1884**, KM7a, MS62 BN NGC, very few of this type available in mint state.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28048 Victoria 1/4 Cent 1889**, KM14, MS65 RB NGC, a coin with shimmering luster.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

- 28049 East India Co. Victoria 1/2 Cent 1845**, KM2, MS 64 BN NGC, variety with "WW" on truncation. A superb example.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28050 Victoria 1/2 Cent 1889**, KM16, MS65 RB NGC, mostly red in color and a coin deserving of a premium bid.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28051 Victoria 5 Cents 1879-H**, KM10, AU58 NGC, very seldom offered date from the Heaton mint in Birmingham, England. Bright white example with strong original luster.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

## SUMATRA

- 28052 2 Kepings AH 1200 (1786)**, KM258, PF63 BN PCGS, a coin with strong eye appeal.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28053 4 Kepings AH 1219 (1804)**, KM266, PR64 BN PCGS, an outstanding representation of the type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## SWEDEN

- 28054 Oscar I Riksdaler Riksmunt 1857-ST Long Goatee**, KM693, MS63 NGC, fully lustrous with well-struck details, an attractive specimen of this scarce one-year type.  
Estimate: \$500-\$700  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28055 Oscar II 5 Ore 1873**, KM730, MS64 BN NGC, a superb example of this one year type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28056 Oscar II 2 Ore 1877 Small Letters**, KM735, Proof 65 BN NGC, mirror surfaces, very flashy and rarely seen as a Proof.  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28057 Oscar II 50 Ore 1883**, KM740, MS65 NGC, fiery harvest gold and deep russet patina over fully lustrous surfaces, a choice original example.  
*From The Robert and Esther Tutt Collection of World Coins*  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28058 Oscar II gold 10 Kronor 1901-EB**, KM767, MS63 ANACS, a popular denomination. AGW 0.1296 oz.  
Estimate: \$225-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28059 Oscar II gold 20 Kronor 1899**, KM748, MS65 NGC Eliasberg, a nice original coin with an important pedigree. AGW 0.2593 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 28060 Gustaf V gold 5 Kronor 1920-W**, KM797, MS63 NGC, an appealing example of this one year type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## SWITZERLAND

- 28061 Bern. 40 Batzen ND (1816)**, KM179, toned AVF, Bern arms and 40 BZ counterstamped on a France Ecu 1758N.  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 28062 Bern Pair of Medals 1791**, Martin 22, both UNC. One in bronze one in silver. Both issued to celebrate the 700th anniversary of the founding of the city of Bern. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28063 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1898B**, KM35.1, MS64 NGC Eliasberg, full mint brilliance. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$325  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28064 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1898B**, KM35.1, MS66 NGC, unusually choice with full mint bloom. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$325-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28065 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1922B**, KM35.1, MS66 NGC, fully brilliant.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28066 Confederation gold 20 Francs 1935-B**, KM35.1, MS65 NGC, fully lustrous. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$300-\$325  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28067 Confederation Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1867**, KM-S9, MS65 NGC, issued for Schwyz. Attractively toned and sharply struck.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28068 Confederation Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1874**, KM-S12, MS65 NGC, for canton St. Gallen. Beautifully toned and a superb strike.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28069 Confederation Shooting Festival 5 Francs 1885**, KMX-S17, MS63 NGC, issued for canton Bern. Boldly struck with lovely, bright silvery white surfaces, a really choice example.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28070 Confederation 5 Francs 1939-B**, KM42, MS62 PCGS, Commemorative celebrating the 600th anniversary of the Battle of Laupen. The key 20th century commemorative.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28071 Bern. Silver Medal ND (c. 1742)**, Haller 789, toned AU, 91 grams. Nicely toned, obverse with Bear and Coat of Arms. Also known as a "sechzehnerpfennig" or 60 Pfennig.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28072 Bern. Sechszenerpfennig Medal in silver ND (ca. 1819)**, Wund. 1361, AU, noticeable hairlines. Standing Minerva by pedestal on obverse, reverse has Bernese bear holding Bernese shield. Diameter is 58 mm. Weight is 94.5 gm. Medalist is S. Burger.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28073 Lot of Four Cantonal Medals**, Bern, silver Schulratspfennige ND (ca. 1726). Bern, bronze Medal 1877 honoring Albrecht von Haller. Bern silver Medal 1969 honoring the Historical Museum.. Geneva, silver school prize Medal restrike. A lot to be carefully examined. **Sold as is, no return lot**, (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## SYRIA

- 28074 Republic gold 1/2 Pound AH1369 (1950)**, KM84, MS67 NGC, a common coin in a most uncommon grade.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28075 Republic gold Pound AH1369 (1950)**, KM86, MS62 NGC, AGW 0.1956 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28076 Republic gold Pound AH1369 (1950)**, KM86, MS65 NGC, bright yellow gold color. AGW 0.1956 oz.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150

## THAILAND

- 28077 Rama V 1/4 Baht RS127 (1908)**, KM-Y33A, MS63 NGC. just a wisp of toning and a premium example of the type.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28078 Rama IX gold 150 & 300 Baht 1968**, KM-Y88 & KM-Y89, both coins certified MS65 by NGC. Issued to celebrate the 36th birthday of Queen Sirikit. AGW 0.3255 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.* (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$550  
Starting Bid: \$250

## TIBET

- 28079 Theocracy 1/4 Rupee ND (1904-12)**, KM-Y1, AU53 details, cleaned ANACS, a scarce denomination. Example of the Trade Coinage of the time.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28080 Theocracy Pair of Rupees ND (1902-1911)**, L&M359, VF/XF, popular type. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid

## TRINIDAD &amp; TOBAGO

- 28081 British Colony. Stampee Countermark ND (1854-1874)**, KM-Tn1.1, coin poor, counterstamp VF. Countermark "FD", (François Declos), upon US large Cent. Ex-Roehrs Collection. Rare.  
Estimate: \$200-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## TUNISIA

- 28082 Abdul Aziz & Muhammad al-Sadik Bey Kharub AH 1281 (1864)**, KM155, PF65 RD NGC, a type very seldom seen in Proof. Struck at the Heaton Mint in Birmingham.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28083 Abdul Aziz 4 Kharub copper Pattern AH1281 (1864)**, KM-Pn-SP64 RD PCGS, from the Heaton mint.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28084 Abdul Aziz 5 Piastres copper Pattern AH 1281 (1864)**, KM-Pn8, SP65 RB PCGS, from the Heaton mint.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid



## TUNISIA

- 28085 Abdul Aziz 10 Piastres copper Pattern AH 1281 (1864), KM-Pn9, SP64 RB PCGS, a seldom seen coin. Struck at the Heaton mint in England.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28086 Abdul Aziz 20 Piastres copper Pattern AH1281 (1864), KM-Pn10, SP65 BN PCGS, a choice example struck at the Heaton mint in Birmingham, England.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28087 Abdul Aziz & Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 5 Piastres AH 1281 (1864), KM162, MS63 NGC, sparkling luster and unusually choice for this type.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28088 Abdul Aziz with Muhammed al-Sadiq Bey gold 5 Piasters AH1281 (1864), KM162, MS67 NGC Eliasberg, lightly toned with full mint brilliance, struck from dies prepared at the Paris Mint. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.***  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28089 Abdul Aziz with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 5 Piastres - Lot of 4, KM162 AH1281, nice XF and KM169 (3) including AH1288 VF-XF; AH1289/8 VF ex-mount and AH1290 AXF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)**  
Estimate: \$300-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28090 Abdul Aziz with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 10 Piastres 1281AH, KM150, choice AU-UNC, fully lustrous and very attractive.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$350  
No Minimum Bid
- 28091 Abdul Aziz with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 10 Piastres 1288AH, KM150, lustrous XF, scarce date.**  
Estimate: \$200-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 28092 Abdul Aziz with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 25 Piastres AH1287, KM148, lustrous XF, lightly cleaned, few small edge nicks. Scarce date.**  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28093 Abdul Aziz with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 25 Piastres 1289AH, KM148, sharp XF, lightly cleaned with a small edge cut.**  
Estimate: \$350-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28094 Abdul Hamid II with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 25 piastres AH1294, KM196, nice lightly toned AU, edge bruise at 10 o'clock. Very scarce type.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200



- 28095 Abdul Hamid II with Muhammad al-Sadiq Bey gold 25 Piastres AH1297, KM196, choice brilliant UNC, highly attractive, scarce final date of this series.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300

- 28096 French Protectorate gold 25 Piastres AH 1308 (1891), KM214, XF, some minor marks. Valued at 15 Francs as well. A difficult type to obtain. AGW 0.1424 oz.**  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28097 Republic Six Piece Pieforts with Essai Lot, 20 Centimes 1945, 50 Centimes 1945, Franc 1945, 2 Francs 1945, 5 Francs 1946, 1/2 Dinar 1968. All coins choice and all but one have mintages of 104 pieces. (Total: 6 coins)**  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150

## TURKEY

- 28098 Mahmud I Deluxe gold 1 1/2 Altin AH1143, KM231, XF Details NGC (holed), two small holes at the top and bottom, very scarce presentation type. (Incorrectly cataloged as KM229 on the NGC holder).**  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28099 Mahmud I Deluxe gold 1 1/2 Altin AH1143, KM229, XF Details NGC (mount removed), an attractive example of this very scarce coinage with sharp details.**  
Estimate: \$450-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 28100 Mahmud I gold 3 Altin AH1143, KM238, XF Details NGC (holed, soldered), boldly detailed, very scarce denomination. (Incorrectly listed as KM239 on the holder).**  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300



- 28101 Ottoman Countermark on Venice gold Ducat (1700AD), XF counterstamp on VF Ducat of Silvestro Valier, 1694-1700, Fr-1354. Arabic counterstamp Sahih meaning genuine in a rectangular frame. Very scarce.**  
Estimate: \$400-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28102 Mustafa III gold Zeri Mahbub AH 1171/5 (1762), KM334, UNC, superb original luster, scarce this nice. *From The Pikes Peak Collection.***  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28103 Mustafa III Deluxe gold 3 Altin AH1171 Year 9, KM350, sharp AU, holed at the top as is almost always the case for these presentation issues. Very scarce.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 28104 Abdul Hamid I gold Deluxe 1 1/2 Altin AH1187 Year 14, KM427, sharp XF, mount mark at the top with gold loop attached, very scarce type and an unlisted regnal year in the SCWC.**  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28105 Abdul Hamid I Deluxe gold 2 1/2 Altin AH1187, KM430, VF with burnished surfaces and a repaired mount mark at the top.**  
Estimate: \$600-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$300

## URUGUAY

- 28106 Mustafa IV gold Altin AH1222 Year 1**, KM546, MS61 NGC, very sharp details with full mint luster, much nicer than the grade would suggest. Scarce reign.  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28107 Mahmud II gold Altin AH 1223/19 (1827)**, KM635, UNC details, surface hairlines NGC, fully lustrous and most unusual thus.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28108 Mahmud II gold 2 Rumi Altin AH 1223/11 (1819)**, KM614 MS63 NGC, unusually choice for this normally well worn type.  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28109 Abdul Mejid gold 25 Kurush AH 1255/19 (1854)**, KM677, XF40 NGC, a seldom offered type. AGW 0.0532 oz.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 28110 Murad V gold 100 Kurush AH1293 Year 1**, KM715, AU55 NGC, luster in the legends, typically weak central details. Scarce reign. AGW 0.2127 oz.  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28111 Mohamed V gold 100 Kurush AH1327 Year 4**, KM754, AU55 NGC Eliasberg, evenly worn with luster in the recessed areas. AGW 0.2127 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28112 Muhammad V gold 100 Kurush AH 1327/5 (1914)**, KM754, AU58 NGC, most attractive for the type. AGW 0.2127 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28113 Republic gold 25 Kurush 1929**, KM840, AU58 NGC, lustrous with minor handling.  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28114 Republic gold 50 Kurush 1929**, KM841, MS61 NGC, lightly toned.  
Estimate: \$250-\$325  
No Minimum Bid
- 28115 Republic gold 100 Kurush 1927**, KM842, MS62 NGC, fully lustrous and attractive, minor handling in the fields. Scarce type.  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28116 Republic gold 50 Kurush 1927**, KM845, MS62 NGC, just 3,903 pieces minted of this date, and this specimen must be one of the finest extant.  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 28117 Republic Deluxe gold 100 Kurush 1928**, KM846, AU Details NGC (mount removed, whizzed), scarce presentation series struck on broad thin flans. AGW 0.2068 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28118 Republic gold 50 Kurush 1923/42**, KM853, MS64 NGC, portrait of Ataturk. AGW 0.1064 oz.  
Estimate: \$175-\$225  
No Minimum Bid
- 28119 Republic gold 100 Kurush 1970**, KM872, MS63 NGC, "De Luxe" style coinage. AGW 0.2068 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

- 28120 Early Coppers 1840-1855**, Includes all three denominations and six distinct issues. 5 Centesimos 1854 is represented by 5 examples employing various die combinations; they average AVF. The 20 Centesimos are KM-2 & KM-7. Included are 1840, 1843/0 (two pieces), 1854 (3 pcs) and 1855; these are typical examples with small flaws and VG-VF for wear. The 40 Centesimos of 1844 includes the "female surface" variety and several other different varieties. All are well circulated and have field and edge marks. 17 pieces in total. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 17 coins)

Estimate: \$500-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$250

- 28121 Uruguay & Paraguay Minors & Medals**, Paraguay is represented in the Dana Roberts' collection by only ten coins, thus being the smallest sub-division of the Spanish world coinage by a large measure. Perhaps the War of the Triple Alliance is to blame since 90% of its male population was killed ! The fascinating 1/12 Real 1845 is represented by a pair. Both vertical and horizontal axis types are present; it is our belief that the ones struck in England were with a coin axis while those later "restruck" in Asuncion, using the original dies, had a metal axis purposefully employed. This duet is in AEF quality. Also present is a 4 Centesimos 1870 with much bright luster plus 7 very mundane items. Uruguay has a total of 50 representatives. There is a pattern 4 Centesimos struck in 1901 listed by KM-Pn38 at \$275. Five 1968- 1969 patterns are included. Four medals include beautiful Independence items of 1930 and 1894 (this being a prooflike silver 50 Centavo-sized special issue). The 1969 crown 1000 Pesos is presented in both silver and copper. 50 Centesimos 1877 -1917 (7) and 20 Centesimos 1877 -1930 (12) are accompanied by 19 more mundane samples of other issues. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 60 coins)

Estimate: \$500-\$1,000

Starting Bid: \$250

- 28122 Republic gold 5 Pesos 1930**, KM207, MS61 NGC, portrait of Artigas. AGW 0.2501 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212

## VATICAN CITY

- 28123 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1933-34 Jubilee**, KM19, MS64 NGC, a nice lustrous coin. AGW 0.2546 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 28124 Pope Pius IX gold 100 Lire 1933/34**, KM19, MS65 NGC, jubilee issue. A true gem.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 28125 Pius XI gold 100 Lire 1936 Anno XV**, KM10, MS64 NGC, a choice example with brilliant mint luster. Mintage: 8,239.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28126 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1939**, KM30.1, MS66 NGC, mintage of 2,700 pieces and this must be one of the best. Dated Anno I.  
Estimate: \$750-\$900  
Starting Bid: \$725





**28127 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1940**, KM30.1, MS65 NGC, mintage of 2,000 pieces, and one of the tougher Vatican gold coins to obtain. A fully brilliant example.  
Estimate: \$650-\$750  
Starting Bid: \$625

**28128 Pope Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1950**, KM48, MS66 NGC, Holy Year issue.  
Estimate: \$400-\$450  
Starting Bid: \$200

**28129 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1950**, KM48, MS66 NGC, Holy Door issue.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175

**28130 Pius XII Five Piece Mint Set with gold 1950**, KM-MS44, in original case of issue. Opening of the Holy Door. (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250

**28131 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1957**, KM-A53, MS63 NGC, dated Anno XIX. Mintage of 2,000 pieces.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225

**28132 Pius XII gold 100 Lire 1958**, KM-A53, MS64 NGC, dated Anno XX. Mintage of 3,000 pieces.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

## VENEZUELA

**28133 Caracas Two Reales 1818 Study Lot**, C6.1 style employed by Royalists. All six examples are good silver fineness. Fine or VF with some small circulation flaws.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500

**28134 Colonial 2 Reales 1819 & 1820 Study Lot**, Caracas style dated 1819 is represented by nine pieces of which we believe six are contemporary counterfeits in "German Silver". The genuine 1820-B form a trio. Mostly well circulated with three damaged to some degree but one false piece with bold luster. Total of 12 items. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 12 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,200  
Starting Bid: \$400

**28135 Cuartilla Republic & Colonial Group**, C-22 of the popular 1812 copper type, with "19" among rays, is populated by a pair of well circulated examples. The very rare C-31 SILVER 1/4 Real dated 1821 (note the Dana Robert's jewel at CICF realized \$ 9775) is possibly VF but with a sizeable hole on its right side. The C34 silver 1829 issue is nearly VF. C-2 coppers issued by the Colonial authorities in 1817-1818 number nine with one hosting the local countermark called "Arabic"; all are typical well circulated examples of several varieties. Total of 13 coins. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**

*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 13 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,400  
Starting Bid: \$400

**28136 Royalist 2R Trio dated "817" and "184"**, C-13 Caracas Royalist issued 2 Reales with the date styled like the cob era. Two distinct sub-types of this issue, formerly labeled as "pseudo cobs" or "fantasy date issues", are presented. The rarer by far is a sample of the issue which immediately preceded the more stylized C-6 colonial design. It is correctly dated "817" since that is the date of issue minus the millennium notation. Its 25 mm. flan is fully round, quite smooth, and of much greater die preparation quality than the earlier C-13 issues. This one has nicer details than lot 26140 sold in the Robert's CICF sale (realized \$1265) but has been holed for jewelry usage. Accompanying it are a pair of the more typical earlier "184" style pieces. Both have much interesting detail representing their distinctly different dies; one has luster on its soft strike and the second is boldly detailed but holed.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$300

**28137 Republic 2R of 1830 dated "1818"**, C-36 pair without F-7 flanking reverse cross. Nice Very Fine example has considerable under-detail left from its host coin, a Spanish mainland "Pistareen", while the second coin is Fine without any visible overstriking.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$250

**28138 Republic 1843-1877 Study Lot**, Sixteen different items plus duplication (some are different varieties). Wyon copper 1843 set of 1/4, 1/2 and 1 Centavo. Trio of the Paris 1852 Centavo. Centavo of 1858 plus a quartet dated 1862. Silver set of 1858 comprised of 1/2, 1 and 2 Reales with the first crudely holed but the second a pleasant lusterlike AVF and the third one unflawed but quite worn. CuNi 1876- 1877 set of all four (1 & 2.5 Centavos) plus 5 extra 1876 Centavos and 4 extra of the 2 1/2 Centavos dated 1877. 5 Centavos 1874 (3 pieces) and 1876 (two with one being a full VF+) and a pair of 20 Centavos 1874. Total of 34 coins. Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be pleasant for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns.**  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.*  
(Total: 34 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$2,000  
Starting Bid: \$500

- 28139 Token Group 1858- 1904 including Tachira**, Tachira state 2 Reales is a semi-official 20 millimeter coin made in brass with the denomination indicated; this is the type with R (Reales) at lower backside. Similar in quality to the example that realized \$430 in the Robert's CIGF auction. Others are only quickly identified. 1858 Cafe Espagnol Caracas Medio Real (scarce than One Real in our experience) in nearly mint state except some tarnish. 1/4 Real 1864 Cock pair, one with luster. 1887 Briceno 1 & 2 Reales, second lustrous. 1891 Octagonal 25 Centavos of Palacios Vegas like Stohr FQ-3 in VF. 1904 Pingel 4 Reales. "Cuartillo" with A.V. both sides plus design. Bernal 311. Lustrous near mint-state. Lustrous 18 mm silver (?) with APTIS on one side and ACOLOGIA on the other. CuNi 20mm 1/2 Real with Andres F Porcile in VF. Brass Palomas 2 (Reales ?) with incused marks and a dove motif. Medal dated 1910 for centennial of independence. Modern gem Bolivar silver medal for the bridge over the lake. Trompillo common set of 50 Centimos, 2 Bolivares and 4 Bolivares, all nice with two lustrous plus extra 50 Centimos in UNC. Standard 5 Centimos 1896 incused with 1/2 (Real ?) plus F&A YACUA. Final item is a Spanish Colonial shield center on a holed 17mm silver round flan with the back obliterated except for an incused number 1 over 2 (fraction 1/2 without the crossbar) and tiny MORALES H. Some nice pieces while some are mundane but certainly an unusual opportunity to obtain so many of these issues in one lot. 20 pieces in total. **Sold As Is, NO Returns**.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 20 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 28140 Accumulation Many Dates 1879 -1965**, Most circulating types are included but no rare dates nor high quality examples of scarcer dates. Nonetheless the group offers the less-advanced collector an inexpensive opportunity to become acquainted with the series through many interesting, and occasionally attractive, examples. Included are: 5 Centimos 1896 (3), 1915, 1921, 1925 (2), 1927 (2), 1929 & 1938 (2). Locha: 1896 (2), 1925, 1927 (3), 1936 (2), 1938, 1944 (2) & 1958. Silver 1/4 Bolivar: 1894 (2), 1901, 1903, 1912, 1921 (5), 1924 (2), 1929, 1935 (4), 1936, 1944 (2), 1945, 1946 & 1948 (3). 1/2 Bolivar: 1886 (2), 1893 (2), 1901, 1912, 1921 & 1924 (3). One Bolivar: 1893, 1912, 1919, 1921, 1924 (2), 1926 (2), 1929 (4) & 1936. 2 Bolivares 1887 (3), 1888, 1904 (2), 1912, 1919 (2), 1922 (6), 1924 (4), 1926 (2), 1929 (7), 1930 (3), 1935 & 1936. Fuerte 5 Bolivares: 1879, 1886 (2), 1902, 1903, 1910 & 1912. Later issues of 1954- 1965 (5 pcs). Total of 117 pieces (approximate count). Quality is typical for widely circulated examples of the included types of the era; some may be choice for the type while others exhibit various typical small flaws. **Sold As Is, NO Returns**.  
*Pedigreed To The Dana Roberts Variety and Study Accumulation.* (Total: 117 coins)  
Estimate: \$1,000-\$1,500  
Starting Bid: \$500
- 28141 Caracas. Cob Style 2 Reales 142**, KM-C13.1, F12 NGC, also known as 2 Macuquinas. All details clear.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28142 Republic 5 Centavos 1874-A**, KM-Y12.1, AU, cleaned with some surface abrasions. Little actual wear and quite scarce.  
Estimate: \$150-\$200  
No Minimum Bid
- 28143 Republic 5 Bolivares 1910**, KM-Y24.2, XF40 NGC, oval "0" variety. Lightly cleaned long ago, now toned on its own  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28144 Republic gold Venezolanos 1875-A**, KM-Y17, AU53 NGC, struck at the Paris mint.  
Estimate: \$425-\$475  
Starting Bid: \$212
- 28145 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A**, KM-Y17, AU55 NGC, popular one year type with portrait of Simon Bolivar.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225

- 28146 Republic gold 5 Venezolanos 1875-A**, KM-Y17, AU58 NGC, with brilliant original luster.  
Estimate: \$450-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$225
- 28147 Republic gold 10 Bolivares 1930**, KM-Y31, MS64 NGC, a superb example.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid

## VIETNAM

- 28148 Tonkin. French Protectorate 1/600 Piastre 1905**, KM1, MS65 NGC, an outstanding grade for this type.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

## YUGOSLAVIA

- 28149 Alexander gold Dukat 1931**, KM12.2, MS64 NGC, ear of corn countermark. Fully lustrous with some Prooflike characteristics.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 28150 Alexander I gold Dukat 1933**, KM12.2, MS64 DCAM ANACS, ear of coin counterstamp. A superior example.  
Estimate: \$225-\$275  
No Minimum Bid
- 28151 Alexander I gold Dukat 1933**, KM12.2, MS65 ANACS, countermark ear of corn. A virtually flawless specimen.  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28152 Alexander I gold 20 Dinara 1925**, KM7, UNC details, scratches NGC, strong portrait. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28153 Alexander I gold 20 Dinara 1925**, KM7, AU58 NGC, just a minimal rub away from mint state. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$325-\$375  
Starting Bid: \$162
- 28154 Alexander I gold 20 Dinara 1925**, KM7, MS62 NGC, popular type. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28155 Alexander I gold 20 Dinara 1925**, KM7, MS63 NGC, an example with strong eye appeal..  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28156 Alexander I gold 20 Dinara 1925**, KM7, MS63 NGC, a fully lustrous example.  
Estimate: \$350-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$175
- 28157 Alexander I gold 20 Dinara 1925**, KM7, MS64 NGC Eliasberg, lightly toned and attractive, much nicer than usually seen. AGW 0.1867 oz.  
*From The Pikes Peak Collection.*  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200

## WORLD LOTS

- 28158 Quartet of Desirable Latin Coins**, Costa Rica Type VII counterstamp 1889 on Colombia 5 Decimos 1882. Cuba Peso 1916. Guatemala 8 Reales 1810-M. Guatemala, (Central American Republic), 8 Reales 1847-A. Coins grade Fine/XF. A must see lot. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 4 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$350  
Starting Bid: \$150



- 28159 Two Scarce Spanish Colonial Coins**, Chile 4 Reales 1802-JJ, F15 ANACS. Guatemala 2 Reales 1776-G, VG10 details ANACS. A seldom seen duo. (Total: 2 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28160 Eight Dated Cobs of Bolivia and Peru**, 17th and 18th century items. Grads are F/VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28161 Ten Dated 2 Reales Cobs of Bolivia and Peru**, Dates range from 1658-1734. Grades F/VF. A fascinating group. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28162 Eight Dated Cob 2 Reales Coins of Bolivia and Peru**, Some sharply struck. 17th and 18th century examples found. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28163 Eleven Dated Cob 1 Real Coins from Bolivia and Peru**, 17th and 18th century examples included. Grades are F/VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28164 Eleven Dated Cobs of Bolivia and Peru**, 17th and 18th century issues, Grades are F/VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28165 Eight World Crowns**, Belgium, Bermuda, Great Britain, and Southern Rhodesia are included. Most are UNC. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 8 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28166 Eighteen Latin 1 Real Coins**, Bolivia, Mexico, Peru, and Spain are included. Pillars and portraits can be found. Grades are F-VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 18 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28167 Three Latin silver Crowns**, Argentina 8 Reales 1836-RAP, VF, probable mount trace. Bolivia 8 Reales 1789-PR, sharp XF. Brazil 960 Reis 1818-B, XF/AU. Three desirable crowns. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$500-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$250
- 28168 Six World silver Coins**, China, Japan, Mexico and Straits Settlements are represented. Four are crowns. Grades VF/XF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 6 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid
- 28169 Ten 18th Century Latin gold Coins**, One 2 Escudos of Spain, one 400 Reis of Brazil, the rest are 1/2 Escudos of Spain. Grades are F/VF, dates are 1756-1800. A very worthwhile lot. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$800-\$1,000  
Starting Bid: \$400
- 28170 Lot of Eighteen 2 Reales Coins**, Lima, Mexico City, and Potosi mints represented. Pillars and Portraits are found here. Grades mostly Fine and Very Fine. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 18 coins)  
Estimate: \$600-\$800  
Starting Bid: \$300
- 28171 Nine silver Shooting Medals**, Eight are from Switzerland, (Appenzell, Basel, St. Gallen), one is from Frankfurt, Germany. Many housed in their original cases. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 9 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28172 Three Latin gold Coins**, Spain 1/2 Escudo 1758-JB, VF/XF. Colombia Escudo 1789-SF, Fine. Colombia 2 Escudos 1783-SF, Fine. An interesting grouping. AGW 0.3087 oz. (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$550-\$600  
Starting Bid: \$275
- 28173 Eleven Dated Cob 1 Real Coins of Bolivia and Peru**, Mixed dates, coins grade F/VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 11 coins)  
Estimate: \$300-\$400  
Starting Bid: \$150
- 28174 Five UNC Coins of Europe**, Austria 2 Heller 1905. Germany, Bavaria Kreuzer 1864. Swiss, Bern Batzen 1826. Swiss, Fribourg 5 Francs 1934. Swiss 5 Francs St. Jakob 1944. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 5 coins)  
Estimate: \$200-\$250  
No Minimum Bid
- 28175 Ten Dated Cob 2 Reales Coins of Bolivia and Peru**, 17th and 18th century issues. Coins grade F/VF. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 10 coins)  
Estimate: \$400-\$500  
Starting Bid: \$200
- 28176 Three silver Treasure Coins**, Mexico Pillar 8 Reales 1737-MF, AU minimal corrosion, no COA. Two Cob 8 Reales recovered from the wreck of the Concepcion with COA. **Sold as is, no return lot.** (Total: 3 coins)  
Estimate: \$250-\$300  
No Minimum Bid

**END OF AUCTION**

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Auctioneer and Auction:

1. This Auction is presented by Heritage Auction Galleries, a d/b/a/ of Heritage Auctions, Inc., or its affiliates Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc., or Heritage Vintage Sports Auctions, Inc., or Currency Auctions of America, Inc., as identified with the applicable licensing information on the title page of the catalog or on the HA.com Internet site (the "Auctioneer"). The Auction is conducted under these Terms and Conditions of Auction and applicable state and local law. Announcements and corrections from the podium and those made through the Terms and Conditions of Auctions appearing on the Internet at HA.com supersede those in the printed catalog.

## Buyer's Premium:

2. On bids placed through Auctioneer, a Buyer's Premium of fifteen percent (15%) will be added to the successful hammer price bid on lots in Coin, Currency, and Firearms Auctions or nineteen and one-half percent (19.5%) on lots in all other Auctions. There is a minimum Buyer's Premium of \$14.00 per lot. In Gallery Auctions (sealed bid auctions of mostly bulk numismatic material), the Buyer's Premium is 19.5%.

## Auction Venues:

3. The following Auctions are conducted solely on the Internet: Heritage Weekly Internet Auctions (Coin, Currency, Comics, Rare Books, Jewelry & Watches, Guitars & Musical Instruments, and Vintage Movie Posters); Heritage Monthly Internet Auctions (Sports, World Coins and Rare Wine). Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions accept bids from the Internet, telephone, fax, or mail first, followed by a floor bidding session; HeritageLive! and real-time telephone bidding are available to registered clients during these auctions.

## Bidders:

4. Any person participating or registering for the Auction agrees to be bound by and accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction ("Bidder(s)").  
5. All Bidders must meet Auctioneer's qualifications to bid. Any Bidder who is not a client in good standing of the Auctioneer may be disqualified at Auctioneer's sole option and will not be awarded lots. Such determination may be made by Auctioneer in its sole and unlimited discretion, at any time prior to, during, or even after the close of the Auction. Auctioneer reserves the right to exclude any person from the auction.  
6. If an entity places a bid, then the person executing the bid on behalf of the entity agrees to personally guarantee payment for any successful bid.

## Credit:

7. Bidders who have not established credit with the Auctioneer must either furnish satisfactory credit information (including two collectibles-related business references) well in advance of the Auction or supply valid credit card information. Bids placed through our Interactive Internet program will only be accepted from pre-registered Bidders; Bidders who are not members of HA.com or affiliates should pre-register at least 48 hours before the start of the first session (exclusive of holidays or weekends) to allow adequate time to contact references. Credit may be granted at the discretion of Auctioneer. Additionally Bidders who have not previously established credit or who wish to bid in excess of their established credit history may be required to provide their social security number or the last four digits thereof to us so a credit check may be performed prior to Auctioneer's acceptance of a bid.

## Bidding Options:

8. Bids in Signature® Auctions or Grand Format Auctions may be placed as set forth in the printed catalog section entitled "Choose your bidding method." For auctions held solely on the Internet, see the alternatives on HA.com. Review at HA.com/common/howtobid.php.  
9. Presentment of Bids: Non-Internet bids (including but not limited to podium, fax, phone and mail bids) are treated similar to floor bids in that they must be on-increment or at a half increment (called a cut bid). Any podium, fax, phone, or mail bids that do not conform to a full or half increment will be rounded up or down to the nearest full or half increment and this revised amount will be considered your high bid.  
10. Auctioneer's Execution of Certain Bids. Auctioneer cannot be responsible for your errors in bidding, so carefully check that every bid is entered correctly. When identical mail or FAX bids are submitted, preference is given to the first received. To ensure the greatest accuracy, your written bids should be entered on the standard printed bid sheet and be received at Auctioneer's place of business at least two business days before the Auction start. Auctioneer is not responsible for executing mail bids or FAX bids received on or after the day the first lot is sold, nor Internet bids submitted after the published closing time; nor is Auctioneer responsible for proper execution of bids submitted by telephone, mail, FAX, e-mail, Internet, or in person once the Auction begins. Bids placed electronically via the internet may not be withdrawn until your written request is received and acknowledged by Auctioneer (FAX: 214-443-8425); such requests must state the reason, and may constitute grounds for withdrawal of bidding privileges. Lots won by mail Bidders will not be delivered at the Auction unless prearranged.  
11. Caveat as to Bid Increments. Bid increments (over the current bid level) determine the lowest amount you may bid on a particular lot. Bids greater than one increment over the current bid can be any whole dollar amount. It is possible under several circumstances for winning bids to be between increments, sometimes only \$1 above the previous increment. Please see: "How can I lose by less than an increment?" on our website. Bids will be accepted in whole dollar amounts only. No "buy" or "unlimited" bids will be accepted.

The following chart governs current bidding increments.

Current Bid.....	Bid Increment	Current Bid.....	Bid Increment
<\$10 .....	\$1	\$20,000 - \$29,999 .....	\$2,000
\$10 - \$29 .....	\$2	\$30,000 - \$49,999 .....	\$2,500
\$30 - \$49 .....	\$3	\$50,000 - \$99,999 .....	\$5,000
\$50 - \$99 .....	\$5	\$100,000 - \$199,999 .....	\$10,000
\$100 - \$199 .....	\$10	\$200,000 - \$299,999 .....	\$20,000
\$200 - \$299 .....	\$20	\$300,000 - \$499,999 .....	\$25,000
\$300 - \$499 .....	\$25	\$500,000 - \$999,999 .....	\$50,000
\$500 - \$999 .....	\$50	\$1,000,000 - \$1,999,999 .....	\$100,000
\$1,000 - \$1,999 .....	\$100	\$2,000,000 - \$2,999,999 .....	\$200,000
\$2,000 - \$2,999 .....	\$200	\$3,000,000 - \$4,999,999 .....	\$250,000
\$3,000 - \$4,999 .....	\$250	\$5,000,000 - \$9,999,999 .....	\$500,000
\$5,000 - \$9,999 .....	\$500	>\$10,000,000 .....	\$1,000,000
\$10,000 - \$19,999 .....	\$1,000		

12. If Auctioneer calls for a full increment, a bidder may request Auctioneer to accept a bid at half of the increment ("Cut Bid") only once per lot. After offering a Cut Bid, bidders may continue to participate only at full increments. Off-increment bids may be accepted by the Auctioneer at Signature® Auctions and Grand Format Auctions. If the Auctioneer solicits bids other than the expected increment, these bids will not be considered Cut Bids.

## Conducting the Auction:

13. Notice of the consignor's liberty to place bids on his lots in the Auction is hereby made in accordance with Article 2 of the Texas Business and Commercial Code. A "Minimum Bid" is an amount below which the lot will not sell. THE CONSIGNOR OF PROPERTY MAY PLACE WRITTEN "Minimum Bids" ON HIS LOTS IN ADVANCE OF THE AUCTION; ON SUCH LOTS, IF THE HAMMER PRICE DOES NOT MEET THE "Minimum Bid", THE CONSIGNOR

MAY PAY A REDUCED COMMISSION ON THOSE LOTS. "Minimum Bids" are generally posted online several days prior to the Auction closing. For any successful bid placed by a consignor on his Property on the Auction floor, or by any means during the live session, or after the "Minimum Bid" for an Auction have been posted, we will require the consignor to pay full Buyer's Premium and Seller's Commissions on such lot.

- The highest qualified Bidder recognized by the Auctioneer shall be the Buyer. In the event of a tie bid, the earliest bid received or recognized wins. In the event of any dispute between any Bidders at an Auction, Auctioneer may at his sole discretion reoffer the lot. Auctioneer's decision and declaration of the winning Bidder shall be final and binding upon all Bidders. Bids properly offered, whether by floor Bidder or other means of bidding, may on occasion be missed or go unrecognized; in such cases, the Auctioneer may declare the recognized bid accepted as the winning bid, regardless of whether a competing bid may have been higher.
- Auctioneer reserves the right to refuse to honor any bid or to limit the amount of any bid, in its sole discretion. A bid is considered not made in "Good Faith" when made by an insolvent or irresponsible person, a person under the age of eighteen, or is not supported by satisfactory credit, collectibles references, or otherwise. Regardless of the disclosure of his identity, any bid by a consignor or his agent on a lot consigned by him is deemed to be made in "Good Faith." Any person apparently appearing on the OFAC list is not eligible to bid.
- Nominal Bids. The Auctioneer in its sole discretion may reject nominal bids, small opening bids, or very nominal advances. If a lot bearing estimates fails to open for 40-60% of the low estimate, the Auctioneer may pass the item or may place a protective bid on behalf of the consignor.
- Lots bearing bidding estimates shall open at Auctioneer's discretion (approximately 50%-60% of the low estimate). In the event that no bid meets or exceeds that opening amount, the lot shall pass as unsold.
- All items are to be purchased per lot as numerically indicated and no lots will be broken. Auctioneer reserves the right to withdraw, prior to the close, any lots from the Auction.
- Auctioneer reserves the right to rescind the sale in the event of nonpayment, breach of a warranty, disputed ownership, auctioneer's clerical error or omission in exercising bids and reserves, or for any other reason and in Auctioneer's sole discretion. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) and any other damages or expenses pertaining to the lot.
- Auctioneer occasionally experiences Internet and/or Server service outages, and Auctioneer periodically schedules system downtime for maintenance and other purposes, during which Bidders cannot participate or place bids. If such outages occur, we may at our discretion extend bidding for the Auction. Bidders unable to place their Bids through the Internet are directed to contact Client Services at 1-800-872-6467.
- The Auctioneer, its affiliates, or their employees consign items to be sold in the Auction, and may bid on those lots or any other lots. Auctioneer or affiliates expressly reserve the right to modify any such bids at any time prior to the hammer based upon data made known to the Auctioneer or its affiliates. The Auctioneer may extend advances, guarantees, or loans to certain consignors.
- The Auctioneer has the right to sell certain unsold items after the close of the Auction. Such lots shall be considered sold during the Auction and all these Terms and Conditions shall apply to such sales including but not limited to the Buyer's Premium, return rights, and disclaimers.

## Payment:

- All sales are strictly for cash in United States dollars (including U.S. currency, bank wire, cashier checks, travelers checks, eChecks, and bank money orders, all subject to reporting requirements). All are subject to clearing and funds being received in Auctioneer's account before delivery of the purchases. Auctioneer reserves the right to determine if a check constitutes "good funds" when drawn on a U.S. bank for ten days, and thirty days when drawn on an international bank. Credit Card (Visa or Master Card only) and PayPal payments may be accepted up to \$10,000 from non-dealers at the sole discretion of the Auctioneer, subject to the following limitations: a) sales are only to the cardholder, b) purchases are shipped to the cardholder's registered and verified address, c) Auctioneer may pre-approve the cardholder's credit line, d) a credit card transaction may not be used in conjunction with any other financing or extended terms offered by the Auctioneer, and must transact immediately upon invoice presentation, e) rights of return are governed by these Terms and Conditions, which supersede those conditions promulgated by the card issuer, f) floor Bidders must present their card.
- Payment is due upon closing of the Auction session, or upon presentment of an invoice. Auctioneer reserves the right to void an invoice if payment in full is not received within 7 days after the close of the Auction. In cases of nonpayment, Auctioneer's election to void a sale does not relieve the Bidder from their obligation to pay Auctioneer its fees (seller's and buyer's premium) on the lot and any other damages pertaining to the lot.
- Lots delivered to you, or your representative in the States of Texas, California, New York, or other states where the Auction may be held, are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless appropriate permits are on file with Auctioneer. (Note: Coins are only subject to sales tax in California on invoices under \$1500 and in Texas on invoices under \$1000. Check the Web site at: <http://coins.ha.com/c/ref/sales-tax.zx> for more details.) Bidder agrees to pay Auctioneer the actual amount of tax due in the event that sales tax is not properly collected due to: 1) an expired, inaccurate, inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form or certificate must be on file at and verified by Auctioneer five days prior to Auction or tax must be paid; only if such form or certificate is received by Auctioneer within 4 days after the Auction can a refund of tax paid be made. Lots from different Auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.
- In the event that a Bidder's payment is dishonored upon presentment(s), Bidder shall pay the maximum statutory processing fee set by applicable state law. If you attempt to pay via eCheck and your financial institution denies this transfer from your bank account, or the payment cannot be completed using the selected funding source, you agree to complete payment using your credit card on file.
- If any Auction invoice submitted by Auctioneer is not paid in full when due, the unpaid balance will bear interest at the highest rate permitted by law from the date of invoice until paid. Any invoice not paid when due will bear a three percent (3%) late fee on the invoice amount or three percent (3%) of any installment that is past due. If the Auctioneer refers any invoice to an attorney for collection, the buyer agrees to pay attorney's fees, court costs, and other collection costs incurred by Auctioneer. If Auctioneer assigns collection to its in-house legal staff, such attorney's time expended on the matter shall be compensated at a rate comparable to the hourly rate of independent attorneys.
- In the event a successful Bidder fails to pay any amounts due, Auctioneer reserves the right to sell the lot(s) securing the invoice to any underbidders in the Auction that the lot(s) appeared, or at subsequent private or public sale, or relist the lot(s) in a future auction conducted by Auctioneer. A defaulting Bidder agrees to pay for the reasonable costs of resale (including a 10% seller's commission, if consigned to an auction conducted by Auctioneer). The defaulting Bidder is liable to pay any difference between his total original invoice for the lot(s), plus any applicable interest, and the net proceeds for the lot(s) if sold at private sale or the subsequent hammer price of the lot(s) less the 10% seller's commissions, if sold at an Auctioneer's auction.
- Auctioneer reserves the right to require payment in full in good funds before delivery of the merchandise.



# Terms and Conditions of Auction

30. Auctioneer shall have a lien against the merchandise purchased by the buyer to secure payment of the Auction invoice. Auctioneer is further granted a lien and the right to retain possession of any other property of the buyer then held by the Auctioneer or its affiliates to secure payment of any Auction invoice or any other amounts due the Auctioneer or affiliates from the buyer. With respect to these lien rights, Auctioneer shall have all the rights of a secured creditor under Article 9 of the Texas Uniform Commercial Code, including but not limited to the right of sale. In addition, with respect to payment of the Auction invoice(s), the buyer waives any and all rights of offset he might otherwise have against the Auctioneer and the consignor of the merchandise included on the invoice. If a Bidder owes Auctioneer or its affiliates on any account, Auctioneer and its affiliates shall have the right to offset such unpaid account by any credit balance due Bidder, and it may secure by possessory lien any unpaid amount by any of the Bidder's property in their possession.
31. Title shall not pass to the successful Bidder until all invoices are paid in full. It is the responsibility of the buyer to provide adequate insurance coverage for the items once they have been delivered to a common carrier or third-party shipper.

## **Delivery; Shipping; and Handling Charges:**

32. Buyer is liable for shipping and handling. Please refer to Auctioneer's website [www.HA.com/common/shipping.php](http://www.HA.com/common/shipping.php) for the latest charges or call Auctioneer. Auctioneer is unable to combine purchases from other auctions or affiliates into one package for shipping purposes. Lots won will be shipped in a commercially reasonable time after payment in good funds for the merchandise and the shipping fees is received or credit extended, except when third-party shipment occurs.
33. Successful international Bidders shall provide written shipping instructions, including specified customs declarations, to the Auctioneer for any lots to be delivered outside of the United States. NOTE: Declaration value shall be the item(s) hammer price together with its buyer's premium and Auctioneer shall use the correct harmonized code for the lot. Domestic Buyers on lots designated for third-party shipment must designate the common carrier, accept risk of loss, and prepay shipping costs.
34. All shipping charges will be borne by the successful Bidder. On all domestic shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by Heritage until the shipping carrier's confirmation of delivery to the address of record in Auctioneer's file (carrier's confirmation is conclusive to prove delivery to Bidder; if the client has a Signature release on file with the carrier, the package is considered delivered without Signature) or delivery by Heritage to Bidder's selected third-party shipper. On all foreign shipments, any risk of loss during shipment will be borne by the Bidder following Auctioneer's delivery to the Bidder's designated common carrier or third-party shipper.
35. Due to the nature of some items sold, it shall be the responsibility for the successful Bidder to arrange pick-up and shipping through third-parties; as to such items Auctioneer shall have no liability. Failure to pick-up or arrange shipping in a timely fashion (within ten days) shall subject Lots to storage and moving charges, including a \$100 administration fee plus \$10 daily storage for larger items and \$5.00 daily for smaller items (storage fee per item) after 35 days. In the event the Lot is not removed within ninety days, the Lot may be offered for sale to recover any past due storage or moving fees, including a 10% Seller's Commission.
36. The laws of various countries regulate the import or export of certain plant and animal properties, including (but not limited to) items made of (or including) ivory, whalebone, turtleshell, coral, crocodile, or other wildlife. Transport of such lots may require special licenses for export, import, or both. Bidder is responsible for: 1) obtaining all information on such restricted items for both export and import; 2) obtaining all such licenses and/or permits. Delay or failure to obtain any such license or permit does not relieve the buyer of timely compliance with standard payment terms. For further information, please contact Ron Brackemyre at 800-872-6467 ext. 1312.
37. Any request for shipping verification for undelivered packages must be made within 30 days of shipment by Auctioneer.

## **Cataloging, Warranties and Disclaimers:**

38. NO WARRANTY, WHETHER EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, IS MADE WITH RESPECT TO ANY DESCRIPTION CONTAINED IN THIS AUCTION OR ANY SECOND OPINE. Any description of the items or second opine contained in this Auction is for the sole purpose of identifying the items for those Bidders who do not have the opportunity to view the lots prior to bidding, and no description of items has been made part of the basis of the bargain or has created any express warranty that the goods would conform to any description made by Auctioneer. Color variations can be expected in any electronic or printed imaging, and are not grounds for the return of any lot. NOTE: Auctioneer, in specified auction venues, for example, Fine Art, may have express written warranties and you are referred to those specific terms and conditions. .
39. Auctioneer is selling only such right or title to the items being sold as Auctioneer may have by virtue of consignment agreements on the date of auction and disclaims any warranty of title to the Property. Auctioneer disclaims any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purposes. All images, descriptions, sales data, and archival records are the exclusive property of Auctioneer, and may be used by Auctioneer for advertising, promotion, archival records, and any other uses deemed appropriate.
40. Translations of foreign language documents may be provided as a convenience to interested parties. Auctioneer makes no representation as to the accuracy of those translations and will not be held responsible for errors in bidding arising from inaccuracies in translation.
41. Auctioneer disclaims all liability for damages, consequential or otherwise, arising out of or in connection with the sale of any Property by Auctioneer to Bidder. No third party may rely on any benefit of these Terms and Conditions and any rights, if any, established hereunder are personal to the Bidder and may not be assigned. Any statement made by the Auctioneer is an opinion and does not constitute a warranty or representation. No employee of Auctioneer may alter these Terms and Conditions, and, unless signed by a principal of Auctioneer, any such alteration is null and void.
42. Auctioneer shall not be liable for breakage of glass or damage to frames (patent or latent); such defects, in any event, shall not be a basis for any claim for return or reduction in purchase price.

## **Release:**

43. In consideration of participation in the Auction and the placing of a bid, Bidder expressly releases Auctioneer, its officers, directors and employees, its affiliates, and its outside experts that provide second opinions, from any and all claims, cause of action, chose of action, whether at law or equity or any arbitration or mediation rights existing under the rules of any professional society or affiliation based upon the assigned description, or a derivative theory, breach of warranty express or implied, representation or other matter set forth within these Terms and Conditions of Auction or otherwise. In the event of a claim, Bidder agrees that such rights and privileges conferred therein are strictly construed as specifically declared herein; e.g., authenticity, typographical error, etc. and are the exclusive remedy. Bidder, by non-compliance to these express terms of a granted remedy, shall waive any claim against Auctioneer.
44. Notice: Some Property sold by Auctioneer are inherently dangerous e.g. firearms, cannons, and small items that may be swallowed or ingested or may have latent defects all of which may cause harm to a person. Purchaser accepts all risk of loss or damage from its purchase of these items and Auctioneer disclaims any liability whether under contract or tort for damages and losses, direct or consequential, and expressly disclaims any warranty as to safety or usage of any lot sold.

## **Dispute Resolution and Arbitration Provision:**

45. By placing a bid or otherwise participating in the auction, Bidder accepts these Terms and Conditions of Auction, and specifically agrees to the dispute resolution provided herein. Consumer disputes shall be resolved through court litigation which has an exclusive Dallas, Texas venue clause and jury waiver. Non-consumer dispute shall be determined in binding arbitration which arbitration replaces the right to go to court, including the right to a jury trial.

46. Auctioneer in no event shall be responsible for consequential damages, incidental damages, compensatory damages, or any other damages arising or claimed to be arising from the auction of any lot. In the event that Auctioneer cannot deliver the lot or subsequently it is established that the lot lacks title, or other transfer or condition issue is claimed, in such cases the sole remedy shall be limited to rescission of sale and refund of the amount paid by Bidder; in no case shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot. After one year has elapsed, Auctioneer's maximum liability shall be limited to any commissions and fees Auctioneer earned on that lot.
47. In the event of an attribution error, Auctioneer may at its sole discretion, correct the error on the Internet, or, if discovered at a later date, to refund the buyer's purchase price without further obligation.
48. Dispute Resolution for Consumers and Non-Consumers: Any claim, dispute, or controversy in connection with, relating to and /or arising out of the Auction, participation in the Auction, award of lots, damages of claims to lots, descriptions, condition reports, provenance, estimates, return and warranty rights, any interpretation of these Terms and Conditions, any alleged verbal modification of these Terms and Conditions and/or any purported settlement whether asserted in contract, tort, under Federal or State statute or regulation shall or any other matter: a) if presented by a consumer, be exclusively heard by, and the parties consent to, exclusive in personam jurisdiction in the State District Courts of Dallas County, Texas. THE PARTIES EXPRESSLY WAIVE ANY RIGHT TO TRIAL BY JURY. Any appeals shall be solely pursued in the appellate courts of the State of Texas; or b) for any claimant other than a consumer, the claim shall be presented in confidential binding arbitration before a single arbitrator, that the parties may agree upon, selected from the JAMS list of Texas arbitrators. The case is not to be administrated by JAMS; however, if the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator, then JAMS shall appoint the arbitrator and it shall be conducted under JAMS rules. The locale shall be Dallas Texas. The arbitrator's award may be enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction. Any party on any claim involving the purchase or sale of numismatic or related items may elect arbitration through binding PNG arbitration. Any claim must be brought within one (1) year of the alleged breach, default or misrepresentation or the claim is waived. This agreement and any claims shall be determined and construed under Texas law. The prevailing party (party that is awarded substantial and material relief on its claim or defense) may be awarded its reasonable attorneys' fees and costs.
49. No claims of any kind can be considered after the settlements have been made with the consignors. Any dispute after the settlement date is strictly between the Bidder and consignor without involvement or responsibility of the Auctioneer.
50. In consideration of their participation in or application for the Auction, a person or entity (whether the successful Bidder, a Bidder, a purchaser and/or other Auction participant or registrant) agrees that all disputes in any way relating to, arising under, connected with, or incidental to these Terms and Conditions and purchases, or default in payment thereof, shall be arbitrated pursuant to the arbitration provision. In the event that any matter including actions to compel arbitration, construe the agreement, actions in aid or arbitration or otherwise needs to be litigated, such litigation shall be exclusively in the Courts of the State of Texas, in Dallas County, Texas, and if necessary the corresponding appellate courts. For such actions, the successful Bidder, purchaser, or Auction participant also expressly submits himself to the personal jurisdiction of the State of Texas.
51. These Terms & Conditions provide specific remedies for occurrences in the auction and delivery process. Where such remedies are afforded, they shall be interpreted strictly. Bidder agrees that any claim shall utilize such remedies; Bidder making a claim in excess of those remedies provided in these Terms and Conditions agrees that in no case whatsoever shall Auctioneer's maximum liability exceed the high bid on that lot, which bid shall be deemed for all purposes the value of the lot.

## **Miscellaneous:**

52. Agreements between Bidders and consignors to effectuate a non-sale of an item at Auction, inhibit bidding on a consigned item to enter into a private sale agreement for said item, or to utilize the Auctioneer's Auction to obtain sales for non-selling consigned items subsequent to the Auction, are strictly prohibited. If a subsequent sale of a previously consigned item occurs in violation of this provision, Auctioneer reserves the right to charge Bidder the applicable Buyer's Premium and consignor a Seller's Commission as determined for each auction venue and by the terms of the seller's agreement.
53. Acceptance of these Terms and Conditions qualifies Bidder as a client who has consented to be contacted by Heritage in the future. In conformity with "do-not-call" regulations promulgated by the Federal or State regulatory agencies, participation by the Bidder is affirmative consent to being contacted at the phone number shown in his application and this consent shall remain in effect until it is revoked in writing. Heritage may from time to time contact Bidder concerning sale, purchase, and auction opportunities available through Heritage and its affiliates and subsidiaries.
54. Rules of Construction: Auctioneer presents properties in a number of collectible fields, and as such, specific venues have promulgated supplemental Terms and Conditions. Nothing herein shall be construed to waive the general Terms and Conditions of Auction by these additional rules and shall be construed to give force and effect to the rules in their entirety.

## **State Notices:**

Notice as to an Auction in California. Auctioneer has in compliance with Title 2.95 of the California Civil Code as amended October 11, 1993 Sec. 1812.600, posted with the California Secretary of State its bonds for it and its employees, and the auction is being conducted in compliance with Sec. 2338 of the Commercial Code and Sec. 535 of the Penal Code.

Notice as to an Auction in New York City. These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Sale, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.

Notice as to an Auction in Texas. In compliance with TDLR rule 67.100(c)(1), notice is hereby provided that this auction is covered by a Recovery Fund administered by the Texas Department of Licensing and Regulation, P.O. Box 12157, Austin, Texas 78711 (512) 463-6599. Any complaints may be directed to the same address.

Notice as to an Auction in Ohio: Auction firm and Auctioneer are licensed by the Dept. of Agriculture, and either the licensee is bonded in favor of the state or an aggrieved person may initiate a claim against the auction recovery fund created in Section 4707.25 of the Revised Code as a result of the licensee's actions, whichever is applicable.

# Terms and Conditions of Auction

## Additional Terms & Conditions:

### COINS & CURRENCY

COINS and CURRENCY TERM A: Signature. Auctions are not on approval. No certified material may be returned because of possible differences of opinion with respect to the grade offered by any third-party organization, dealer, or service. No guarantee of grade is offered for uncertified Property sold and subsequently submitted to a third-party grading service. There are absolutely no exceptions to this policy. Under extremely limited circumstances, (e.g. gross cataloging error) a purchaser, who did not bid from the floor, may request Auctioneer to evaluate voiding a sale: such request must be made in writing detailing the alleged gross error; submission of the lot to the Auctioneer must be pre-approved by the Auctioneer; and bidder must notify Ron Brackemyre (1-800-8726467 Ext. 1312) in writing of such request within three (3) days of the non-floor bidder's receipt of the lot. Any lot that is to be evaluated must be in our offices within 30 days after Auction. Grading or method of manufacture do not qualify for this evaluation process nor do such complaints constitute a basis to challenge the authenticity of a lot. AFTER THAT 30-DAY PERIOD, NO LOTS MAY BE RETURNED FOR REASONS OTHER THAN AUTHENTICITY. Lots returned must be housed intact in their original holder. No lots purchased by floor Bidders may be returned (including those Bidders acting as agents for others) except for authenticity. Late remittance for purchases may be considered just cause to revoke all return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM B: Auctions conducted solely on the Internet THREE (3) DAY RETURN POLICY: Certified Coin and Uncertified and Certified Currency lots paid for within seven days of the Auction closing are sold with a three (3) day return privilege. You may return lots under the following conditions: Within three days of receipt of the lot, you must first notify Auctioneer by contacting Client Service by phone (1-800-872-6467) or e-mail (Bid@HA.com), and immediately ship the lot(s) fully insured to the attention of Returns, Heritage, 3500 Maple Avenue, 17th Floor, Dallas TX 75219-3941. Lots must be housed intact in their original holder and condition. You are responsible for the insured, safe delivery of any lots. A non-negotiable return fee of 5% of the purchase price (\$10 per lot minimum) will be deducted from the refund for each returned lot or billed directly. Postage and handling fees are not refunded. After the three-day period (from receipt), no items may be returned for any reason. Late remittance for purchases revokes these Return privileges.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM C: Bidders who have inspected the lots prior to any Auction, or attended the Auction, or bid through an Agent, will not be granted any return privileges, except for reasons of authenticity.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM D: Coins sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for a guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Numismatic Guaranty Corporation (NGC), P.O. Box 4776, Sarasota, FL 34230; Professional Coin Grading Service (PCGS), PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; ANACS, 6555 S. Kenton St. Ste. 303, Englewood, CO 80111; and Independent Coin Grading Co. (ICG), 7901 East Bellevue Ave., Suite 50, Englewood, CO 80111.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM E: Notes sold referencing a third-party grading service are sold "as is" without any express or implied warranty, except for guarantee by Auctioneer that they are genuine. Grading, condition or other attributes of any lot may have a material effect on its value, and the opinion of others, including third-party grading services such as PCGS Currency, PMG, and CGA may differ with that of Auctioneer. Auctioneer shall not be bound by any prior or subsequent opinion, determination, or certification by any grading service. Bidder specifically waives any claim to right of return of any item because of the opinion, determination, or certification, or lack thereof, by any grading service. Certain warranties may be available from the grading services and the Bidder is referred to them for further details: Paper Money Guaranty (PMG), PO Box 4711, Sarasota FL 34230; PCGS Currency, PO Box 9458, Newport Beach, CA 92658; Currency Grading & Authentication (CGA), PO Box 418, Three Bridges, NJ 08887. Third party graded notes are not returnable for any reason whatsoever.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM F: Since we cannot examine encapsulated coins or notes, they are sold "as is" without our grading opinion, and may not be returned for any reason. Auctioneer shall not be liable for any patent or latent defect or controversy pertaining to or arising from any encapsulated collectible. In any such instance, purchaser's remedy, if any, shall be solely against the service certifying the collectible.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM G: Due to changing grading standards over time, differing interpretations, and to possible mishandling of items by subsequent owners, Auctioneer reserves the right to grade items differently than shown on certificates from any grading service that accompany the items. Auctioneer also reserves the right to grade items differently than the grades shown in the prior catalog should such items be reconsigned to any future auction.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM H: Although consensus grading is employed by most grading services, it should be noted as aforesaid that grading is not an exact science. In fact, it is entirely possible that if a lot is broken out of a plastic holder and resubmitted to another grading service or even to the same service, the lot could come back with a different grade assigned.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM I: Certification does not guarantee protection against the normal risks associated with potentially volatile markets. The degree of liquidity for certified coins and collectibles will vary according to general market conditions and the particular lot involved. For some lots there may be no active market at all at certain points in time.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM J: All non-certified coins and currency are guaranteed genuine, but are not guaranteed as to grade, since grading is a matter of opinion, an art and not a science, and therefore the opinion rendered by the Auctioneer or any third party grading service may not agree with the opinion of others (including trained experts), and the same expert may not grade the same item with the same grade at two different times. Auctioneer has graded the non-certified numismatic items, in the Auctioneer's opinion, to their current interpretation of the American Numismatic Association's standards as of the date the catalog was prepared. There is no guarantee or warranty implied or expressed that the grading standards utilized by the Auctioneer will meet the standards of any grading service at any time in the future.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM K: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM L: Storage of purchased coins and currency: Purchasers are advised that certain types of plastic may react with a coin's metal or transfer plasticizer to notes and may cause damage. Caution should be used to avoid storage in materials that are not inert.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM M: NOTE: Purchasers of rare coins or currency through Heritage have available the option of arbitration by the Professional Numismatists Guild (PNG); if an election is not made within ten (10) days of an unresolved dispute, Auctioneer may elect either PNG or A.A.A. Arbitration.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM N: For more information regarding Canadian lots attributed to the Charlton reference guides, please contact: Charlton International, PO Box 820, Station Willowdale B, North York, Ontario M2K 2R1 Canada.

COINS and CURRENCY TERM O: Some of the lots offered herein have been assigned to 1031 Services, Inc. for the purpose of consignor's tax deferred exchange.

For wiring instructions call the Credit department at 1-800-872-6467 or e-mail: CreditDept@HA.com

## New York State Auctions Only

These Terms and Conditions of Sale are designed to conform to the applicable sections of the New York City Department of Consumer Affairs Rules and Regulations as Amended. This sale is a Public Auction Sale conducted by Heritage Auction Galleries, Inc. #41513036. The New York City licensed auctioneers are: Sam Foose, #095260; Kathleen Guzman, #0762165; Nicholas Dawes, #1304724; Ed Beardsley, #1183220; Scott Peterson, #1306933; Andrea Voss, #1320558, who will conduct the Sale on behalf of Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc. (for Coins and Currency) and Heritage Auction Galleries Inc. (for other items). All lots are subject to: the consignor's rights to bid thereon in accord with these Terms and Conditions of Auction, consignor's option to receive advances on their consignments, and Auctioneer, in its sole discretion, may offer limited extended financing to registered bidders, in accord with Auctioneer's internal credit standards. A registered bidder may inquire whether a lot is subject to an advance or a reserve. Auctioneer has made advances to various consignors in this sale. On lots bearing an estimate, the term refers to a value range placed on an item by the Auctioneer in its sole opinion but the final price is determined by the bidders.



# Department Specialists

For the extensions below, please dial 800.872.6467

## Comics & Comic Art

HA.com/Comics

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Lon Allen, Ext. 1261 • LonA@HA.com  
Barry Sandoval, Ext. 1377 • BarryS@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

## Fine Art

American, Western & European Art

HA.com/FineArt

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Marianne Berardi, Ph.D., Ext. 1506 • MarianneB@HA.com  
Ariana Hartsock, Ext. 1283 • ArianaH@HA.com  
Kirsty Buchanan, Ext. 1741 • KirstyB@HA.com  
Mary Adair Dockery, Ext. 1799 • MaryD@HA.com

Decorative Arts & Design

HA.com/Decorative

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com  
Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com  
Carolyn Mani, Ext. 1677 • CarolynM@HA.com

Illustration Art

HA.com/Illustration

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Todd Hignite, Ext. 1790 • ToddH@HA.com

Lalique & Art Glass

HA.com/Design

Nicholas Dawes, Ext. 1605 • NickD@HA.com

Modern & Contemporary Art

HA.com/Modern

Frank Hettig, Ext. 1157 • FrankH@HA.com

Silver & Vertu

HA.com/Silver

Tim Rigdon, Ext. 1119 • TimR@HA.com  
Karen Rigdon, Ext. 1723 • KarenR@HA.com

Texas Art

HA.com/TexasArt

Atlee Phillips, Ext. 1786 • AtleeP@HA.com

Vintage & Contemporary Photography

HA.com/ArtPhotography

Ed Jaster, Ext. 1288 • EdJ@HA.com  
Rachel Peart, Ext. 1625 • RPeart@HA.com

## Handbags & Luxury Accessories

HA.com/Luxury

Matt Rubinger, Ext. 1419 • MRubinger@HA.com

## Historical

American Indian Art

HA.com/AmericanIndian

Delia Sullivan, Ext. 1343 • DeliaS@HA.com

Americana & Political

HA.com/Historical

Tom Slater, Ext. 1441 • TomS@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com  
Don Ackerman, Ext. 1736 • DonA@HA.com

Arms & Armor

HA.com/Arms

Greg Martin, Ext. 1883 • GregM@HA.com  
Jemison Beshears, Ext. 1886 • JemisonB@HA.com  
Cliff Chappell, Ext. 1887 • CliffordC@HA.com  
Roger Lake, Ext. 1884 • RogerL@HA.com  
David Carde, Ext. 1881 • DavidC@HA.com

Civil War & Militaria

HA.com/CivilWar

Dennis Lowe, Ext. 1182 • DennisL@HA.com

Historical Manuscripts

HA.com/Manuscripts

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

Rare Books

HA.com/Books

James Gannon, Ext. 1609 • JamesG@HA.com  
Joe Fay, Ext. 1544 • JoeF@HA.com

Space Exploration

HA.com/Space

John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Michael Riley, Ext. 1467 • MichaelR@HA.com

Texana

HA.com/Historical

Sandra Palomino, Ext. 1107 • SandraP@HA.com

## Jewelry

HA.com/Jewelry

Jill Burgum, Ext. 1697 • JillB@HA.com

## Movie Posters

HA.com/MoviePosters

Grey Smith, Ext. 1367 • GreySm@HA.com  
Bruce Carteron, Ext. 1551 • BruceC@HA.com

## Music & Entertainment Memorabilia

HA.com/Entertainment

Margaret Barrett, Ext. 1912 • MargaretB@HA.com  
Kristen Painter, Ext. 1149 • KristenP@HA.com  
John Hickey, Ext. 1264 • JohnH@HA.com  
Garry Shrum, Ext. 1585 • GarryS@HA.com

### Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments

HA.com/Guitar

Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Isaiah Evans, Ext. 1201 • IsaiahE@HA.com

## Natural History

HA.com/NaturalHistory

David Herskowitz, Ext. 1610 • DavidH@HA.com

## Numismatics

### Coins – United States

HA.com/Coins

Leo Frese, Ext. 1294 • Leo@HA.com  
David Mayfield, Ext. 1277 • DavidM@HA.com  
Jessica Aylmer, Ext. 1706 • JessicaA@HA.com  
Win Callender, Ext. 1415 • WinC@HA.com  
Chris Dykstra, Ext. 1380 • ChrisD@HA.com  
Sam Foose, Ext. 1227 • SamF@HA.com  
Jim Jelinski, Ext. 1257 • JimJ@HA.com  
Bob Marino, Ext. 1374 • BobMarino@HA.com  
Mike Sadler, Ext. 1332 • MikeS@HA.com  
Beau Streicher, Ext. 1645 • BeauS@HA.com

### Rare Currency

HA.com/Currency

Len Glazer, Ext. 1390 • Len@HA.com  
Allen Mincho, Ext. 1327 • Allen@HA.com  
Dustin Johnston, Ext. 1302 • Dustin@HA.com  
Michael Moczalla, Ext. 1481 • MichaelM@HA.com  
Jason Friedman, Ext. 1582 • JasonF@HA.com  
Brad Ciociola, Ext. 1752 • BradC@HA.com

### World & Ancient Coins

HA.com/WorldCoins

Cristiano Bierrenbach, Ext. 1661 • CrisB@HA.com  
Warren Tucker, Ext. 1287 • WTucker@HA.com  
David Michaels, Ext. 1606 • DMichaels@HA.com  
Scott Cordry, Ext. 1369 • ScottC@HA

## Sports Collectibles

HA.com/Sports

Chris Ivy, Ext. 1319 • Clvy@HA.com  
Peter Calderon, Ext. 1789 • PeterC@HA.com  
Derek Grady, Ext. 1975 • DerekG@HA.com  
Mike Gutierrez, Ext. 1183 • MikeG@HA.com  
Lee Iskowitz, Ext. 1601 • Leel@HA.com  
Mark Jordan, Ext. 1187 • MarkJ@HA.com  
Chris Nerat, Ext. 1615 • ChrisN@HA.com  
Jonathan Scheier, Ext. 1314 • JonathanS@HA.com

## Timepieces

HA.com/Timepieces

Jim Wolf, Ext. 1659 • JWolf@HA.com

## Wine

HA.com/Wine

Frank Martell, Ext. 1753 • FrankM@HA.com  
Poppy Davis, Ext. 1559 • PoppyD@HA.com

# Services

### Appraisal Services

HA.com/Appraisals

Meredith Meuwly, Ext. 1631 • MeredithM@HA.com

### Corporate & Institutional Collections/Ventures

Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com

### Credit Department

Marti Korver, Ext. 1248 • Marti@HA.com  
Eric Thomas, Ext. 1241 • EricT@HA.com

### Media & Public Relations

Noah Fleisher, Ext. 1143 • NoahF@HA.com

### Trusts & Estates

HA.com/Estates

Mark Prendergast, Ext. 1632 • MPrendergast@HA.com  
Karl Chiao, Ext. 1958 • KarlC@HA.com  
Shaunda Fry, Ext. 1159 • ShaundaF@HA.com

# Locations

Dallas (World Headquarters)  
214.528.3500 • 800.872.6467  
3500 Maple Ave.  
Dallas, TX 75219

Beverly Hills  
310.492.8600  
9478 W. Olympic Blvd.  
Beverly Hills, CA 90212

New York  
212.486.3500  
445 Park Avenue  
New York, NY 10022

DALLAS | NEW YORK | SAN FRANCISCO  
BEVERLY HILLS | PARIS | GENEVA

---

## Corporate Officers

R. Steven Ivy, Co-Chairman  
James L. Halperin, Co-Chairman  
Gregory J. Rohan, President  
Paul Minshull, Chief Operating Officer  
Todd Imhof, Executive Vice President  
Leo Frese, Managing Director-Beverly Hills  
Kathleen Guzman, Managing Director-New York



# Upcoming Auctions

<b>U.S. Rare Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
U.S. Rare Coins	Long Beach	September 7-11, 2011	Closed
U.S. Coin ANA	Pittsburgh	October 13-16, 2011	September 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	Baltimore	November 15-16, 2011	October 2, 2011
U.S. Rare Coins	New York	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
<b>World &amp; Ancient Coin Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
World Coin	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
World Coin	New York	January 1-2, 2012	November 5, 2011
World Coin Online	Dallas	January 10, 2012	November 5, 2011
<b>Rare Currency Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Currency	Long Beach	Sept. 7-10 & 12, 2011	Closed
Currency	Orlando	January 4-9, 2012	November 19, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Decorative Arts Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	September 26, 2011	Closed
The Estate Auction	Dallas	September 27, 2011	Closed
Illustration Art	New York	October 22, 2011	August 19, 2011
Modern & Contemporary Art	Dallas	October 26, 2011	August 24, 2011
Texas Art	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
Art of the American West	Dallas	November 5, 2011	September 3, 2011
American, Western & European Art	Dallas	November 8, 2011	September 6, 2011
Lalique and Art Glass	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Vintage & Contemporary Photography	New York	November 19, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Silver & Vertu	Dallas	December 7, 2011	October 5, 2011
<b>Jewelry, Timepieces &amp; Luxury Accessory Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Watches & Fine Timepieces	New York	November 18, 2011	September 17, 2011
Fine Jewelry	Dallas	December 5, 2011	September 26, 2011
Handbags & Luxury Accessories	Dallas	December 6, 2011	October 3, 2011
<b>Vintage Movie Posters Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Movie Posters	Dallas	November 18-19, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Comics Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Comics & Original Comic Art	Dallas	August 17-19, 2011	Closed
Comics & Original Comic Art	Beverly Hills	November 10-12, 2011	September 27, 2011
<b>Music &amp; Entertainment Memorabilia Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	August 19-21, 2011	Closed
The John Wayne Collection	Los Angeles	October 3-6, 2011	Closed
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	October 21-22, 2011	August 30, 2011
Music, Celebrity & Hollywood Memorabilia	Dallas	December 2-4, 2011	October 10, 2011
Vintage Guitars & Musical Instruments	Dallas	December 16-17, 2011	October 25, 2011
<b>Historical Grand Format Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Arms & Armor	Dallas	August 21, 2011	Closed
Jerry Weist Collection (Books)	Beverly Hills	September 12, 2011	Closed
Rare Books	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Historical Manuscripts	Beverly Hills	September 12-14, 2011	Closed
Art of the Americas	Dallas	September 16-17, 2011	Closed
Arms & Armor	Dallas	September 18, 2011	Closed
Americana & Political	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Militaria & Civil War	Dallas	November 12, 2011	September 21, 2011
Space Exploration	Dallas	November 30, 2011	October 9, 2011
Rare Books	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Historical Manuscripts	New York City	December 8-9, 2011	October 17, 2011
Texana	Dallas	March 10, 2012	January 18, 2012
Art of the Americas	Dallas	Spring 2012	January 12, 2012
<b>Vintage Sports Collectibles Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	November 10-11, 2011	September 19, 2011
Vintage Sports Collectibles	Dallas	April 26-27, 2012	March 5, 2012
<b>Natural History Auctions</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Natural History	Beverly Hills	January 8, 2012	October 1, 2011
<b>Fine &amp; Rare Wine</b>	<b>Location</b>	<b>Auction Dates</b>	<b>Consignment Deadline</b>
Fine & Rare Wine	Beverly Hills	September 23-24, 2011	Closed

8-2-11

**HA.com/Consign • Consignment Hotline 800-872-6467 •** All dates and auctions subject to change after press time. Go to HA.com for updates.

**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COIN AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Sunday & Tuesday of each week at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WORLD COIN AUCTIONS** • Begin and end the second Tuesday of each month at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE TUESDAY INTERNET CURRENCY AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET COMICS AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET MOVIE POSTER AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET SPORTS AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Sunday at 10 PM CT, with extended bidding available.  
**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET WATCH & JEWELRY AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Tuesday at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET VINTAGE GUITAR & MUSICAL INSTRUMENT AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE WEEKLY INTERNET RARE BOOKS AUCTIONS** • Begin and end every Thursday at 10 PM CT.  
**HERITAGE MONTHLY INTERNET WINE AUCTIONS** • Begin and end the second Thursday of each month at 10 PM CT

Auctioneers: Samuel Fosse: TX 11727; CA Bond #RSB2004178; FL AU3244; GA AUNR3029; IL 441001482; NC 8373; OH 2006000048; MA 03015; PA AU005443; TN 6093; WI 2230-052; NYC 0952360; Denver 1021450; Phoenix 07006332; Robert Korver: TX 13754; CA Bond #RSB2004179; FL AU2916; GA AUNR002023; IL 441001421; MA 03014; NC 8363; OH 2006000049; TN 6439; WI 2412-52; Phoenix 07102049; NYC 1096338; Denver 1021446; Teia Baber: TX 16624; CA Bond #RSB2005525; Ed Beardsley: TX Associate 16632; NYC 1183220; Nicholas Dawes: NYC 1304724; Marsha Diwey: TX 16493; Chris Dykstra: TX 16601; FL AU4069; WI 2566-052; TN 6463; IL 441001788; CA #RSB2005738; Jeff Engelsen: CA Bond #RSB2004180; Alissa Ford: CA Bond #RSB2005920; Leo Frese: CA Bond #RSB2004176; NYC 1094963; Shaunda Fry: TX 16448; FL AU3915; WI 2577-52; CA Bond #RSB2005396; Kathleen Guzman: NYC 0762165; Stewart Huckaby: TX 16590; Cindy Isenock, participating auctioneer: Baltimore Auctioneer license #A010; Carolyn Mani: CA Bond #RSB2005661; Bob Merrill: TX 13408; MA 03022; WI 2557-052; FL AU4043; IL 441001683; CA Bond #RSB2004177; Cori Mikeals: TX 16582; CA #RSB2005645; Scott Peterson: TX 13256; NYC 1306933; IL 441001659; WI 2431-052; CA Bond #RSB2005395; Tim Rigdon: TX 16519; Michael J. Sadler: TX 16129; FL AU3795; IL 441001478; MA 03021; TN 6487; WI 2581-052; NYC 1304630; CA Bond #RSB2005412; Eric Thomas: TX 16421; PA AU005574; TN 6515; Andrea Voss: TX 16406; FL AU4034; MA 03019; WI 2576-052; CA Bond #RSB2004676; NYC #1320558; Jacob Walker: TX 16413; FL AU4031; WI 2567-052; IL 441001677; CA Bond #RSB2005394; Peter Wiggins: TX 16635. (Rev. 5-15-11)







PRICE • \$50



**HERITAGE**  
AUCTIONS **HA.com**

DALLAS | NEW YORK | BEVERLY HILLS | SAN FRANCISCO | PARIS | GENEVA



ISBN 1-59967-589-7



90000



9 781599 675893

© 2011 Heritage Numismatic Auctions, Inc.